SOCIETY OF ARCHÆOLOGY
FOR SCOTLAND

JAMES G.COMMIN.
Bookseller.
230, High Street, EXETER.

F. Collins
October 1 - 1916

William Stubbs.

THE YORKSHIRE
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1863. INCORPORATED 1893.

RECORD SERIES.
VOL. LV.
FOR THE YEAR 1915.

GENEALOGICAL HISTORY
OF THE
FAMILY OF THE LATE
BISHOP WILLIAM STUBBS

COMPILED BY HIMSELF.

EDITED BY
FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D.,
A Vice-President of the Society.

PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY.
1915.

GENEALOGICAL HISTORY

OF THE

FAMILY OF THE LATE

BISHOP WILLIAM STUBBS

PRINTED BY

J. WHITEHEAD AND SON, LEEDS AND LONDON.

INTRODUCTION

THE editor of the *Letters of William Stubbs, Bishop of Oxford*, writes :—" If during the last years of his life Dr. Stubbs was able to do no important historical work, he could still, at odd moments, devote himself to his favourite amusement, making pedigrees, and during the last ten years of his life he made great progress in an exhaustive genealogical history of his own family. The book in which he embodied the results of his investigations of documents and printed volumes I have already mentioned. It is a beautiful work in itself—in penmanship, in arrangement, in all 'externals,' and it is the last example of his extraordinary minuteness and accuracy of work in which the author of the *Constitutional History* had no superior. Certainly one of the excellent Yorkshire Societies ought to print it ; there has been no such contribution to the history of Yorkshire families for many years."

In due time the matter was brought to the notice of the Council of the Yorkshire Archæological Society, and the question, perhaps naturally, arose as to whether the subject was of sufficient general interest to form one of the publications of the Record Series of that Society. If there was any objection (the writer was not present when the discussion took place) it was easily got over by arranging that it should be issued to the subscribers as an extra volume, so that it could not stand in the way of any of their proposed publications, and also by the fact that Mr. W. W. Stubbs, the Bishop's eldest son, and the present owner of the manuscript, most generously offered to pay the cost of its publication. This having been arranged, the original volume was, for safety, lodged in the Public Record Office in London, to be copied by Mr. Heintz, of Gray's Inn, who was engaged for that purpose. It was made clear that it was the desire of Mr. Stubbs and the wish of the Bishop's family that no extensive additions should be made, but that the volume should remain, in substance, as the work of the Bishop only. There was therefore little left for the editor to do beyond

the correction of the proofs and the addition of some footnotes, chiefly relating to the Probate Courts, in which certain of the wills were proved (so far as he was able to supply them, but not so complete as he could have wished), which he thought would be useful to searchers wishing for further information in cases where many of the abstracts are manifestly concise.

The Harleian Society makes use of the following motto on all its publications: "The Glory of Children *are* their Fathers." To judge from the trouble and the time the Bishop of Oxford must have expended in compiling this very elaborate genealogical history of his family, it would seem that he was one of those who not only desired but also gloried in seeking for information relating to his predecessors. It is surprising that one so busy as he was, during the whole of his life, could find the time and was able to collect together the large amount of information contained in this work. Those only who have taken up genealogy as a study or as a relaxation can understand the labour required in compiling even a short pedigree, the failures are so frequent and so great, and the perseverance necessary so trying. The Bishop no doubt had many helpers, yet had not the work been carried on as a relief from other and more important duties, he would probably have been compelled to lay it aside. How and when he obtained his love for genealogy the writer has no means of knowing. It is not unlikely, when his studies in mediæval English history led him to consult the ancient Court Rolls of the Forest of Knaresborough, in which the manners and customs of the tenants and others residing within the precincts of the forest are clearly laid down, and in which the descent of families originating or settling in the forest can be traced without much difficulty, from the period they first became copyholders, that seeing the name of Stubbs occurring very frequently, from the earliest period, he should make the endeavour, and succeed in following the history of his family from the reign of Edward III to the present time. The earliest Court Roll now in existence is dated the 6th year of that reign.

When the Bishop commenced to enter his family history in the book used for that purpose, it was his intention, so far as one can judge, to use one side of each leaf only, that which carries the odd numbers, leaving the opposite page to which the even numbers are allotted, blank, to be used for notes and additions, as further information regarding the entries on the

page already filled came to his notice. As time went on this plan was not always adhered to, the entries became more continuous and fewer pages were left blank. Throughout his MS. he ruled, in red ink, a line under the first few words of each document, and to show this solid type has in all such cases been used.

It is probable, had his life been prolonged, that the Bishop intended to add to his family history. The writer is aware that he was not altogether satisfied with the pedigrees of some of his connections, and that in more than one case he failed in obtaining what he anxiously sought. The pedigree of Bowes of Hunslet (page 7) is one example. The Bensons of Knaresborough is another. In writing to Mr. A. C. Benson, he says :— "I have a special interest in Henry [Benson], who in 1641 anticipated most of the stratagems of modern days in the Parliamentary contest at Knaresborough." More than once he applied to the writer for information regarding this family, which he then was unable to furnish ; but within two months of the Bishop's death, when perusing a deed relating to the tithes of the parish of Farnham, he discovered that Henry Benson was the son and heir of Peter Benson of Knaresborough, and was, with him, interested in the tithes. This led to further search, which brought to light the following facts regarding the family :—

Henry Benson, of Bilton Park, in the Parish of Knaresborough, was buried there in 1568. By Margery his wife, who was also buried there in 1602, he left issue—

1. Peter Benson, of Knaresborough, his son and heir.
2. William Benson, who married 1575, at Knaresborough, Jane Smyth. They left issue, and some of their descendants were living in the parish at the end of the seventeenth century.
3. Jane, who married at Knaresborough, 1568, William Pensickes (Pensex).

Peter Benson, the son and heir of Henry of Bilton Park, married at Knaresborough, 1577, Jane Denison. She was buried there 1620, and he in 1640. When the Grammar School was founded and endowed by the Rev. Dr. Chaloner, Rector of Goldsborough, Peter Benson gave a house and garden adjoining the Knaresborough Churchyard, "to be used for the instruction and education of

boys, for ever." (Letters Patent, 14 James I.) This house was used for that purpose until 1901, when it was sold, and a new school was built on the York Road, just outside the town. In his will, dated Jan. 15, 1635, and proved at York in 1647, he desires that his body "may be buried within the Parish Church porch of Knaresborough, and that all things are to be done at my buriall decently and in order, at the direction of my son, Henry Benson." His principal bequests are made to his grandson, William Conyers, son of his daughter Jane (who married Marmaduke Conyers), Mary the wife of William, and Peter their son. Peter Benson by his wife, Jane Denison, left issue :—

1. Henry Benson, of Knaresborough.
2. Peter Benson, probably of Bilton, whose name does not appear in his father's will, but to whom his father, on his deathbed, surrendered two closes, called Marlefeild and Stonybutts, in Bilton-with-Harrogate.
3. Jane, the wife of Marmaduke Conyers.

Henry Benson, of Knaresborough, son and heir of Peter Benson and Jane Denison, was baptized at Knaresborough in 1579. He was elected Member for Knaresborough in 1626 and again in 1640. On the latter occasion he was disqualified, and imprisoned in York Castle (where he died) by order of the Parliamentary Party; how far justly, of which there are some doubts, it is now impossible to say. He made his will, which is of some length, in 1642, and it was proved at York the following year. He leaves his body "to be disposed on in as seemly an order as such as shall be about me at my death shall think fitt and my present estate will beare, being now a presioner in strict durance and not able to give direcons concerning it. And as for my temporal estate, it being at this present much encumbered and all the country wittnesses my great losses and the plundering I have lately suffered by the Parliamentary Partie," etc. His principal bequests are to Elizabeth, his wife, and to William, Thomas, and John Dearlove, her sons by her first husband. She was the widow of John Dearlove, of Knaresborough, and in her marriage licence with Henry Benson is said to be 40 years of age. Her maiden name was Bullocke.

Henry Benson in his will leaves his wife's brother, Marmaduke Bullocke, an angell of gold. He left no issue. There is no doubt but that the Bensons of Knaresborough, through the Court Rolls, can be traced from a very early date. They were a family of considerable importance in that district. Hunter, in his *Minorum Gentium*, vol. ii, page 527, Harleian Society's Publications, 1895, gives two short pedigrees of this family, but neither include the branch from which Henry Benson sprang.

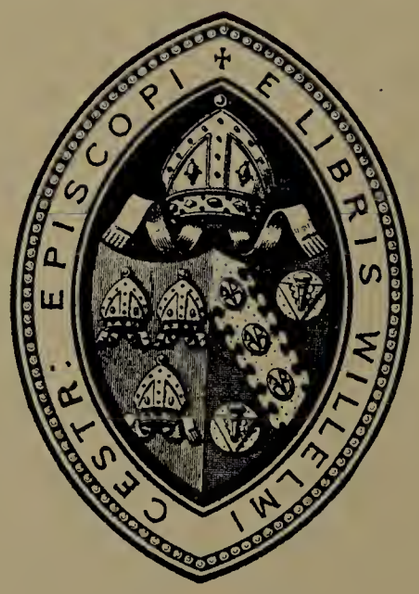
There is another reason for believing that it was the intention of the Bishop, had his life been prolonged, to make further additions to his volume. It was only in December, 1900, a few months before he died, that he gave a very handsome donation to the Yorkshire Parish Register Society towards the publication of the Hampsthwaite Register, which, unfortunately, he did not live to see issued. This register was not due for issue until the following year, and though the earlier portion had gone to the press, a very small part of the first proofs had been received for correction before the Bishop's death. The volume was issued just a twelvemonth later.

As it stands for issue, this volume is a very valuable work of reference, and an example of how a family history should be written. The first part consists of a series of tables containing the pedigrees, not only of the Stubbs family, but also of many of their connections. These supply as much and often more information concerning the various families included in them, than many are satisfied to give. The second part, which forms the principal and most useful portion of the volume, to those not connected with the families occurring in the first part, deals very largely with wills, deeds, extracts from parish registers, Court Rolls, marriage licences, and many other documents. In it we find the proofs of the various pedigrees contained in part one, and, indeed, it goes further, for there is much to be found that is likely to be useful to others who are not personally interested in any of the pedigrees.

The copyist to some extent altered the arrangement of this part of the volume by gathering together, so far as possible, the documents relating to each individual family, thereby rendering it more useful and convenient as a work of reference. The text was not altered or interfered with in any respect, but remains word for word as in the original.

The subscribers to the Record Series have to thank Mr. W. W. Stubbs for so generously placing so valuable and useful a work in their hands. The value of the gift is much enhanced from the fact that it is the last volume compiled by one who has done so much towards clearing up the history of this country. The editor has to thank Mr. S. J. Chadwick, F.S.A., for the great assistance he has rendered in going through the proofs and correcting them, from the original, as they came from the printers, and also in making arrangements for the publication of the work. Thanks are due to the Rev. C. V. Collier, F.S.A., and a member of the Council of the Yorkshire Archæological Society, for preparing the index, which, it is hoped, will be found useful.

F. Collins.



THE FAMILY HISTORY OF WILLIAM STUBBS, BISHOP OF OXFORD.

STUBBS

William Stubbs=. . . .
of Birstwith 1359

John Stubbs of=. . . .
Birstwith 1387–1414

William Stubbs=. . . .
1414–1430

John Stubbs
heir to his
father 1430

William Stubbs=. . . .
of Ripon 1435–1442

Thomas Stubbs=Matilda
of Birstwith 1442–1489 | surv. 1490

Thomas Stubbs=. . . .
of Birstwith, d. 1514

Thomas Stubbs=Alice
of Birstwith d. 1534

Miles Stubbs of=Jennit
Langskales, d. 1564 | sole executrix 1564

Jane m^d Robert Guy of Brereton

William Stubbs of Langskales d. 1576 = Alice d. William Bilton m. 2. Miles Farnell

John Stubbs of Fellescliffe m. Alice, d. 1593

Miles S. eldest son md. Frances

Thomas Stubbs of Whitewall 1573–1647 = Isabella d^r Miles Hardcastle wid. of Wm Hardisty m^d Nov. 20, 1610

William Stubbs of Birthwaite, m^d Anne Hodgson : d. 1625

Robert 1611–12
Elinor 1615
Anne 1619–43
Dorothy 1622–42

Thomas Stubbs of Haveray Park b. 1613, d. 1675 = Anne dr. of Thomas Atkinson of Haveray

Abraham Stubbs b. 1617

Thomas Stubbs of Haveray Park b. 1651, d. 1715 = Alice dr. Thomas Simpson of Clint m^d Nov. 8, 1676, d. 1733

Anne m^d Miles Wardman of Killinghall

John 1679–1766
Thos 1680–1737
W^m 1688–1744

Joseph Stubbs of Greystone Plain b. 1696, d. 1760 = Sarah d^r William Randall of Greystone Plain : b. 1707, d. 1780

Ellen b. 1677
Anne b. 1682, d. 1711
Isabella b. 1686, d. 1761

Anne 1733–1805
Alice 1737–1763
Sarah 1739–1739
Sarah 1742

Thomas Stubbs of Ripley b. 1735 d. 1805 = Elizabeth d. Richard Walls of Milby b. 1743 m. Dec. 27, 1758, d. 1799

Joseph 1746–1801
William 1753–1803

Anne 1759–1760
Eliz. 1767–1817
Sarah 1771–1817
Jane 1773–1812
Alice 1775–1815

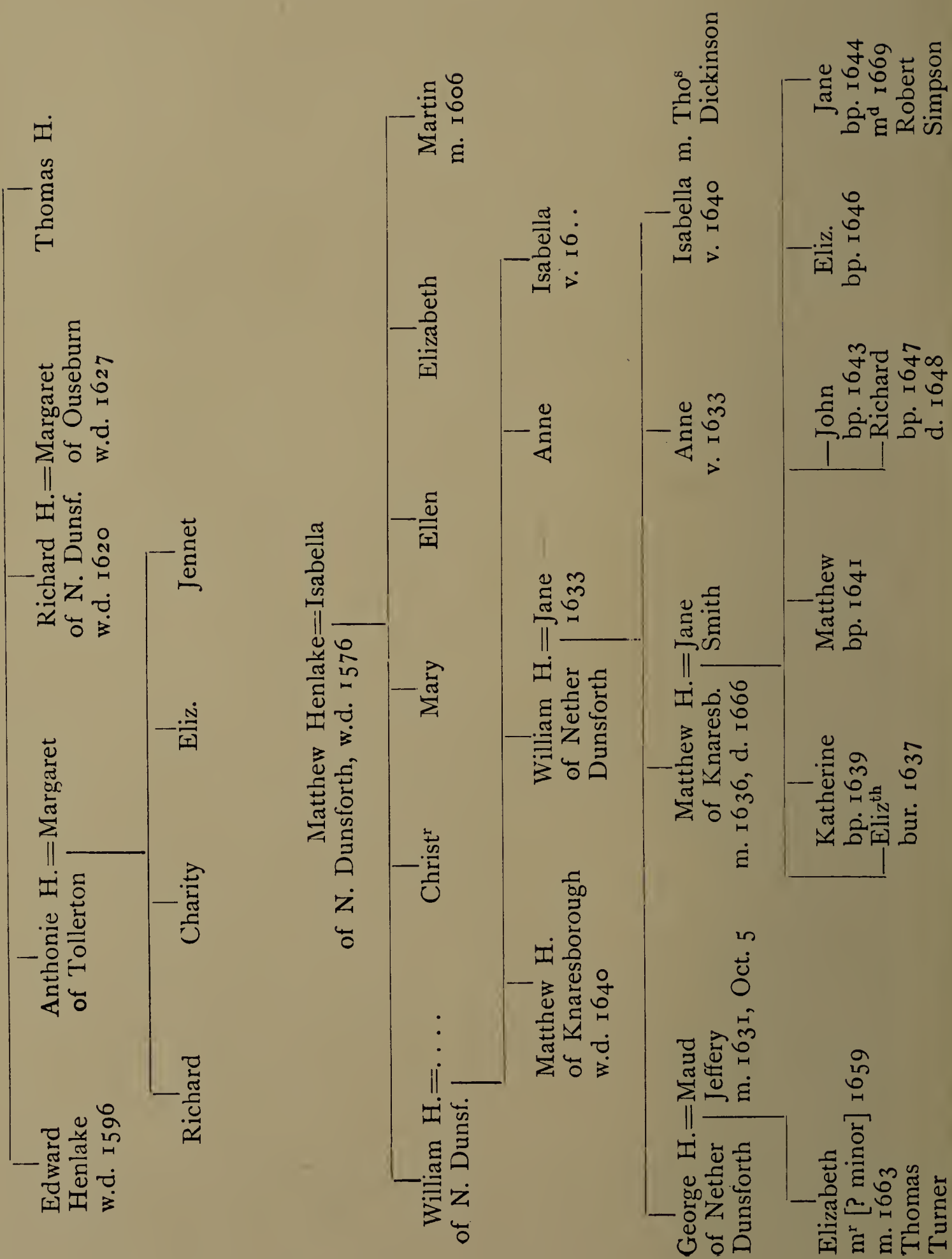
Thomas Stubbs of Boroughbridge 1761–1838 = Jane d^r William Morley ; b. 1776, d. 1833 m^d Sept. 1, 1794

Joseph 1763–1835
Richard 1765–1851
William 1769–1800

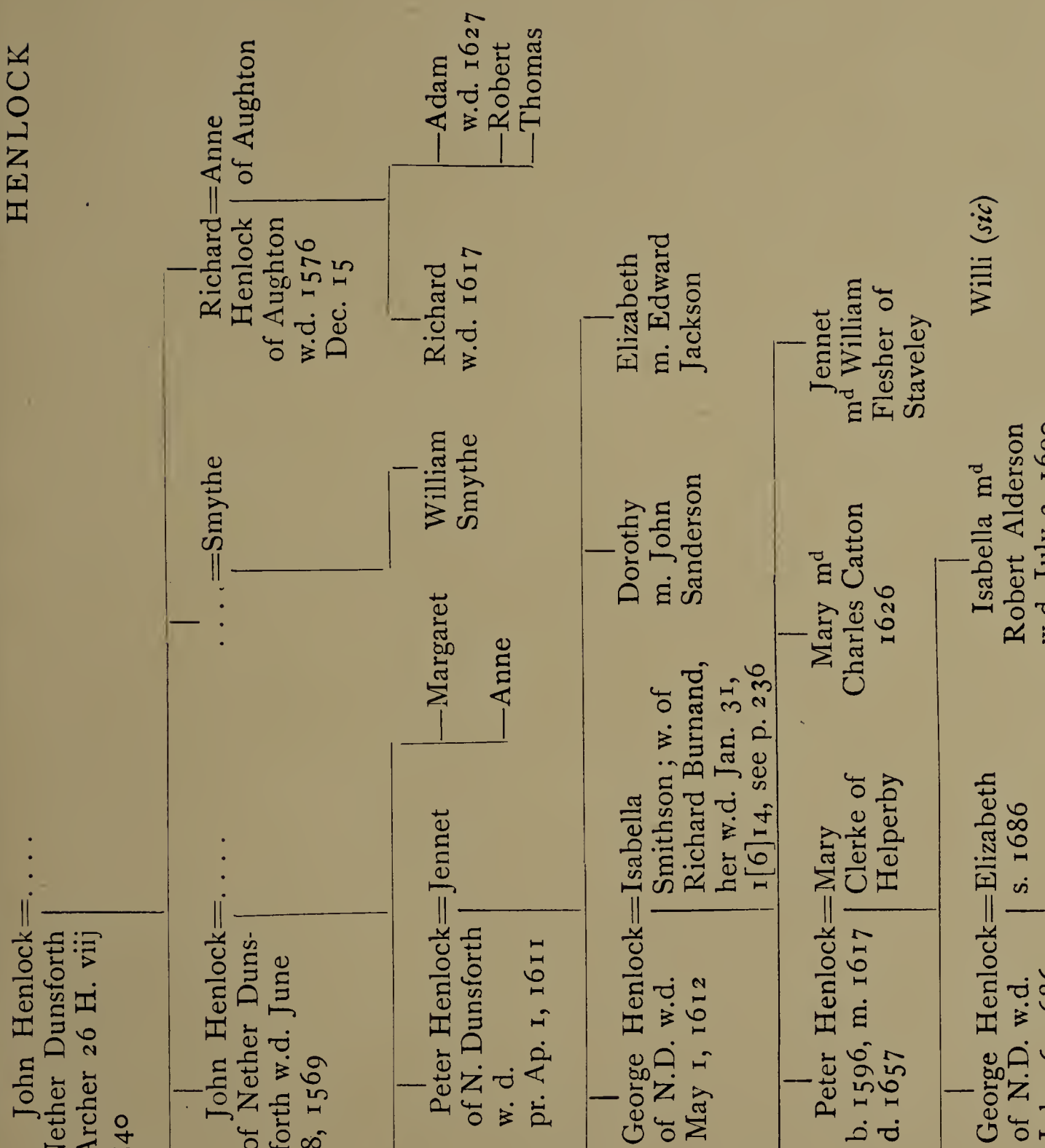
- Elizth 1798–1858
- Jane 1802–1815
- William Morley Stubbs of Knaresborough b. 1800, d. 1842 = Mary Ann d. Wm Henlock of Knaresborough b. 1803, d. 1884, md Sept. 23, 1824
  - Eliza 1827–1878
  - Isabella 1832–1852
  - Frances 1836–1877
  - Mary Anne 1838–1878
  - William Stubbs b. 1825 June 21 = Catherine dr John Dellar of Navestock, m. June 20, 1859 b. Decr 31, 1838
    - Katharine Isabella b. 1863
    - William Walter b. 1866 Jany 5
    - Launcelot Henlock Ayscough b. 1869 Oct. 28
    - Laurence Morley b. 1874 Mar. 23
    - Wilfrid Thomas b. 1875 July 29
    - Reginald Edward b. 1876 Oct. 13
  - Thomas 1834–1846
- Thomas 1796–1867
- Richard 1809–1829

HENLAKE

- John Henlake=. . . . ob. 1540
  - William Henlock of York, w.d. 1558 = Katharine s. 1558
    - William
    - Richard w.d. 1572 = Sithe w.d. 1580
      - William
      - Margaret
    - Jennett m. John Watson
  - John Henlaik of N.D. w.d. 1569
  - Richard H. of Aughton w.d. 1576 = Anne
    - Richard H. of Aughton w.d. 1617 = Isabella
      - Robert Henlake
      - Thos
      - Elizth
    - Adam H. of York w.d. 1627 = Jane
      - Eliz.
      - Alice
    - —Robert
    - —Thomas
    - —Jennet


Edward Henlake w.d. 1596
Anthonie H. of Tollerton
Richard H. of N. Dunsf. w.d. 1620
Margaret w.d. 1627
Thomas H.
Richard
Charity
Jennet
Eliz.
Matthew Henlake of N. Dunsforth, w.d. 1576
Isabella
William H. of N. Dunsf.
Christr
Ellen
Elizabeth
Mary
Martin m. 1606
Matthew H. of Knaresborough w.d. 1640
William H. of Nether Dunsforth
Jane 1633
Anne
Isabella v. 16..
George H. of Nether Dunsforth
Maud Jeffery m. 1631, Oct. 5
Matthew H. of Knaresb. m. 1636, d. 1666
Jane Smith
Anne v. 1633
Isabella v. 1640
m. Thos Dickinson
Elizabeth mr [? minor] 1659 m. 1663 Thomas Turner d. 1677
Katherine bp. 1639
Elizth bur. 1637
Matthew bp. 1641
John bp. 1643
Richard bp. 1647 d. 1648
Eliz. bp. 1646
Jane bp. 1644 md 1669 Robert Simpson

HENLOCK


John Henlock=. . . .
of Nether Dunsforth
Able Archer 26 H. viij
ob. 1540
. . . .=Smythe
Richard=Anne
Henlock
of Aughton
w.d. 1576
Dec. 15
of Aughton
Adam
w.d. 1627
Robert
Thomas
Richard
w.d. 1617
William
Smythe
William Henlock=Katherine
of York : w.d. Aug. 26
1558
John Henlock=. . . .
of Nether Duns-
forth w.d. June
8, 1569
Margaret
Anne
William
Richard=Sithe
John
Henlock
Peter Henlock=Jennet
of N. Dunsforth
w. d.
pr. Ap. 1, 1611
Elizabeth
m. Edward
Jackson
Dorothy
m. John
Sanderson
Ralph Henlock
md Dorothy
w.d. 1636
George Henlock=Isabella
of N.D. w.d.
May 1, 1612
Smithson ; w. of
Richard Burnand,
her w.d. Jan. 31,
1[6]14, see p. 236
Jennet
md William
Flesher of
Staveley
Mary md
Charles Catton
1626
William H.
of Boroughbridge
Peter Henlock=Mary
b. 1596, m. 1617
d. 1657
Clerke of
Helperby
Willi (sic)
Isabella md
Robert Alderson
w.d. July 2, 1690
William of
Boroughbridge
George Henlock=Elizabeth
of N.D. w.d.
July 26, 1686
s. 1686

- Dorothy d. Richard Daggett of Ainderby w. of William Benson of Grafton
- George Henlock of Branton Green m. 1678 bur. Mar. 8, 1707 = Mary d. of John Pickersgill of Mickley bur. 1727, Feb. 8
  - George Henlock of N.D. m^d Apr. 29, 1697, bur. Mar. 1 1756, m^d Hester dr. Thos. Clarke 1697 & had Mary, m^d George Cass: d. 1785 Dorothy m^d Geo. Henlock, son of Peter in 1747
  - John Henlock of Branton Green mar. 1726 bur. Jan. 23, 1745 = Isabella dr. Wm Cass: bp. 1699–1700 Feb. 15, bd. 1774 July 14
    - William Henlock of Knaresborough bp. Oct. 19, 1738 m^d June 27, 1762 d. Apr. 2, 1795 = Frances dr. John Milbourn of Boldon: bp. 173[2] bd. May 9, 1809
      - William Henlock of Knaresborough d. Jan. 23, 1808, æt. 37 = Eliza dr. Thomas Bowes of York d. Oct. 17, 1831, æt. 51
        - Isabella b. July 5, 1805 bur. Aug. 17, 1860 at Settle, Yorks.
        - Mary Ann Henlock of Knaresborough b. Oct. 2, 1803 d. June 8, 1884 bur. at Aylesbury = William Morley Stubbs m^d Sept. 23, 1824 d. Aug. 23, 1842 buried at Ripon
          - William Stubbs b. June 21, 1825 cons. bp. of Chester Apr. 25, 1884 Bp. of Oxford Jan. 15, 1889
        - Mary m^d Wm Shaw d. 1804 Mar. 16 æt. 31
        - Isabella m. John Sutcliffe d. 1850
      - John 1735–1813
      - George 1731–1787
      - Mary m. R^d Dewes
      - Ann m. Tho. Parker
    - Peter H. of the Hyde b. 1690 d. 1769
    - Elizth m^d Joseph Inchbald
    - Mary m^d Robert Inchbald
- William Henlock 2nd son
- Mary m^d John Fletcher of Staveley

BOWES

Nathan Bowes=. . . .
of Hunslet, clothier
w.d. Apr. 30, 1713
pr. Sept. 23, 1713

- John Bowes=Alice
  of Hunslet clothier
  mar. lic. Feb. 11, 1706–7
  Will d. Dec. 3 1722:
  pr. 1724 June 8
  Fether of Hunslet
  exx. 1724 m^d 2nd
  Anthony Todd
  - John Bowes=Mary
    of York, brewer;
    m^d Dec. 23, 1751
    at York Minster:
    w.d. Jan. 27
    pr. July 27,
    1754
    Beaumont
    of Tadcaster
  - Mary
    s. 1722
  - Hannah
    s. 1722
  - Thomas Bowes=Sarah dr.
    of York, apothecary, apprenticed May 10, 1732, to James Dodsworth; adm. freeman 1742: Sheriff 1757: Lord Mayor 1761 & 1777: d. Oct. 21, 1777: buried at S. Crux—æt. 61
    of John
    Wright of
    Stamford
    Bridge, m^d
    Feb. 16, 174$\frac{5}{6}$
    at S. Olaves
    York
    - Thomas Bowes, Esquire, of York and Bath; b. 1746; cornet in 7th Dragoons 25 May 1768; lieut. Mar. 14, 1771: retired Nov. 24 1777: adm. to his father Mar. 31st 1779 d. Mar. 24, 1793; buried at S. Crux, æt. 47, w.d. July 29, 1785: cod. July 31, 1792: His children, by Elizabeth, dr. of John & Ann Harrison; Eliza born Jan. 14, 1779 m^d William Henlock, Mary born Sept. 9, 1782 d. Feb. 19, 1857, aged 74; by Charlotte Reeves, Jane b. July 21, 1789, m^d Thomas Powell of Brecon
- Hannah
- Mary
  m.
  Willans
- Martha
  m.
  Hutton
- Francis
  2nd son
- . . . .
  m.
  Taylor

- William Wright of Stamford Bridge = Anne
  - John Wright of Stamford Bridge; bapt. at Catton Nov. 17, 1668: w.d. Mar. 26 1731, bur. Apr. 2, 1731 = Sarah dr. Roger Wilberforce of York bp. 1671 ob. Jan. 20, 1739–40 bd. Jan. 22, æt. 66
    - Francis W. of Leeds, merch[t] w.d. 7 Apr. 1731 ob. 8 Apr. 1731 æt. 36
      - —Anne, m. Nov. 5, 1724 Thomas Harrison of Holtby
      - —Ursula bp. Mar. 13, 1711–12: md. Hall Wyvill of York, Sept. 13, 1741
      - —Grace, bp. 24 May, 1715, d. 1795, Nov. 24
    - Christopher W. of Manchester 1731: of Stamford-bridge, d. 1750
    - John Wright of Stamford Bridge: m.l. Jan. 6, 1732–3 w. Aug. 14, 1773 d. May 24, 1777 æt. 74 = Elizabeth dr. Matthew Butterwick of Thirsk: bd. 26 Feb. 1779
      - Matthew W. = ... of York, druggist, bp. Aug. 3, 1736, w. 7 June, 1780 bd. Nov. 25, 1780
        - Elizabeth md. Charles Dawson of Richmond
        - Isabella Wright of Foxholes
        - Anne Wright
      - John W. of York, druggist bp. 1740–1 Mar. 21, w. 1789, May 18 bd. May 26, 1789
      - Francis W. notary public bp. 10 Jan. 1742–3 ob. 9 Dec. 1781 æt. 38: dep. registrar of the Consistory Court
      - —Ellen, bp. Oct. 15, 1734 bd. 1794 July 16, æt. 61, York
      - —Eliz. bp. May 29, 1738 md. M[r] W[m] Ridsdale of London
    - Sarah md[d] at S. Olaves York Feb. 16 1744–5 = Thomas Bowes of York, Sheriff 1757–8, Lord Mayor 1761 & 1767, d. Oct. 21, 1777 buried at S. Crux
      - Thomas Bowes, Cornet, 25 May 1768 seventh dragoons, lieut. 14 Mar. 1771, retired Nov. 24, 1777 d. Mar. 24 1793, buried at S. Crux
  - Anthony bp. 1672 bd. 1672
  - Marmaduke bp. 1676 bd. 1680

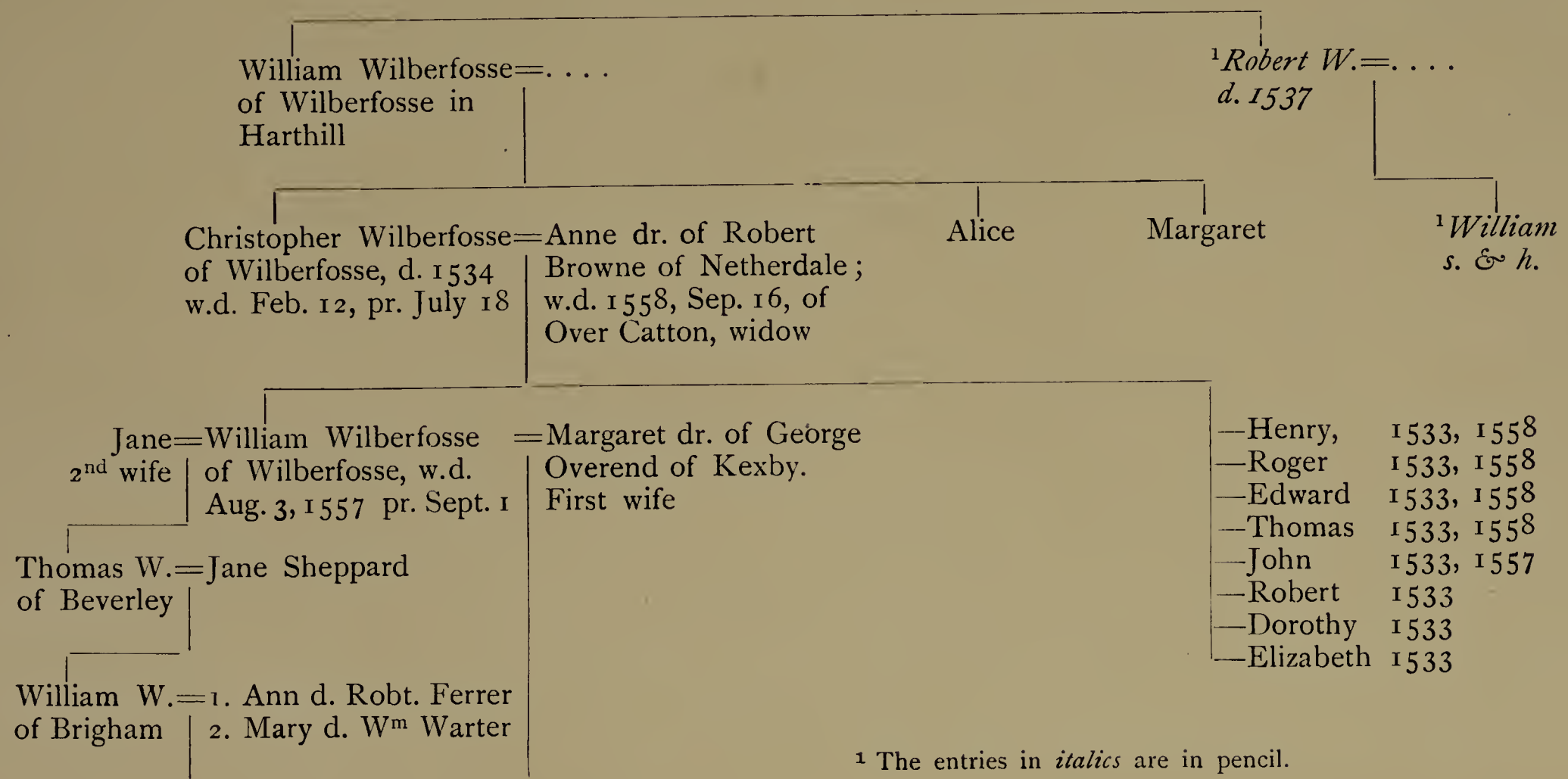
1632–3 Feb. 3. Christopher Wilberfoss & Mary Tyus md. S. Michael le Belfrey.

Martha d^r^ Mr Henry Mace, clerk, bapt. July 27, 1643. S. Mich. le Belfrey.

Anne, wife of Thomas Wilberforce of Beverley, by whom she had seven children, Christopher, Longthorne, Mary, Thomas, Mary, Anne and William, of whom Christr., Thomas and William survived her. She was dr. & sole heir of Christopher Lonsdale of Drewton, and d. 24 Dec. 1720 aged 47. Gent's Ripon, p. 88.

Mary, wife of Robert Trippett, Alderman and twice Mayor of Hull, daughter of Alderman Wilberforce late lord Mayor of York, died Jan. 30, 1722 aged 67: she had nine sons and five daughters. See Gent's Hull, p. 61.

WILBERFOSSE



[1] The entries in *italics* are in pencil.

- William W. of Beverley
- Roger Wilberfoss d. 1584 = Margaret dr. Andrew & Elizabeth Walgott w.d. Feb. 12, pr. June 5 1589
  - Christ[r] 1638
    - —Thos.
    - —Edward
    - —Annes
    - —Isabella
  - Robert W. of Wilberf. w.d. 1638, Mar. 20 pr. Ap. 7 = Anne d. Tho[s] Burland of Stockton
    - Robert W. d. 1662 = Margaret Lofthouse
      - William w. 1662
      - Mary m. Rich. Lofthouse
    - Thomas
    - Roger m. Margaret Agar d. 1662
  - Judith d[r] W[m] Smith 1st wife = John W. of York free 1606 w.d. July 9 1647
    - Philip W. m[d] 1656 Mabel Cowper
    - Anne m. Swale
  - Mary dr. Leonard Marshall of Tadcaster, m. 1627, w.d. 1678 Nov. pr. Dec. 20
    - Leonard W. of York, Lord Mayor 1686, d. 1691–2, Jan. 5, æt. 61 b. Jan. 8 S. Maurice = Anne dr. Tho[s] Mason of York, bd. 28 July, 1713
      - John d. Sept. 1667
      - Mary d. & co-heir
      - Elizabeth m. Clement Read, 1686, Aug. 17, S. Saviour's
    - Martha Mace m[d] 1666 licence Nov. 8 = Roger W. of York, Haberdasher, bur. July 7, 1690
    - Ursula Conyers of p. Trinity King's Court m. 9 May, 1671 at S. John's Micklegate
    - Edward W. of Hessleskew, bur. Nov. 29, 1678 at S. Maurice William w. 1647

1. John d. 1669
2. Thos.=Jane
3. Leonard=Dorothy Froggot m. lic. Jan. 17, 1689–90 w.d. 1730

Rich^d 1678
Leonard bp. 1679

Mary b. 1655
—Ann b. 1658
—Eliz. b. 1663
—Jane b. 1671
—Eleanor b. 1657 m^d 1677 Thos. Stockdale

—John bp. 1692
—Leonard b. 1700
—George b. 1704
—Thos. bp. 1707
—Hannah, bp. 1694
—Mary b. 1709

Sarah W. b. 1671, m^d John Wright of Stamford Bridge, ob. Jan. 20, 1739–40 æt. 66

Martha W. bp. 1676 m^d John Thomson Elsley, at Tanfield 1698

Ursula W. m^d at Wath in 1700 to John Waynd of York

MARSHALL

Edward Marshall=Margaret s. 1611, 1615
of Tadcaster bur. 1588

Roger M. w.d. Oct. 16, 1611 pr. Nov. 22, 1611

Leonard Marshall=Isabella Normanville of Colton, m^d at Bolton Percy
of Tadcaster, bp. Jan. 13, 1579–80, m^d May 18, 1602

Edward M.=Anne ex^x 1615 m^d again to Robert Sainter in 1617
of Tadcaster bp. May 23 1577; w.d. July 21, 1615, pr. Oct. 11, bd. Aug 20

Mary Marshall of Tadcaster m^d 1627 to John Wilberfoss of York: d. 1678 bapt. Nov. 10, 1607

William Marshall=. . . of Newton Kyme, 1658, w.d. 1686, May 14, pr. 1690, Mar. 12, d. Feb. 2, 1689–90 æt. 85

Edward M. of Tadcaster w.d. 1640 Sept. 12 =(1) Margaret Wright of York, m. lic. 1630 (2) Elizabeth

Ann, m. J. Eamondson of Seacroft, at Whit-kirk, d. 1686
—Katherine, m. Wm Hardisty of Newhall 1688

William M. of Newton Kyme capt. under Sir H. Goodricke d. Jan. 19, 1699–1700 æt. 60 =Elizabeth Fletcher of Saxton 1668, Dec. 15

Edward M. of Tadcaster, will d. June 5, 1654, adm. July 10 =Mary Palmes m^d again to — Taylor 1658
—Margaret
—Anne
—Elizabeth

—William
—Anne
—Anthony
—Mary m. Saml Pendleton
—Catharine m. Ch. Clapham
—Anne m. Barstow
—Johanna m. John Yates 1705
—Hannah —
—Isabella —
—Elizabeth m. John Plant in 1693

Henry M. bp. May 22 1683 d. Mar. 15 1760 =Eliz^th d^r John Hatfield of Laughton May 1714

Edward Marshall *see* [?] *1742* =[1]*Ann Barnes of Osbalwick 1672*

William m. Susan Hatfield
—Catharine
—Antonia m. Bradley
—Elizabeth d. 1769
—Charles d. 1770

John M. of London d. 1797 =Jane d. Dec. 7, 1796

William d. 1765 Oct. 24
—Mary m. Henry Railton

John M. of London m. 1824 =. . . .
John only child 1824

[1] The portion in *italics* is written in pencil.

NORMANVILLE

- Brian de Normanville=. . . . buried at Tadcaster
  - John de Normanville=Agnes w.d. Oct. 13, 1408, pr. 2 Nov.
    - Thomas Normanville=. . . .
      - William de Normanville=Elizabeth w.d. June 10, 1449: pr. 27 Jan. 1450: bur. at Kilnwick: M.P. for Yorkshire 1432–1449 | w.d. Apr. 21, 1461 pr. July 11, 1461
        - Sir John Normanville knt. md Margaret dr of Antony Ughtred of Kexby, sometime wife of William Hungate v. 1471
          - Sir Thomas=Elizabeth Normanville d. cl. e. 1491 | with her husband has licence for an oratory for 5 years, Nov. 21, 1467
            - William Alice
            - Sir John Normanville knt. *** md 1. Mary dr. John Sothill of Everingham 2. Margaret dr. Christr Conyers w.d. May 19, 1520, pr. July 30 1521: Illegitimate children
            - William Normanville w.d. Dec. 14, 1520 pr. Feb. 20, 1520–1
              - Eleanor, sub-prioress of Nun-Appleton, 1539
              - Elizabeth, m. Will. Sneynton
              - Anne, m. Darby
              - Mary md Robert Rocliffe
    - John Normanville
    - Alice
    - Agnes

1. John Normanville of Stittenham in Bulmershire 1521 = Isabella dr. Brian Boys of Northum-berland

2. Thomas N. of Leppington m^d Eliz^th w.d. 1558

3. Rich^d

5. Robert

4. Henry N. m. Isabella

Elizab^th m^d Peter Normanville

William Normanville of Kirkham, s. 1584 succeeds at Leppington in 1558 = Alice dr. John Wise of Rich-mondshire

Anne m. Edwd Kirk of Howsham

Dionysia m. Edwd Buttress

Thomas Normanville æt. 17, 1584

Francis N. of Richmond, m. dr. of Robt Heighington: w.d. 1611, Nov. 8, pr. Jan. 28 1611–12: son Edward, drs. Mary & Dorothy

John N. of York m^d 1. Frances: bd. 1616 2. Joan Appleby ch^n Wm Thomas John Wm Francis Alice Edward

Edward N. of York w.d. 1615 Apl. 20 m^d Margaret who md. 2. Dodsworth ch. Mary, Anne Marg^t & Jane Mary m. Roger Scarre of London Edw. bur. Ch. Ch. Kings Court

Anne m. 1601 Thos. Taylor of Tadcaster as of Ch. Ch. Kings Court

Isabella m^d 1602 Leonard Mar-shall of Tadcaster as of Colton

FEATHER

Alice Fether of Hunslet = 1. John Bowes, clothier of Hunslet: mar. lic. 1706–7, Feb. 11 d. 1724
2. Anthony Todd

Thomas Bowes Lord Mayor of York 1761 & 1777

NORMAN

John Norman of New Malton = Isabella
Test. Ebor. v. 214 [Vol. 79, Sur. Soc.]

John Norman, of York; free, 1469 chamberlain 1487: Sheriff 1490–1 Master of the Merchants' Guild 1496: bur. at All Saints Pavement 1497 = Agnes adm. to her husband June 30, 1497 d. 1533: bur. at All Saints Pavement T.E v. 5–214 [Vol. 79, Sur. Soc.]

Isabella Norman m [n or w?] C.C.C. [*sic*] [1]Guild 1516: p. 188 = George Overend of Kexby

Margaret Overend m[d] William Wilberforce: d. 1557

John Norman free 1503, chamberlain 1512: Sheriff 1514–5 Alderman 1516–7 Jan. 12: discharged Mar. 26, re-elected Jan. 1520–1. M.P. for York Feb. 1522–3. Lord Mayor 1524, adm. to Merchants' Guild 1501; constable 1507 Master 1515–6 will d. 1525 Nov. 13: buried at All Saints Pavement. [Three wives, Katherine, Jane, and Ann. W. Vol. 97, p. 213, Sur. Soc.]

= Thomas Norman ex[or] 1525

Joan Norman m[d] 1st John Rasyng: 2. William Harrington: in 1528 C.C.G. 168

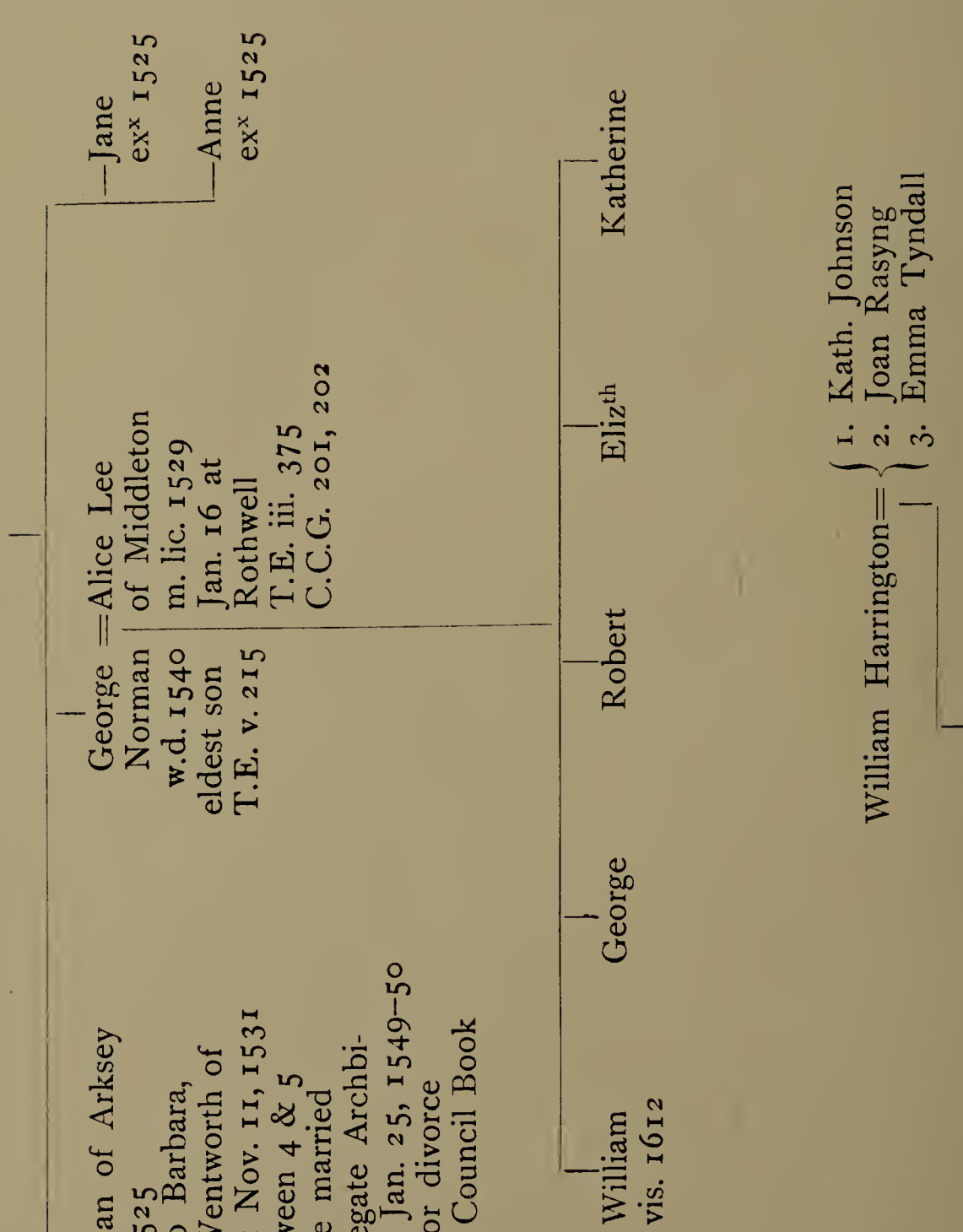
Maude m. John Thornton

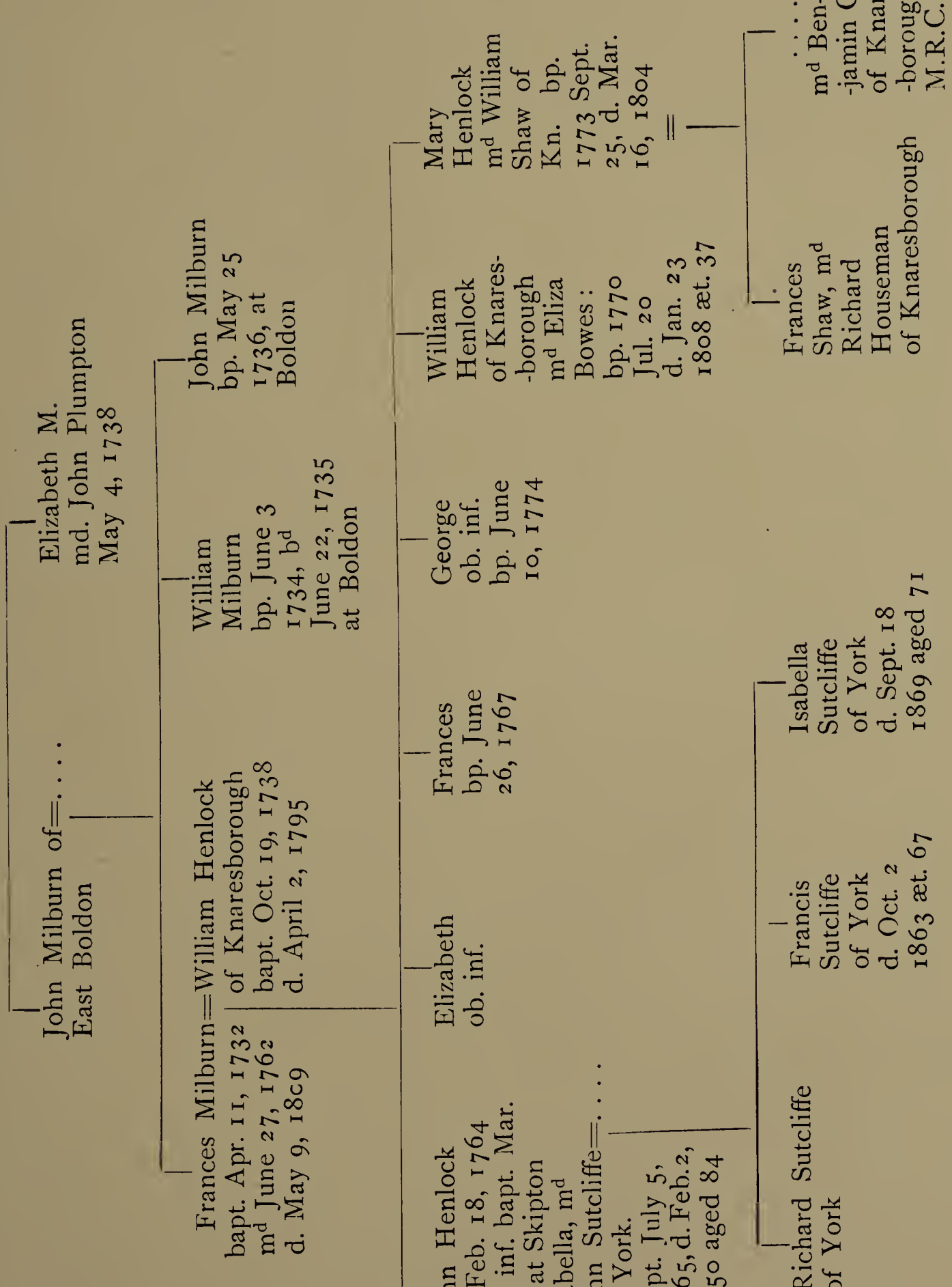
=1. Katherine C.C.G. 1512

=2. Jane

=3. Anne Birley of Gateforth: mar. lic. Jan. 2, 1524

See the Guild of Corpus Christi of York, vol. 57, Surtees Society, page 188, Anno 1516.


Antony Norman of Arksey
a minor in 1525
md. aged 8 to Barbara,
dr of Roger Wentworth of
Elmsall about Nov. 11, 1531
she being between 4 & 5
separated: she married
Robert Holdegate Archbi-
shop of York, Jan. 25, 1549–50
Proceedings for divorce
May 2, 1549. Council Book
23 Nov. 1551
=Alice Lee
of Middleton
m. lic. 1529
Jan. 16 at
Rothwell
T.E. iii. 375
C.C.G. 201, 202
George =
Norman
w.d. 1540
eldest son
T.E. v. 215
Jane
exx 1525
Anne
exx 1525
William
vis. 1612
George
Robert
Elizth
Katherine
William Harrington=
1. Kath. Johnson
2. Joan Rasyng
3. Emma Tyndall
Ellen Harrington=William Fawkes
Registr. Exch. Ct.
Edward Fawkes=Edith
Guido Fawkes


MILBURNE
John Milburn of=. . . .
East Boldon
Elizabeth M.
md. John Plumpton
May 4, 1738
Frances Milburn=William Henlock
bapt. Apr. 11, 1732
md June 27, 1762
d. May 9, 1809
of Knaresborough
bapt. Oct. 19, 1738
d. April 2, 1795
William
Milburn
bp. June 3
1734, bd
June 22, 1735
at Boldon
John Milburn
bp. May 25
1736, at
Boldon
John Henlock
b. Feb. 18, 1764
ob. inf. bapt. Mar.
21 at Skipton
—Isabella, md
John Sutcliffe=. . . .
of York.
Bapt. July 5,
1765, d. Feb. 2,
1850 aged 84
Elizabeth
ob. inf.
Frances
bp. June
26, 1767
George
ob. inf.
bp. June
10, 1774
William
Henlock
of Knares-
-borough
md Eliza
Bowes:
bp. 1770
Jul. 20
d. Jan. 23
1808 æt. 37
Mary
Henlock
md William
Shaw of
Kn. bp.
1773 Sept.
25, d. Mar.
16, 1804
Richard Sutcliffe
of York
Francis
Sutcliffe
of York
d. Oct. 2
1863 æt. 67
Isabella
Sutcliffe
of York
d. Sept. 18
1869 aged 71
Frances
Shaw, md
Richard
Houseman
of Knaresborough
. . . .
md Ben-
-jamin Carr
of Knares-
-borough
M.R.C.S.

HENLOCK

- John Henlock of Branton Green, bur. Jan. 23, 1745 = Isabella Cass, born & bp. Feb. 15, 1699–1700, md 1726. bur. July 14, 1774
  - Mary, bp. 1729 Jan. 22, md Richd Dewes of Marton
  - Anne, m. Thos Parker of Helperby
  - George Henlock, bapt. Nov. 25 1731; d. Aug. 10 1787 = Mary Atkinson, md (2) Thos Cautley V. of Ouseburn
    - Mary Henlock, born Nov. 10, 1766, md Giles Red-mayne of Settle; d. May 6, 1853
    - John Henlock, born July 12 1769: md —— Feb. 1803, d. Nov. 2, 1829 = Jane dr. of Rich. Red-mayne of Austwick, d. Jan. 20, 1844
      - Mary b. Nov. 16 1803: md Thos Stubbs of Boroughbridge Sept. 21, 1824
      - William, b. May 2, 1805, md Ellen Thornber of Settle, d. Sept. 1866
      - Isabella, b. 1806, May 27, d. 1880, Feb. 7
      - George, b. 1808 Feb. 19, d. 1828 Sept. 18
      - Jane b. 1809 Feb. 25, md Thos Redmayne of Taitlands, d. Feb. 18, 1862 æt. 52
      - Ann, b. June 1, 1810, md Wm Pick of Ouseburn who d. Sept. 16 1872 æt. 58
      - John Giles, b. July 1812
      - Richd Red-mayne, b. 1815 May 14
    - William, b. Jan. 20 1772. M.D.
    - George, b. Nov. 7, 1773, md Anne Clough
  - William, bp. Oct. 19 1738, md Frances Milburne
  - John, bp. Apr. 10 1735, md Mary Tims

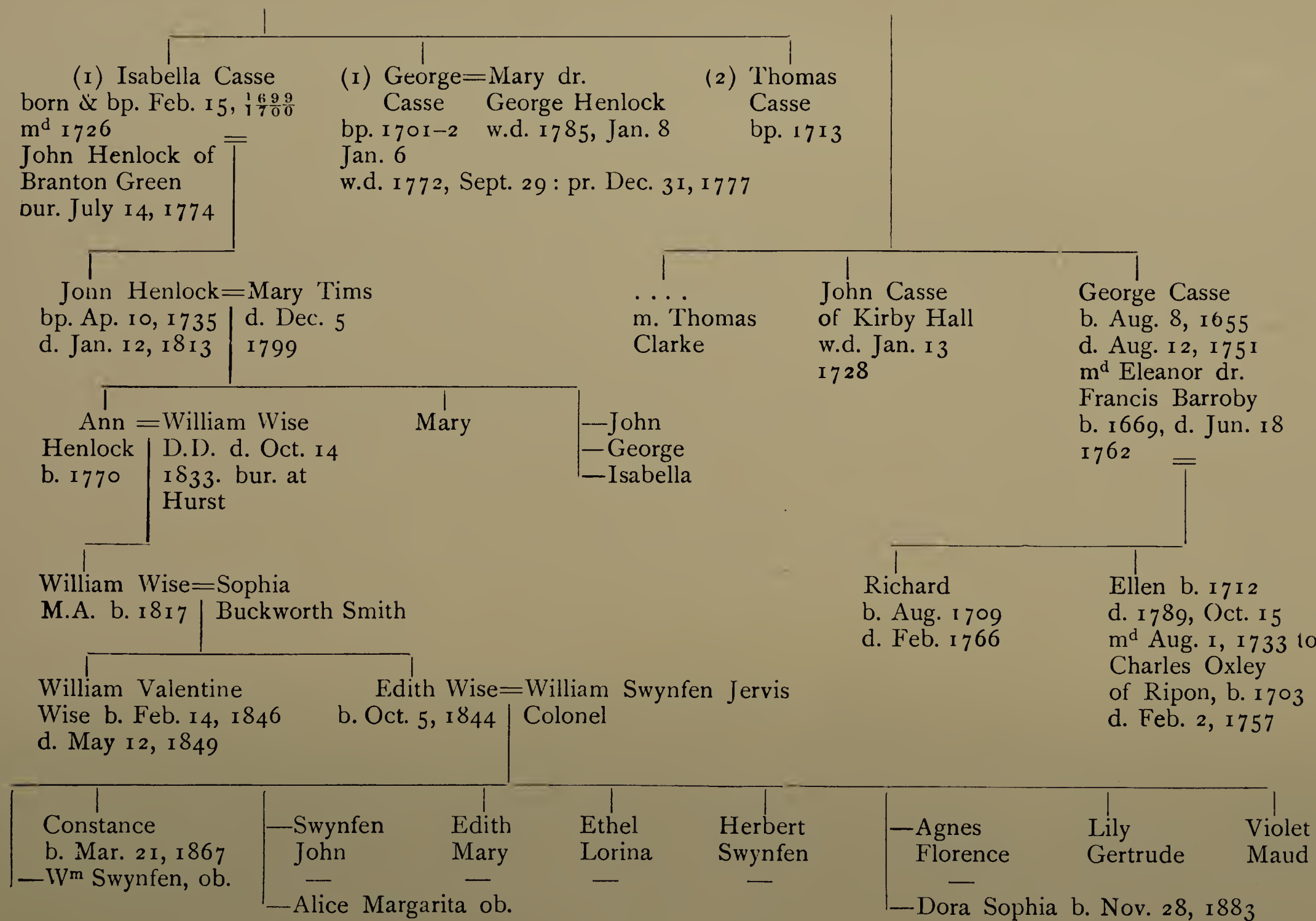
[1] *George = Anne Clough*

- *Ann b. Mar. 1800, m. Peter Tolson*
- *Wm, d. 1821*
- *John*
- *Margaret, m. Mr Workman*

[1] This entry is in pencil.

CASSE

- Symond Cass of = Margerie Nether Dunsforth w.d. Feb. 19, 1590
  - Richard Casse = ——— dr. of Branton Green — Preston w.d. 1616 July 15
    - Robert d. 1601–2 Mar. 21
    - Wm heir of Robt 1602
    - Isabella m. George Cowton May 8 1600
    - ——— md Hen. Akers
  - Peter Casse = Janet of Over Dunsforth : w.d. Oct. 18, 1583 — exx 1583
    - Peter
    - Robert
    - Anthony
    - William
  - George Casse = Jane dr eldest son w.d. 1631, May 2 — John Scruton md Feb. 12, 1720–1
    - Jane md Benson
    - Francis Casse 2nd son : w.d. 1636 Sept. 1
    - Richd son, 1616
    - Dennis = Katherine wo buried Jan. 21, 1662
      - Dennis
      - Richard w. 1665 Mar. 24
      - Wm
      - George
      - Thomas
      - John
      - Katharine
      - Dorothy
      - Mary
      - Elizabeth
    - George Cass of = Dorothy Branton Green d. 1688 — adm. w.d. Nov. 29, 1706
      - William Cass s. & h.
      - Isabella
      - Elizabeth
      - Richard
      - Jane
    - William Cass of Great Ouseburn w.d. Dec. 5, 1727 = 1. Anne dr. George Skelton : bur. Jan. 6, 1701–2; 2. Alice exx 1727


(1) Isabella Casse
born & bp. Feb. 15, 1699/1700
md 1726
John Henlock of
Branton Green
bur. July 14, 1774
(1) George Casse
bp. 1701–2
Jan. 6
w.d. 1772, Sept. 29 : pr. Dec. 31, 1777
Mary dr.
George Henlock
w.d. 1785, Jan. 8
(2) Thomas
Casse
bp. 1713
John Henlock
bp. Ap. 10, 1735
d. Jan. 12, 1813
Mary Tims
d. Dec. 5
1799
. . . .
m. Thomas
Clarke
John Casse
of Kirby Hall
w.d. Jan. 13
1728
George Casse
b. Aug. 8, 1655
d. Aug. 12, 1751
md Eleanor dr.
Francis Barroby
b. 1669, d. Jun. 18
1762
Ann
Henlock
b. 1770
William Wise
D.D. d. Oct. 14
1833. bur. at
Hurst
Mary
—John
—George
—Isabella
Richard
b. Aug. 1709
d. Feb. 1766
Ellen b. 1712
d. 1789, Oct. 15
md Aug. 1, 1733 to
Charles Oxley
of Ripon, b. 1703
d. Feb. 2, 1757
William Wise
M.A. b. 1817
Sophia
Buckworth Smith
William Valentine
Wise b. Feb. 14, 1846
d. May 12, 1849
Edith Wise
b. Oct. 5, 1844
William Swynfen Jervis
Colonel
Constance
b. Mar. 21, 1867
—Wm Swynfen, ob.
—Swynfen
John
—
—Alice Margarita ob.
Edith
Mary
—
Ethel
Lorina
—
Herbert
Swynfen
—
—Agnes
Florence
—
—Dora Sophia b. Nov. 28, 1883
Lily
Gertrude
Violet
Maud

St. Mary's, Castlegate. Y.A. Journal, xv, 142.
Burials.

1740. April 19. Ann Carter, spinster, a relation of Ald. G. Skelton's.

1749–50. Feb. 27. Lady Elizabeth Skelton ye wife of George Skelton Esq. Alderman.

1766. May 21. George Skelton Esq. Alderman.

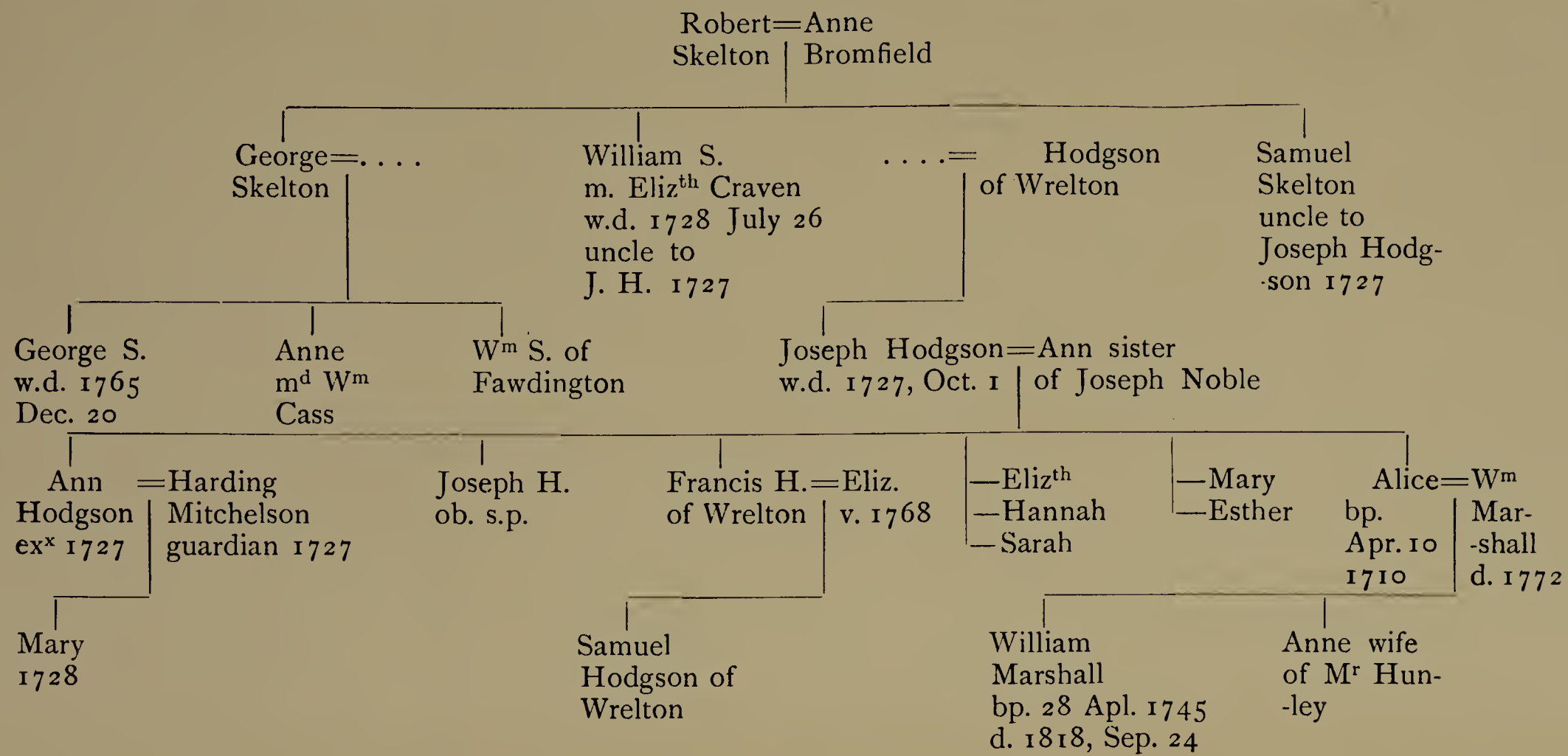
1777. April 12. Francis John son of Ralph Lutton Esq. of Knapton (only son Ralph Lutton Esq. dec^d by Constance d^r of Sir Francis Boynton, Bar^t) by Ann daughter of Mr George Ewbank, banker, by Elizabeth dau^r of George Skelton Esq. Alderman, dec^d died May 17 æt. 10 months.

1787. Jan. 31. George Ewbank, gentleman and widower, many years druggist in Castlegate and late Banker of this city, son of Andrew Ewbank by Mary Thompson his wife. Died at his house without Monk Barr Jan. 26, æt. 76.—In the Chancel.

1795. June 12. George Ewbank Esq. Castlegate d. June 9, æt. 57, in the Church.

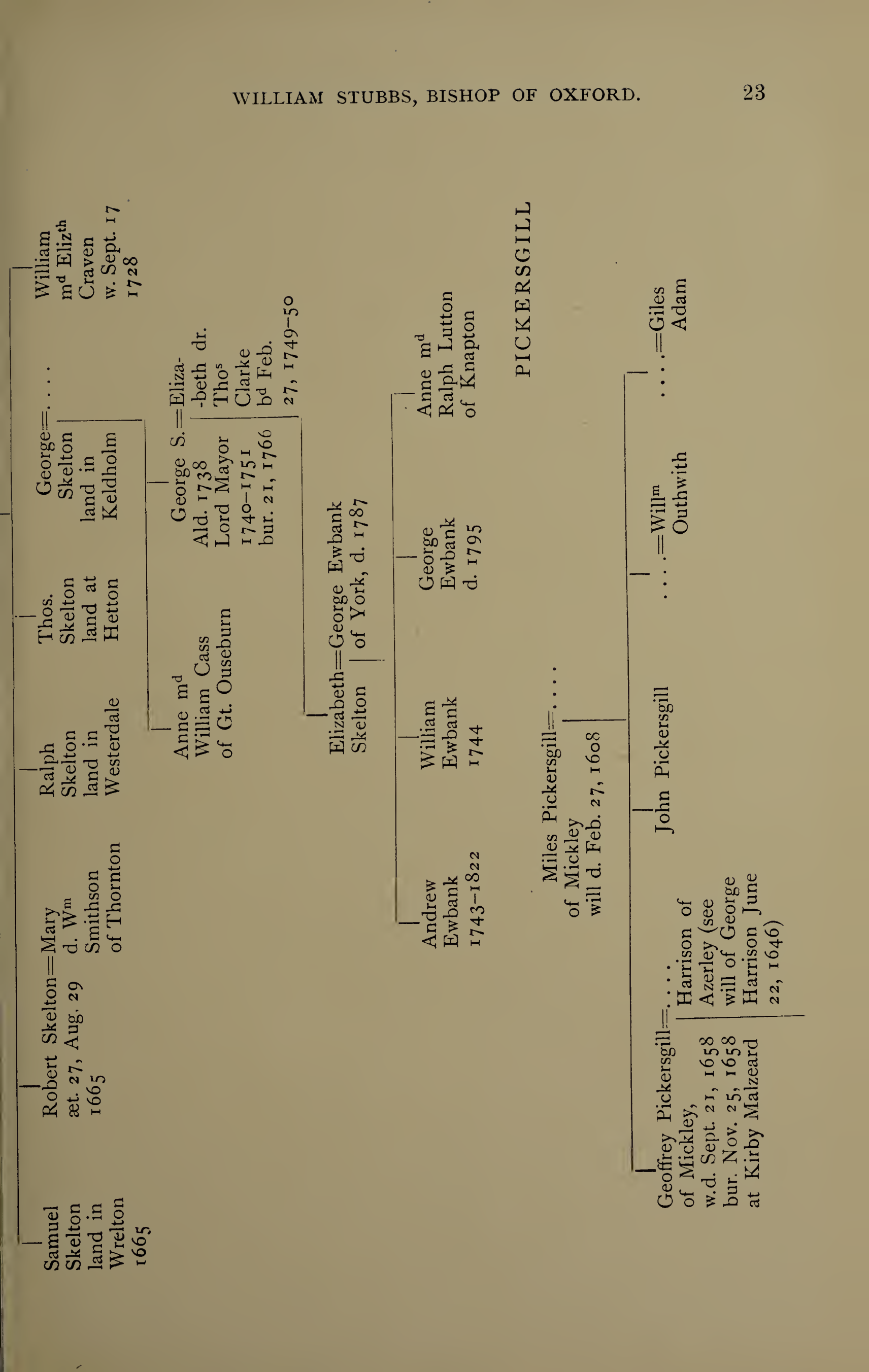
* 1755. Dec. 9. Elizabeth wife of Mr George Hewbank druggist.

1745. Oct. 2. William Banks, book keeper to George Skelton Cymist & druggist who was killed by a fall from his horse.



SKELTON OF SINNINGTON

- Richard Skelton of Marton, w.d. 1554 Oct. 12, bur. at Sinnington = Jennet
  - Anthony Skelton of Sinnington; Dugdale Vis. p. 113 = ...
    - Thomas Skelton of Sinnington: w.d. Mar. 27, 1644: d. May 1644: prob. Mar. 25, 1645 = Anne de la Poole of Pickering in Co. Ebor. Dugd. p. 113
      - 3. William Skelton of Sinnington = Margaret dr. Raphe Bromfield of Bps. Wilton
        - Thomas Skelton V. of Scawton. B.A. 1672. adm. 1730–1 = Elizabeth Clarke of Kirby Hill m^d 1676 Feb. 22
          - Edward Skelton adm. Feb. 11, 1730–1
          - Eliz^th m. 1703 Ch^r Fawcett
      - 2. Thomas Skelton of Middleton æt. 44, Aug. 29, 1665 d. before 1677 = Alice dr. Wm Newton of Chesterfield; guardian to Saml 1677
        - Anne
        - —Alice
        - —Mary
        - Samuel S. æt. 4, 1665 patron of Middleton R. 1683
          - Samuel Skelton w. 1658 = Frances pr. 1659, Sept. 6
            - Robert
            - Anne
            - Jane
            - Grace
      - 1. Robert Skelton of Sinnington. w.d. Apr. 6, 1665 = Anne dr. Raphe Bromfield of Bishop's Wilton
      - —1. Mary m. Thos. Pearson of Hart-oft
      - —2. Christian m. George Hall of Sinnington: & 2. James Grundon
    - Anthony d. unm. Dugdale Vis. p. 113
  - Thomas Skelton 1554
  - Elizabeth
  - Agnes


Samuel Skelton land in Wrelton 1665
Thos. Skelton land at Hetton
Robert Skelton=Mary d. Wm Smithson of Thornton æt. 27, Aug. 29 1665
Ralph Skelton land in Westerdale
George=. . . . Skelton land in Keldholm
William md Elizth Craven w. Sept. 17 1728
Anne md William Cass of Gt. Ousebu
George S.=Eliza-beth dr. Thos Clarke bd Feb. 27, 1749–50
Ald. 1738 Lord Mayor 1740–1751 bur. 21, 1766
Elizabeth=George Ewbank of York, d. 1787
Skelton
Andrew Ewbank 1743–1822
William Ewbank 1744
George Ewbank d. 1795
Anne md Ralph Lutton of Knapton
PICKERSGILL
Miles Pickersgill=. . . . of Mickley will d. Feb. 27, 1608
John Pickersgill
. . . .=Willm Outhwith
. . . .=Giles Adam
Geoffrey Pickersgill=. . . . of Mickley, w.d. Sept. 21, 1658 bur. Nov. 25, 1658 at Kirby Malzeard
Harrison of Azerley (see will of George Harrison June 22, 1646)

- Miles Pickersgill, eldest son w.d. Feb. 23, 1662
- John Pickersgill of Mickley, bur. Sept. 25, 1683, adm. Apr. 11, 1684, m. lic. 1638 = 1) Dorothy dr. of Austin Hawkswell; 2) Hester ex[x]
  - Mary Pickersgill, m[d] George Henlock of Branton Green, bd. Feb. 8, 1727–8
  - Austin Pickersgill of Mickley: w.d. Jan. 17, 1715: bd. Nov. 12, 1718 = . . .
    - Dorothy Pickersgill, d. Dec. 23, 1745, aged 70 = William Beckwith of Lambhill, md. June 24, 1697
      - William Beckwith of Lambhill, d. June 5, 1762 = Catharine dr. Charles Lister of Ripon: d. Jan. 25, 1776 æt. 60
        - —Mary, m. Thos. Kitchingman
        - —Catharine m. John Tanfield of Carthorpe
        - —Elizabeth m. William Wrathes of Masham
        - —Dorothy m. Christ[r] Braithwaite afterwards Oxley
      - Mary Beckwith, d. 1739, bur. 1739 Sept. 20, æt. 36 = John Lonsdale of Masham bp. Oct. 19, 1701, bd. May 1, 1784 æt. 82, son of John Lonsdale and Margaret Beckwith
        - John Lonsdale V. Darfield, bp. 1738, Feb. 22, d. 1807 = Elizabeth dr. Charles Steer: m[d] Sept. 5 1785
      - John B. d. Dec. 14, 1761 æt. 54
  - Jane m[d] Spence
  - Anne m[d] Close
  - Marg

John Lonsdale, Bishop of Lichfield, born 1788 Jan. 17, bapt. Mar. 8, d. 1867, Oct. 19 = Sophia dr. John Bolland, md. Nov. 25, 1815

- Margaret
- James Gylby, Fellow of Balliol
- John Gylby, Canon of Lichfield
- Fanny Cath. m. Edmund Lord Grimthorpe, 1845
- Lucy md. Wm Bryans V. Tarvin

Thos. Clarke of N.D. & Hester Allanson dr John Allanson of Cundall md in 1675. [This is the only entry on page 26 and is written in pencil.]

CLARKE

William Clerke of Grafton, Dec. 1533 = ...

- Richard Clarke, 2nd son, Dec. 1534 = ...
  - Thomas = Margaret of Helperby 1545

Richard Clarke of Brafferton, w.d. Aug. 25, 1558 pr. Oct. 20 = Alison wife

[1]Thomas Clarke of Nether Dunsforth = Hester Allanson [mar. Cundall 1675]

- Hester Clarke = Geo. Henlock md April 29 1697
  - Mary Henlock md George Cass Mar. 4, 1735
  - Dorothy Henlock; md. George Henlock of Newburgh, Dec. 29, 1747
- Martha Clarke is adm. as widow of Robert Fishwick of Knaresb. Jan. 2 1760

[1] See note on page 26.

William Clarke | Robert C. | Thomas C. | Jane | Isabell

Mary Clarke of Helperby = Peter Henlock of Nether Dunsforth, m. lic. 1617

1615. William C. of N.D. and Anne his now wife

1650. William C. of N.D. and Margaret his now wife; 1641 Aug. 17, Wm C. of Dunsforth md. Margaret Bell of Elmire at Topcliffe

[1]William Clarke of Nether Dunsforth w.d. Mar. 5, 1665 = Ellen Snell md. Aldborough Nov. 20, 1660: widow and relict 1665

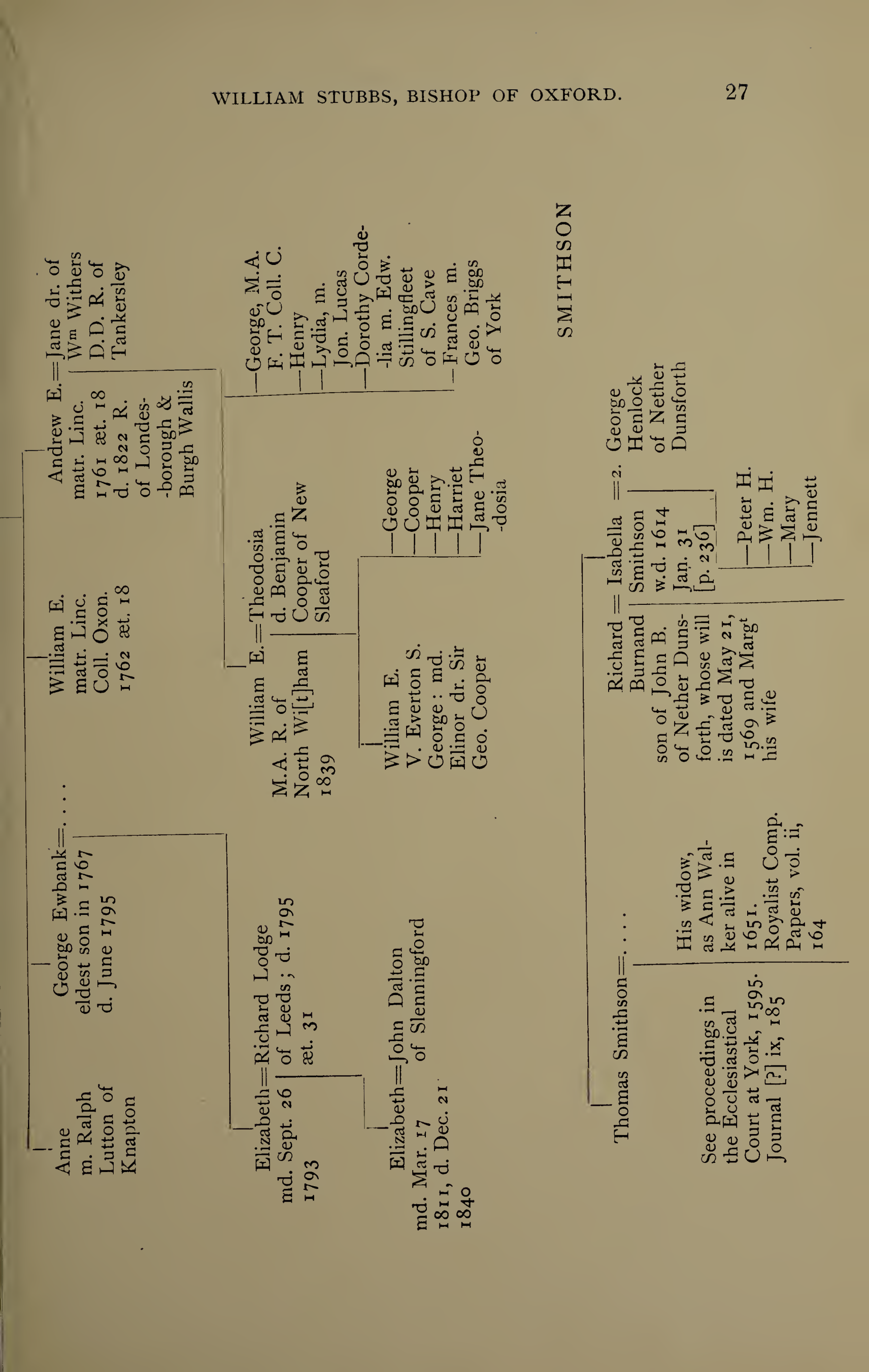
Mary | Isabella

1. . . . . dr. of Geo. and Dorothy Cass [page 20] = [1]Thomas Clarke of Nether Dunsforth [a minor in 1665. Will. Clarke's Will, page 198] = 2. Anne Ibson of Little Ouseburn md Oct. 16, 1688, sister of Sarah wife of John Abbay who d. Ap. 5, 1686. John A. w.d. May 8, 1704

Elizabeth Clarke buried at S. Mary's Castlegate, Feb. 27 1749–50 = George Skelton Esqr Alderman of York; Lord Mayor 1740 & 1751 bur. at S. Mary's Castle-gate, May 21, 1766

Elizabeth Skelton dr. of Geo. S. & Elizth his wife testamen-tary heiress of John Abbay of Kirby Hall: (deed of Sept. 25, 1767) = George Ewbank of York: son of Andrew Ewbank, d. 1787

[1] There is considerable difficulty with regard to William Clarke's pedigree. In the original, Thomas his son is stated to have married—(1) Hester Allanson, (2) daughter of George and Dorothy Cass, (3) Anne Ibson. The marriage of Thomas Clarke with Hester Allanson in 1675 shows clearly that he was not Thomas the son of William and Ellen, who were married in 1660,—he could not have been more than fourteen years of age, if he was their eldest child, when his father made his will. I have therefore separated the pedigree of Thomas and Hester and placed it on the previous page, but cannot connect it with any of the pedigrees given there. The marriage in the Cundall Register shows that he was of Nether Dunsforth. The Casse Pedigree on page 20 shows that a Thomas Clarke married a daur. of Geo. and Dorothy Casse; neither the name nor date is given.—Ed.


Anne m. Ralph Lutton of Knapton
George Ewbank=. . . . eldest son in 1767 d. June 1795
William E. matr. Linc. Coll. Oxon. 1762 æt. 18
Andrew E.=Jane dr. of Wm Withers matr. Linc. 1761 æt. 18 D.D. R. of d. 1822 R. Tankersley of Londes-borough & Burgh Wallis
Elizabeth=Richard Lodge md. Sept. 26 of Leeds; d. 1795 1793 æt. 31
William E.=Theodosia M.A. R. of d. Benjamin North Wi[t]ham Cooper of New 1839 Sleaford
—George, M.A. F. T. Coll. C.
—Henry
—Lydia, m. Jon. Lucas
—Dorothy Corde-lia m. Edw. Stillingfleet of S. Cave
—Frances m. Geo. Briggs of York
Elizabeth=John Dalton md. Mar. 17 of Slenningford 1811, d. Dec. 21 1840
William E. V. Everton S. George: md. Elinor dr. Sir Geo. Cooper
—George
—Cooper
—Henry
—Harriet
—Jane Theo-dosia
SMITHSON
Thomas Smithson=. . . .
His widow, as Ann Walker alive in 1651. Royalist Comp. Papers, vol. ii, 164
See proceedings in the Ecclesiastical Court at York, 1595. Journal [?] ix, 185
Richard = Isabella =2. George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth
Burnand Smithson w.d. 1614 Jan. 31 [p. 236]
son of John B. of Nether Dunsforth, whose will is dated May 21, 1569 and Margt his wife
—Peter H.
—Wm. H.
—Mary
—Jennett

- Jane unm. 1611
- Richard Burnand w.d. Aug. 16 1618: [p. 236] wife Elizabeth
- Katharine md. Mr Emmanuel Justice of Kirk Deigh-ton, bur. 1619 Dec. 18
- Margaret md. Diccon-son
- .... md. Thomp-son

- George Smithson of Boroughbridge; md. Anne dr. of Wilstrop Precious w.d. Sept. 19, 1623 he is bapt. 1586 Apr. 23
- Daniel Smithson md. Jane dr. Thos Sherburn of Little Mytton: She is widow & relict Apr. 21 1668 See Royalist Comp. Papers, vol. ii, 164
- Katharine md .... Norris, of B. Bridge adm. to Daniel S. her brother 1653: she is bapt. Mar. 3, 1593–4
- Dionis md. Richard Bell of Thirsk Sept. 27, 1608 bp. Nov. 24 1587
- Judith bp. 1595 Nov. 2 bur. at Aldburgh May 8 1669 = George Ham-merton
  - James Hammerton heir of Daniel Smith-son, Oct. 18, 1656
  - Anne, md. George Loup, eldest son George Loup, in the King's service at Oxford—took the Covenant 1646: Royalist Comp. papers, vol. ii, pp. 99–100

Topcliffe.

1570. June 3. William Greeves and Jane Ostler both of Dishforth married.

Richmond Wills.

1574. Graves John de Dishforth, O.B. 1574. No will.

1607. Graves William nuper de Hay Park ob. 1607. Will & Inv.

LEADLEY [AND GROVES]

- Thomas Leadley of Asenby: m. 1580, w.d. 1604 = Sibble Yeates, ex^x 1604
  - William 1587
  - Ralph 1593
  - Richard Leadley, m. 1608, d. 1622 = Jane Overing
    - William bp. 1610
    - Ralph bp. 1621
    - Marg^t bd. 1609; Mary bp. 1617
    - John Leadley of Asenby = Jane Kitchin of Asenby 1639
      - John Leadley md. Anne Browne
      - Ralph Leadley md. Eliz^th Rainforth
      - Robert Leadley of Leckby md. May 8, 1683 = Jane Rainforth m. at Topcliffe
        - James Groves of Dishforth; w.d. Dec. 20, 1739, bur. Dec. 28, 1739 = Jane dr. of Robert Leadley of Leckby Palace, bapt. 1692 July 23, md. Dec. 29, 1713. Reg. Cundall
          - Thomas Groves bur. Dec. 27, w.d. Dec. 5 1746 = Anne Inchbald md. Nov. 13 1746
          - Jane md. Nov. 11 1743, b. Feb. 19 1769 = Thomas Morley of Dishforth
          - Margaret m. Will. Ray at York Mr Feb. 14 1739
          - John Groves younger son, æt. 17 in 1747 = N.
            - Thomas bp. Nov. 15 1754
            - Jane bp. Dec. 29 1756
            - Esther bp. Oct. 6 1761
            - James bp. Oct. 7 1764
            - Anne bp. Sept. 28 1766
      - Laurence Leadley md. Mary Browne

- William Morley of Dishforth, buried at Topcliffe Feb. 24 1740, w.d. Dec. 15, 1739: pr. Aug. 3, 1742 = Anne, of Ripon; bur. at Topcliffe Jan. 29, 1768
  - Thomas Morley of Dishforth, b. 1713; buried Aug. 15, 1783 md. (2) Nov. 22, 1781 Constance w^o of Jasper Barugh, & dr.... Poole of Fearby md. to J. Barugh Dec. 24, 1747 = Jane dr. of James Groves, Dishforth md. Nov. 11, 1743 bur. Feb. 19, 1769
    - William Morley bp. Jan. 11, 1744–5 md. Feb. 27, 1775 at Topcliffe: d. Feb. 28, 1803 = Elizabeth Barroby of Dishforth b. Aug. 28, 1756 bp. Oct. 5 d. Sept. 8, 1817
      - Jane Morley b. June 28, 1776 md. Sept. 1794 Thomas Stubbs of Boroughbridge
    - John M. bp. June 5 1750, d. Mar. 22, 1837 æt. 87 = Mary d. William Walbran of Hutton d. Jan. 28 1835 æt. 74
      - Thomas b. 1785 d. 1847 Ap. 13, m. Doro-thy Hors-
      - John b. d. 1878 m. Eliz^th Wells of Boothferry
      - James Morley of Herne Hill, d. 1878 æt.
      - William Morley of Salt-burn: b. 1787: Jan.
  - —John ment^d in will 1739
  - —James bur. May 3, 1742
  - —Anne: m. Wm Edwards of Bondgate
  - William ex^or in will bur. Mar. 3, 1741–2
  - Richard, bp. 1758 Mar. 29 & several others who died in-fants
  - Richard Morley of Dishforth, b. 1716, d. 1783 aged 67: will d. May 15, 1783 = Anne
    - William Morley bp. 1753 Aug. 10 = Eliz^th d^r John Peacock m^d 1787 May 20
      - —Richard Morley of Ripon, d. 1838
      - —William Morley of Rotterdam d. 1866
      - —John 2nd son bp. Nov. 12, 1793
    - Ann m. Thos Ste-venson of Rainton bp. 1755 Oct. 17
      - Jane, md. John Abbay of Ouse-burn: Ch^n Richard & Thos Abbay & Mrs Thackwray
    - —George, b. Apr. 20, 1759 d. Feb. 10, 1790

d. July 1: bur. July 4, 1833 at Aldborough

-man bp. 1785 Feb. 21

84, Jan. 26, md. dr of Mr Lee =

7, md. Jan. 9, 1811 to Mary Hood d. 1884 aged 97

—James, bp. Mar. 7, 1755 md. and had issue James M.R.C.S. of Ripon who md. Jane dr. James Gell
—Anne, m. Francis Richardson
—Mary, bp. June 10, 1757 bur. Dec. 28, 1765
—Thomas, bp. Jan. 17, 1753 bur. Apr. 21, 1764
—Jane, bp. July 1, 1746 bur. Jan. 9, 1751–2

Eliza Augusta m. John Wells of Booth Ferry, Esq. d. Aug. 28 1891 æt. 62

George Morley=. . . . M.A of Wadham College: Vicar of Astwood Bucks. 1892 Streatfield

—Anne Morley m. Mr Henry Lee:=

—Jane Morley m. Mr Francis Richardson
—Mary Morley, d. Jan. 16, 1870
—George, bp. 1801

John Morley Lee, Hon. Canon of Winchester, Botley, Hants.

[BATE AND BARROBY]

Northallerton Register.

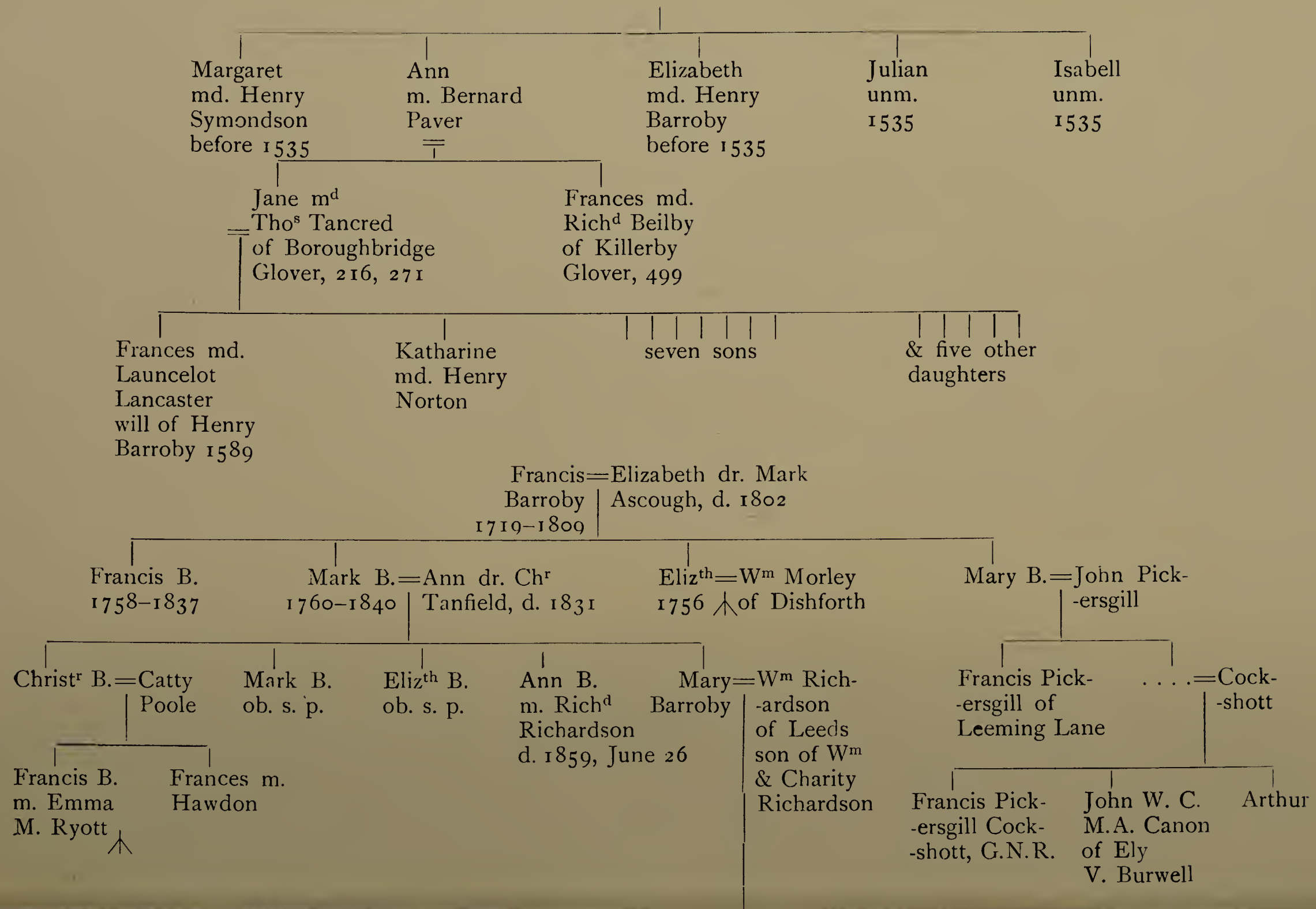
Bapt. 1786. Dec. 25. William Barrowby son of Robert Ainsley of Romanby and Elizabeth his wife late Barrowby. Born Dec. 24.

Burial. 1812. Nov. 7. Elizabeth wife of Mr Robert Ainsley of Romanby. died Nov. 5.

Richard Bate of West Lathe=. . . . Glover V. 192

See Leonard Mauleverer's will, p. 158, and Henry Barroby's, p. 158

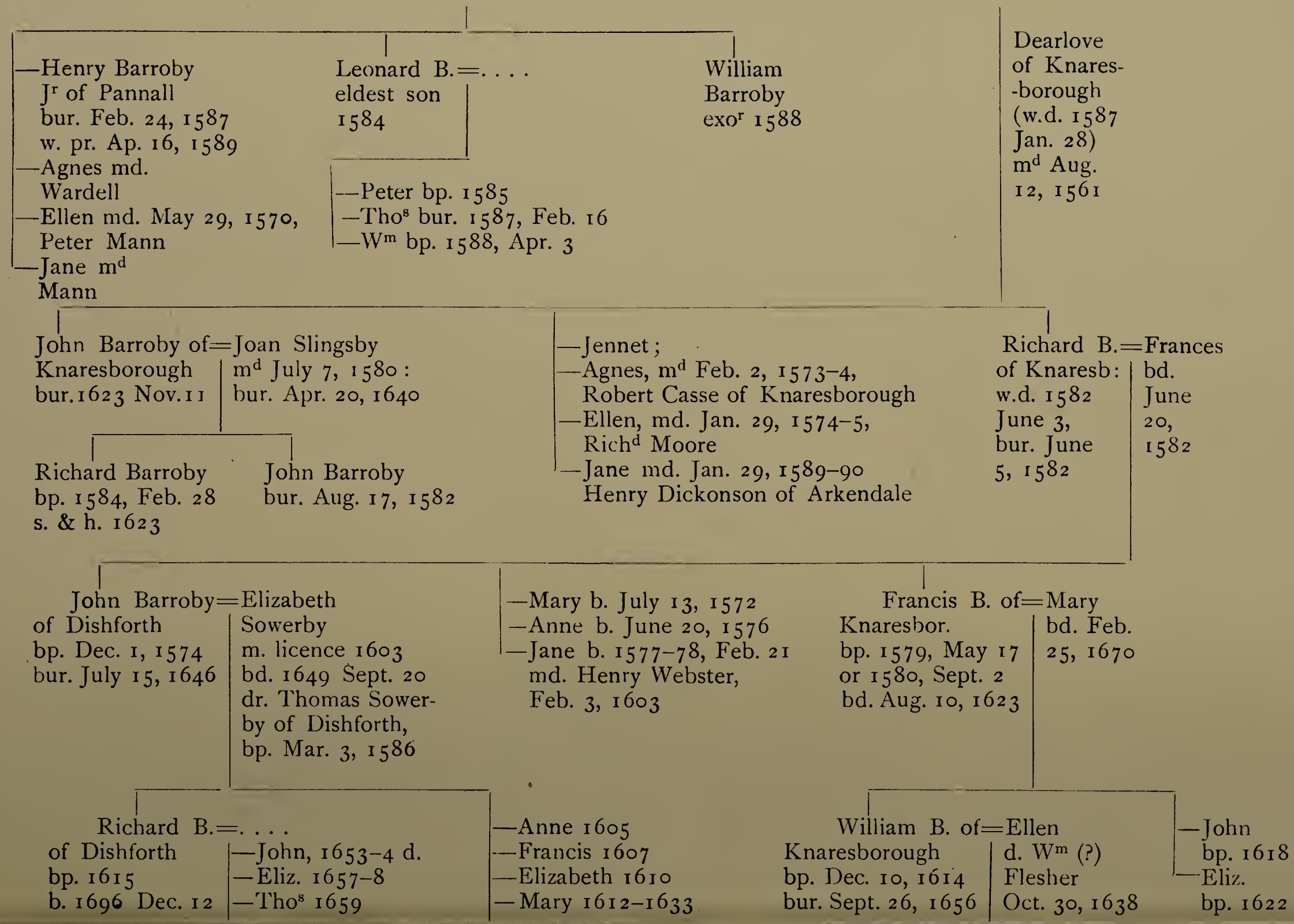
Leonard Mau- -leverer of Mickle- -thwaite w. Oct. 17, 1535 =Jennet Bate Flower's V. 15 =Robert Green of Newby second son of Richard Green by Doro- -thy dr. Robert Aske of Aughton Flower's V. 145, 146


Margaret md. Henry Symondson before 1535
Ann m. Bernard Paver
Elizabeth md. Henry Barroby before 1535
Julian unm. 1535
Isabell unm. 1535
Jane md Thos Tancred of Boroughbridge Glover, 216, 271
Frances md. Richd Beilby of Killerby Glover, 499
Frances md. Launcelot Lancaster will of Henry Barroby 1589
Katharine md. Henry Norton
seven sons
& five other daughters
Francis Barroby 1719–1809
Elizabeth dr. Mark Ascough, d. 1802
Francis B. 1758–1837
Mark B. 1760–1840
Ann dr. Chr Tanfield, d. 1831
Elizth Wm Morley of Dishforth 1756
Mary B. John Pick-ersgill
Christr B. Catty Poole
Mark B. ob. s. p.
Elizth B. ob. s. p.
Ann B. m. Richd Richardson d. 1859, June 26
Mary Barroby Wm Rich-ardson of Leeds son of Wm & Charity Richardson
Francis Pick-ersgill of Leeming Lane
. . . . Cock-shott
Francis B. m. Emma M. Ryott
Frances m. Hawdon
Francis Pick-ersgill Cock-shott, G.N.R.
John W. C. M.A. Canon of Ely V. Burwell
Arthur

- Wm Richardson md.
- Anne Richard-son; = Wm. Hall Ryott, M.D. of Thirsk
  - Mary Ellen 1844 = John Rhodes d. 1870
    - Hugh b. 1866 Feb. 11 md. 1896
    - Quintin b. 1867
    - Gregory b. 1868
  - Elizth m. Wm Huby:
  - Margt b. Feb. 9 1852 = John Sheepshanks Bp. of Norwich
    - Richd 1870 St John's C.
    - John 1873
    - Robt 1883
    - Edwd 1884
    - Wm 1890
    - & six daughters
- Mary Richard-son = Matthias H. Beaumont V. S. John's, Lowestoff
  - Herbert Henry Beaumont M.A. S. John's, Leather-head
  - Wm B. 1846
  - Mark B. Dec. 1 1850
  - Edwd C. 1853
  - —Thos Beck 1855
  - —Fredk Archib. 186
  - —Emily Agnes 1857
  - —Alice b. 1864
  - Emma Mary 1858 m. F. Barroby
  - —Reginald 1861
  - —Lewis Alfred 1863

BARROBY

- Richard Barroby = ... of Pannall: w.d Jan. 18, 1539, pr. Feb. 29, 1544: adm. to sons Mar. 4
  - Jennet, md Anthony Chanler
  - Henry Barroby of Rosehirst d. cl. ext. 1584 Dec. 9 = Elizabeth dr. Robert Green of Newby
  - John Barroby of Knaresborough w.d. 1557, May 8 = Alison md 2nd John Dearlove son of Richd


—Henry Barroby Jr of Pannall bur. Feb. 24, 1587 w. pr. Ap. 16, 1589
—Agnes md. Wardell
—Ellen md. May 29, 1570, Peter Mann
—Jane md Mann
Leonard B.=. . . . eldest son 1584
—Peter bp. 1585
—Thos bur. 1587, Feb. 16
—Wm bp. 1588, Apr. 3
William Barroby exor 1588
Dearlove of Knares-borough (w.d. 1587 Jan. 28) md Aug. 12, 1561
John Barroby of Knaresborough bur. 1623 Nov. 11 =Joan Slingsby md July 7, 1580: bur. Apr. 20, 1640
Richard Barroby bp. 1584, Feb. 28 s. & h. 1623
John Barroby bur. Aug. 17, 1582
—Jennet;
—Agnes, md Feb. 2, 1573–4, Robert Casse of Knaresborough
—Ellen, md. Jan. 29, 1574–5, Richd Moore
—Jane md. Jan. 29, 1589–90 Henry Dickonson of Arkendale
Richard B. of Knaresb: w.d. 1582 June 3, bur. June 5, 1582 =Frances bd. June 20, 1582
John Barroby of Dishforth bp. Dec. 1, 1574 bur. July 15, 1646 =Elizabeth Sowerby m. licence 1603 bd. 1649 Sept. 20 dr. Thomas Sowerby of Dishforth, bp. Mar. 3, 1586
—Mary b. July 13, 1572
—Anne b. June 20, 1576
—Jane b. 1577–78, Feb. 21 md. Henry Webster, Feb. 3, 1603
Francis B. of Knaresbor. bp. 1579, May 17 or 1580, Sept. 2 bd. Aug. 10, 1623 =Mary bd. Feb. 25, 1670
Richard B. of Dishforth bp. 1615 b. 1696 Dec. 12 =. . . .
—John, 1653–4 d.
—Eliz. 1657–8
—Thos 1659
—Anne 1605
—Francis 1607
—Elizabeth 1610
—Mary 1612–1633
William B. of Knaresborough bp. Dec. 10, 1614 bur. Sept. 26, 1656 =Ellen d. Wm (?) Flesher Oct. 30, 1638
—John bp. 1618
—Eliz. bp. 1622

—Fran. 1663
. . . Rich[d] 1665-6

—Cecily 1619–1634
—Ursula 1621
—Magdalene 1629

Francis B. of Dishforth b. 1655, Oct. 5 bur. Jan. 13, 1738 = Elizabeth Kilvington, m. July 28, 1686 bur. Mar. 22, 1737

Francis B. s. & h. bp. 1647 May 15 m[d] 2. Tryphena Redshaw dr. Richard Ullithorne Sept. 12 1677, bd. Mar. 8, 1687 = Clara Long at Featherston July 18, 1668 bd. Mar. 3, 1676

—John
—W[m] 1640 Nov. 29
—Eliz[th]
—Abigail May 10 1650

John B. b. 1688 Aug. 23 = Mary bur. 1777 July 23

—Francis B. b. Feb. 13, 1691 bur. Jan. 30, 1769
—William, b. 1698-9, Feb. 15 md. Isabella Pybus, 9 Nov. 1744 afterwards of Norton le Clay. drs. Eliz: 1745
Jane 1748

Francis B. b. 1674, Ap. 9 m. lic. 1694 Oct. 6 w. 1725, Dec. 19, pr 1726 Mar. 18 = Edithea dr. Rich[d] Catton b[d] 1717 Mar. 16 (2) Anne Burdett of Denby w.d. 1727 p. 29

—Eleanor b. 1669, May 18 m. Geo. Cass 1708 d. 1762
—Rosamond b. 1671, Nov. 23, m. John Topham 1709

Francis B. b. 1719 b[d] 1809 Dec. 19 = Elizabeth dr. Mark Ascough md. Apr. 11, 1749 b[d] July 20, 1802

—Francis Barroby b. 1758, d. 1837, Apr. 7
—Elizabeth bp. 1756 md. William Morley
—Mary bp. —— m[d] John Pickersgill

Mark B. b. 1760, Ap. 13 d. 1840, May 7 = Anne dr. Christ[r] Tanfield of Carthorpe

Mark B. 1858, Dec. 2

Christ[r] 18--

Francis B. of Rocliffe b. 1702 = Anne bur. 1747 July 18

—Francis b. 1745
—Rosamond, 1742
—Mary, 1744

Rich[d]

—Ellen, 1699
—Bickerdike
—Ellison

AYSCOUGH

- William Ascough of East Witton w.d. Dec. 16, 1694 buried Apr. 27, 1702 = Elynor buried May 27, 1690 at East Witton
  - Philip Ascough eldest son m^d Nov. 11, 1703 bur. 1716, Mar. 14 æt. 68 = Grace Battie of Coverham bur. Dec. 24 1733
    - Eleanor Ascough bapt. Apr. 23, 1704 d. Dec. 31, 1783 bur. Jan. 2, 1784 aged 83 (Topcliffe)
  - George Ascough of East Witton w.d. May 13, 1700: bur. May 16, 1700 = 1. Alice Walker of Ellinstray bur. 1692 Apr. 26; 2. Martha Thaich w^o of Middeham May 2, 1698 at Spennithorne d. Ap. 18, 1702 E. Witton
    - (1) Mark Ascough of East Witton & Baldersby: bp. Ap. 26, 1692 bur. Feb. 15, 1763 = Elizabeth d^r of Launcelot Browne of Baldersby: bapt. July 14, 1686 buried Apr. 26, 1739
      - —George, bp. 1716, Ap. 22 bur. 1717, May 5
      - —Mary, bp. 1717–8, Mar. 16
      - —George, bp. Dec. 7, 1723 bd. Oct 1, 1725 at Topcliffe
      - Browne Ascough bapt. Dec. 9, 1720 bur. June 1, 1768
      - Elizabeth bp. 1726 Apr. 24, bur. 1802 July 20 = Francis Barroby of Dishforth md. Apr. 11, 1749
        - Francis Barroby 1758–1837
        - Mark Barroby 1760–1840
        - Elizabeth md. William Morley 1756–1817
        - Mary md. John Pickersgill 1754–184–
  - William Ascough = ...
    - George 1700
  - Anne m. (1) Nov. 21, 1678 w^o May 22, 1685 (2) Dec. 15, 1690 = m. (1) John Wettenhall (2) John Hammond
    - Alice Wettenhall bapt. Oct. 14, 1682

BROWNE

- Launcelot Browne of Baldersby: buried at Topcliffe Aug. 5, 1580 = Margaret executrix of will July 28, 1580
  - John Brown = ... dec^d 1615
    - Margaret Isabell
  - Edmund Browne will 1615 Mar. 12 = Elizabeth Fisher md. 1578 July 1, w.d. 1616 Sept. 24
    - Elizabeth md. Thos Jaikes
    - Margaret md. John Harrison
    - Dorothy md. John Steele
    - Launcelot Browne, bp. 1584, Dec. 25 adm. 1671, Aug. 5 = Elizabeth Browne md. Apr. 24, 1610
      - John Broune bapt. Nov. 14 1619
      - Edmund Browne of Baldersby, md. 1. June 14, 1636 2. Nov. 23, 1661 Dorothy Steele will d. Nov. 5, 1679 = Isabella d^r of Christopher Nicholson [of Rainton] of Skipton called daughter of Margaret Burniston, born Bell of Fawdington w^o settlement d. 1636, June 13
        - Launcelot Browne bapt. Mar. 20, 1641 md. 1669 chief constable of Halikeld, 1683, Ap. 17 sworn July 17 = Mary dr. George Wreakes S^r of Aldfield: m. settlement d. Oct. 30, 1669
        - Elizabeth md. John Raper of How, 1656
        - Dorothy md. Wm Armyn
        - . . . . md. Thos. Clough
        - Anne ex^x 1679
  - George s. 1580
  - John Browne of Baldersby will d. 1619 Jan. 24 = Elizabeth Theakston sister to Wm Theak-ston md. 1580 July 17
    - Anne Browne md. Laun-celot Black-burn
    - John Browne

John Browne = Susannah d. James Clough of Skipton Bridge: md. 2ndly Thomas Walker of Topcliffe
bp. Apr. 10, 1683
md. Dec. 16, 1716
bur. Apr. 3, 1719
at Topcliffe

John s. Mr John Brown of Baldersby
bur. July 23, 1719

Elizabeth Browne = Mark Ascough of East Witton
bp. 1686 July 14
bur. 1739 Apr. 26

Elizabeth = Francis Barroby
bp. 1726 Apr. 24
Apr. 11, 1749

Mary B. md. John Smith
bp. 1680 May 12
Her son Edmund Smith of Well, Nov. 13 1736

Isabel
bp. 1675–6 Mar. 14

[WREAKES]

Muster for Claro, 26 Hen. viij.

Aldfield. Archers: Robert Wrekes
also George Overend
Willm Overend
John Jenkynson, &c.
able persons not harnessed.

West Riding, 30 Hen. viij.

13 & 18 April.

Taken at Aldfield, Mar. 24.

Bylmen. Stephen Wreks—able persons for the war horsed and harnessed.

Robert Wreks—able persons for the war having neyther horse nor harness.

Craven Act Book. Mar. 31. 1596. Adm. of Margaret Wreakes of Rippon granted to Simon Wreakes—under £5.

Leeds Register.

1631. Marriage. Nov. 29. Michael Wreakes of Call laine and Elizabeth Swift of Tenters.

1646. Marr. June 1. Giles Rantree of Medow lane and Elizabeth Wreakes of Brigait.

1643. Burials. Oct. 3. Michael Wreakes of Brigait.

1677. May 3. Robert child of Marmaduke Wreaks of Brigait, born 21 April, baptized.

1678. July 4. Marmaduke child of Marmaduke Wreaks of Brigait born June 22. Baptized.

- Francis Wreakes, 1624–1646 = Mary Darnbrook, md. Oct. 7, 1594
  - Jane, bp. 1595 June 15
  - Anne, bp. 1597 Oct. 29
  - Thomas, tenant 1647–1666 = Jane, hearth tax, 1666
    - Marmaduke, bapt. June 2 1646
    - Francis Wreakes, will Jan. 10 1684–5, Buried at Ripon 1685
    - Mary Malking, s. 1684
    - Thomas Wreakes, ex^or 1685, will 1693 July 29, adm. to Ch^r Atkinson of Aldfield brother
      - Anne & Mary Atkinson, nieces, 1693
    - Anne, md. Wm Watson
    - Isabel
    - Jane
  - Mary, bp. Oct. 14, 1601, m. Thos Ellis of Ripon 1635
  - Marmaduke, bapt. May 15 1605

S. Michael le Belfrey.

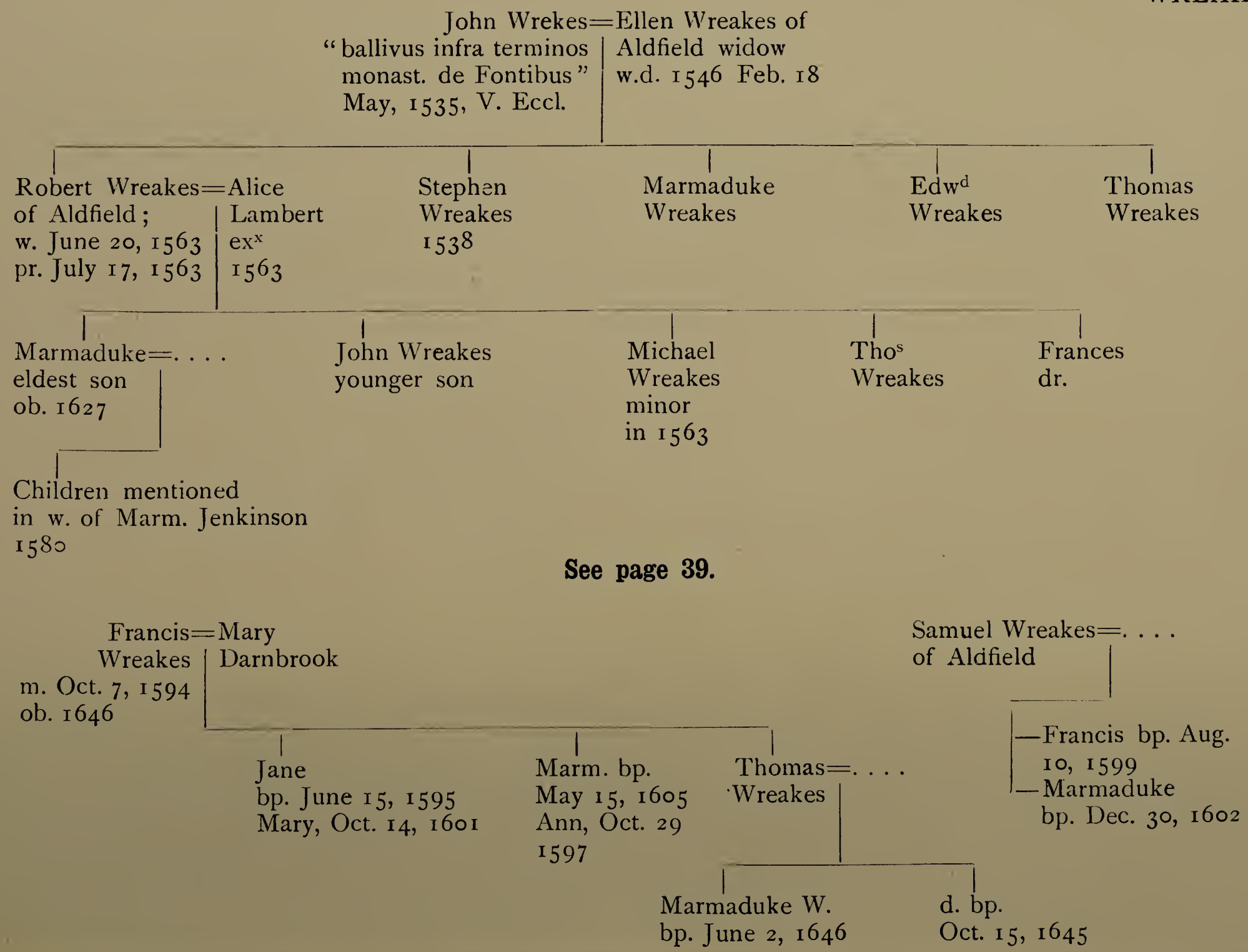
1582. Sept. 23. Michael Wreekes and Anne Pirrye, sister to Richard Pirrie, married.

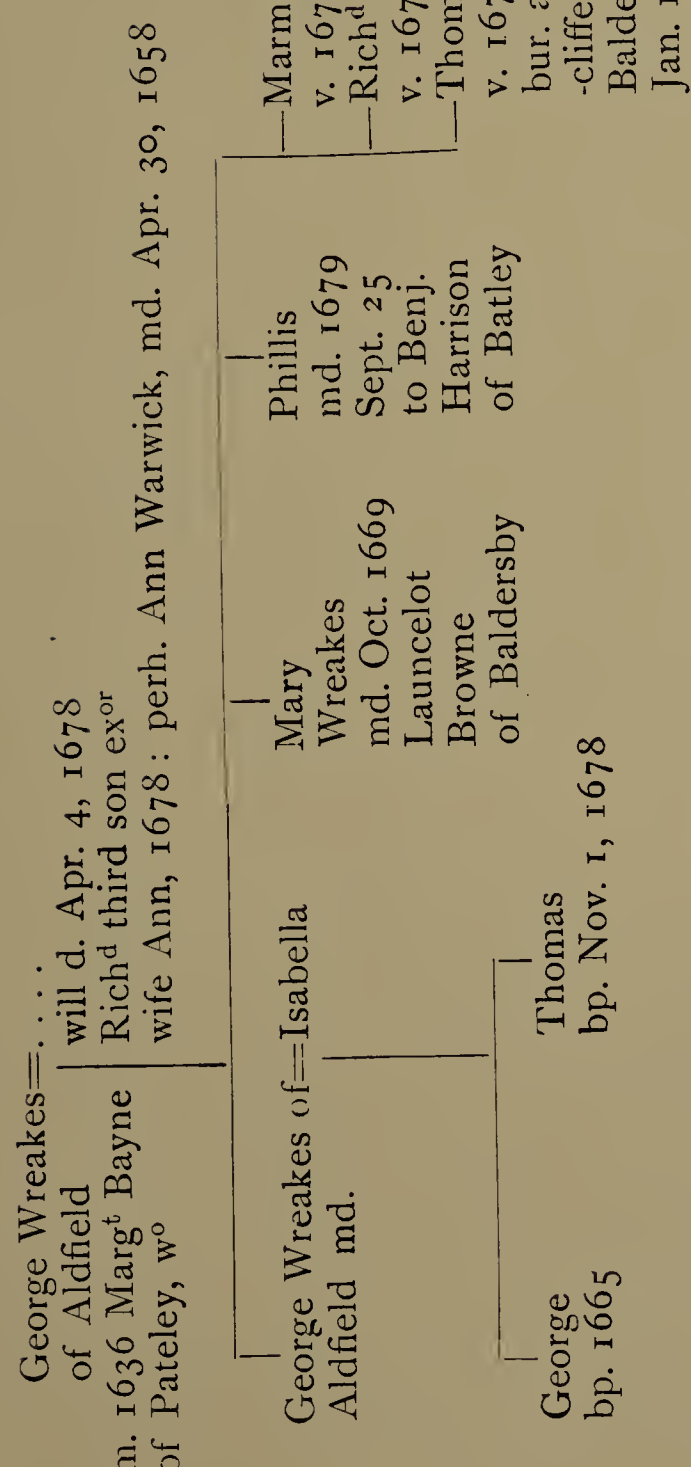
1582–3. Jan. 31. Anthonie Wreekes son to Michael Wrekes bapt: sponsors Mr Anthony Teill, John Loskewe & wife of Percival Levett.

1579. Sept. 6. Ralph Wreekes & Margaret Steele married.

1584. Sept. 20. Elizabeth to Michael Wreekes, bapt.

1644. Aug. 11. Edward Wreekes buried.


John Wrekes=Ellen Wreakes of
"ballivus infra terminos monast. de Fontibus" May, 1535, V. Eccl.
Aldfield widow w.d. 1546 Feb. 18
Robert Wreakes=Alice
of Aldfield; w. June 20, 1563 pr. July 17, 1563
Lambert exx 1563
Stephen Wreakes 1538
Marmaduke Wreakes
Edwd Wreakes
Thomas Wreakes
Marmaduke=. . . .
eldest son ob. 1627
John Wreakes younger son
Michael Wreakes minor in 1563
Thos Wreakes
Frances dr.
Children mentioned in w. of Marm. Jenkinson 1580
See page 39.
Francis=Mary
Wreakes Darnbrook
m. Oct. 7, 1594 ob. 1646
Jane bp. June 15, 1595 Mary, Oct. 14, 1601
Marm. bp. May 15, 1605 Ann, Oct. 29 1597
Thomas=. . . .
Wreakes
Marmaduke W. bp. June 2, 1646
d. bp. Oct. 15, 1645
Samuel Wreakes=. . . .
of Aldfield
—Francis bp. Aug. 10, 1599
—Marmaduke bp. Dec. 30, 1602



Inscription on house at Aldfield **George and Isabella Wreakes A.D. 1676.**

NICHOLSON OF SKIPTON ON SWALE

- John Nicholson of the parish of Topcliffe : w.d. 1546 Jan. 12, pr. Feb. 7 = Elizabeth of Skipton p. Topcliffe w.d. 1557, July 25 pr. Sept. 30
  - John Nicholson of Skipton on Swale w.d. 1594, Mar. 9 pr. Oct. 8, 1595 : bur. Ap. 24, 1595 = Isabella wd ; w.d. 1596 Mar. 15, pr. 1597, June 2 bur. Mar. 19 1596
    - Christopher Nicolson of Skipton on Swale md. June 6, 1597 : d. July 12, 1613 : will d. July 6, 1613. Inq. p. m. Aug. 17 = Margaret Bell of Faw-dington ; w.d. Jan. 11, 1638–9, pr. June 7, 1639
      - —John Nicholson aged 15 in 1613 bur. Jan. 10, 1620
      - —William bp. July 11, 1604 [?] bur. Mar. 28, 1612
      - —Christopher bp. Nov. 6, 1608
      - Francis s. 1613 had dr Mary bp. Aug. 20 1626 Juror 1652–5
      - Matthew s. 1613
      - Edmund s. 1613
      - Dorothy s. 1613
      - Margt s. 1613 bp. 1609 May 18
      - Isabell bp. Apr. 23, 1613 m. Edm. Browne
    - = George Burnistone of Rainton d. before 1638 of Skipton 1619, 1622, 1626
  - Thomas s. 1546–1557
  - Ralph min. in 1546 s. 1557
  - Margt
  - Eliz. m. Routh of Kirk-lington
  - Robert N. of Stainfrey 1596–1611 1620
  - Margt m. John Dodsworth of Kirby Fleetham

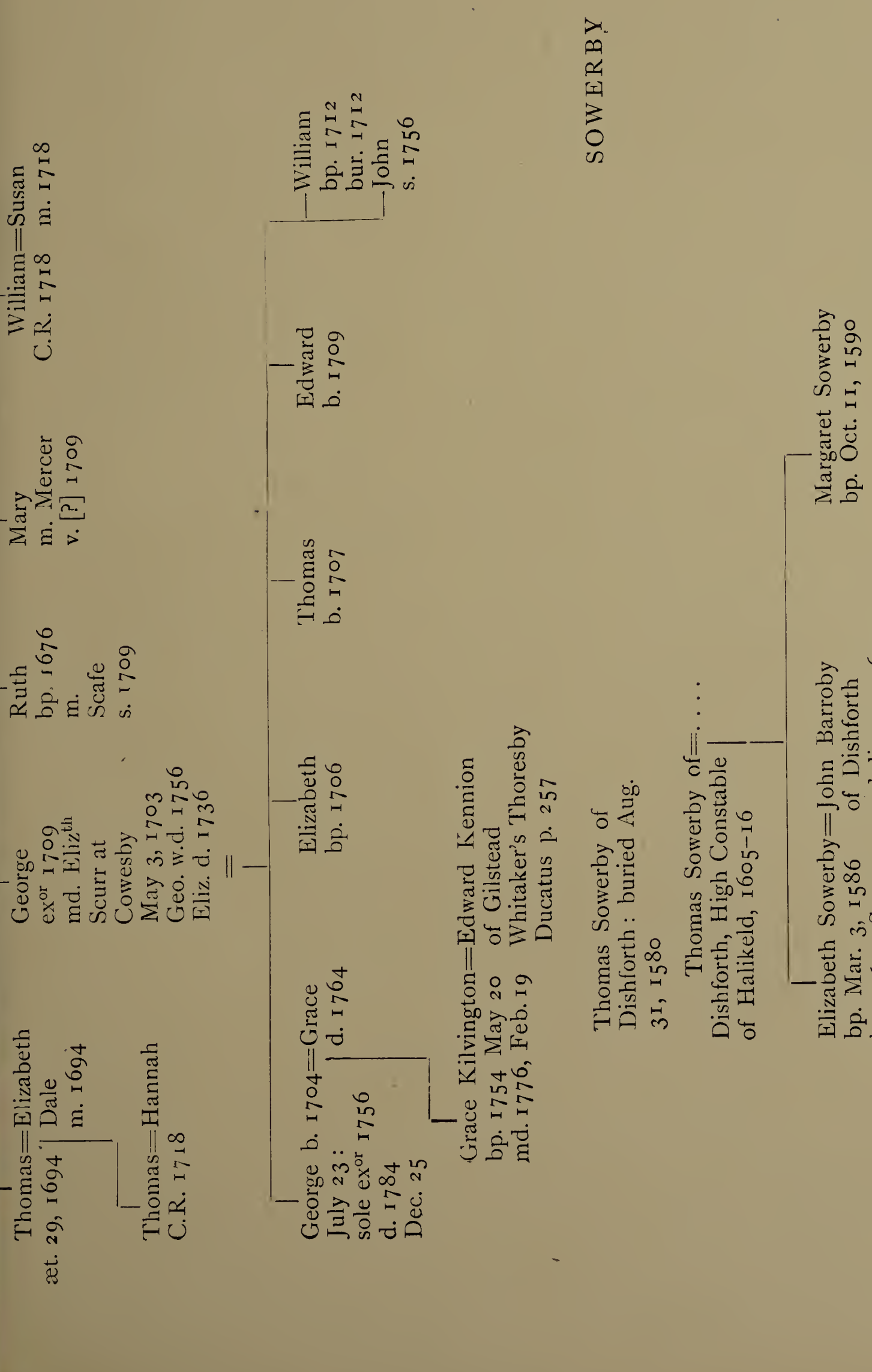
BELL OF FAWDINGTON, P. BRAFFERTON

- Thomas Bell of Fawdington; w.d. July 7, 1538 bur. Brafferton = Margaret ex[x]
  - Guy Bell of Fawdington owner of tithe in Brafferton 1545: adm. 1592 July 7 = Jane sister of Alice, wife of William Knevet of Thornton Bridge adm. 1595–6
    - Henry Bell of Fawdington; adm. to Guy and Jane will d. 1605 Nov. 20: bur. Brafferton = Elizabeth relict proves Henry's will 1606. Six ch[n] minors June 8, 1606
      - Guy
      - Thomas
      - Edw[d]
      - Henry
      - Jane
      - George
    - Edward Bell. Adm. to Alice & Guy July 1, 1597 = Alice w.d. 1605 Dec. 26 pr. 1606–7 Feb. 27, bur. Brafferton
      - Guy Bell adm. to E. 1597 & 160–
      - Edward
      - Margaret Bell md. 2. Burniston w.d. Jan. 11 1639 = Christ[r] Nicholson of Skipton md. June 6, 1597
        - John buried Jan. 10 1620
        - Christopher bp. Nov. 6 1608?
        - Margaret bp. May 18 1609?
        - William bp. July 14 1611: bur. Mar. 28 1612
        - Isabella Nicholson bp. 23 Apr. 1613 = Edmund Browne m. June 14 1636
          - Launcelot Browne bapt. Mar. 20, 1641
    - John Bell of Farlington v. Henry's will, 1605
  - Rauf Bell see will of 1538
  - John Bell will of 1538
  - Four daughters

KILVINGTON

- Thomas Kilvington, C.R. 5 Car. j, w.d. 1654, pr. 1659 = Margaret Watson of Leak. 1625
  - Thomas K., s. & h. 1654, d. 1678 = Jane, d. 1670
    - Thomas, bp. 1661
  - Rich^d 1654
  - —Eliz^th md. Wm Pannitt
  - —Dorothy md. Richd Yeates
  - —Kath. md. Wm Bosom-worth

- John Kilvington of Knayton, C.R. 4 Edw. vj, 4 Eliz. 33 Eliz. d. cl. ext. 40 Eliz. Apr. 22 = ...
  - Thomas Kilvington of Knayton; æt. 34, a° 40 Eliz.—C.R. 41, 42, 43 Eliz. 15 Jac. 19 Jac. 2–3 Car. j, bur. at Leak, Mar. 25, 1630 = Elizabeth Lambert md. 1598 June 29
    - James Kilvington, C.R. 2 Car. j, surr. 1679–1680 = Elizabeth Whitehead md. at Kirby Wiske, Jun. 29 1643
      - Thomas Kilvington, C.R. 1674–1682, sen^r 1694, w.d. May 16, 1709 = Mary widow in 1709
      - William, C.R. 1674–1679, 1686–1694
      - Edward, bp. 1663 Dec. 29, C.R. 1680, 1711 = ...
      - Elizabeth Kilvington of Knayton md. July 28, 1686 to Francis Barroby of Dish-forth
    - Mary, bp. 1617
    - John, C.R. 2 Car. j
    - Leonard, C.R. 2 Car., bp. 1614
    - Dorothy, C.R. 2 Car. j, bp. 1608, m. 1635 to Wm Deighton C.R. 1677


Thomas=Elizabeth
æt. 29, 1694 Dale
m. 1694
Thomas=Hannah
C.R. 1718
Mary
m. Mercer
v. [?] 1709
William=Susan
C.R. 1718 m. 1718
George
exor 1709
md. Elizth
Scurr at
Cowesby
May 3, 1703
Geo. w.d. 1756
Eliz. d. 1736
Ruth
bp. 1676
m.
Scafe
s. 1709
William
bp. 1712
bur. 1712
John
s. 1756
Edward
b. 1709
Elizabeth
bp. 1706
Thomas
b. 1707
George b. 1704=Grace
July 23:
sole exor 1756
d. 1764
d. 1784
Dec. 25
Grace Kilvington=Edward Kennion
bp. 1754 May 20 of Gilstead
md. 1776, Feb. 19 Whitaker's Thoresby
Ducatus p. 257
SOWERBY
Thomas Sowerby of
Dishforth: buried Aug.
31, 1580
Thomas Sowerby of=. . . .
Dishforth, High Constable
of Halikeld, 1605–16
Margaret Sowerby
bp. Oct. 11, 1590
Elizabeth Sowerby=John Barroby
bp. Mar. 3, 1586 of Dishforth
bur. 1649, Sept. 20 md. licence 1603
d. 1646, July 15

- Thomas Leadley of Azenby, w.d. Sept. 4, 1604, bur. Sept. 5 = Sibble Yeates, md. 1580 June 12, ex^x 1604–5
  - Eleanor, bp. 1581, bd. 1581
  - Richard Leadley, bp. 1582 June 10, w.d. Apr. 1 1622, bur. Apr. 13 = Jane Overing, md. Aug. 2, 1608: ex^x 1622
    - William L., bp. 1610 July 24, ex^or 1622, still a minor
    - Thomas, bp. 1614 Mar. 25
    - Mary, bp. 1617 Aug. 17, s. 1622
    - John L., bp. 1619 Jan. 17, æt. 22 1639 = Jane Kitchin, md. 1639, æt. 18
      - Laurence, bp. Dec. 10, 1641, s. 1700, md Mary Browne 1680 Ap. 20
      - —Eliz. bp. 14 Jan. 1643
      - —Ellen bp. 1646 Apr. 12
      - —George bp. 1649 Sept. 6
      - —Thomas bp. 1651 Sept. 20
      - Ralph L., bp. 1654 Apr. 11, v. 1700, m. Eliz. Rainforth
      - John L., bp. 1660, v. 1700, md. Anne Browne
      - Robert L. of Leckby; b. Dec. 19 1656, w.d. 1700 May 31 = Jane Rainforth, md. 1683 May 8
        - Jane Leadley, bp. 1692 July 23 = James Groves, md. 1714 Dec. 29
          - Jane Groves, md. Thomas Morley, Nov. 11, 1743
        - John, bp. 1684 Feb. 27
        - Laurence, bp. 1688 Feb. 3
        - Eliz^th, b. 1689 Jan. 9
    - Raife, bp. 1621 Nov. 14, bur. 1623 24 March
    - Marg^t, bur. 1609
  - Margaret, bp. Dec. 4 1584, m. 1617 Richd Raye
  - William, bp. 1587 June 4, s. 1622
  - George, bp. 1599 Oct. 5, s. 1622
  - Nicolas, bp. 1589 June 20, bur. 1596 Aug. 8
  - Henry, bp. 1597 Apr. 3, s. 1622
  - Thomas, bp. 1591 Jan. 30, s. 1622
  - Raufe, bp. 1593 Mar. 15, bur. 1617 July 12

- Nicolas Walls of Milby in the parish of Kirby on the Moor =. . . .
  - John Walls of Milby, bp. Dec. 25, 1632 : bur. July 12, 1683 : hearth tax 1672, Hallikeld = Isabella, bur. Aug. 15 1686
    - Richard Walls of Milby, bp. Mar. 26 1663 ; bur. Aug. 17, 1717. Churchwarden of Kirby Hill, 1717 = Dorothy, buried Apr. 11, 1724, adm. to William & Richard Walls June 15, 1724
      - Richard Walls of Milby bp. Feb. 2, 1696 bur. Sept. 14, 1769 at Kirby Hill : d. Sept. 12, aged 73 = Anne dr. of John Raper of Langthorpe bapt. Mar. 10, 1708–9 md. Aug. 7, 1737 d. Nov. 28, 1792, æt. 84
        - Richard Walls bp. Aug. 16, 1738 d. 1800 June 29 md. 1765 Jane Barker who died Sept. 3, 1800
        - Mary, md. Joseph Whitering of Knottingley
        - Elizabeth, bp. Mar. 24 1742–3 ; md. Dec. 27, 1758 = Thomas Stubbs of Ripley
          - Thomas Stubbs of Boroughbridge 1761–1838
        - Ann Walls, bp. May 1, 1741 = John Buttery of Brafferton, md. Jan. 10 1764
      - William Walls bur. Nov. 3, 1768 "eldest of three of that name"
      - Dorothy bp. 1706 bur. 1715
  - Isabella bp. Aug. 20 1620
  - William bp. Aug. 17 1628

- William Raper of Baldersby: w.d. Aug. 28, 1558: bur. Topcliffe = Margaret ex^x
  - George Raper of Baldersbie w.d. May 9 1595 = Dorothy ex^x 1595
    - William Raper bp. May 25, 1575
    - Anne bp. Mar. 10 1584: bur. Oct. 28 1587
    - Edmund minor 1595
    - John = ... bp. Oct. 21, 1578 w.d. May 5, 1653
      - George Raper eldest son: of Skelton: bp. Feb. 27, 1619
      - John Raper = ... of Baldersby
        - John Oct. 19 1662
        - Geo. 1663
      - Edmund = Anne ex^x 1673 bp. Feb. 28 1625 w.d. 1672 Oct. 16
        - Bartholomew
        - John Raper = Elizabeth w.d. 1737–8 Jan. 27 of Langthorpe eldest son bp. Nov. 5 1662: w.d. Apr. 14, 1729 b^d Nov. 28 1737
        - Edmund = ... second son
          - Edmund b^d 1696, bp. 1693
          - Anne bur. 1701, bp. 1696
          - Elizabeth 1716, bp. 1711
          - George 1699, Mary 1702
          - Bartholomew 1704
        - George Raper = Eliz. Leath-ley bp. Feb. 24, 1666 md. Nov. 25, 1708
          - John 1709
          - Eliz. 1711
          - Marmaduke 1713
          - George 1715
          - Mary 1717
    - George = Ellen Walker of Catton md. 1622 May 21, bp. 1590 Mar. 24
      - Dorothy b^d June 30, 1668
  - John Raper = ... bur. June 5, 1600
    - John R. bp. 1571 May 8
    - Margaret bur. 1588 May 27

- John Raper
- Isabel Raper m. John Leadley of Balders--by, May 13, 1712
- Elizabeth bp. Feb. 11 1701–2
- Anne md. Aug. 7, 1737 Bp. Mar. 10, 1708–9 = Richard Walles of Milby 1696–1769 bur. at Kirby Hill
  - Elizabeth bp. 1742–3 Mar. 24 = Thomas Stubbs of Ripley
- Richard Raper of Norton Conyers

RANDALL

Thomas Randall an able archer, parcell Harness in Muster, Bristeth 26 & 30 Hen. viij, constable of Farn--hill cum Felliscliffe 5 Edw. vj

William Randall

- Ann . . . . joins in surr. June 6, 1602 = Leonard Randall has a surr. 1600 from William R. = Ellen Myers, widow, has surr. 1608
  - Robert Randall of Greystone Plain: bd 1676 Apr. 9 = Jane Lax buried 1676 June 10
  - William R. bp. Apr. 15 1604: bd 1635 Feb. 4
  - Leonard bp. Oct. 13 1622
  - Edward bp. 1614 Sept. 4

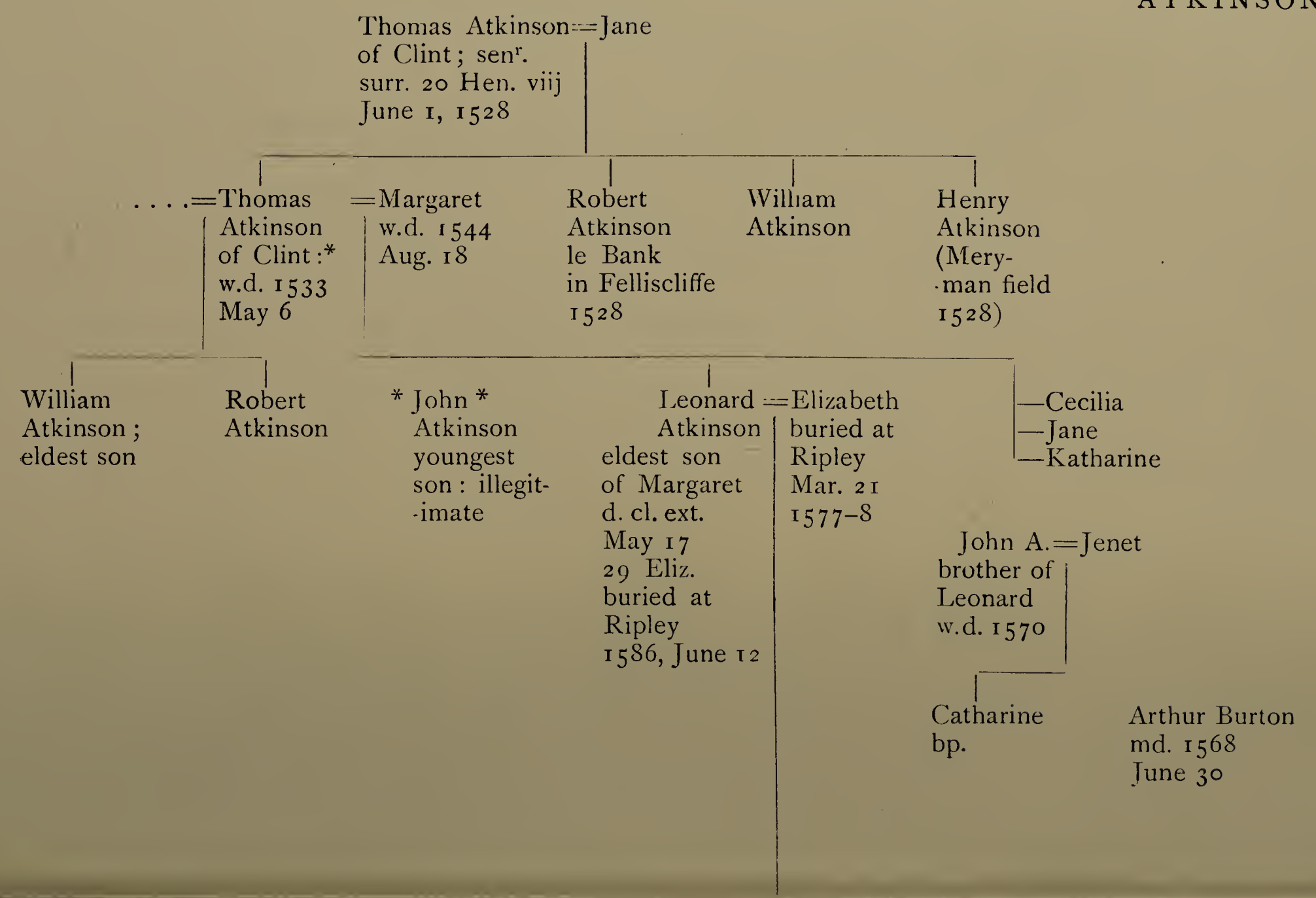
- Mary, bd 1637
- Helen, bp. 1652 Feb. 23
- Dorothy, bp. 1637 Jul. 3, bd. 1683 Dec. 16
- Leonard, bp. 1639 Sept. 15, buried 1710 Nov. 24, w.d. Nov. 4 1710, wife Grace d. 1748 aged 96 bur. Oct. 21
- Jane, bp. 1641 Mar. 13, bd. 1642 May 12
- Robert, bp. 1643 Mar. 26, bd. 1669 July 11
- William Randall, bp. 1645 Mar. 8 = Jane Simpson, md. 1671 Oct. 24
  - William, v. 1710
  - John, v. 1710
  - Susannah, v. 1710
  - William Randall, bp. 1678 Oct. 4, bur. 1757 Mar. 21 aged 79: will d. 1757 Mar. 14 = (1) Sarah, buried 1733 Jan. 10; = (2) Jane dr. of John Irish & niece of John Jeffrey of Timble, md. 1735 Nov. 17
    - Sarah Randall, bapt. Aug. 2, 1707, md. Joseph Stubbs of Greystone Plain
    - Hannah b. & bp. 1737 Jan. 15: mentioned in her father's will as Ann
  - Robert, v. 1710
  - Thomas, v. 1710
  - Benjamin, bp. 1689 May 19, — 1696 Nov. 26, bd. 1719 June 20
  - Anne, bp. 1681 Mar. 30
  - Jane
  - Katherine, bp. 1692 July 3
- Thomas Randall, bp. 1649 Jan. 18, w.d. 1701–2 Feb. 21, bd 1702 Apr. 1 = Anne Simpson, md 1677 Nov. 15, bd. Dec. 25 1701

SIMPSON

Thomas Simpson of Clint: w.d. 1672. Oct. pr. 1673 Oct. 15. Inv. taken Dec. 1, 1672 =
1. Jane Elsworth dr. Robert Elsworth of Burnt Yates. md. Sept. 14, 1630 at Ripley: joins surr. to Frances. Mar. 24, 1651–2
2. Alice, widow in 1672: her daughter Mary Fletcher

- Frances Simpson bp. 1635 Apr. 1 m. 1654 surr. Feb. 28 & Mar. 21 = Nicolas Salmon of Knares-borough son & heir of Edward Solmand
  - Thomas Salmon minor in 1672
  - Edward m. 1672
  - Anthony m. 1672
  - Jane m. 1672
- Thomas Simpson md. 1696 May 12 w.d. 1702, Oct. 5 pr. Nov. 18 = Jane dr. Francis Shutt: md. (2) æt. 59 to John Moor of Beeston 1711, Aug. 23
- Ann Simpson md Shann of Rawdon lane
- Alice Simpson md. Thomas Stubbs of Haveray Park: md. at Knares-borough 1676 Nov. 8

ATKINSON


Thomas Atkinson of Clint; senr. surr. 20 Hen. viij June 1, 1528
Jane
. . . .
Thomas Atkinson of Clint:* w.d. 1533 May 6
Margaret w.d. 1544 Aug. 18
Robert Atkinson le Bank in Fellisclifte 1528
William Atkinson
Henry Atkinson (Mery-man field 1528)
William Atkinson; eldest son
Robert Atkinson
* John * Atkinson youngest son: illegit-imate
Leonard Atkinson eldest son of Margaret d. cl. ext. May 17 29 Eliz. buried at Ripley 1586, June 12
Elizabeth buried at Ripley Mar. 21 1577–8
—Cecilia
—Jane
—Katharine
John A. brother of Leonard w.d. 1570
Jenet
Catharine bp.
Arthur Burton md. 1568 June 30

Anne bd. at Ripley Nov. 17 1623 Nov. 22 Hpsth. = Thomas Atkinson of Clint: relieves May 17, 1587 bur. at Ripley Nov. 13, 1623 [Nov. 8, Hampsthwaite] heir of Robt Nov. 29, 1593

—Jane, eldest dr. m. Robert Sysey—rel. 1629, bp. Aug. 7, 1608
—Anne, [bp. 1617, R.] 1611, R. earlier in M. Farnell's will
—Ursula, bp. 1612 or 1622 H.
—Maud, bapt. 1614 June 14, Thos. A. of Hpsth. guardian 1629
—Ellen, bp. 1614 or 1616 H.
—Mary, bp. 1621, R. or Mar. 1, 1623 H.

Roll 21 & 22 Jac. John Dickinson and others (p. 150) admitted to administer the effects of Thomas Atkinson or Ann his wife who died intestate.

= Elizabeth dr. Miles & Alice Farnell m. 1596 d. cl. e. 1598, Ap. 26

Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 25, 1596

Robert A. m. Matilda; w.d. May 2, 1592 she marries 2. Thomas Graver: 1594 Feb. 20

N. = Peter Atkinson of the Crag House. adm. as intestate a° 3 Car. 1627 bd Feb. 9 = 2. Ellen dr. of Miles & Alice Farnell m. lic. 1598 Aug.

Abraham A.— of the Crag
Ellen A.— exx 1612 to M. Farnell

Robert Atkinson of Darley

Thomas Atkinson of Haveray of Hamps-thwaite; w.d. 1668 Feb. 29 = Anne dr. John Byr-nand md. July 20, 1614 surr. Sept. 17, 1651

Peter Atkinson s. & h. bp. 1620 s. 1651

[1] *Ann* md. Thomas Stubbs of Haveray w.d. 1674 ? Bapt. 1617

[1] The name in *italics* is written in pencil.

- Robert Hardcastle=. . . . of Hartwith surr. May 16, 18 Eliz.
  - Miles Hardcastle of Hartwith; ob. ant. 1595 = Alice married (2) John Oddy of Dacre Pasture; m. lic. Sept. 1595: his will Apr. 13, 1609: Alice's Feb. 23, 1628–9
    - Robert Hardcastle=. . . . surr. 5 Car. j April 8 | dr. of Robert West of Hart-with w.d. 1612, Mar. 12
      - John Hardcastle ex^or 1629
      - Miles Hardcastle
      - Jennet
      - —Ellen
      - —Mary
    - Dorothy Hardcastle 1609: s. 1629
    - Isabella=2. Thomas Stubbs; md. 1610 Nov. 20 surr. to use of his wife Nov. 24 1610 | md. 1. William Hardisty, 1607 June 15 buried 1623 June 5
      - Robert Stubbs bp. 1611, Nov. 17, bd. Feb. 18 1611–2
      - Thomas Stubbs, bp. 1612–3 Jan. 17
      - Ellen bp. 1614–5 Jan. 18 md. John Parker of West-Sike
      - Abraham Stubbs, bp. May 6 1617
      - Anne Stubbs b. 1619 Ap. 4 b^d 1643 Aug. 3
      - Miles Stubbs bp. 162c–1 Feb 23 b^d 1621 Oct. 16
      - Dorothy bp. 1621–2 Jan. 27 bd. 1642 Sept. 22
    - Ellen= Guy
      - Jennet Guy, 1628

BILTON

Hugh Bilton, son of William, a° 13 Eliz: as Hugh B. of Brame will d. 1614, Aug. 18 buried 28 Aug. 1614 = Isabella dr. of Richard Jamson: mar. lic. 1591 ex^x in 1614

- N. bp. 1593
- Hugh b. 1600 ch. bur. 1602
- David b. 1602 b^d 1613
- Anne bp. 1605
- William s. & h. in 1614 = Isabella Midgley of Kirby Over-blow, w° Mar. Lic. 1614
  - John b. 1628
  - Anne bp. 1618

[1] *Eliz^th B. = Wm Dixon, 1613*
Anne dr. Will. B. bp. 1618
John s. Wm B. bp. 1628
Anne ———— 1634
John md. Jane Pulleine 1634
} *Fewston*

Thos. B. of Killinghall uncle to Wm Stubbs = dr. of James Beane of Killinghall whose will is d. 1593

- *Miles = Isabell Atkinson in 1602 ex^x in 1659*
- *John w. of Rich. 1628*

1602. Miles Bilton m. Isabel Atkinson
Ursula d. Miles B. bp. 1603 of Killinghall wife of Thos. B. of Killinghall bd.
Marg^t d. John bp. 1616
Maud d. John bp. 1620
Ann d. John bp. 1627

1659. Eliz. w° of Miles ex^x

[1] The portion in *italics* is written in pencil in the original.

- Thomas Bilton =. . . . of Felliscliffe d. cl. e. Oct. 26 5 Hen. viij
  - William Bilton; rel. 1513 d. cl. e. 1572 = Elizabeth adm. May 2, 13 Eliz. to her husband adm. to her effects Apr. 16, 42 Eliz.
    - William Bilton s. & h. 1572 surr. to his sons May 5 1603 = Anne w.d. 1618 Aug. 25
      - William Bilton s. & h. 1603 d. cl. e. Aug. 7 9 Caroli [1] *Whitewall* = Margaret md. (2) Thos. Emmott m. Marg. Robinson
        - Ellen md. 1634 to Samuel Midgley rel. 9 Car. [1] *Whitewall* Cf. will of Isabella 1663, Oct. 6
        - Anne md. 1636 Thomas Skaife m. lic.
        - Elizabeth d. cl. ext. Feb. 17, 11 Car.
      - —David m. Dorothy 1618
      - —Francis 1609
    - Hugh Bilton m Isabella dr Rd Jamson
    - Alice Bilton = 1. William Stubbs d. 1576 = 2. Miles Farnell m. 1576 d. 1612
      - Miles Stubbs
      - Wm Stubbs
      - Thos. Stubbs
      - Elizabeth m. Thos. Atkinson
      - Ellen m. Peter Atkinson
    - Thos. Bilton md. dr of Jas. Beane of Killinghall = [1] *Miles m. Isabel At--kinson*
    - Richard Bilton subs. at Birstwith in 1583 w.d. 1628–9 Feb. 24 pr. Aug. 12, 5 Charles = Isabella dr. of William Lewty of Holme who died Feb. 4 29 Eliz.

- William Bilton =Ellen
  s. & h. of Richard
  r. 1629
  - William Bilton =Isabella Lewty
    md. July 28, 1655
    bd. Oct. 12, 1688
    - William Bilton =Mary
      bp. Mar. 6, 1657
      d. Feb. 29, 1735–6
      - William Bilton =Ann Wade of Pannal
        bp. Feb. 3, 1694
        d. Sept. 5, 1749
        m. Nov. 6, 1735
        - William Bilton
          bp. Nov. 19, 1738
          d. June 4, 1806
        - Ann B.
          bp. Aug. 16, 1741
          d. Aug. 12, 1819
        - Mary =Joseph Wilson V. Hamps-thwaite
          b. 1736 Sept. 10
          d. Dec. 18 1806
          m. June 5 1771, d. Oct. 6, 1810
          - Bilton Josephus Wilson
            bp. July 4, 1778, m. Oct. 22, 1836
            Sarah dr. John Simpson of Dacre Banks: d.
      - Richard B.
        bp. 1698 Nov. 13
        d. 1769 Aug. 24
- Isabella
  spr. 1628
  will d.
  Oct. 6, 1663 (?)
- Jane, wife of Rich[d] Waddington
  1628
  married Oct. 28 1610 at Hamps-thwaite
- Ellen, wife of Francis Wood
  in 1628
  md. 1616–7 Feb. 21
  at Fewston
- Elizabeth
  bp. Mar. 16, 1662
  b[d] Mar. 7, 1704
- Ellen
  bp. Aug. 5 1660, b[d] Dec. 23, 1683
- Mary =William s. Thomas & Jane Smith of the Hirst
  bp. 1665 Dec. 17
  md. 1696 June 18
  - Thos. Smith =Mary d. John Bilton, md. Nov. 24, 1720
    bp. May 26 1700
    - Mary, bp. 1721, d. 1767, July 18 md. George Clarkson
    - Ann, bp. 1728, d. 1791, Mar. 20 md. John Bilton of York
    - Elizabeth, bp. 1740, Apr. 11 md. Apr. 14, 1762 to Henry Jowett of York

[1] The names in *italics* are in pencil in the original.

- William Morley Stubbs of Knaresborough, b. Mar. 22, 1800, m. Sept. 23, 1824, d. Aug. 23, 1842
  - Thomas Stubbs of Boroughbridge, b. Feb. 13, 1761, m. Sept. 1, 1794, d. Jan. 9, 1833
    - Thomas Stubbs of Ripley, b. Mar. 14, 1735, d. May 23, 1805
      - Joseph Stubbs, bp. Nov. 10, 1696, bur. Dec. 11, 1760 — md. 1732 — Sarah Randall, bp. Aug. 2, 1707, bd. Mar. 26, 1780
    - Elizabeth Walls of Milby, bp. Mar. 24, 1742–3, m. Dec. 27, 1758, d. July 21, 1799
      - Richard Walls, bp. Feb. 2, 1696, d. Sept. 12, 1769 — md. Aug. 7 1737 — Anne Raper, bp. Mar. 10, 1709, d. Nov. 28, 1792
  - Jane Morley of Boroughbridge, b. June 28, 1776, d. July 1, 1833
    - William Morley of Dishforth, bp. Jan. 11, 1744–5, d. Feb. 28, 1803
      - Thomas Morley, b. 1713, d. 1783, Aug. 15 — md. Nov. 11 1743 — Jane Groves, m. Nov. 11, 1743, d. Feb. 19, 1769
    - Elizabeth Barroby of Dishforth, bp. Aug. 28, 1756, m. Feb. 27, 1775, d. Sept. 8, 1817
      - Francis Barroby, b. 1719, May 18, d. 1809, Dec. 19 — md. Apr. 11 1749 — Elizabeth Ascough, b. 1726, bd. July 17, 1802
- Mary Ann Henlock of Knaresborough, b. Oct. 2, 1803, d. June 8, 1884
  - William Henlock of Knaresborough, b. 1770 bp. July 20, m. Jan. 18, 1800, d. Jan. 23, 1808
    - William Henlock of Knaresborough, bp. Oct. 19, 1738, d. Apr. 2, 1795
      - John Henlock, b., d. Jan. 23, 1744 — md. 1726 June 27 — Isabella Cass, bp. Feb. 15, 1700, d. July 14, 1774
    - Frances Milburne of East Boldon, b. Apr. 11, 1732, m. June 27, 1762, d. May 9, 1809
      - John Milburne

Eliza Bowes of York b. Jan. 14, 1779 d. Oct. 17, 1831	Thomas Bowes of York b. 1746 d. Mar. 24, 1793	Thomas Bowes b. 1716 d. 1777, Oct. 21	md. Feb. 16 1744–5
		Sarah Wright d. 1746	
	Elizabeth Harrison d. July 30, 1784	John Harrison	
		Anne	

William Stubbs has a surrender of a messuage, nine acres of land and a rood in Birstwith, Feb. 13, 1360, from Robert del Hill who had on the same day been admitted to the same on a surrender by Alice daughter of Robert Stoye. William was fined for cutting withes on Swarcliffe in 1359, and for cutting vert in Okeden in 1365. He is charged for pannage down to the 16th year of Richard the second. He and his wife are charged for the poll tax of 1378 in Clint.

John Stubbs admitted to an obolate of new essart, Feb. 27, 1387.

Nicolas Stubbs has a surrender to the use of himself and Alice his wife of half an acre and half a rood at Birstwith from Henry of Wyndhill March 26, 1393. He surrenders three acres in Felliscliffe to John Webster on the Wednesday after Michaelmas, 1395. He is engaged in suits with John Walker and Richard Jacson Hanson in 1398, and in disputes concerning land at Felliscliffe with Thomas Mallome Feb. 3, 1395.

Julian late wife of Adam Stub had held a rood of land at Menwith; on her death her son William is admitted on the Wednesday before Lent, 1397, and immediately surrenders to the use of John Loue.

Ripon Minster Memorials, iij, 134.

Fabric Roll, a festo Michaelis Archangeli, A.D. 1408.

Redd. firm.—et de 40s de uno mes. jac. super le Chorynhill in tenura Johannis Stubbys ad e. t.

Resoluc. firmæ. Item iidem comp. . . . domino Henrico Fyhowe per annum un. mes. super le Chornhyll in tenura Joh. Stubbys iijs.

Decasus firmæ. Et in dec. un. mes. jac. super le Chornhyll in tenura Joh. Stubbys, ijs viijd quia aliter non potuit dim. h. a.

Expensæ necessariæ. Item et in conventione facta cum prædicto Will. pro emendatione diversorum defectuum infra mesuagium Johannis Dowson et mes. Joh. Stubbys viz: in tectura ij. Item et in conventione cum ij mulieribus portantibus iij quarteria calcis a cimeterio usque ad prædictum mesuagium vjd. Item et in ja portione meremii empt. de Ricardo Well pro prædictis mesuagiis emendandis ijs iiijd. Item et in sal. Joh. Kyklay carpentarii operantis ibidem per iij dies in prædicta sept. xviijd.

John Stubbs has a grant of an obolate of land of new essart in Birstwith from the duke of Lancaster on Feb. 27, 1387. He has a surrender of three acres in Birstwith from Thomas Nelson, and of half an acre in the same place from William Couper, and also of an acre in the same place from the same; also half an acre in Birstwith from Richard Farnhill March 6, 1393. He is engaged in a suit along with other men of Clint and Hampsthwaite in 1401. In 1392 he has a quarrel with Julian the wife of

Thomas Nelson. On Oct. 24, 1414, he has a surrender of five acres and a denariate in Birstwith from his son, William Stubbs.

William Stubbs his son, Oct. 24, 1414.

Ripon Fabric Roll, Mich. 1416–Mich. 1417.

Redd. et firmæ. Et de xl^{s} de uno mes. super le Cornehill p. a.

Resolutiones. Item in res. facta domino Fitzhugh pro j mes. super le Cornehill in tenura Willelmi Stubbez, iij^{s}. Item prædicto domino per annum pro secta curia xvj^{d}.

Comp. 1418–1419.

Redd. et firm. et de xxvj^{s} viij^{d} de uno mes. super le Chornhyll in tenura Willelmi Stubys.

Resolutiones ut s.

Comp. 1419–1420.

Redd. et firm. Et de xxvj^{s} viij^{d} de uno mesuagio super le Cornehyll in tenura Willelmi Stubs.

Resolut. ut s.

Comp. 1424–1425.

Redd. et firm. et de xxix^{s} viij^{d} de uno mesuagio super le Cornhyl in tenura Willelmi Stubb'.

Resolut. ut s.

Expensæ forinsecæ. Item super domum Willelmi Stubb ut patet in billa, viij^{s} iij^{d}.

Comp. 1425–1426.

Redd. et Firm. ut s. " W. Stubs."

Resolutiones. Item in res. facta domino Fythewe pro j. mes. super le Cornehill in tenura Willelmi Stubs.

William Stubbes son of John Stubbes surrendered five acres of land and a denariate in Birstwith to the use of his father Oct. 24, 1414. William Stubbs who with his wife Alice held a messuage with nine acres at Birstwith died seized and his son John was admitted as his heir on the Wednesday after Michaelmas 1430. Alice his widow deceased holding a messuage with nine acres and a rood at Birstwith and her son William Stubbs of Ripon was admitted on the Wednesday after Michaelmas 1439.

John Stubbes elected grave of the Forest of Knaresborough on the Wednesday after Michaelmas 1430. Admitted on his father's death the same day.

William Stubbes, admitted on his mother's death Sept. 30, 1439.

William Stubbs of Ripon admitted Sept. 30, 1439, as heir of his mother Alice late wife of William Stubbs of Birstwith, to a messuage nine acres and a rood of land in Birstwith: and surrenders two messuages with seventeen acres in Birstwith on the eve of S. Wilfrid 1441 to the use of Thomas Stubbs.

In 1435 a jury under William Parkeour reports that William Stubbes occupies an acre in Birstwith, that Julian Laykan occupies a messuage with an acre, Jane wife of William Kettlesyng and

Robert Couper other lands whereof Richard Nelson had died seized: Mar. 30, 1435: and at the next court Robert Couper is admitted to the same as Richard Nelson's heir.

William Stubbes has a surrender to the use of himself and his wife, of half an acre in Birstwith from John Farnell, Sept. 30, 1439: the same quantity of land having been surrendered to him by Alice Farnell on the Wednesday before Easter, 1437.

William Stubbs of Ripon surrenders Oct. 11, 1441.

Thomas Stubbs, adm. Oct. 11, 1441.

Thomas Stubbs of Birstwith has a surrender of two messuages and 17 acres of land by William Stubbs of Ripon in 1441: and on Sept. 30, 1463, a surrender of four acres in Birstwith from William Stubbs who the same day surrenders five acres and a half and a denariate to Thomas Stubbs and William Snow, also at Birstwith. In 1469, July 19, as Thomas Stubbs senior, he has with others a surrender of lands in Birstwith, Felliscliffe, Rowdon and Clint from John Deconson, chaplain. In 1483 as a customary tenant he receives a surrender, Jan. 29, from Thomas Laykane: and in 1484 with William Laykane, William Byrnhand, Henry Manfield and Ellen his wife surrenders Laythgarth to the use of William Skaife. In 1488, July 23, he surrenders four acres and a half in Felliscliffe to the use of William Atkinson. He died before Oct. 13, 1490. His wife's name is Matilda: his son

Thomas Stubbs of Birstwith.

Thomas Stubbs of Birstwith joins with his mother Matilda Stubbs widow in a surrender in 1490 of three messuages and 28 acres and a denariate in Birstwith to the use of himself and his heirs: he was elected Grave of the Forest of Knaresborough in 1498. On Mar. 4, 1506, he had a surrender of an obolate of land called Gawkhall from Robert Dernluff chaplain. In 1509 he was plaintiff in an action for *roberatio et dubilatio* against Richard Skaiffe and John Mallome. On March 1, a° Henr. viij quinto he has deceased and Thomas Stubbs his son is admitted as next heir.

Thomas Stubbs of Birstwith his son.

Subsidy Roll, 16 Hen. viij [land 1^{s} in the pound—goods 6^{d}].
Claro Wapentake.
Birstwith.

Thomas Stubs	in lande	xxvj^{s} viij^{d}	xvj^{d}
William Webster	in lande	xx^{s}	j^{s}
Thomas Kydd	in lande	xx^{s}	j^{s}
Nicolas Warde	in lande	xx^{s}	j^{s}
Robert Beyn	in goods	xl^{s}	ij^{s}
John Parker	in land	xx^{s}	j^{s}

Henry lord Clifford etc. to my auditor or auditors receyvor or receyvors gretyng: and I will that ye allow from hensforth yerely

at my audyt at S. Lukemas unto **Sir William Stubbes** parson of my Castell of Skypton in full payment of such dewes as belong to his parsonage for every yere that I lye not at my seid castell xxvj^{s} and viij^{d} for four quarters of whete and threteene shillings and four pence for a gowne, and for the space that I lie at my seid castell at eny tyme within the seid yere or yeres ye to abate as muche of the seid allowances according to the olde and auncient custom. Yeven at my lodge in Berden 27th of September in the viij yere of King Henry viij.

Thomas Stubbs of Birstwith was admitted March 1, 1514, as heir to his father Thomas Stubbs, to four acres called Stubbing in the hamlet of Birstwith, which the same day he surrendered to William Stubbs, chaplain, receiving them back by surrender Sept. 3, 1516. The reversion of his lands was settled by Miles Stubbs after the death of Thomas and his wife (called Jane, Apr. 15, 1523) Alice, Feb. 3, 1524. He was deceased and his heriot was paid after his death in 1534 Sept. 29, 26 Hen. viij. His son was

Miles Stubbs of Langscales, elected Bedell of the Forest October 5, 1541, certified as an Archer, able person, parcell-harnessed in the Muster of 1535 under commission dated Feb. 3, a^{o} 26 Hen. viij, and as a Bylman, able person harnessed in the Muster on Harrogate Moor March 27, 1539; a feoffee under the will of William Parkoure of Kettlesinges in 1546, and witness of the will of Christ^{r} Craven of Hampsthwaite, Dec. 15. 1° Mariæ.

William Stubbs, chaplain, 1514, 1516; chaplain or parson of the chapel in Skipton Castle in September, 1516.

Robert Stubbs served in Lord Darcy's force in 1523; he was engaged in litigation in the Forest Court in 1546; and was engaged under John Birnand in the repairs of the king's mills at Hampsthwaite, according to the survey made July 3, 35 Hen. viij.

Ralph Stubbs was constable for Birstwith in 1542, in which year Miles Stubbs was Bedell; his wife has a legacy under the will of Richard Horner of Birstwith Jan. 8, 1560.

Petitio Immunitatis Milonis Stubs. Milo Stubs de Ripon, Ebor. dioc. venit ad ecclesiam Cathedralem Dunelmensem xx^{o} ij^{o} die mensis Decembris Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo nono, et ibidem, pulsatis campanis ut moris est, instanter petiit immunitatem Ecclesiæ Cathedralis prædictæ et libertatem Sancti Cuthberti, pro eo et ex eo quod ipse prædictus Milo est debens diversis personis diversa debita, et quia non habet unde satisfaciet et timens se indictari aut in carcerem poni pro non solucione et satisfaccione hujusmodi debiti, aut pro aliqua alia offensa sive felonia per ipsum aliqualiter perpetrata, instantissime petiit immunitatem et libertatem prædictas. Præsentibus tunc ibidem Jacobus [*sic*] Hyen et Cuthbertus [*sic*] Strother. Registr. v, 180 (183 v).

Subsidy Roll, A^{o} 35 Hen. viij. Claro Wapentake.

Bristeth.

John Barnes in bonis	vj^{li}	j^{s}	Vidua Payrker in bonis	xl^{s}	ij^{d}
Henr. Settyll in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}	Will^{s} Shawfeild in terris	xx^{s}	j^{d}
Steph. Cowper in terris	xx^{s}	ij^{d}	Agneta Langthorne in terris	xx^{s}	j^{d}
Laur. Parker in terris	xx^{s}	ij^{d}	Alizia Laycan in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}
Ric^{us} Laycan in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}	Margareta Fernell in terris	iij^{li}	vj^{d}
Rob^{tus} Holliday in bonis	ij^{li}	ij^{d}	Ricus Shutt in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}
Joh^{es} Kettylwell in bonis	v^{li}	x^{d}	Katerina Fernell in terris	xl^{s}	iiij^{d}
Ric^{us} Horner in bonis	viij^{li}	xvj^{d}	Elizab. Fernell in terris	xx^{s}	ij^{d}
Ricus Hutchyn in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}	Nicolaus Holme in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}
Petrus Fernell in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}	Agnes Skaiff in bonis	xl^{s}	ij^{d}
Ch^{r} Settyll in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}	Ch^{r} Craven in bonis	xl^{s}	ij^{d}
Joh^{es} Carre in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}	Rob^{tus} Caverd in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}
Will^{s} Fairbarne in bonis	iiij^{li}	iiij^{d}	Thos. Umpylby in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}
Will^{s} Shutt in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}	Thos. Kydd in terris	xl^{s}	iiij^{d}
Will^{s} Lewtie in bonis	iiij^{li}	iiij^{d}	Joh. Webster in terris	xx^{s}	ij^{d}
Rad. Bacoke in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}	Milo Yngylsant in bonis	iij^{li}	iij^{d}
Will^{s} Wawcar in bonis	xx^{s}	j^{d}	Milo Stubs in bonis	viij^{li}	xvj^{d}

Chantry Certificates. *Ainsty Deanery,* 1548 (Surtees Soc.) [vol. 92], p. 237, No. 35. The chauntery or Guilde within the Parysshe Churche of Hampstwayte—certen lands and tenementes within Hamstwaytt in th'holding of divers persons, viz. . . . . Myles Stubbe a close ij^{s} ix^{d}.

1550. Feb. 7. Ralf Guy of Rocliffe—brother William—brother Robert Guy—all my children—my wife—John my brother—Barnard not to be put to much work. *Richmond Wills,* p. 70 [Surtees Soc., vol. 26].

1594. Oct. 12. William Guy of Boroughbridge w. William Saunderson and Jane Saunderson to have a cottage after the death of Dorothy my wife. Item I give to John Guy and Marmaduke Guy my brother's children 13/4 i.e. 6/8 to each : to Jane and Janet Guy my brother's daughters 6/8 each : to William Guy 3/4 : Dorothy my wife, Thomas Guy, & Wm. Scrafton exõrs. [? Pd. Richmond].

Miles Stubbs of Langscales in Birstwith, son of Thomas Stubbs of Birstwith, married shortly before April 15, 1523, his wife Janet who survived him : His will made Jan. 1, 1564, was proved by his widow April 12 following.

William Stubbs of Langscales their son, was admitted to his father's lands Nov. 20, 1555, on surrender.

John Stubbs, younger son of Miles, admitted Nov. 20, 1555, to the lands called Gawkhall and Stubbing, was married before his father's death. He made his will Jan. 11, 1593, being then of Fellis-cliffe, and Jan. 31 *in extremis* surrendered to the use of his sons after his death and that of Alice his wife ; their children were :—

John, born before Jan. 1, 1594, surrendered his mother's lands to John Guy 1597.

Miles Stubbs, married a wife named Alice, with whom he joins in surrenders in 1612 and 1613 ; he is of Readsyke in 1612 and of Menwith Hill in 1624 and 1625.

Thomas Stubbs, named in his father's will 1593.

Isabella Stubbs, named in her father's will 1593 ; has a surrender Oct. 5, 1597, from Wilfrid Umpleby.

Jane, daughter of Miles and Jennet, married Robert Guy of Brearton. Mentioned in her father's will by implication as mother of Marmaduke Guy, and in the will of William Stubbs her brother as my sister of Brearton: Administratrix to her husband Oct. 2, 1582.

Miles Stubbs leaves legacies also to Jennit daughter of James Bucke, and to John Skaife: possibly his grandchildren.

William Stubbs of Langscales son of Miles and Jennet Stubbs married Alice daughter of William and Elizabeth Bilton. He made his will Feb. 24, 1576, and it was proved June 27, 1576. His widow married Miles Farnell of Crag House who was buried June 16, 1612 ; she was buried at Hampsthwaite Dec. 2, 1622. Their children were :

Miles Stubbs of Langscales and afterwards of Braham Lane married a wife named Frances, who was buried at Hampsthwaite Dec. 17, 1627, and had issue Miles, Christopher, and Thomas.

William Stubbs of Burthwaite married Nov. 15, 1597, to Anne Hodgshon of Ripley (bapt. July 7, 1575): made his will Jan. 25, 1624–5 ; inv. Feb. 26, 1624–5: proved May 17, 1625.

Thomas Stubbs of Whitewall, born in 1574 ; chose his brother Miles as his guardian, being then eighteen on June 7, 1592.

Thomas Stubbs of Whitewall, third son of William and Alice Stubbs, born in 1574, died in August, 1647.

By a first wife had issue :

William Stubbs of Brackenbarrows, baptized Nov. 3, 1603: married 1, Dec., 1629, Anne daughter of William Blackburne, who was buried at Hampsthwaite Jan. 15, 1631–2: and 2, Anne daughter of Richard Umpleby.

Eliza Stubbs, bapt. 19 April, 1606 ; buried Aug. 21, 1631.

He married secondly Nov. 20, 1610, Isabella widow of William Hardisty and daughter of Miles Hardcastle of Harpwith and Alice his wife, who in 1595 remarried John Oddy of Dacre Pasture. Isabella was buried June 5, 1623, at Hampsthwaite.

Robert their son was baptized Novr 17, 1611, and buried Feb. 18, 1611–12, at Hampsthwaite.

Thomas their son of Haveray Park, was baptized Jan. 17, 1612–3, at Hampsthwaite.

Elinor their daughter bapt. Jan. 18, 1614–5, at Hampsthwaite ; married John Parker of West Sike.

Abraham Stubbs their son baptized May 6, 1617.

Anne Stubbs, bapt. April 4, 1619: buried Aug. 3, 1643.

Dorothy Stubbs, bapt. Jan. 27, 1621–2 ; buried Sept. 22, 1642.

Miles Stubbs, bapt. Feb. 23, 1620–1 ; buried Oct. 16, 1621.

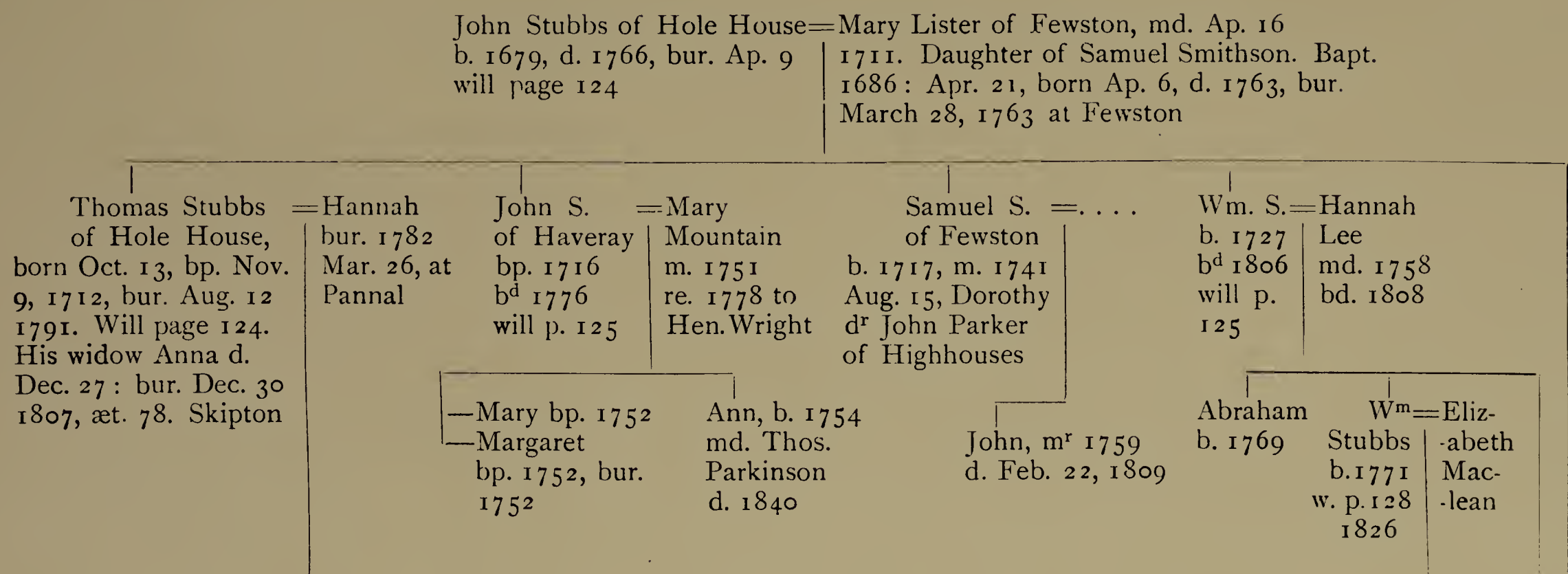
He married thirdly Jennet widow of William Birdsall, in 1636–7. She as Jennet Parker married William Birdsall, June 10, 1624, and was left widow in 1634: w.d. June 3, 1634.

Thomas Stubbs of Haveray Park, son of Thomas Stubbs of Whitewall, married daughter of Thomas Atkinson of Haveray Park and his wife Anne daughter of John Byrnand. He was buried Oct. 7, 1675, at Hampsthwaite.

Anne their daughter, born before August, 1647; married Miles Wardman of Killinghall before 1674, and survived her husband, who died in or about 1714.

Thomas Stubbs their son of Haveray Park, was baptized at Hampsthwaite Jan. 27, 1650–1: and with Anne his sister was a legatee under the will of Thomas Atkinson their grandfather, of Haveray, dated Jan. 31, 1667–8.

ISSUE OF JOHN STUBBS
OF HOLE HOUSE



John Stubbs of Scriven bp. 1741, Ap. 11 d. 1795 will p. 125 = Mary

- John Stubbs
- Hannah
- Mary

Thomas bp. 1750–1 Feb. 27

William bp. 1754 d. 1794 will p. 126 = Mary b. 1781

- Thomas Stubbs bp. 1780
- Ann

- Hannah b. 1743, June 18 m. John Dickinson May 18, 1766
  - Thomas
  - Abraham
  - Mary
  - Hannah
  - Elizabeth
- Mary b. 1748 Apr. 17 m. George King 1770 Sept. 10
- Ellen b. May 19 1757 m. Thomas Henson July 17, 1780
- Isabell b. 1739

- Alice bp. 1776
- Hannah bp. 1774 m. Henry Whitaker May 4, 1795
- Mary bp. 1770 m. John Webster May 6, 1789 d. Mar. 10, 1808
- Martha bp. 1759 md Jackson
- Margt bp. md. Alan Nelson Dec. 13 1790
- Ann bp. 1768 [?] m. John Oates Mar. 1 1791
- Joseph b. 1760 d. 1760

- Ann b 1714 m. Robert Bickerdike Sept. 16, 1736
- Mary b. 1719 m. 1745 Robert Atkinson
- Alice b. 1723 md. Joseph Downham
- Ellen b. 1725 md. Charles Burley
- Joseph b. 1721 d. 1723

Samuel Stubbs of Norwood, bapt. Nov. 30, 3rd son b. 1717 md. Aug. 15, 1741 d. 1808, æt. 91 b. Apr. 25 = Dorothy dr. of John Parker of High Houses

Anne	Jane	John	Alice	Ellen	Samuel	Mary	Robert
b. 1743 d. 1746	b. 1745 md. 1772 Joseph Settle	b. 1747 m. 1772 Margaret Hardisty May 2, 1772 d. Feb. 22, 1809	b. 1750 d. 1769	b. 1752 md. Pennington d. 1794 b. Sept. 5 æt. 42	b. 1754 m. 1779 (1) Jane Parker w° d. 1798 (2) Anne Becroft Dec. 27, 1803 d. July 1, bur. July 4, 1811	b. 1756 md. Smith	b. 1758 d. 1797 md. Hannah Jeffrey: was of Moor Monkton

Thomas Stubbs of Haveray Park and Alice daughter of Thomas Simpson of Clint were married at Knaresborough Nov. 8, 1676. He died in September 1715 and was buried Sept. 23, at Hampsthwaite: Alice died at Pannal in July 1733 and was buried at Hampsthwaite July 23.

Ellen their daughter was baptized at Hampsthwaite Sept. 18, 1677: she married Walter Buckle at Pannal May 11, 1709.

John Stubbs, their son, of Holehouse, was baptized at Hampsthwaite Jan. 25, 1678–9: married Mary widow of John Lister of Fewston, dr. of Samuel Smithson, Apr. 16, 1711: she was buried at Fewston Mar. 28, 1763: he was buried at Pannal April 7, 1766 aged 89.

Thomas Stubbs, their son, of Beckwithshaw, was baptized, probably, Oct. 29, 1680 at Hampsthwaite: buried Apr. 19, 1737 at Pannal.

Ann, their daughter, was baptized May 2, 1682 at Hampsthwaite; she died May 7 and was buried May 9, 1711, at Hampsthwaite.

Isabella, their daughter, was baptized at Hampsthwaite Jan. 8, 1686 she was buried Sept. 24, 1761 at Hampsthwaite.

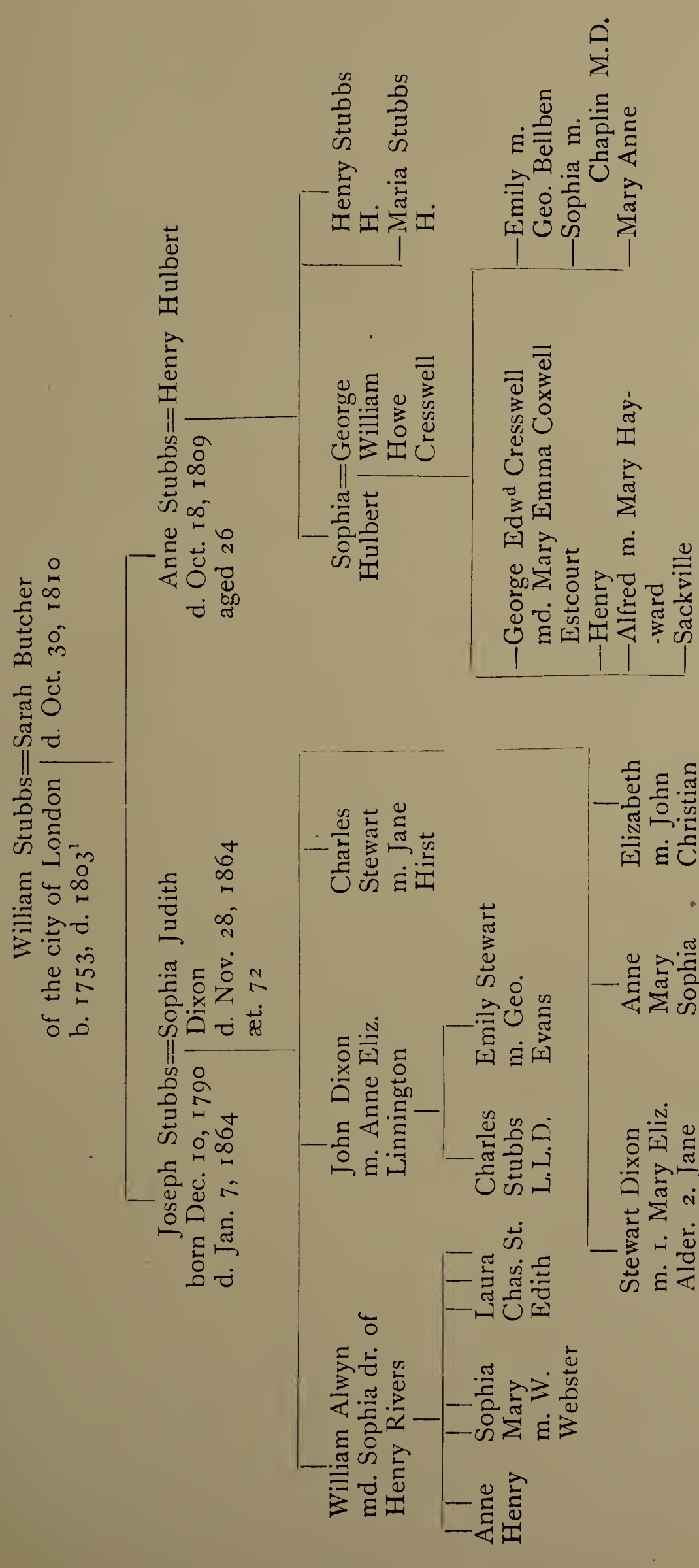
William their son, of Haveray Park, was baptized at Pannal April 5, 1688: he married Margaret Bramley widow, May 16, 1743 at Pannal, and was buried June 11, 1744 at Hampsthwaite.

Joseph Stubbs their son, of Greystone Plain in Fellscliffe, was baptized at Pannal Nov. 10, 1696.

Jane, a daughter, named in the will of Thomas Stubbs of Haveray Park, Mar. 26, 1715.

Alice daughter of Thomas Stubbs of Haveraw Park "decimo nono die Aprilis 1684" was baptized at Fewston.

- Ann dr. of Joseph & Sarah Stubbs b. 1733 d. 1805 = John Lax
  - Joseph Lax = Lucy Nowell
    - Anne Lax = Christopher Johnson of Low Mills
      - Mary Anne
      - Lucy
      - Isabella md. Wm Harrison of Ripon who d. Oct. 25 1867. She d. Mar. 8, 1887, b. Mar. 9, 1820
      - Jane md. Norman of Ripon
      - Sarah Nowell Johnson = Thomas Askwith of Ripon, City Trea-surer d. July 8, 1888
        - Thomas b. May 9 1848
        - Robert b. July 21 1849
        - Anne Jane b. Jan. 13 1851
        - Catherine b. Sept. 4 1852
        - Henry b. Sept. 4 1852 prebendary of Hereford d. Sept. 5 1900 æt. 48
        - Mary b. Apr. 29 1854
        - William b. Nov. 29 1855
        - Elizabeth b. May 28 1857
        - John Haddon b. Aug. 20 1859. V. Ch. Ch. Derby
          - Sarah Nowell b. Jan. 4, 1861
          - Charles b. Sept. 19 1862
          - Edward Harrison b. Sept. 18, 1864 M.A. Sch: Trin: Camb.
          - George b. Aug. 1 1866
          - Francis Nowell b. Oct. 27 1867 M A. Sch. Queen's C. Camb.
          - James Edgar b. Nov. 8 1869
  - John Lax
  - Peter Lax
  - Sarah wife of George Gill
  - Ann md. Parker



[1] In the original the connecting lines between William Stubbs and Joseph and Ann his children are in pencil.

Joseph Stubbs of Fellisclife and Sarah daughter of William Randall of Greystone Plain bapt. Aug. 2, 1707, were married in 1732. He was buried Dec. 11, 1760, and his widow March 26, 1780 at Hampsthwaite.

Ann their daughter born March 11 and baptized March 21, 1732–3 at Hampsthwaite, married John Lax: she died in 1805; her will dated June 15 and proved Sept. 8.

Thomas Stubbs of Ripley their son born March 14 and baptized March 27, 1735 at Hampsthwaite.

Alice their daughter born May 3, and baptized May 12, 1737, buried at Hampsthwaite July 26, 1763.

Sarah their daughter born Dec. 15, died Dec. 18, 1739.

Sarah their daughter born Sept. 19, and baptized Sept. 28, 1742 at Hampsthwaite; married Mr Buttery.

Joseph Stubbs of Hampsthwaite their son born July 30, and baptized Sept. 1, 1746; married Elizabeth dr. of Christopher Mankin, born Oct. 21, 1757. He died June 9, 1801 aged 55; she died July 10, 1801, aged 45, buried at Hampsthwaite.

William Stubbs of the city of London, born Nov. 5, and baptized Nov. 14, 1753 at Hampsthwaite; married Sarah Butcher. He died Jan. 10, 1803 aged 49; she died Oct. 30, 1810 aged 54, their monument is in S. Swithun's Church Cannon Street, London.

Richard Stubbs of Cheshunt born 1765, d. 1851 = Catharine dr. of Benjamin Neatby

- Catherine Ann md. Edward Hampton Noy d. Feb. 13, 1880 of Betchworth Surrey & of Forest Hill
- Laura md. Jos. Frederick Coleman, Record Keeper of the Court of Probate d. Dec. 23 1893, bur. Dec. 29, at Highgate
- Eliza md. Anthony Morland Soulby, having first md. Mr Patterson d. June 9, 1888 aged 82
- Sophia md. the Revd Walter Biggwither d. at Brighton Jan. 22 1897
- Thomas
- Benjamin of Singa--pore
- Charles
- Joseph Neatby d. Apr. 30, 2887 aged 69

Thomas Stubbs of Ripley and Elizabeth daughter of Richard Walls of Milby, bapt. March 24, 1742–3 were married at Kirby on the Moor otherwise Kirby Hill, Dec. 27, 1758. She died July 21, 1799; he died May 23, 1805; both were buried at Ripley.

Anne their daughter was baptized at Hampsthwaite Nov. 28, 1759; she died Feb. 28, 1760 buried at Ripley.

Thomas Stubbs of Boroughbridge their son was born Feb. 13, and baptized at Ripley March 13, 1761.

Joseph their son, baptized at Ripley Jan. 25, 1763; died at Langthorpe Jan. 13, 1835; buried at Ripley.

Richard their son, baptized at Ripley May 3, 1765; was of Cheshunt, married Catherine Neatby; died Jan. 1, 1851 aged 86, buried at Aldborough.

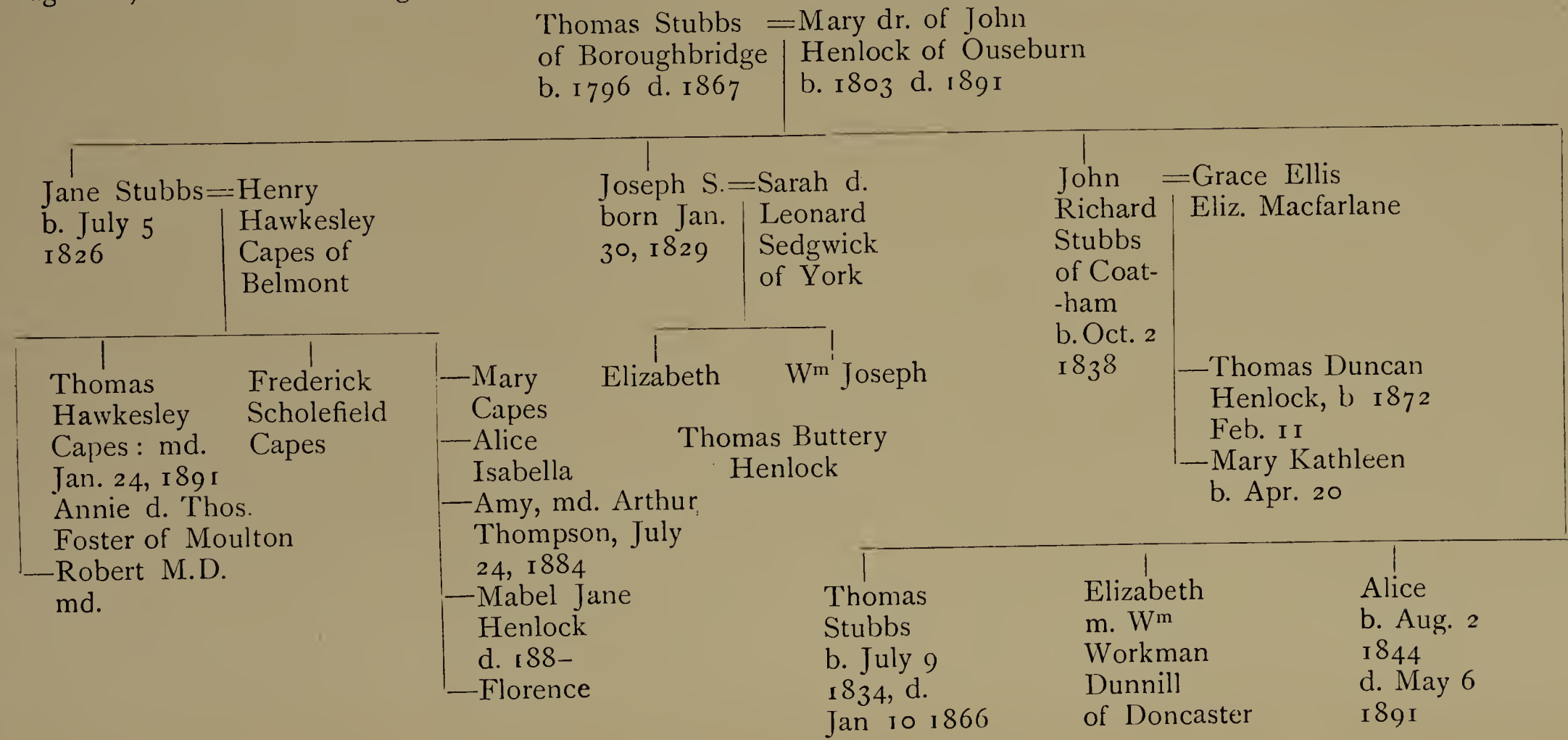
Elizabeth their daughter baptized at Ripley May 1, 1767; married Peter Buck; died Sept. 6, 1817; buried at Brafferton.

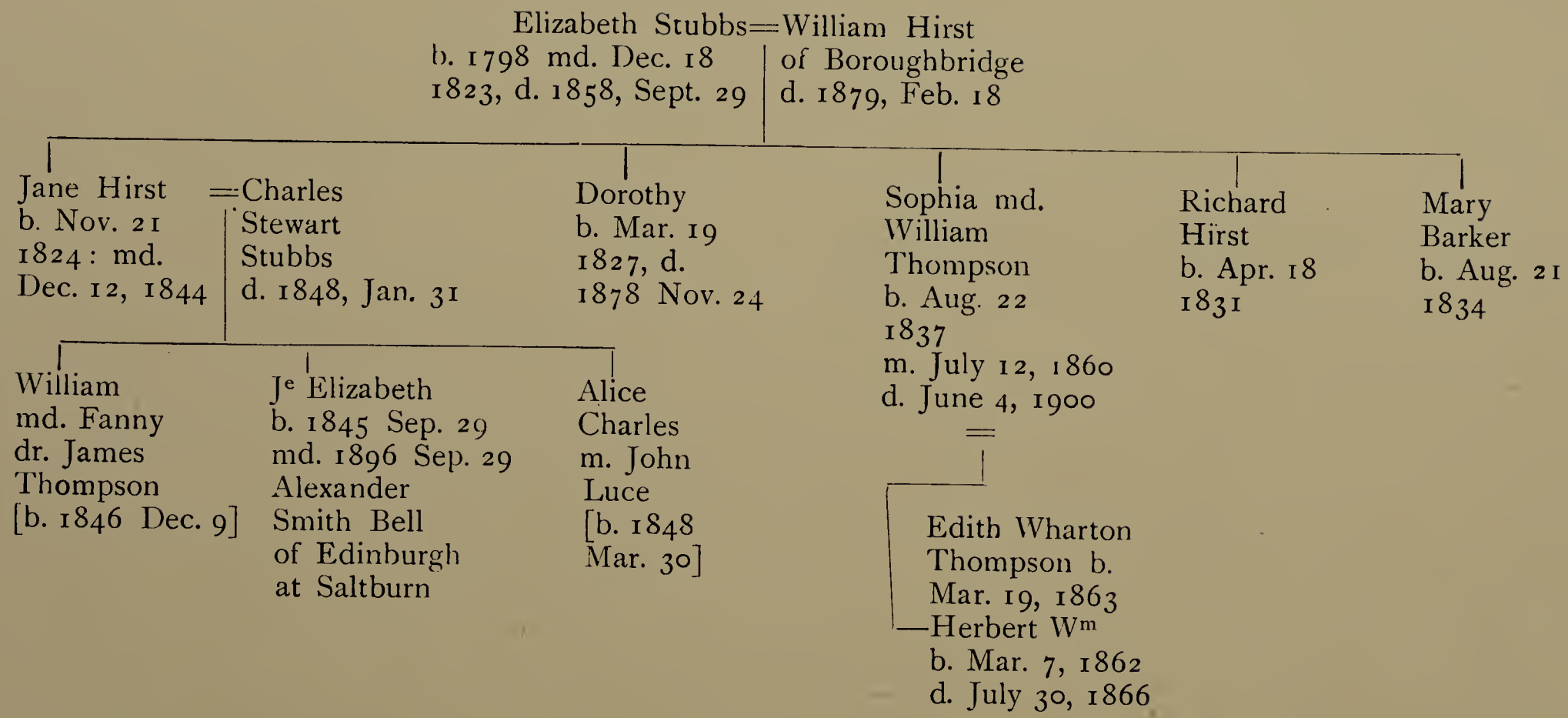
William their son baptized at Ripley May 13, 1769; died Sept. 30, 1800 aged 31; buried at Ripley.

Sarah their daughter baptized at Ripley Feb. 16, 1771, married Thomas Buttery of Helperby, died Sept. 7, 1817 aged 46; buried at Brafferton.

Jane their daughter baptized at Ripley April 3, 1773, married Jonathan Middleton of Boroughbridge; died Sept. 23, 1812 aged 37; buried at Aldborough.

Alice their daughter baptized at Ripley Apr. 14, 1775; married William Stamper of Knaresborough; died June 15, 1814 aged 38 years; buried at Ripley.





Thomas Stubbs of Boroughbridge son of Thomas Stubbs of Ripley and **Jane daughter of William Morley** born June 28, 1776 at 5.30 a.m. were married at Aldborough Sept. 1, 1794. She died July 1, 1833; he died Jan. 9, 1838; both were buried at Aldborough.

Thomas their son born July 23 and baptized July 24, 1796, married Sept. 21, 1824 Mary daughter of John Henlock of Ouseburn; he died Nov 6, 1867; she died May 6, 1891; both buried at Boroughbridge.

Elizabeth their daughter born March 17, bapt. May 14, 1798; married Dec. 18, 1823 William Hirst of Borough--bridge. She died Sept. 29, 1858; he died Feb. 18, 1879; both buried at Boroughbridge.

William Morley Stubbs their son born March 22 and baptized March 25, 1800.

Richard their son was born Feb. 18, 1809, and died April 12, 1829, buried at Aldborough.

Jane their daughter was born Feb. 13, 1802; died April 5, 1815, buried at Aldborough.

Fletcher, Stubbs, & C° Articles of partnership May 8, 1814: dissolution of partnership 18 Oct. 1837. Fletcher, Stubbs, Dew and Stott, drawing upon Sir Richard Carr Glyn Bar^t Mills & C° 12 Birchin lane. Banks at Boroughbridge and Northallerton. Partners Humphrey Fletcher of Minskip, Thomas Stubbs, Thomas Dew and Hugh Stott of Boroughbridge.

Thomas Dew died Dec. 10, 1832: Humphrey Fletcher Mar. 20, 1839 and Hugh Stott Sept. 7, 1851.

Eliza Stubbs, born 1827, d. 1878 = Thomas Gwynn M.A. of Christ Church, bur. at Marlow d. Apr. 3, 1874, md. at Settle

Gertrude Mary Gwynn, b. at Aylesbury Nov. 5, 1859 m. at S. Peters Regent Square, Sept. 25, 1880, d. May 16 1892 buried at Wem = George Hawson Keyworth of Wem

- William
- Arthur

Mary Anne Stubbs, b. 1838, d. 1878 md. at Navestock Dec. 14, 1858 = Walter Alfred Hills M.A. Trinity College, Oxford, of Ramsgate d. Oct. 21, 1879, bur. Ramsgate

- Laura Maud born Oct. 21, 1859, md. Aug. 25, 1884, Arthur J. Beanlands, M.A.
- Florence Sara, b. Apr. 26 1862, md. at Chester, June 1893, Lieut. John Irwin Graham, June 27, 1893
- Lilla Marian b. Sept. 26, 1863
- Henry Maurice b. Apr. 1, 1865
- Margaret Emilie, b. June 1, 1866 md. at Chester Oct. 18, 1885 James G. Frost

William Morley Stubbs son of Thomas Stubbs of Boroughbridge and **Mary Ann Henlock** daughter of William Henlock of Knaresborough, were married at Knaresborough Sept. 23, 1824.

William Morley Stubbs died Aug. 23, 1842, and was buried at Ripon. Mary Ann Stubbs died June 8, 1884, and was buried at Aylesbury.

William Stubbs their son was born June 21, 1825, at 10-15 a.m., at Knaresborough ; baptized June 24 and received into the Church Sept. 23, 1825 ; confirmed at Ripon Sept. 25, 1840.

Eliza their daughter born Jan. 13, 1827, at 2-15 p.m.; married Jan. 20, 1857, Thomas Gwynn, M.A., who died April 3, 1874. She died April 6, 1878, and was buried at Wem.

Mary Ann their daughter born Feb. 1, 1829, at 3-30 p.m., died at 9 a.m., buried at Knaresborough.

Mary Jane their daughter born July 30, 1830, at 9-15 a.m., died April 17, 1831, buried at Knaresborough.

Isabella their daughter born Feb. 12, 1832, at 7-30 p.m., died June 1, 1852, buried at Settle.

Thomas their son born March 3, 1834, at 7-30 a.m., died Jan. 13, 1846, buried at Ripon.

Frances their daughter born March 30, 1836, at 5 a.m., died June 16, 1877, at 12-30, and was buried at Ramsgate.

Mary Anne their daughter born March 6, 1838, at 3 a.m., married Walter Alfred Hills, M.A., Dec. 14, 1858 ; died March 5, 1878, at 10-25 p.m., buried Mar. 9, at Ramsgate.

William son of William Morley Stubbs and Catherine daughter of John and Martha Dellar were married at Navestock, June 20, 1859.

A daughter stillborn was born and buried at Navestock June 7, 1860.

William Stubbs their son was born, baptized, and died Jan. 2, 1862, between 7 and 8 p.m., buried Jan. 4, at Navestock.

Katharine Isabella their daughter born April 28, 1863, at 9 a.m., baptized May 19 at Navestock, confirmed Mar. 22, 1878, at Wellingborough.

Helena Marion their daughter born Oct. 6, 1864, at 4-15 a.m., at Navestock, baptized Oct. 18, died Aug. 5, 1868, at Kilcolman Lodge, North Parade, Oxford, at 11-30 a.m., buried at S. Sepulchre Cemetery, Oxford, August 7.

William Walter their son born Jan. 5, 1866, and baptized Feb. 8 at Navestock, confirmed March 23 at Haileybury, 1882. M.A. St. John's College, Oxford.

Edward Geoffrey Henlock their son born Aug. 12, 1867, at 2-30 at Kilcolman Lodge, bapt. Sept. 5 at S. Philip & S. James', Oxford, died Sept. 14, and was buried at S. Sepulchre's Sept. 19.

Launcelot Henlock Ascough their son born Oct. 28, 1869, at 2 a.m., at Kilcolman Lodge ; bapt. Nov. 24 at S. Philip and S. James,

confirmed Mar. 25, 1884, at the Charterhouse, London, exhib^{r} Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. 1892, M.A. 1895.

Francis their son born at Kettel Hall Sept. 10, 1871; privately baptized Sept. 22, died Nov. 27, buried Dec. 1 at S. Sepulchre's.

Lawrence Morley their son born March 23, 1874, and baptized April 25 at S. Mary Magdalene's, Oxford; confirmed Nov. 29, 1889, in Winchester College Chapel, exhibitioner of New College, Oxford, 1893; B.A. 1897. India C. S.

Wilfrid Thomas their son born at Kettel Hall July 29, 1875, at 10-45 a.m.; bapt. at S. Mary Magdalene's Aug. 28; confirmed March 24, 1891, at Charterhouse, Godalming; Holford exhibitioner of Christ Church, 1895; B.A. 1898.

Reginald Edward their son, born at Kettel Hall Oct. 13, 1876, at 2-15 a.m.: baptized Nov. 11, at S. Mary Magdalene's; confirmed May 19, 1891, at Radley College Chapel by his father, W.O. Exhibitioner of Corpus Christi College, 1895; B.A. 1899; clerk in the Colonial Office, 1900.

Lawrence Morley Stubbs married June 6, 1900, at the Church of St. Magnus the Martyr, London, to Helen Christina daughter of Frederick Malcolmson of Clodagh, Portlaw, Waterford, by Alice Eliza Helen daughter of Fitzmaurice Gustavus Bloomfield, H.E.I.C.S. of New Park, Waterford, by Henrietta Sophia, daughter of John Commerell, Esq., of Strood Park, Sussex, and Sophia daughter of William Bosanquet, Esq., of Harley Street. Married by me W. Oxon.

Katharine Helen Blanche their daughter born at Cawnpore Feb. 21, 1901; baptized there by the Revd Brook Foss Westcott on March 20.

Survey, *temp.* **Jac. j.** *Domestic State Papers,* vol. xxxvij, No. 107. The Manor and Forest of Knaresborough in Copihold Rent is about £200. The soile good and inclosed, the tenants generally riche. The one half of this rent is in the Forest where all their land is rented at vj^{d} an acre: their measure is so great as one with another they hold foure acres for one throughout the Forest. They observe their customs curiously, and stand upon it that their fynes are certain upon alienation; and so are they for anything I could either see or learne.

They are the most headstrong people in that country, therefor preparatives must be there used before the mayne service be in hand.

There neither is nor hath been within memory any deere in the Forest nor any woods to make account of. Great store of sheep are kept in the Forest which are no Forest goods. In this lordship are moch and good demesnes claymed and holden by copie, the tenants whereof are willing to give fortie yeares fyne to be made free, though their rent far exceed the Forest rent ratably.

A.D. 1332–1372.

Curia . . . . tenta infra castrum de Knaresburghe die Mercurii infra Octavas Sancti Martini a^{o} r^{i} regis Edwardi iij^{tii} post Conquestum sexto.

Amercements for non-attendance.
Clint. vj^{d} de Willelmo del Stubbing pro eodem.
vj^{d} de Roberto del Stubbing pro eodem.

Curia . . . . tenta die xxv Augusti Anno etc. xviij^{o}.

Misericordia iiij^{d} de Willelmo de Stubbing quia non venit ad inquisitionem inter partes prædictas.

Curia ibidem tenta xxx^{o} die Maii a^{o} r. R. Edw. &c. xxi^{o}.

Mercheta. Willelmus del Stubbing venit in curiam et [dedit]
xviij. dominæ de merchet pro Matilda filia sua maritata
xviij pl. Robert del Wode.

Curia ibidem tenta die x^{o} Januarii a^{o} r. R. Edw. iij &c. xxiij^{o}.

Robertus del Stubbyrg obiit seisitus de uno messuagio et sex acris terræ in Clyfton cum pertinentiis. Juliana filia et heres ejusdem Roberti.

Curia . . . . vij^{o} die Aprilis anno &c. xlvj. Richard Nelson who held an acre and a rood in Bristeth d. cl. ex.; Alice his daughter and heir admitted.

A.D. 1360–1367.

Extracts from the Court Rolls of the Honour of Knaresborough in the County of York ; Curia . . . . tenta pro Honore suo de Knaresburgh . . . . . or' tenta pro Foresta et libertate suis de Knaresburgh infra castrum suum ibidem.

Curia
tenta infra castrum de Knaresburghe die xxiiij^{to} Martii anno regni regis Edwardi tertii a Conquestu tricesimo tertio.

Misericordia. Willelmus Stubb po. se pro amp. lentiscul. ibidem sc. apud Swarcliffe pl. Stephanum Pulayn.

Curia tenta ibidem duodecimo die Februarii anno regni regis Edwardi Tertii a Conquestu tricesimo quarto.

Alicia filia Roberti Stoye venit in curiam et sursum reddit in manus dominæ unum messuagium novem acras et unam rodam terræ cum pertinentiis in Brystath ad opus Roberti del Hill : et super hoc venit idem Robertus et cepit de domina dicta tenementa habend. et tenend. sibi et heredibus suis secundum usum et consuetudinem forestæ per servitium et consuetudinem inde debit. et consuet. et dat dominæ de fine pro ingressu xviij^{d} et concessa est seisina.

Robertus del Hill venit in curiam et sursum reddit tenementa supradicta in manus dominæ ad opus Willelmi Stubb. Et super hoc venit idem Willelmus et cepit de domina dicta tenementa habend. et tenend. sibi et heredibus suis secundum usum et consuetudinem forestæ per servitium et consuetudinem inde debit. et consuet. et dat dominæ de fine pro ingressu habendo xviij^{d} et concessa est ei inde seisina.

Curia . . . . tenta ibidem duodecimo die Februarii a^{o} r. R. Edwardi iij^{tii} a conquestu xxx^{o} ix^{o}.

Attachiamenta. Willelmus Stubbes po. se in gratia
Misericordia xviij^{d}. dominæ p. plm. Johannis de Rowdon

pro eodem : sc. pro amputando viride de Birkes in Okden ibidem. ideo ipse in misericordia.

Curia . . . . a° . . . . xl^mo^.

Pannagium porcorum. Will. Stubbe pro duobus porcis ij^d^.

A.D. 1395–1398.

Anno xviij° regis Ricardi ij. die Mercurii in crastino fest. Purificationis B.M.V.

Thomas Mallome venit in curiam et dat de fine xviij^d^ pro inquisitione habenda ad declarandum jus suum de una acra et dim. terræ in Fellescliffe quæ Nicolaus Stub injuste detinet unde præc. bedello forestæ quod venire faciat xij probos et legales homines citra proximam curiam. i° qui nec &c. Finis pro inquisitione habenda xviij^d^[?]

Anno eodem die Mercurii prox. ante Pascha.

Nicolaus del Stub perfecit legem suam versus Johannem de Hill de eo quod non recepit de eo ullum pannum nisi proprium prout versus eum narr. i° ipse querens in misericordia—m. ij^d^.

Anno xix° die Mercurii prox. post festum Sancti Michaelis.

Nicolaus Stub venit in curiam et sursum reddit tres acras in Fellescliffe ad opus Johannis Webster de Bilton.

Anno xx° die Mercurii ante festum Carnisprivii.

Juliana quæ fuit uxor Adæ Stub et tenuit unam rodam terræ in Menwith d. cl. ext. Her heir is her son William who comes and is admitted, immediately surrendering the same ad opus Johannis Loue, who is admitted.

Anno xx° ij° die Mercurii pr. ante festum S. Michaelis.

Nicolaus Stubb quer. et Ricardus Jacson Hanson pro licentia concordandi. dictus Ricardus in misericordia ij^d^.

Anno eodem.

Nicolaus Stubb quer. in pl. versus Joh. Walker.

A.D. 1381–1398.

Anno r. r. Ricardi secundi quinto.

Will. Stub po. se, pleg. Willelmi Rote.

Anno ejusdem octavo. Will. Stub pro eodem—felling a tree. vj [*sic*] misericordia.

Anno ejusdem nono. Will. Stubb po. se pro consimili trangr. Misericordia.

Curia tenta ibidem (sc. infra castrum de Knaresburghe) vicesimo septimo die mensis Februarii anno regni Regis Ricardi post Conquestum Angliæ secundi, decimo.

Johannes Stub venit in curiam et cepit de domino obolatam terræ in Burstaithe de novo essarto tenend. secundum consuetudinem manerii et dat domino de fine ij^d^.

Curia . . . . tenta die Mercurii in sexto hebdomada Quadragesimæ anno r. Regis Ricardi secundi decimo sexto.

Henricus de Wyndill venit in curiam et sursum reddit in manus domini per manum Johannis Scaif bedelli forestæ ibidem dimidiam acram et dimidiam rodam terræ in Bristath ad opus Nicolai Stubb

et Aliciæ uxoris suæ et super hoc venit prædictus Nicolaus et cepit de domino prædictam terram tenendam secundum consuetudinem forestæ et dat domino de fine iiij^{d}.

Thomas Nelson venit in curiam et sursum reddit in manus domini tres acras terræ in Bristath ad opus Johannis Stubb. Willelmus Couper sursum reddit dimidiam acram terræ ibidem in manus domini ad opus dicti Johannis. Idem Willelmus Couper sursum reddit unam acram terræ ibidem in manus domini ad opus dicti Johannis. Et Ricardus de Farnhill sursum reddit in manus domini dimidiam acram terræ ibidem ad opus dicti Johannis. Et super hoc venit idem Johannes et cepit de domino prædictam terram tenendam secundum consuetudinem forestæ et dat domino de fine prout in margine. **Finis terræ ij^{s}.**

Anno ejusdem regis undecimo.

Pannagium. Will. Stubb pro uno [porco] j^{d}.

Anno ejusdem regis decimo quarto.

Pro pannagio porcorum. Will. Stubb pro uno porco j^{d}.

Anno ejusdem regis decimo sexto.

Pro pannagio porcorum. Will. Stubbe pro quatuor porcellis.

John Stubbe is presented for drawing blood from Juliana wife of Thomas Nelson.

Curia . . . . anno vicesimo secundo.

Johannes Stubb def. po. se in misericordia versus Rob. Bulke in placito debiti.

A.D. 1414–1433.

Anno 2° Henrici v^{ti} Oct. 24.

Johannes Stubs—quia non habet Johannem Carter ad respond. Roberto Cortmanson de placito debiti—ideo in misericordia.

Anno tertio Henrici vj^{ti}. Presentment.

Johannes Stubb de Hamestwaight. pro spenning j stub.

Anno quinto Henrici vj^{ti} die Mercurii proxima ante festum Inventionis Sanctæ Crucis.

Pr. Item Johannes Stub de Hamesthwate tenet leporarium infra forestam—qu. advs.

Anno 7° Henrici vj. Johannes Stubb in inquisitione &c.

Anno 8° Henrici vj. In festo Inventionis Sanctæ Crucis.

John Stub on an inquest about the stopping of a road in Clint.

Anno 11° Henrici vj^{ti} die Mercurii post festum Sancti Hilarii.

Johannes Stubb op. se versus Johannem Ingilsant in placito trs. &c. unde dicit quod cum 8 best. de herbagio scilicet ad dampnum 20^{s} et def. dedicit, et hoc petit ut inquiratur utrum culpabilis—i^{o} dictus Johannes queritur de falso clamore—in misericordia.

Anno 11° Henrici vj^{ti} die Mercurii tertio in Quadragesimo.

Compertum est per inquisitionem quod Johannes Stubb est culpabilis.

Anno 12° Henrici vj die Mercurii post festum Sancti Wilfridi.

A forest jury present William Atkinson for drawing blood of John son of Robert Atkinson.

Item dicunt quod Robertus Thackwra in festo Purificationis

Beatæ Mariæ Virginis ult. atthasiavit [*sic*] unum equum Johannis Stubbe tenentis reginæ infra dictum clausum vocat Fulshawe per quod perdidit dictum equum ad grave dampnum ipsius Johannis Stubbe.

A.D. 1401–1414.

Turnus Vicecomitis, A.D. 1401. Burghbrigge.

Turnus Ricardi Gascoyen capitalis senescalli domini regis de ducatu suo prædicto in partibus de North Trent et alibi tentus apud Burbrige xiiij° die Marcii anno regni regis Henrici quarti post Conquestum secundo.

Inquisitio capta ibidem die et anno supradicto per sacramentum Roberti Inglas, Willelmi Adamson, Galfridi Mareschall, Thomæ Jacson, Johannis Colborne, Willelmi Brighill, Willelmi Rawson, Roberti Hoton, Johannis Stevenson, Willelmi Gaythill, Johannis Berwyk:—qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Johannes Shut de Hamsthayt litster, Johannes de Welle, Johannes Deconson de Clynt, Thomas Lillyng, Johannes Stubbes, Johannes (Ricardus) Calfhird die Sabbati in festo Sancti Gregorii papæ anno regni regis nunc secundo in Thomam Kelde unum juratorum cujusdam assise friscæ fortiæ dicto die Sabbati coram Willelmo de Ledes senescallo domini regis apud Burbrige inter Johannem Wylymot querent. et Johannem Shut et Isabellam uxorem ejus deforc. de tenemento in Aldburgh et Mynskyp cum pertinentiis captæ &c. et in Robertum servientem ipsius Thomæ insultum fecerunt et ipsos verberaverunt vulneraverunt et male tractaverunt ita quod de vita dicti Thomæ disparabatur.

1401. Knaresbgh. Turnus ejusdem capitalis senescalli domini regis de ducatu suo prædicto in partibus prædictis tentus apud Knaresburghe xij die Augusti anno regni regis domini prædicti secundo.

Dies datus est Johanni Shut de Hamsthayt litster, Johanni de Welle, Johanni Diconson de Clynt, Thomæ Lillyng, Johanni Stubbes et Ricardo Calfhyrd de diversis trangressis [*sic*] super eos præsentatis ut patet in turno ejusdem capitalis senescalli tento apud Burghbrige xviij° die Marcii anno supradicto usque in crastinum sancti Michaelis proxime futurum.

Curia domini regis . . . . die vicesimo quarto Octobris anno regni Regis Henrici quinti post Conquestum secundo.

Willelmus Stubs sursum redd. in manus domini per manus Thomæ Barker bedelli quinque acras et unam denariatam terræ in Bristath ad opus Johannis patris sui et super hoc venit idem Johannes et cepit de domino prædictam terram habendam sibi heredibus et assignatis suis secundum consuetudinem forestæ et dat domino de fine ut patet in margine. **Finis terræ iij^s^ iiij^d^.**

A.D. 1422–1435.

Ministers' Accounts. Anno x et xj Henrici vj^i^. Bundle 803, No. 6. Præpositura Forestæ. Computus Johannis Stubbes præpositi ibidem a festo S. Michaelis anno regis Henrici decimo usque idem festum Sancti Michaelis extunc proxime sequens anno ejusdem regis xj° incipiente computat,

Anno 1° Henrici vj^ti.

Robertus de Bek contra Will. Stub in placito debiti.

Anno 9° Henrici vj die Mercurii post festum S.S. Phil. et Jacobi.

Will. Stub quer. de Joh. nuper uxore Will. Shepherd in pl. transgr. attach. contra prox.

Anno 9° Henrici vj die Mercurii proximo post fest. S. Barnabæ.

Will. Stubb quia non pros. versus Rob. Webster de Hamsthwaite in placito debiti—ideo in misericordia—similiter Robertus Webster quia non pros. v. Will. Stubb.—ideo in misericordia.

Anno 9° Henrici vj.

Will. Stub quer. v. Joh. nuper ux. Willelmi Shepherd def. in placito debiti. con. ont. et def. in misericordia.

Anno 9° die Mercurii in festo Assumptionis.

Will. Stubbes Anie uxor ejus confess. et examinata per senescallum curiæ sursum redd. in manus dominæ reginæ unum quadrartem terræ in Bilton ad opus Willelmi de Beke, et super hoc venit dictus Willelmus et cepit de domina dictam terram &c. tenendam &c. secundum consuetudinem forestæ.

Anno 10° Henrici vj die Mercurii ante festum Purificationis B.M.V.

Pr. est dis. Will. Stubb ad respondendum Ricardo Benson de placito debiti contra prox.

Anno 10 Henr. vj die Mercurii prox. ante f. S. Matthiæ.

Ricardus Benson op. se v. Will. Stubb in pl. deb. vid. iij^s vj^d ob. pro aratura terræ dict. ad dampnum xij^d et def. dedicit et inde vadiat legem suam cum vj^ta manu.

Anno 10 Henr. vj die Mercurii in quart. sept. Quadragesimæ.

Ricardus Benson quer. non pros. v. Will. Stub in pl. debiti, ideo in misericordia.

Anno 12° Sept. 4. Will. Stubbes et Anie ux. ejus qu. de Willelmo Redeschawe et Agn. uxore ipsius de pl. deb. def. in probatione.

Anno 13°. Compertum est per sacramentum W. de Bek et sociorum suorum qui dicunt super sacramentum quod Will. Stubb et Anie uxor ejus injuste occupaverunt unam rodam terræ in campis de Bilton de terra Will. de Redeschawe et Agnetis uxoris ejus pro xiij° anno ult. elapso ad dampnum ipsius W. Redeschawe et Agn. uxoris ejus ij^d et ob. dat Will. Bek etc.

Anno 13° die Mercurii in vigilia Epiphaniæ. Will. Stub quer. non pros. v. Thomam Milleson in pl. deb. i° in mĩa.

A.D. 1431–1437.

Curia dominæ Katherinæ reginæ Angliæ tenta ibidem die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regni regis Henrici sexti post conquestum nono.

Johannes de Stubbes electus est in officio præpositi forestæ et juratus.

Johannes de Sales electus est in officio bedelli forestæ et juratus.

Willelmus Stubbes et Anie uxor ejus confessa et examinata per senescallum sursum redd. in manus dominæ reginæ unam acram et dimid. terræ infra hamellett. de Bilton infra villatam de Kellinghall ad opus Thomæ Milleson, et super hoc venit dictus Thomas et cepit

de domina regina terram etc. tenend. secundum consuetudinem forestæ . . . . similiter ad opus Johannis Milleson.

. . . . **Stubbes et Alicia uxor ejus** qui de domina regina ten. unum messuagium et novem acras terræ in hamelletto de Bristeth infra villatam de Clynt, diem cl. extr. post cujus mortem venit Johannes Stubbes ut filius et heres et cepit de domina regina præd. mes. et novem acras terræ ad tenend. secundum consuetudinem forestæ.

Curia . . . . die Mercurii in quarta septimana Quadragesimæ anno r. R. Henrici sexti p. c. decimo tertio.

Compertum est per sacramentum Willelmi Parkeour et sociorum suorum quinque qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Juliana Lacan occupat unum messuagium cum una acra terræ apud Bristath de quibus Ricardus Nelleson obiit seisitus ; et item dicunt quod Willelmus Stubbes occupat unam acram terræ ibidem nuper dicti Ricardi Nelleson, et item Johanna uxor Willelmi Ketilsyng occupat unam rodam terræ nuper dicti Ricardi ; et Robertus Couper occupat unam acram terræ ibidem nuper dicti Ricardi etc. At the next Court Robert Couper is admitted as next heir to Richard Nelson.

Curia . . . . tenta die Mercurii prox. ante Pascha anno regni Regis Henrici sexti decimo quinto.

Alicia Farnell sursum redd. in manus dominæ reginæ per manum bedelli forestæ dimid. acr. terræ in hameletto de Fellisclíffe infra villatam de Clynte ad opus Willelmi Stubb et super hoc venit idem Willelmus et cepit de domina prædictam terram tenend. secundum consuetudinem forestæ et dat dominæ de fine. **Finis xij^{d}.**

A.D. 1440–1452.

Curia tenta die Mercurii in vigilia Nativitatis B.M.V. anno regni regis Henrici Sexti post conquestum decimo octavo.

Willelmus Stubb et Agnes uxor ejus distr. ad respond. Ricardo Askeham de placito et non ven. i^{o} in mĩa.

Anno xix^{o} die Mercurii ante Rogationes.

Willelmus Stubb Anie uxor ejus confessa et examinata &c. sursum redd. duas acras et dimid. acr. et unam rodam terræ apud Bilton . . . ad usum Ricardi Benson filii Willelmi Benson &c. F[inis] ter. ij^{s}.

Anno xxvij. Feb. 20. Joh. Robynson de Clynt quer. de Will. Stubbes in pl. deb.

Anno xxvij^{o} die Mercurii in secunda septimana Quadragesimæ.

Will. Stubb distr. ad respond. Matildæ Fellisclíffe de placito et non ven. i^{o} in misericordia, et dis. illa &c. et plus con. prox.

. . . . **die Mercurii in quinta septimana Quadragesimæ.**

Joh. Robynson v. Will. Stubb . . . . Loquela inter Matild. Fellisclíffe et Will. Stubbe.

. . . . **die Mercurii in Septimana Paschali.**

Matilda Fellisclíffe v. Will. Stubbe.

. . . . **die Mercurii in vigilia S.S. Philippi et Jacobi.**

Matilda Fellisclíffe def. in probatione.

. . . . **die Mercurii prox. ante fest. Assumptionis B.M.V.**

[m^{a}] ij^{d}. Thomas Rute op. se v. Will. Stub et Agn. uxorem ejus

in plac. transgress. et inde dicit quod prædictus Willelmus et Katerina combust. unum ustrinum ipsius querentis ad dampnum xl^{s} et def. dicit quod concordat. fuer. per Thomam Tymbill et iij alios vicarios de transgr. p'dco. quod quidem nondum perimplevit et hoc in mĩa.

. . . . **die Mercurii prox. ante f'm Nativ. B.M.V.** Thomas Rute non pros.

Anno xxviij^{to} die Mercurii prox. post festum S. Thomæ Apostoli.

Willelmus Stubb venit in curiam et dicit quod emebat unum stott de Johanne Stringer et solvebat pro eo antequam cognovit dictum Johannem esse latronem et hoc petit ut inquiratur.

Ministers' Acc., 23 & 24 Hen. vj. "de bonis et catallis Johannis Stringer felonis et felonia capti et indictati et ad gaolam civitatis liberati eaque de causa regis forisfacti et sic per receptorem Roberto Atkinson vend. et in rationibus curiæ hujus anni." John Cowpere —præposit.

Anno xxx die Mercurii in f. Pentecostes. Loquela inter Will. Stubbes quer. et Will. Casse def. in pl. posita in respectu unius diei —also die M. ante fm. Di. Jo. Bapt.

Anno xxx^{o} die Mercurii ante festum S. Katherinæ.

Johannes Williamson op. se v. Will. Stub in pl. transgr. et inde dicit quod fecit vias indirectas super prata sua et falcavit prata sua apud Hampsthwaite ad dampnum xl^{d} et def. dedicit et hoc petit ut inquiratur. At the next Court—Joh. Williamson quer. et Will. Stubb def. con. i^{o} def. in mĩa.

Anno xxxj^{o} Henrici vj die Mercurii post festum S. Martini in hieme.

Willelmus Stubb pro non ven. ostend. j leporarium. i^{o} in mĩa.

Anno xxxj die Mercurii post festum Conc. B.M.V.

Willelmus Stubb venit in curiam et po. se in gratia domini pro eo quod non ve. ostend. unum leporarium.

A.D. 1439–1461.

Curia . . . . die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno regni Regis Henrici Sexti xviij^{o}.

Johannes Farnell venit in curiam et sursum reddit in manus Willelmi Bylton præpositi forestæ dimid. acræ terræ in Brysteth infra villatam de Clint ad opus Willelmi Stubb et . . . . uxoris suæ habend. et tenend. sibi et assignatis suis secundum consuetudinem forestæ et dat pro fine ut in capite. **Finis terræ vj^{d}.**

Alicia nuper uxor Willelmi Stubb quæ de dom. tenuit unum messuagium cum novem acris terræ et unam rodam terræ in Brysteth infra villatam de Clynt, diem clausit extremum, post cujus mortem venit Willelmus Stubb de Ryppon ut filius et heres et cepit de domino dictum messuagium cum novem acris et una roda terræ habend. et tenend. sibi heredibus et assignatis secundum consuetudinem forestæ.

Curia etc. die Mercurii in vigilia festi Sancti Wilfridi Archiepiscopi anno regni Regis Henrici Sexti vicesimo.

Willelmus Stubb de Ryppon sursum reddit in manus præpositi forestæ duo messuagia cum xvij acris terræ in hameletto de Brysteth infra villatam de Clynt ad opus Thomæ Stubb et super hoc venit etc. **Finis terræ xij^{s}.**

Curia etc. die Mercurii ante festum Sancti Bartholomæi Apostoli anno prædicto.

Johannes Bolton quer. v. Thom. Stubb in placito et def. ideo in misericordia.

Curia, etc.

Anno r. R. Henrici sexti xxxv°.

Thomas Stubb attach. ad respond. Thomæ Shutt in placito deb.

Curia etc. die Mercurii ante festum Nativitatis divi Johannis Baptistæ anno r. Regis Henrici Sexti xxxviij°.

Duo boves de bonis et catallis Thomæ Stobb barbiati et supp. &c. appretiati per Thomam in le Wra et Joh. Inchebald Will. Colthropp et Thom. Byrdsall ad 14s et deliberantur in custod. dicti Th. Stub. quousque etc.

A.D. 1452–1545. Stubbs of York.

Anno xxxj r. r. Henr. vj die Mercurii post festum S. Thomæ Cant.

Will. Stubbe quer. de Roberto Ryder in duobus placitis transgress. Cross-suits continued in several succeeding courts in the 31st and 32nd years.

1450. March 8. John Stubbs of York, barber — will — to be buried at Trinity, Goodramgate—the churches of Thirkleby, Coxwold, Newburgh, and Bolton Abbey—brother Roger Stubbes—sister Alice—Alice and Matilda, drs of my brother Simon Stubbs —Joan my wife & children. [Pd. in Peculiar Court of Dean and Chapter, vol. i, p. 266.]

1403. Robert Eryngthorne of Thirkleby—item lego domui S. Roberti de Knaresburgh 3s 4d—item lego Johanni Stobes 3s 4d.

1413. Rot. de Banco, 1 Hen. v. Cecily Stubbs v. John Fox for forcibly entering her close at Thirkleby.

[1]**1493. July 9. William Stubbes of York fletcher**—to be buried in my parish church or churchyard of S. Crux in Fossgate — for my mortuary my best gown—one pound of wax to be burned about my body in two cerges on the day of my burial—to the rector of my parish Church for tithes and offerings forgotten 12d—to the parish priest of the said Church 12d—to every chaplain of the said Church present at my obsequies and mass 4d—to Alice Stubbes my wife all debts due to me, and make her my sole executrix—and Nicolas Stubbs citizen and Fletcher and John Marshall citizen and cordwainer, supervisors, each 6s 8d — Witn. John Atkinson, John Paine and Richard Bevege. Pr. July 17.

1515. Nov. 8. Nicolas Stubbis of the parish of S. Michael le Belfrey, York. Administration granted to Nicolas Stubbis fratri hospitalis Sancti Leonardi—power reserved to Mr Lawrence Stubbes, S.T.P., when he comes. [Pd. in Peculiar Court of Dean and Chapter, vol. ii, p. 266.]

1520. Oct. 5. William Stubbes of the parish of S. Michael le Belfrey, fletcher. Will proved and adm. granted to Mr Richard

[1] York Registry, vol. 5, fo. 435.

Stubbes, S.T.B., his brother an executor — power reserved to Mr Lawrence Stubbes, S.T.P., his brother an executor. Nicolas Stubbs' brother, of S. Leonard's Hospital, another brother being dead. [Pd. in Peculiar Court of Dean and Chapter, vol. ii, p. 123.]

1502. May 8. John Stubbs, Vicar of Newington, nr. Hythe; brother Mr Lawrence Stubbs—pr. May 17, 1502.

[1]**1545. May 22. I John Stubbes, fletcher** and [2]retemer of the city of York. I bequeath my soul to Almighty God and to the blessed virgin Marie & to all the blissid company of heaven, and I will that my bodie be buried in my parish Church yearde. Also I will that there be viij lbs. of wax burned aboute me the daie of my buriall, also I will that there be spent about me at my dirige and messe the daye of my buriall after the discression of Jane my wife and Sir Richard my son. I bequeath for my forgotten tithes to Mr Person my curate 20d. I will there be v messes of the blessed v wounds said for my soull and I will that Sir Richard my son saye them and he to have for sayenge them xxd. I bequeath to Richard Foxgall my prentys & to Cuthbert Thomlynson my prentis. Residue to Jane my wife & to Sir Richard my son to be devided between them whom I make & ordeyne my executors and Richard Sheparde to be supervisor of this my will. Witn. Mr Person, Nicolas Atkynson my curate, Sir Thos Worrall & Richard Sheparde with others. Pr. 10 June, 1545.

A.D. 1461–1482.

Curia domini regis . . . . tenta . . . . die Mercurii in crastino Purificationis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis anno r. R. Edwardi quarti primo.

Thomas Stubb summonitus ad resp. Rob. Brennand in placito sed non venit. ideo in misericordia.

Curia domini regis tenta . . . . die crastino festi Sancti Michaelis anno r. R. Edwardi ivti tertio.

Willelmus Stob sursum reddit in manus Johannis Gellisthorp præpositi forestæ quatuor acras terræ in hameletto de Bristeth infra villatam de Clynt ad opus Thomæ Stobb et super hoc prædictus Thomas cepit de domino rege prædictas quatuor acras habend. et tenend. sibi heredibus et assignatis suis secundum consuetudinem forestæ et dat domino, regi pro fine iiijs.

Willelmus Stub sursum reddit in manus Johannis Gellisthorp præpositi forestæ quinque acras et dimidiam et unam denariatam terræ per ann. in hamelletto de Bristeth infra villatam de Clint ad opus Thomæ Stob et Willelmi Snowe, et super venerunt prædicti Thomas et Willelmus et ceperunt de domino rege prædictas quinque acras et dimid. et unam denariatam terræ per ann. tenend. sibi heredibus et assignatis suis etc.

Curia domini regis tenta . . . . die Mercurii proximo ante festum Sancti Jacobi Apostoli anno r. R. Edwardi ivti nono.

Johannes Deconson capellanus sursum reddit in manus domini regis in præsentia præpositi duo messuagia et xxxij acras et unam

[1] E. Reg., xiii, fo. 27.

[2] Described in the List of York Freemen on his admission as flecher only.

denariatam terræ, unde unum messuagium ix acræ et una denariata terræ in hamelletto de Darla de villa de Thorescross, unum messuagium vocat. Crage house, xxiij acræ in hamelletto de Fellescliffe, de hamelletto de Bristeth, de hamelletto de Rawdon, de villata de Clynte, ad opus Johannis Askewith senioris, Thomæ Stubbe senioris, Johannis filii Stephani Parcour, Willelmi Snawe junioris, Johannis Skaife filii Roberti Skaiffe, Petri Harebroune filii Willelmi Harebroune et Ricardi Fernell, hered. et assignat. secundum consuetudinem forestæ: et super hoc venerunt dicti Johannes, Thomas, Johannes, Willelmus, Johannes, Petrus et Ricardus et ceperunt de domino rege prædictas ij° messuagia et xxxij acras, unam denariatam, tenend, sibi heredibus et assignatis secundum consuetudinem forestæ et dant domino regi pro fine et ingressu. **Finis iiij^s.**

Similiter. unum messuagium et xvij acras in hamelletto de Fellescliffe et hamelletto de Bristeth.

Similiter. sex acras in villata et campis de Clynte.

Curia die Mercurii ante festum Purific. B.M.V. a. r. r. E. iv, xxij°.

Thomas Laykan in articulo mortis surr . . . . per manus Willelmi Fairbearne et Thomæ Stube duorum ten. cust.

Johannes Stub sursum reddit quinque acras et duas denariatas in Bristeth ad opus Roberti Wod. **Finis terræ ij^s viiij^d.**

A.D. 1484.

Curia etc. . . . . anno regni Regis Ricardi iij^tii secundo.

Thomas Stub, William Laykane and William Byrnhand and Henry Manfield and Ellen his wife surrender land called Laythgarth in the hamlet of Bristeth to the use of William Skaife.

A.D. 1487–1505.

Curia domini regis tenta infra castrum ibidem die Mercurii proximo ante festum Sancti Jacobi Apostoli anno r. R. Henr. vij^i tertio.

Thomas Stubbe sursum reddit in manus domini regis in præsentia bedelli forestæ quatuor acras et dimid. terræ in hamelletto de Fellescliffe infra villatam de Clynt ad. opus Willelmi Atkinson heredum et assignatorum suorum secundum consuetudinem forestæ, et super hoc venit prædictus Willelmus et cepit de domino rege prædictas quatuor acras et dimid. terræ, tenend. sibi et heredibus et assignatis in forma prædicta, et dat. domino regi pro fine et ingressu. **Finis ij^s iij^d.**

Curia domini regis tenta etc. die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Wilfridi anno r. R. Henrici vij^i quinto.

Matilda Stub vidua et Thomas Stub sursum reddunt in manus domini regis in præsentia præpositi tria messuagia xxviij acras terræ et unam denariatam terræ in hamelletto de Bresteth infra villatam de Clynt, secundum consuetudinem forestæ, et super hoc venit prædictus Thomas Stub et cepit de domino rege prædicta tria messuagia xxviij acras terræ et unam denariatam tenend. sibi heredibus et assignatis suis in forma prædicta et dat domino regi pro fine et ingressu. **Finis viij^s.**

Turnus Vicecomitis domini regis tentus infra castrum ibidem tempore Henrici Wenteworth militis senescalli Honoris sui de Knaresburgh die Saboti proximo ante festum Sancti Wilfridi Archiepiscopi anno regni Regis Henrici Septimi post conquestum Angliæ xiij°.

Electio ministrorum. Thomas Stubs electus est in officio præpositi ibidem. Walter Hardisty electus est in officio bedelli ibidem; et jurati sunt ad faciendum omnia servitia sicut alii præpositi et bedelli ex antiquo tempore fecerunt.

Curia domini regis tenta &c. die Mercurii die quarto mensis Martii anno r. R. Henrici vij^i^ vicesimo primo.

Robertus Dernluff capellanus sursum reddit in manus domini regis in præsentia præpositi forestæ unam obulatam terræ superedificatæ vocat. Gawkehall et dimid. acræ jacent. in Bristaithe infra villatam de Clynte ad opus Thomæ Stubs heredum et assignatorum suorum secundum consuetudinem forestæ. Et super hoc venit Thomas et cepit de domino rege prædictam obulatam et dimid. acr. terræ cum pertinentiis; habend. sibi et heredibus et assignatis suis in forma prædicta et dat domino regi pro fine et ingressu inde habendo ut patet in capite et admissus est inde tenens. **Finis terræ iiij^d^.**

A.D. 1509–1513.

Curia . . . . tenta ibidem die vicesimo sexto Aprilis a° r. R. Henr. viij^i^ primo.

Ricardus Skaiff et Johannes Mallome venerunt et fecerunt fines domino regi pro quodam insultu facto Thomam Stubs in nocte et pro roberatione et dubilatione ejusdem Thomæ tam per prædictum Ricardum quam dictum Johannem contra pacem domini regis &c. unde indictati sunt . . . . quorum fines adunat. prout supra in capite afferuntur per pleg: Johannem pleg. Ricardi Skaiffe et Will. plegium prædicti Johannis Mallome. **Fines pro insultu et effusione sanguinis etc.**

Curia . . . . tenta ibidem die Jovis post festum S. Michaelis a° r. r. Henr. viij^i^ primo.

Thomas Stubs de parochia de Hampesthwaite in comitatu Ebor. yoman securitatem præstat versus Ricardum Skaiff et Johannem Mallome coram justitiariis domini regis ad pacem infra istum honorem constitutis et assignatis in plena curia et se relaxavit. Ricardus Skaiff nuper de parochia de Hampesthwaite in comitatu Ebor. yoman et . . . . Warde de eadem in eodem comitatu laborer securitatem pacis penes Thomam Stubs coram senescallo et justitiariis domini regis ad pacem &c. infra forestam constitutis et assignatis in plena curia existentes relaxaverunt.

Curia . . . . tenta ibidem . . . . primo die Septembris anno &c. quarto.

Will. Fawset ats. Thomæ Stubbs in placito debiti.

Curia . . . . ibidem vicesimo sexto die Octobris Anno &c. quinto.

Willelmus Fawset sursum reddit in manus domini regis per manum bedelli forestæ unum messuagium sex acras et unam denaria-

tam terræ cum pertinentiis in hamelletto de Fellescliffe infra villatam de Clynte, ad opus Thomæ Skaiffe, Willelmi Beyn, Milonis Stubs et Thomæ Askewith heredum et assignatorum suorum secundum consuetudinem forestæ, et super hoc venerunt idem Thomas, Willelmus, Milo et Thomas et ceperunt de domino rege prædictum messuagium et terras cum pertinentiis habend. et tenend. eis heredibus et assignatis suis in forma prædicta et dant domino regi de fine pro ingressu inde habendo ut patet in capite et admissi sunt inde tenentes. **Finis terræ vj^{s} vj^{d}.**

Similiter . . . . unum messuagium et xviij acras et tres rodas terræ cum pertinentiis in hamelettis de Fellescliff, Bristaithe et Rodon infra villatam de Clynt &c. **Finis terræ xviij^{s} viij^{d}.**

Similiter . . . . sex acras et dimid. terræ in villa de Clynt etc. . . . . inde tenentes. **Finis terræ vj^{s} iij^{d}.**

A.D. 1515–1534.

Turnus Vicecomitis Anno Sexto Apr. 19.

Inquisitio Magna, Thomas Stubbe.

Inquisitio Magna Forestæ per sacramentum Rogeri Lethlay, Joh. Benson, W^{mi} Wodd, Radulfi Milson, Ric. Sympson, Tho. Wykelay, Roberti Marston, Thomæ Stubs, Will. Brearay, Henrici Cooke, Joh. Loly, W^{mi} Slingsby, Nicolai Warde, Will. Diconson, Joh. Beyn, Joh. Thorpe, Rob^{ti} Keide.

Turnus Vicecomitis Anno viij^{o} Oct. 2.

Magna Inquisitio—Thomæ Stubbs.

Turnus Vicecomitis, anno nono Oct. 15.

Magna Inquisitio—Thomæ Stubbs.

Turnus Vicecomitis, anno nono Apr. 8.

Magna Inquisitio—Thomæ Stubbs.

Turnus Vicecomitis anno xij^{o} Oct. 1.

Thomas Stubbe—constable for Birstwith.

Turnus Vicecomitis anno xiiij^{o}.

Inquisitio Magna—Thomæ Stubbe.

Turnus Vicecomitis anno xx^{o}.

Inquisitio Magna—Thomæ Stubbe.

Turnus Vicecomitis anno xxiij^{o}, Oct. 2.

Inquisitio Magna—Thomæ Stubbe.

Turnus Vicecomitis anno xxiiij^{o}.

Inquisitio Magna—Thomæ Stubbe.

Turnus Vicecomitis anno xxv^{o}.

Inquisitio Magna—Thomæ Stubbe.

A.D. 1513–1516.

Curia domini regis tenta infra castrum ibidem primo die Martii anno regni regis Henrici Octavi quinto.

Thomas Stubs de Birstaithe qui de domino rege tenuit secundum consuetudinem forestæ quatuor acras terræ cum suis pertinentiis vocat. Stubyng in hamelletto de Bristaithe infra villatam de Clynte diem suum clausit extremum post cujus mortem venit Thomas Stubs de Birstaithe ut filius et heres propinquus dicti Thomæ et cepit de domino rege prædictas terras cum pertinentiis habend. et tenend.

sibi heredibus et assignatis suis secundum consuetudinem forestæ et dat domino regi nomine relevii sui ut patet in capite et fecit domino regi fidelitatem et admissus est inde tenens. **Relev. acr. cust. iiij^{s}.**

Idem Thomas Stubs filius ad tunc præsens in curia in sua propria persona sursum reddit in manus domini regis quatuor acras terræ cum pertinentiis vocat. Stubyng in hamelletto de Bristaithe infra villatam de Clynte ad opus Willelmi Stubs capellani heredum et assignatorum suorum secundum consuetudinem forestæ, et super hoc venit idem Willelmus et cepit de domino rege prædictas terras cum pertinentiis habend. et tenend. sibi heredibus et assignatis suis in forma prædicta et dat domino regi de fine pro ingressu inde habendo ut patet in capite et admissus est inde tenens. **Finis terræ ij^{s}.**

Curia &c. die Mercurii tertio die Septembris anno r. Regis Henrici Octavi octavo.

Willelmus Stubs capellanus sursum reddit in manus domini regis per manum præpositi forestæ quatuor acras terræ cum pertinentiis in hamelletto de Bristaithe infra villatam de Clynte ad opus Thomæ Stubs heredum et assignatorum suorum secundum consuetudinem forestæ, et super hoc venit idem Thomas et cepit de domino rege prædictas terras cum pertinentiis habend. et tenend. sibi heredibus et assignatis suis in forma prædicta et dat domino regi de fine pro ingressu inde habendo ut patet in capite et admissus est inde tenens. **Finis terræ ij^{s}.**

A.D. 1520–1553.

Anno xij^{o} r. R. Henrici viij. June 26. Bristeth Presentment. Juratores ibidem dicunt quod Milo Stubbes et Johannes Holme non compar. quando exacti fuerunt, sed defaltam fecerunt &c. uterque eorum in ex^{o} prout patet supra super eos in capite etc. ac etiam quod præd. Milo non habet caution. ad expeditand. præd. Joh. Holme &c. unam laciscam aperte etc.

Anno xxiij r. R. Henr. viij. Oct. 4. Milo Stubb distr. est ad resp. Will^{o} Atkinson in pl. transgr. et non venit. i^{o} dictus def. per plegium suum qui ipsum non habuerit. cont. Oct. 25, Nov. 15, Dec. 6, Jan. 17.

Anno xxvij^{o} Turnus Vicecomitis.

Inquisitio Magna—Milo Stubbe.

Anno xxviij^{o}. Apr. 5. Miles Inglesant surr. lands adjoining those of Miles Stubbs ex parte boreali, ad opus Stephani Inglesant.

Anno xxxj^{o} Turnus Vicecomitis.

Inquisitio Magna—Milo Stubbe.

Anno xxx^{a} iij^{o} Turnus Vicecomitis. Oct. 5.

Milo Stubbe electus est in officio bedelli forestæ.

Radulfus Stubbe constabularius pro Bristeth.

Expeditatio canum. Bristeth et Fellisclifffe July 11, A^{o} xxxiij. Item dicunt quod omnia bene except. Milo Stubbes qui habet et custodit unum canem vocat. a grehebyche, i^{o} po. se in misericordia prout etc. Finis transgr. ij^{d}.

Anno xxxvij r. R. Henrici viij. Jan. 13.

ij^{d}. Robertus Stubbes pro licentia concordandi cum Rogero Dyxsone in placito debiti.

. . . . **Mar. 10.** Robertus Stubbes summonitus fuit erga hanc curiam ad respond. Roberto Dente de pl. debiti et non venit, i^{o} in misericordia.

Anno xxxviij^{o} Turnus Vicecomitis.

Inquisitio Magna—Milo Stubbe.

Anno r. R. Edwardi vj^{i} primo. Jan. 11.

Johannes Stubbes queritur de Leonardo Mallome de pl. debiti.

Anno r. R. Edw. vj^{i} tertio.

Milo Stubbe sursum r . . . . medietatem 3½ acr. terræ in Darley . . . . ad opus . . . . Milonis Lollie.

Anno r. R. Edw. vj^{i} sexto. Turnus Vicecomitis.

Inquisitio Magna—Milo Stubbe.

A.D. 1523–1534.

Curia domini regis tenta infra castrum ibidem die Mercurii xv^{to} die Aprilis Anno regni regis Henrici Octavi xiiij^{o}.

Milo Stubbs reddit in manus domini regis per manus Roberti Fairbearne de Hampesthwaite et Nicolai Spence duorum tenentium domini regis in defectu præpositi et bedelli ita quod præsentes non fuerunt nec adesse potuerunt, reversionem unius messuagii et xvj acrarum terræ cum pertinentiis jacent. in hameletto de Bristeth infra villatam de Clynt cum acciderit post decessum Thomæ Stubb et Johannæ uxoris ejus ad opus Johannæ uxoris dicti Milonis et assignatorum suorum pro tempore vitæ suæ secundum consuetudinem forestæ et super hoc venit prædicta Johanna uxor dicti Milonis et cepit de domino rege prædictam reversionem prædicti messuagii et prædictarum acrarum terræ cum pertinentiis habend. et tenend. sibi et assignatis suis pro termino vitæ suæ cum acciderit in forma prædicta secundum consuetudinem prædictam, et dat domino regi de fine pro ingressu in reversionem prædictam habendo ut patet in capite et admissa est inde tenens. **Finis terræ in reversione viij^{s} iiij^{d}.**

Curia &c. tertio die Februarii anno regni regis Henrici Octavi quinto decimo.

Milo Stubbs et Johanna uxor ejus, ipsa Johanna sola confessa et examinata per Ricardum Chyrder subsenescallum curiæ sursum redd. domino regi per manus ejusdem subsenescalli reversionem unius messuagii et xvj acrarum terræ jacent in hamelletto de Bristeth infra villatam de Clynte cum acciderit post mortem Thomæ Stubbe et Aliciæ uxoris ejus ad opus Milonis Stubbes heredum et assignatorum suorum secundum consuetudinem forestæ; et super hoc venit prædictus Milo Stubbs et cepit de domino rege reversionem prædicti messuagii et prædict. acrarum terræ cum pertinentiis habend. et tenend. sibi heredibus et assignatis suis cum acciderit in forma prædicta secundum consuetudinem prædictam et dat domino regi de fine pro ingressu in reversionem prædictam habendo ut patet in capite et admissus est inde tenens. **Finis terræ viij^{s} iiij^{d}.**

Curia &c. nono die Septembris anno r. R. Henrici Octavi vicesimo sexto.

"P. Thomæ Stube pro uno bove pretii x^{s} qui quidem bos accidit domino regi ut heriett post mortem suam."

Ministers' Accounts, 25 & 26 Henr. viij.
Perquisitiones Curiæ "de x^{s} de Heriete Thomæ Stubbe."

A.D. 1554–1536–1538.

Ministers' Accounts, 2 & 3 Phil. et M. Bundle 813.

Perquisita Curiæ . . . . et de xvj^{s} viij^{d} de pretio unius vaccæ de heriett Milonis Stubbe dominis regi et reginæ accident. per sursum redditionem prædicti Milonis Willelmo Stubbe filio suo pro terris custumariis dicti Milonis jacent. in hameletto de Bristowe infra villatam de Clynt sic appreciat. et vendit. per sacr^{m} computat.

Musters. Anno 26 Henr. viij. Commission Feb. 3 to Sir William Gascoigne, Wm Middleton, John and Rauf Pulleyn—for Claro.

Brysteth.

Robert Horner, Thomas Randall, Joh. Percor, Marcus Scolyff, Milo Yngylsand, Rob. Ellesworth, Will. Langthorne, Joh. Huyk, Milo Stubbe, Robertus Lackoln, Rob. Andrew, Chr. Craven:—**Archers able persons parcell harnessed.**

Christr. Settell, Laur. Parcor, Wills. Wykeley, Thom. Moore, Thom. Gyll, Rob. Moore, Joh. Meylbeck, Thomas Farnell, Joh. Webster, Joh. Fernell, Joh. Carre—**Billes able persons having no harnes.**

Dunsforth cum Merton, Brampton, and Grafton.

Archers—able persons harnessed: George Bentley, Martinus Byrnand, Johannes Henlocke.

Able persons not harnessed. Ric. Byrnand, Thos Harryson, Robt Catton.

Billes—Able persons harnessed. Will^{us} Culton, Will^{us} Peyrson.

Able persons having no harnes. Will^{us} Johnson, Joh. Brown, Hugo Mylner, Joh. Bekerdyk, Will. Woodhall, Joh. Clerk, Will. Redshaw.

Muster, March 27, Anno Henrici viij, 30°, at Harrowgate Moor and **Mar. 31 the same year** before Sir William Malory, knt., John Pulleyn and William Tankard, justices of the Peace.

Villæ infra forestam domini regis de Knaresburgh in Westr. Com. Ebor.

Brysteth.

Bylmen. Miles Stubbe, Miles Inglesant, Thomas More, Thomas Askwith, **able persons harnessed.**

Bylmen. Richard Corner, Thomas Burnell, Robert More, **able persons having parcel Harnes.**

Archers. William Wykeley, Thomas Randall, William Langthorne, Robert Warde, Henry Gyll, Nicolas Helme, Henry Stapleton, Mark Scayfe—**able persons having parcell harnes.**

Archers. Laurence Thorpe, William Bakhouse, John Wayd, John Webster, Thomas Wayde—**able persons having no harnes.**

A.D. 1554.

Curia dominorum regis et reginæ de Knaresburgh tenta infra castrum ibidem die Mercurii proximo post festum Sancti Hugonis episcopi scilicet xx^mo^ die Novembris annis regnorum Philippi et Mariæ regis et reginæ secundo et tertio.

Milo Stubbe sursum reddidit in manus dominorum regis et reginæ per manus Ricardi Snawe bedelli forestæ ibidem reversionem trium messuagiorum et unius denariatæ terræ et triginta acrarum terræ et dimidiæ acræ terræ et prati cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis et ædificiis superpositis jacentibus in hameletto de Byrsteth infra villatam de Clynte, cum acciderit post mortem sive decessum prædicti Milonis et Johannæ uxoris suæ ad opus Willelmi Stubbe filii prædicti Milonis et Johannæ et heredibus et assignatis ipsius Willelmi secundum consuetudinem forestæ: et super hoc venit prædictus Willelmus Stubbe et cepit de dictis dominis rege et regina reversionem acrarum terræ prædictæ cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis habend. et tenend. sibi heredibus et assignatis suis cum acciderit in forma prædicta secundum consuetudinem prædictam: et dat dictis dominis regi et reginæ de fine pro reversione in forma prædicta habenda prout patet in capite et fecit dictis dominis regi et reginæ fidelitatem et admissus est inde tenens. **Finis terræ reversionis viij^s^ iiij^d^.**

Idem **Milo Stubbe** sursum reddidit in manus dominorum regis et reginæ per manus Ricardi Snawe bedelli forestæ ibidem reversionem quatuor acrarum terræ et prati nuncupati Stubbyng jacentis in hameletto de Brysteth infra villatam de Clynte cum acciderit post mortem prædicti Milonis et Johannæ uxoris suæ ad opus et usum Johannis Stubbe filii junioris prædicti Milonis et Johannæ heredibus et assignatis ipsius Johannis Stubbe secundum consuetudinem forestæ, et super hoc venit prædictus Johannes et cepit de dominis rege et regina reversionem acrarum terræ prædictæ cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis habend. et tenend. sibi heredibus et assignatis suis cum acciderit in forma prædicta secundum consuetudinem prædictam et dat dictis regi et reginæ de fine pro reversione in forma prædicta habenda prout patet in capite et fecit dictis dominis regi et reginæ fidelitatem et admissus est inde tenens. **Finis terræ reversionis ij^s^.**

Idem Milo Stubbe sursum reddidit in manus dominorum regis et reginæ per manus Ricardi Snawe bedelli forestæ reversionem obulatæ terræ ædificatæ nuncupatæ Gokhall cum ædeficiis superpositis jacent. in hameletto de Brystath infra villatam de Clynte ad opus et usum Johannis Stubbe filii prædicti Milonis Stubbe heredum et assignatorum ipsius Johannis Stubbe secundum consuetudinem forestæ: et super hoc venit prædictus Johannes Stubbe et cepit de dominis rege et regina prædictam obulatam terræ cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis habend. et tenend. sibi heredibus et assignatis suis secundum consuetudinem prædictam et dat dictis dominis regi et reginæ de fine pro ingressu suo habendo prout patet in capite et fecit dictis dominis regi et reginæ fidelitatem et admissus est inde tenens. **Finis terræ ij^s^.**

Curia dominæ Elizabethæ D. G. Ang. Franc. et Hiberniæ reginæ Fidei defens. &c. tenta infra castrum ibidem die duodecimo Aprilis anno regni &c. vj^to^.

Testamentum Milonis Stubbe defuncti. Finis pro approbatione prædicti testamenti vj^s^ viij^d^.

Ad hanc curiam venit Johanna Stubbe vidua nuper relicta Milonis Stubbe defuncti in propria persona et petit admitti ut executricem testamenti et ultimæ voluntatis prædicti Milonis Stubbe, et petit ulterius quod hæc ultima voluntas prædicti Milonis Stubbe una cum inventorio et debitis dicti defuncti hic etc., et ulterius petit quod hæc ultima voluntas prædicti Milonis Stubbe una cum inventorio et debitis dicti defuncti in rotulo curiæ &c. cui pro quadam fine &c., cujus quidem testamenti tenor sequitur in hæc verba.

[1]**In the name of God Amen** : the first daie of February in the yere of our Lord God a thousand five hundreth threescore and three, I Miles Stubbe of Birstithe hamlet and towneshippe of Clint within the dioces of York, being of whole mynde and of good and perfit memorie, lawde and praise be to Almightie God, make and order this my present testament conteining herein my last will in manner and furme following that is to say :—First I comend my soule unto Almightie God my Maker and Redeemer, and my bodie to be buried in the parish Church of Hampsthwaite. Item I give and bequith to Marmaduke Guye a cowe nowe in the occupation of Robert Guye his father. Item I give & bequith to Jennat Bucke a cowe now in the occupation of James Bucke her father. Item I give and bequith a cowe to John Stubbe younger now in the keeping of John Stubbe his father. Item I give to John Stubbe my son a waine. Item I give to John Scaife a cowe called the younger brandyd cowe. Item I give an oxe to William Stubbe my son upon condition that he keipe a bull at my house called Langskailes during his natural life. Item the reist of my goods and cattells, my dettes paid and funeral expenses dischargid, I give to Jennit my wief whom I make sole executrix of this my last will and testament, theis being witnesses—Hugh Currour, Tho. Dixson, Laur. Percour, John Stubbe, and others.

Cujus quidem testamentum ut ultimam voluntatem prædicti Milonis Stubbe prædicta Johanna Stubbe etc. ac etiam prædictus Hugo Curror et Johannes Stubbe ut testes fidedigni prædicti testamenti similiter &c. et prædictum testamentum per curiam sic approbat. et insinuat. administratioque omnium bonorum et catall, mobilium et immobilium quæ nuper fuerunt prædicti Milonis Stubbe &c. in dicto testamento nominat. in forma juris invent. admisimus et per præsentes committimus salvo jure cujuscunque, datum apud Castrum de Knaresburghe prædicto die et anno supradicto.

Inventorium omnium et singulorum bonorum et cattellorum quæ nuper fuerunt prædicti Milonis Stubbe defuncti ; fact. et appreciat. per quatuor viros discretos fidedignos, viz : per Anthonium Bowlinge, Petrum Percour, Thomam Askwith et Anthonium Burnand ut sequitur.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 92, Surtees Society.

In primis two oxen 53s 4d. Item two stotte 33s 4d. Item 5 kyen £4 . 10 . 0. Item xiij cowples 39s. Item 13 gelde yowes 26s. Item two coverletts and two blankettes 8s 4d. Item 2 paire of sameron sheites 7s. Item 2 paire of herdin sheites 3s 4d. Item two awmeries 5s. Item one arke 7s 8d. Item one olde arke 6d. Item one old chiste 4d. Item one paire of bedstockes —s 6d. Item two brasse pottes 5s. Item two littell old Kettells 4s. Item two littel pannes 2s. Item one candelsticke 6d. Item 12 pece of pewther 4s. Item fower aile pottes 8d. Item one stande 4d. Item one skeile, one gallon, a kitte 12d. Item 5 quishings 2s 4d. Item two lynne towells, one borde clothe 2s. Item one chaire 8d. Item one fowrme with all other hustilments in the house 5s. Item two gese, a stegg, six hennes and a cock 4s. Item a chaffing dishe, a skimmer, a laddill 3s.

Item a yocke, two teames 3s 6d. Item fower silver spones prec. 8s. Expens. funerall £3 . 6 . 8. Summa bonorum et catall £15 . 10 . 2.

A.D. 1530–1600.

[1]**A.D. 1553. Dec. 15. A° 1 Mariæ.** Christopher Craven of Hampsthwaite. Alice my wife executrix—Witn., Myles Stubbe.

A.D. 1546. William Parkoure of Kettlesinges—Mylles Stubbe a feoffee—See p. 284.

A.D. 1539. Margaret Webster of Hampsthwaite. Elizabeth Webster an executrix—Miles Stubb a witness.

[2]**A.D. 1550** [? 1560, see p. 95]. **July 1. Miles Inglesant**—William Stubbe a witness: p. 95.

[3]**A.D. 1560. Jan. 8. Richard Horner of Bristwith.**—to be buried at Hampsthwaite—To Francis Horner 40s—to Thomas Robinson—to Robert Elsworth's wife—to John Oddie—"to Rauff Stubbes wife a spayed calf"—Agnes Ellesworth—Margaret Ellesworth—John Horner—Dorothy Ellis—residue to Richard and William Horner—Wm. Jorden, Myles Dowgill, and John Oddy Overseers.

A.D. 1561. Apr. 3. William Herdistie of Felliscliffe—John Stubbe witn. with others—see p. 218.

A.D. 1562. Richard More's will—William Stubbe supervisor.

A.D. 1590. Aug. 9. Leonard Umpleby—John Stubbe witness. See p. 332.

A.D. 1592. June 6. William Inglesant—John Stubbe witn. See p. 95.

A.D. 1612. Mar. 10. Wm. Iles—Thos. Stubb trustee. See p. 108.

A.D. 1600. 42 Eliz. Leonard Wayte of Birstwith—Miles Stubbe witn.

A.D. 1530. Aug. 6. John Stubbs of Bourobright to be buried in Aldborough Kirkgarth—for my mortuarie as the law requireth—

[1] Vol. 104, p. 65, Surtees Society.

[2] This should be 1560. Vol. 104, p. 85, Surtees Society.

[3] Vol. 104, p. 86, Surtees Society.

5s in gold to the Chapel of S. James at Boroughbridge—residue to Agnes my wife and Antony and Jennet my children—Anthony Shorthus supervisor. Witn: William Gray priest, John Markindall and Robert Sympson.

A.D. 1552. A° 6° Edward vj. Antony Stubbs of Aldborough diem clausit extremum. His heir is William Wyngate son of Jane daughter of John Stubbs father of the said Antony.

A.D. 1538. May 10. Will of John Marshall of Sessay. Legacies to Antony and Jenet Stubbs—See p. 268.

[1]**1550. July 18. Antony Stubbes of York,** singularis: to be buried where my master Wm Marston[2] thinks most convenient; to John Ledell, my brother Bartholomew Ledell, my brother William Ledell—Alison Morton—to William Wynyett my sister's son my land in Borowebridge being 13s 4d by yere. Mr Wm Watson, Alderman of York, to have custody of said child—John Watson to pay 20s for the increase of £6 . 18 . 4 the which he hath of mine. Residue to Elizabeth Marston my dayme, Peter, William, Richard & Agnes Marston my master's children. Witn: James Kiddall, Thomas Burton, Thomas Everlee, John Williamson, George Barker. Nuncupative codicil:--Adam Ledall deposes that the testator directed that should Mr Watson refuse to be guardian Mr Henlake should; and Robert Ledell confirmed this.

Administration granted to William Henlake of York, berebruer, May 13, 1551.

Inglesant.

[3]**A.D. 1473. Dec. 23. Agnes Inglesant late of the parish of Hameswhate** to be buried in the parish Churchyard of Hameswhate—to the Vicar of the parish a cowe for the mortuary—to the prior of the convent of Bolton to pray for her soul and the souls of her parents 5s—and for a trental of masses one bullock—to fower men to carry her body to buriall 4s—for the buying of a linen cloth to cover the font in the church 4d—for the making of a bridge called Hameswhate bridge 6d—for the mending of highway in the le Miln loning 4d—to Robert Inglesent to pray for her soul—to John Shipperd to pray for her soul—to Agnes Curtas unam togam de melled-russett—to Margaret Covell one kirtill coloris rubri, a linen sheet and a blanket—six bushels of braise to the poor to pray for her soul—to William Shutte a brasen pott—executor, Richard Skaife—supervisors, Stephen and John Inglesent—residue to Agnes Inglesent and Richard Skaife and Johane his wife sister to Agnes the testatrix—witn.: Stephen and John Inglescent—to Elizabeth Shepherd one armariolum and to Robert Tailyour, chaplain, to pray for her soul 12d. pr. July 10, 1474.

A.D. 1514. 6 Henr. viij. Oct. 31. Surrender by Richard Skaiffe of two acres in Bristeth called le Stubbing to the use of John Inglesant and Miles Inglesant his son.

[1] E. Reg., xiii, fo. 749.
[2] William Marston, saddler, freeman in 1536.
[3] York Reg., vol. 4, fo. 5.

A.D. 1537. 28 Henr. viij. Apr. 5. Miles Inglesant surr. lands abutting on those of Miles Stubbs *ex parte boreali* to the use of Stephen Inglesant.

[1]**A.D. 1560** [? 1550, see p. 93]. **July 1. Myles Inglesant** of Birstwith—wife Elizabeth—son John—eldest daughters. Supervisors: John Skaiffe and William Stubbe. Witn: Thomas Dixson, clk., Wm Timble, Robt. Moore, John Skaiffe, and William Stubbe.

[2]**A.D. 1592. June 6. William Inglesant.** Brother John Inglesant, John Stubbe, witnesses. Alice Inglesant the wife proves.

A.D. 1645. Oct. 16. 21 Caroli. Miles Inglesant & William Stubb surr. land at Brackenbarrows to the use of Robert Shutt—and the three surr. land at Birstwith to the use of Shutt's heirs.

Nov. 5. Miles Inglesant and William Stubbe surr. Laweclose &c. formerly held by Thomas Shutt of Brackenburies to the use of Robert Shutt—and the three then surr. to the use of Thomas, Ellen, William, and Christopher Shutt.

37 and 38 Henr. viij. Miles Inglesant is Bedell of the Forest.

A.D. 1565–1576.

Curia dominæ Elizabethæ reginæ Angliæ etc. tent. infra castrum ibidem die Mercurii septimo die Februarii anno r. etc. septimo.

Ad hanc curiam venit Johanna Stubbe vidua nuper relicta Mylonis Stubbe defuncti et petit se admitti ad omn. ill. terras et tenementa de quibus prædictus Milo Stubb nuper fuit et obiit inde seisitus: sc. ad tria messuagia et xxviij acras terræ etc. cum suis pertinentiis jacent. in hamell. de Bristeth infra villatam de Clynte &c. **Finis pro jure viduitatis etc. vj^{d}.**

Roll of Ann. xvij & xviij Eliz.

Heriet for William Stubbe xij^{s} iiij^{d}.

Curia dominæ Elizabethæ Dei Gratia Angliæ Franciæ et Hiberniæ reginæ fidei def. &c. tenta infra castrum ibidem die Mercurii 27° die Junii anno regni xviij^{o}.

Willelmus Stubbe sursum reddit in manus dominæ reginæ per manus Roberti Daie bedelli forestæ ibidem duas acras terræ et prati cum ædificio et cum suis pertinentiis jacent. et existent. in hamelletto de Fellisclíffe infra villatam de Clynt nuncupat. le Nabbes modo in tenura prædicti Willelmi, necnon duas acras et dimidiam acram terræ jacent. in Hameletto prædicto nuncupat. Hiefield ad opus et usum Willelmi Bilton et Stephani Hardesty et assignatorum suorum pro et durante termino xv annorum terminis incipientibus ad festum Annunciationis beatæ Mariæ Virginis proximo futurum post datum hujus curiæ secundum consuetudinem forestæ.

Willelmus Stubbe sursum reddit . . . . decem acras . . . . nuncupat. Nabbes, Hiefield, Whitecroft, Leyfield, Barghes . . . . ad opus et usum Willelmi Stubbe et Thomæ Stubbe filiorum juniorum prædicti Willelmi senioris etc.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 85, Surtees Society.

[2] *Ibid.*, p. 187.

[1]**Testamentum Willelmi Stubb.**

In the name of God Amen. The twenty fourth daie of Februarie in the year of our Lord God one thousand five hundred threescore and fifteen, I William Stubb, of Bristeth, within the county of York, yeoman, sicke in bodie but, praise be unto God, sound and perfite of memorie, doithe ordeyn and make this my laste wille and testament in maner and forme as hereafter doith followe :—First I comend my soule into the handes of my Lord God, desiring Him of his great mercie to pardon all my sinnes and offences. Item I will that my bodie be honestlie brought to be buried within the parish churche of Hampisthwaite, and that my neighbours and the poore may be refreshed according to my abilitie at the discretion of my friends the daie of my buriall, and that all maner of duties be honestlie contented and paide. Item whereas I have or shall make a surrender of fower acres and a half of land unto William Bilton and Steven Hardesty for the terme of fiftene years after my death, my intent mynde and will is that my frendes immediatlie after my deathe take sufficient bonde of them with sufficient suerties that my two younger sons shall have paid out of the said landes the juste some of fourtie pounds at such tyme or tymes as my said sonnes doith accomplish and come to theire full aiges to make them a full dischardge for the saide payment.

Item I give and bequith to Myles my eldest sonne one bull coulor blacke to be kept of my lande to my sonne be of lawfull aige.

Item I give unto my said sone one gavelocke of iron, one iron mell, two iron picks, one pair of stirruppes, one chiste, one pare of bridle bitts in the said chiste, two iron wedges, my best jakett, one bed of clothes, all my harnes, one silver spone, one reckand, all my gear belonging to husbandrie with all heirloomes according to the custom of Forest.

Item I give and bequith to William my sonne one silver spoone, a buckskinne doublet, a chist and a sworde. Item I give and bequith to Thomas my sonne one silver spone, one chiste.

Item I give and bequith to John Haxwell one lambe ; item to Thomas Gill one lambe. Item I bequith to Katherine Roundell one ewe and a lambe, and to Isabell Stubb one lamb to be delivered at Midsummer. Item I give and bequith to my sister children at Brearton one black whiteheaded whye of two yeares and a halfe oulde.

Item I will that my goods, cattell and debtes be devided in three equall partes, one parte thereof I give and bequith to Alice my wife : second partie to my two sonnes William and Thomas to be devided betwixt them ; and if it forton either of them to die within aige then I will that the whole remaine and come to the longer liver of them. The third parte called the dead partie to myselfe to be broughte forthe upon my funeral expences and legacies dischergyd of the same. The rest of my partie whatsoever it be, I do ordeyn and frelie give and bequith it unto my two sonnes William and Thomas to be equally devided betwixt them.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 118, Surtees Society.

Item I do ordeyn and make Alice my wief executrix of this my saide will. And I mak Thomas Skaiffe of Meygeat and John Stubb supervisors of this my said will to se it fulfilled in every behalfe as my trust is in them. Theis witnesses, William Bilton, John Stubb and John Battie.

Cujus quidem testament. exec. et pdc. Test. per curiam sic. approbat.

Inventorium omnium et singulorum bonorum et catallorum mobilium et immobilium quæ nuper fuerunt prædicti Willelmi Stubb tempore mortis suæ, factum et appriciatum per quatuor viros honestos discretos et fidedignos videlicet per Petrum Percour, Anthonium Burnand, Johannem Farnell et Thomam Blackburne ut sequitur videlicet.

Imprimis nyne oxen and stott appraised and valued to xx lib. Item eight kye and thre calves appraised to £14 . 13 . 3: Item three stirkes 40s. Item fower whyes £8 . 8 . 0. Item threscore wethers, twinters and hogges and 29 cowples of ewes and lambes c̃17 . 6 . 8.

Item a mare, a foole and a stagg £4 . 6 . 8. Item two swine, two gese, a stegg, sixteen geslings, six hennes, thre capones, one cocke 17s 8d. Item corne and haie in the barne 22s. Item hard corne and ware corne in the feld £3. Item a quarter of otes and one of malte 21s. Item ten bushels of rie, three of barlie, seven peck of pease 28s 7d. Item a fillie 20s. Item a gimling, a chaine, a paire of bed stocks and certen bend lether 15s 4d.

Item a pressour, one old tubb, two standes, a skele, a paire of bedstockes 6s 8d. Item fower coverlittes, a pare of blankettes, three paire of shetes, two codwares 12s. Item in the parlour fower coverlitts, two blanketts, thre shetes, a window clothe, a codd, a pare of bed stocks 18s. Item a great arke, a little arke, one ould gimling, two tubbes, a chirne, one oulde almerie 16s. Item two bord clothes 3s 4d. Item in the Hall two brass potts, two kettels, fower pannes, a frieing panne, a reckand 26s 4d.

Item thirteen piece of pewther 30s. Item in salt fishe 13s 4d. Item certen yarne 11s. Item all his apparell saving his best jakett and his best dublett 30s. Item his pourse and money therein 20s. Item his sadle, bridle and gear therto 5s. Item thre towels, two chares, six quishings, bords, aile potts, bolles, standes, gallows, with other hustlement of household stuff 18s 4d. Item two leases of two several parcels of ground £10 . 0 . 0. Item the rent of two parcells of ground for a year 46s 8d.

Summa inventorii £98 . 15 . 10.

Debita quæ debentur prædicto testatori tempore mortis: et imprimis William Herdestie £8 . 0 . 0. Item Myles Lollie to be paid at Ellenmas next 20s. Item Thomas Wescoo 44s. Item William Snawe 6s 8d. Item Peter Percour 6s. Item William Iles 2s.

Total £110 . 14 . 6.

Legata ac expens. funeral. ut sequitur.

Imprimis one bull prec. 33s 8d. Item his jakett, a silver spoone 18s. Item all his gear belonging to husbandrie over and above his

heirloomes 34s 8d. Item all his harnes 6s 8d. Item a gavloke, one iron mell, two picks, a pair of stirroppes, a chist, a bridle bitt, two iron wedges, a bed of clothes, a reckand 46s 8d. Item a silver spone, a buckskin dublett, a chist, a sworde 13s 4d. Item a silver spone, a chist 4s. Item a whie, one ewe, fower lambes 25s 8d.

Funerall expences.

First the daie of his burial £6 9s 8d. Item for the mortuarie 10s. Item for the probacion of the will 11s. Item for the writing of the will and inventories with other charges thereto belonging 10s.

Guy.

[1]**May 18, 1576. Katharine Roundell** proves her husband's will. Robert Roundell of Meygeat; to be buried at Hampsthwaite—to Richard Roundell my son all my smedie gear at Meygeat—to my son Robert Roundell a gimmer lamb and all my smedie gear at Thornton—the rest to my wife to divide among my children. Witnesses: John Stubb, Myles Fernell, and William Bilton.

[2]**Mar. 26, 1570. Thomas Gill of Whitewall.** Margaret my sister. Katharine my wife.

[3]**Oct. 2, 1582. Jane wife of Robert Guie of Brearton** has letters of administration to her late husband.

[4]**A.D. 1562. May 14. John Gyll of Thruscrosse** in the parish of Fuyston. Isabell Gill my wyf have a third of all my goods—residue to Leonard Banke my executor to bring up my children. Witn.: Wm Gill, Wm Sleyingsbie, John Pulleyn, Herry Hardcastell, John Moore & other moo—Pr. 29 Sept., 1563.

A.D. 1570. Mar. 26. Thomas Gill of Whitewall—Margaret my sister—Katharine my wife.

A.D. 1594. Oct. 12. William Guy of Boroughbridge—Dorothy my wife—John Guy and Marmaduke Guy my brother's children 13s 4d, *i.e.* 6s 8d each; to Jane & Janet Guie my brother's daughters 6s 8d each; to William Guy 3s 4d; Wm Sanderson & Jane Saunderson to have a cottage etc. after death of my wife Dorothy. Dorothy, Thomas Guy & Wm Scrafton exors.

A.D. 1550. Feb. 7. Ralf Guy of Rocliffe—Raynald Guy my father; brothers William and Robert—John my brother—my children; Barnard. *Richmond Wills*, p. 70.

[5]**A.D. 1587. Mar. 10. John Hawxwell**—Bur. Hampsthwaite: my sister Frances—John Pullen my bastard son 20s—wife Margaret—children Thomas, Stephen, Katherine, minors. Witn: William Iles, Robert Moore, John Skaife.

27 Eliz. May 12. Ad hanc curiam venit Leonardus Atkinson de Clint in propria persona sua et finem fecit cum domina regina pro xvjm tenent. cust. dict. dominæ reginæ ibidem ad monstrandum et

[1] Enrolled June 6, 18 Eliz. Vol. 104, p. 117, Surtees Society.

[2] Vol. 104, p. 108, Surtees Society.

[3] Court of Eastern deanery of Richmond.

[4] York Reg., xvii, fo. 289.

[5] E. Reg., xxiii, fo. 129.

abbuttandum unam acram terræ per æstim. cum pertinentiis jacent. et existent. ex australi orientali et boreali partibus aquæ de Nydd inter se et terras Thomæ Beckwith de Killinghall.

29 Eliz. May 17. Leonardus Atkinson nuper de Clynt qui de domina regina tenuit secundum consuetudinem forestæ ibidem unum messuagium et dimid. mess. ædificat. unam obulatam et octodecim acras terræ et dimidiam acr. terræ in Clynt in tenura Thomæ Atkinson et Katerinæ Beckwith viduæ, diem suum clausit extremum post cujus mortem venit Thomas Atkinson de Clynt præd. ut filius et heres propinquior prædicti Leonardi et cepit etc. et admissus est inde tenens—Rel. terræ cust. xix^{s} viij^{d}

eodem die Thomas Atkinson quer. versus Edmundum Parkinson in pl. cap. et injust. detentione averiorum.

[1]**35 Eliz. Nov. 29. Robert Atkinson de Whitewall**—d. cl. e. Thomas brother & heir.

36 Eliz. Feb. 20. Matilda Graver wife of Thomas Graver and widow of Robert Atkinson, takes his customary lands for her life.

36 Eliz. Apr. 24. Thomas and Matilda Graver surr. Rogercroft and other lands to the use of Peter Atkinson of Whitewall.

Min. Acc. A° 33–34 Heriot for Robert Atkinson of Whitewall "pro duobus messuagiis et xxvj acris terræ."—xv.

Will of **Robert Atkinson of Whitewall,** May 2, Anno 34; surrender to him by Peter Atkinson (s. of John), 31 Eliz., May 7, as son of Leonard Atkinson of Clint.

38 Eliz. Sept. 30. Miles Farnell of le Cragg surrendered an old edifice and 16 acres in Birstwith in reversion on the death of himself and Alice his wife to Elizabeth Atkinson wife of Thomas Atkinson of Clint and one of the daughters of the said Miles and Alice—8^{s}.

40 Eliz. 16 April. Elizabetha Atkinson nuper uxor Thomæ Atkinson de Clint una filiarum Milonis Fairnell quæ de regina tenuit sec. cons. Forestæ ibidem unum antiquum ædificium cum omnibus suis ædificiis de super ædificatis et xvj acras terræ eidem spectantes cum suis pertinentiis scit. jacent. et existent. apud le Cragge in hameletto de Byrsteth infra v. de Clint nuper terras præd. Milonis Fairnell diem suam clausit extremum: post cujus mortem venit Elizabetha Atkinson ut filia et prox. heres ipsius Elizabethæ Atkinson defunctæ per prædictum Thomam Atkinson patrem ejus et cepit de dicta domina regina prædictas terras etc. 16^{s} 8^{d}.

39 Eliz. Apr. 6. Thomas Atkinson of Clint surr. a messuage and 20½ acres in Clint in tenure of the said Thomas Atkinson and Katharine Beckwith to the use of Peter Atkinson for his life on annual payment of 3^{s} 4^{d}.

12 Jac. Aug. 24. Peter Atkinson surr. a reversion of a building and 13½ acres in Whitewall in his own occupation to use of Thomas son & heir of the said Peter. And Thomas surrenders reversion of half of the above after the death of the said Thomas to the use of Anne Birnand daughter of John Birnand for her life.

[1] Enrolled April 11, 36 Eliz.

5 Caroli. May 6. Ad hanc curiam venit Thomas Atkinson filius et heres Petri Atkinson nuper de le Cragge House infra forestam de Knaresb. defunct. et petit se admitti tutorem et gardianum Matildæ A. unius filiarum Thomæ A. de Clint infra forestam prædic. avunculi dicti Thomæ A. filii Petri durante minore ætate ; cui pro quadam fine domino regi solvend. conceditur et juratus et oblig. sec. formam legis. finis pro tutione 4^d.

Farnell. A.D. 1522–1622.

[1]**1522** [**1** ?]. **William Fernell.** Will to be buried at Hampsthwaite ; daughters Alice and Jennett—Richard Horner and Richard Lakan to be feoffees of his land for his sons William Fernell and Thomas Fernell jointly for nine years.

[2]**1559. March 21. Elizabeth Fernehill** administers the estate of Michael [? Nicholas] her husband, who died intestate.

1601. 43 Eliz. May 22. John Farnell surrenders $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Bristeth to the use of Miles Fearnell son of the said John and Janete his wife after the death of the said Janet.

[3]**1612. June 4. Miles Farnell** of Crag house makes his will—to be buried at Hampsthwaite in the Hie quier—Peter Atkinson my son-in-law to pay out of my lands in Fewston to Miles West, Thomas & John West sons of Robert West £3 each—to Ellen, Alice, Margaret West daughters of the said Robert 50^s—to Jennet wife of John Hardestie 20^s—to fower of their children 30^s—to be paid before Mar. 25, 1615 : to Margaret my sister 20^s yearly to be paid out of land at Spinksburn—to four of Nicolas Wilson's children 20^s—to Jane, Elizabeth and Anne daughters of Thomas Atkinson 6^s 8^d—to Robert West my brother in law. Item I give to the children of Miles Stubb 20^s—to William Stubb 10^s—to the children of Thomas Stubb 20^s—to Thomas Atkinson and Robert Atkinson sons of Peter Atkinson each 10^s—to Peter Skaiffe 3^s 4^d—Francis Taskarde 5^s—Katherine Gill 5^s—Alice Hebden 2^s 6^d—George Myer 2^s 6^d—to each of my godchildren 12^d a piece. Residue to be divided into three parts (1) to Alice my wife, (2) to Ellen wife of Peter Atkinson, (3) to my funeral expenses, the heirlooms to go to my grandson Abraham Atkinson. Ellen Atkinson wife of Peter to be executrix.

20 James j. May 15. Robert Farnell surr. half of Marlfield and Broading and Cotefield to the use of Miles Stubb of Langscales.

10 Charles j. Aug. 20. Miles Farnell who held land at Holme d. cl. ext. Helen Atkinson widow and sister of the said Miles makes relief Oct. 22. She surr. Farnell closes bounded on one side by lands of Mary Atkinson widow to John Atkinson of Lindley.

11 Car. j. Wm Parker and Robert Farnell surr. Broadings &c. at Brackenbarrows to the use of William Stubb (10 Jac. j). Miles Farnell of Brackenbarrows surr. to use of George Blackburn.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 16, Surtees Society.

[2] *Ibid.*, p. 84.

[3] Vol. 110, p. 35, Surtees Society.

16 Hen. viij. June 7. Isabella Fairbarne dr. and heir of Richard Fernell d. cl. e. Robert s. & h. of William and Isabella Fairbarne admitted.

29 Hen. viij. d. Merc. ante F.B.M.V. Milo Stubbe quer. v. Ricardum Fernell in pl. deb. per pleg. de pros.

Hampsthwaite Register.

Burials

1609. Apr. 14. Elizabeth dr. of Miles Farnell.
1611. Mar. 12. John Farnell.
1612. June 16. Miles Farnell.
1621. Dec. 22. William Farnell.
1622. Mar. 27. John Farnell.
1622. Dec. 28. Widow Farnell.

A.D. 1576–1593.

Curia . . . . die vicesimo nono Augusti a° R. Reginæ Elizabethæ xviij°.

Miles Fernell surrenders the reversion of sixteen acres of land at Birsteth, now in the occupation of his mother Elizabeth Fernell, after her death, to the use of Alice Stubbe late wife of William Stubbe for her life.

Curia . . . . tenta ibidem die vicesimo mensis Februarii a° r. R. E. xix°.

Ad hanc curiam venit Alicia Farnell modo uxor Milonis Farnell nuper relicta Willelmi Stubb, et petit se admitti ad omnes illas terras et tenementa de quibus prædictus Willelmus nuper vir suus fuit et obiit inde seisitus, videlicet ad unum messuagium et decem acras et dimid. terræ cum pertinentiis jacent. in hamelletto de Bristeth infra villatam de Clint, habend. et tenend. sibi et assignatis suis pro tempore vitæ suæ secundum consuetudinem forestæ, et dat fin. terr. jure vid. **ij^s ix^d ob.**

Willelmus Stubb qui de domina regina tenuit secundum consuetudinem forestæ de Knaresburgh tria messuagia xxxj acras et dimid. terræ et prati cum pertinentiis jacent. et existent. in hamelletto de Bristeth infra villatam de Clint, diem clausit extremum, post cujus mortem venit Milo Stubb ut filius et heres propinquior prædicti Willelmi et cepit &c. **Relevium Terræ cust. xxxiij^s iiij^d.**

Curia etc. tenta ibidem die septimo mensis Junii a° r. R. Elizabethæ etc. xxxiiij°.

Ad hanc curiam venit Thomas Stubbe filius Willelmi Stubbe xviij^m annorum, et elegit Milonem Stubbe fratrem ejus esse tutorem suum durante termino minoritatis ætatis ejusdem Thomæ: cui quidem Miloni pro quadam summa domin[æ] reginæ solvenda seu reddenda conceditur durante termino prædicto et admissus est per curiam prædictam.

Curia etc. tenta ibidem die tricesimo primo mensis Januarii a° r. R. Elizabethæ xxxv°.

Johannes Stubbe jacens in extremis sursum redd. &c. reversionem quatuor acrarum terræ vocat. Stubbing, unum messuagium vocat

Wandell Nook, unam obulatam terræ vocat. Gawkehall, in Bristeth, unam clausuram vocat. Umplebye cont. duas acras, in Fellisclíffe, in occupatione suæ post mortem Aliciæ uxoris prædicti Johannis, ad opus et usum Milonis et Thomæ Stubbe filiorum suorum :—thus

Johannes Stubbe jacens in extremis sursum redd. in manus dominæ reginæ per manus Roberti Skaiff et Willelmi Daye duorum tenentium custum. dictæ dominæ reginæ unam reversionem quatuor acrarum terræ vocat. Stubbinge, unius messuagii ædificati vocat. Wandell Noke, unam obulatam terræ vocat. Gawkehall, un. dimid. messuagii, unius acræ et dimid. et unius rodæ terræ vocat. Langeskailles cum suis ædificiis et pertinentiis jacent. in hamelletto de Bristeth infra villatam de Clynte necnon unam clausur. terræ vocat. Umpleby Close continent. duas acras terræ per æst. jacent. in hamelletto de Fellisclíffe infra villatam de Clynte modo in tenura prædicti Johannis Stubb vel ejus assign. cum acciderit post mortem Aliciæ Stubb uxoris prædicti Johannis ad opus et usum Milonis Stubbe et Thomæ Stubbe filiorum juniorum prædicti Johannis Stubbe hered. et assignator. suorum in perpetuum secundum consuetudinem forestæ et super hoc &c. **Finis terr. rev. iiij^{s} v^{d}.**

[1]Testamentum Johannis Stubbe.

In Dei nomine Amen. The eleventh day of January 1593 et anno regni &c. 35°. I John Stubbe of Fellisclíffe in the county of York, yeoman, sick in bodye but holle of mynde and perfite memorye praised be God, doe ordaine and make this my last will and testament in manner and form following. First I commende my soulle into the hand of God Almighty my Maker and Redeemer, and my body to be buried within the parish church yard of Hampsthwaite. Item I will my bodie shall be honestlie brought to the grounde at the discretion of my executors. Item I give and bequethe unto Isabell Stubbe my daughter forty marks out of my goods and the sum of £6 13^{s} 4^{d} which John Knolles oweth me as appears by a byll dewe to be paid at S. Barnoby day ; and one whye which I bought at Rippon fair, and my best cobborde in full satisfaction of her fylliall or child's portion, and I will the same forty marks be paid her at Michaelmas in the year of our Lord God 1594. Item I geve unto my son Myles Stubbe one tagged whye which is at Stubbynge House and one great arke on the floor and certain lande which I have surrendered unto him in full satisfaction of his portion. Item I geve unto my sonne Thomas Stubbe my parte of one dunde cowe with her increase which is at Thomas Umpleby's, and one arke in the chamber and one tree in the Stubbinge and certeine lande which I have surrendered unto him in full satisfaction of his portion. Item I geve unto the poore of the parishing at the discrecion of Robert Skayffe, Myles Fairnell and William Daye 13^{s} and 4^{d}. Item I geve unto my sonne John Stubbe one whye which was bought at Ryppon and one arke in the seller ; all which goods and implements of householde ar within my power, I will shall be given as above said according to my will after the death of my wife and not before. Item I

[1] Vol. 104 p. 194, Surtees Society.

geve to every one of my children one shepe and to my son John his sonne one gymmer lambe to be sett forward to his use by Myles Fairnell, William Day and Robert Skaiff. The rest of my goods not bequethed, my debts, legacies & funerall expenses discharged, I freely give unto Alice my wief, whom I make sole executrix of this my last will and testament. These witnesses, Robert Skaiffe, Myles Fairnell, John Skaiffe, William Daye, with others.

Sum of Inventory £81 3s 8d.

A.D. 1593.

Curia . . . . tenta ibidem die secundo Mensis Maii, a° r. r. Eliz. xxxv°.

Ad hanc curiam venerunt Willelmus Stubbe et Thomas Stubbe filii primi Willelmi Stubbe nuper defuncti et finem fecerunt cum domina regina pro sexdecim tenentibus custum. infra forestam, ad abuttandum, limitandum et assignandum præfatis Willelmo et Thomæ Stubbe totum rectum et jus suum de et in 4 acris cum ejus ædificiis et pertinentiis vocat. le Nabbes jacent. in hamelletto de Fellescliffe infra villatam de Clynte quæ eis contingunt et debita est virtute cujusdam sursum redditionis eis factæ per præfatum Willelmum Stubbe patrem eorum. Ideo præceptum est præposito et bedello forestæ dominæ reginæ ibidem quod venire faciat sexdecim tenentes custumar. prædict. quod sint apud proximam curiam hic infra castrum dominæ reginæ tenendam ad præstanda juramenta sua et veredictum dicendum in præmissis.

May 16. A jury chosen & sworn.

June 6. Veredictum quod habent rectum et titulum ad medietatem sive dimidiam partem terræ prædictæ cum suis ædificiis et pertinentiis, et pro prædicta medietate terrarum et tenementorum prædict. pertinent. eisdem Willelmo et Thomæ heredibus et assignatis suis domum habitalem cum toto benefic. et visu ignis in dicto ac unum ortum eidem domo adjacentem prout dividitur et limitatus est cum quibusdam boscis sive arboribus vocatis willowes usque orientalem finem unius grandis lapidis stantis in exteriori defensione ibidem, ac etiam terram orientalem clausuram ibidem vocatam le Nabbes Close et quod Johannes Stubbe et Alicia Stubbe et heredes sui habebunt occidentalem clausuram vocat. le Nabbes close. William and Thomas are to make "australem finem," John and Alice the widow "borealem."

Curia etc. . . . . ibidem die nonodecimo Septembris a° . . . . xxxv°.

Thomas Bylton de Kelynghall sursum reddit in manus dominæ reginæ per manus Roberti Longe subsenescalli sive clerici curiæ ibidem medietatem sive dimidiam partem unius clausuræ vocat. Little Leefield continentem dimidiam acram terræ ac medietatem sive dimidiam partem aliæ clausuræ terræ vocatæ Wheatefeild continentem dimidiam acram terræ cum pertinentiis jacent. et existent. in hamelletto de Fellescliffe infra villatam de Clynte, modo in tenura sive occupatione Willelmi Stubbe et Thomæ Stubbe filiorum Willelmi Stubbe defuncti, nuper terras Thomæ Wyckreyff, ad opus et usum

eorundem Willelmi Stubbe et Thomæ Stubbe filiorum prædicti Willelmi Stubbe defuncti heredum et assignatorum suorum in perpetuum secundum consuetudinem forestæ ibidem ; et etiam relaxavit, remisit, et omnino quietum clamavit eisdem Willelmo et Thomæ in ea plena et pacefica possessione et seisina die confectionis præsentium existenti, et heredibus suis totum jus, titulum, statum et demandam quæcunque habeo seu quovismodo in futuro habere potero de et in prædictis duabus medietatibus sive dimidiis partibus prædictarum clausurarum terræ cum pertinentiis seu de et in aliqua inde parcella, ita vero quod nec ego præfatus Thomas Bylton heredes vel assignati mei seu aliquis alius sive aliqui alii nomine meo seu nominibus nostris, aliquod rectum titulum clameum seu demandam de sive in prædictis præmissis seu in qualibet inde parcella de cetero exigere clamare seu vendicare potero seu poterimus nec debemus in futuro, sed ab omni actione juris clameo et demanda inde penitus simus exclusi et quilibet nostri inde penitus sit exclusus in perpetuum per præsentes omnibus redditibus seu debitis a retro existentibus insolutis et debitis, præfato Thomæ Bylton pro præmissis seu pro aliqua inde parcella ante datum præsentium per aliquam personam seu personas omnino exceptis . . . . et super hoc venerunt prædicti Willelmus et Thomas Stubbe et ceperunt &c.

Curia . . . . vicesimo secundo die mensis Februarii a° r. r. E. xl°. Ad hanc curiam venerunt Willelmus Stubbe et Thomas Stubbe et finem fecerunt cum domina regina pro xvj tenentibus custumar. dictæ dominæ reginæ infra forestam suam de Knaresburgh ad abuttandum limitandum et assignandum præfatis Willelmo et Thomæ Stubbe et heredibus suis medietatem sive dimidiam partem septem acrarum terræ cum pertinentiis in Felleyscliffe infra villatam de Clynte quam eis debitam esse dicunt. Ideo præceptum est præposito et bedello forestæ dominæ reginæ ibidem quod venire faciat xvj tenentes custumarum prædictarum, quod sint apud proximam curiam hic infra castrum dominæ reginæ tenendam ad præstanda juramenta sua et veredictum suum dicendum in præmissis.

March 15. Et similiter ad ultimam curiam præceptum fuit præposito et bedello forestæ dominæ reginæ ibidem et eorum deputatis quod venire faciant erga istam curiam xvj tenentes custumarum dictæ dominæ reginæ infra forestam prædictam ad abuttandum limitandum et assignandum Willelmo Stubbe et Thomæ Stubbe et heredibus suis medietatem septem acrarum terræ cum pertinentiis in Fellisclifie de jure debitam. Jurors named & sworn.

April 5. ad ultimam curiam dies data fuit Roberto Bentley et aliis sociis suis juratoribus, tam de videndo terras prædictas quam ad veredictum suum dicendum, et abuttandum, limittandum et assignandum Willelmo Stubbe et Thomæ Stubbe et heredibus suis medietatem septem acrarum terræ cum pertinentiis in Fellisclifie prædict. etc.

Qui quidem juratores quando examinati fuerunt comparuerunt et super sacramenta sua dicunt quod abbuttant limitant et assignant eisdem Willelmo Stubbe et Thomæ Stubbe et heredibus suis pro sua

medietate de septem acris terræ prædictæ cum assensu et consensu amborum de partibus prout sequitur :—videlicet unam clausuram terræ vocatam Lawebarghe et Eastbarghe, et aliam clausuram terræ vocatam Barghe end adjacent. australem finem prioris clausuræ vocat. Highebarghe, ac etiam borealem laveam sive partem aliæ clausuræ terræ arabilis vocat. Lawebarghe sicut jacet abbuttatur et limitatur ab una alba spina crescente in le High Barghe prædicto versus prædictam clausuram vocatam Lawe Barghe direct. per rectam lineam usque ad unam arborem vocat. an ashe tree stant. et crescent. in sepe in occidentali fine ejusdem clausuræ vocat. Lawbarghe ; et quod prædicti Willelmus et Thomas Stubbe heredes et assignati sui annuatim et continuatim facient sepes et definitiones inter partes prædictas in prædicta clausura vocat. Lawebarghe et prædictam albam spinam stant. et crescent. in sepe ejusdem clausuræ vocat. High Barghe hedge usque medium ejusdem clausuræ vocat. Lawbarghe directe per lineam ; et quod idem Willelmus Bylton et heredes sui annuatim et continuatim facient sepes et defensiones aliæ clausuræ dimid. ejusdem clausuræ vocat. Lawbarghe direct. per lineam prædictam usque ad arborem stant. et crescent. in sepe occidentali fine prædictæ clausuræ vocat. Lawbarghe et quod partes prædictæ et heredes sui faciant foveas super terras suas proprias in clausura prædicta vocat. Lawbargh sicut eis bene placuerit.

Item juratores præd. etc.

Curia . . . . sexto decimo die m. Aprilis a° r. R. Elizabethæ xlij°.

Robert Atkinson surrenders four acres and a denariate in Fellis-cliffe to Miles Stubbe for twenty years.

Curia . . . . septimo die Julii a° r. R. E. xliiij.

Peter Atkinson surrenders three acres of land in Clint in the occupation of William Stubbe to William Stubbe for three years.

Curia . . . . duodecimo die mensis Aprilis anno r. R. Jacobi vij°.

Thomas Parker et Johannes Parker sursum redd. in manus domini regis per manus Willelmi Pullan bedelli forestæ ibidem tres clausuras vocatas Overfield et Pearsehouse field continent. per æstimationem quatuor acras terræ et prati cum ædificiis et pertinentiis jacent. in hamelletto de Fellis-cliffe infra villatam de Clynte modo in tenura sive occupatione Thomæ Stubbe ad opus et usum prædicti Thomæ Stubbe et assignatorum suorum a festo Annuntiationis B.M.V. ultimo præterito pro et durante termino octo annorum extunc proxime sequent. secundum consuetudinem forestæ. **Finis xij^d.**

Anno 39. **A.D. 1597–1612.**

John Stubbe surrenders land in Fellis-cliffe now in the occupation of Alice Stubbe his mother to the use of John Guy.

Anno 39°. Oct. 5. Wilfrid Umplebye surr. an acre called Kettle-synge field with its appurtenances in Fellis-cliffe to the use of Isabella Stubbe spinster, the land being in the occupation of Robert Skaiffe.

Curia etc. tenta ibidem quarto die mensis Decembris anno regni regis Jacobi tertio.

Miles Stubbe surrenders half a messuage, half an oven house, an acre and a half and a rood called Bellbank and Gawkhall in the hamlet of Birsteth in the township of Clint now in the occupation of the said Miles Stubbe and Steven Murres to the use of John Thorpe of Fellis-cliffe : also Windill Nook and an obolate called Gawkhall and two acres called West Stubbing, and two acres called Umpleby close now in his own occupation to the use of Stephen Hardisty of the Nabbs, also two acres called East Stubbyng to the use of William Blackburne, all in perpetuum.

Curia . . . . tenta ibidem decimo octavo die Decembris a° iij^tio regis Jacobi.

William and Matilda Hardisty surr. to the use of Thomas Skaife : Miles Stubbe and Alice his wife surr. an ancient building &c. called sinderhills at Holme in Thurscross to the use of Matilda wife of William Hardisty of the Nabbs ; and Miles Stubbe surr. to the use of his wife Alice a messuage and two acres of land at Lemingsteld in Thornthwaite, now in the occupation of John Pulleine.

Curia etc. tenta ibidem vicesimo secundo die mensis Aprilis anno decimo r. R. Jacobi.

Miles Stubb of Readsyke and Alice his wife surrender a messuage, garth, ovenhouse, and six closes of land containing 4½ acres in Thornthwaite in the township of Thurscross in the tenure of the said Miles Stubbe to the use of John Hill of Rigton.

Curia tenta ibidem decimo octavo die m. Augusti, anno r. R. Jacobi undecimo.

Miles Stubbe of Menwith Hill and Alice his wife surr. land in Thornthwaite to the use of Miles Hardcastle.

[1]**1527. Thomas Wykelay of Hampsthwaite.** Leonard Raynard & John Hardcastle supervisors—sons William & John. See p. 171.

[2]**1587. Feb. 12, 30 Eliz. Thomas Wykelay of Clapham Green.** Ellen the relict, Thomas my son, John, William, Ellen & Isabell my children. See p. 172.

1592. John and William Farnell. Adm. to Agnes F., widow, their mother.

[3]**1592. Aug. 6. John Fairnell of Birstethe &c.** to be buried in Hampsthwaite church yard: goods to be divided into three parts—one to myself—one to my wief—the third and last to my sons John and William Fairnell. I gave my son John a hacke, a spayde and a gavelocke—to Elizabeth wife of William Farnell one presser standing att my bedd head—to Myles son of John Fairnell one ewe—to Robert son of John Fairnell a sylver spone ; to the poor folkes x^s ; my debtes paid owte of my parte, the reste of the same I geve to my sonnes John and William whome I make executors &c. Witnesses : Myles Fairnell, Myles Stubbe. John and W^m admitted as executors. Rot. 34, 35 Eliz., memb. 6.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 20, Surtees Society.

[2] *Ibid.*, p. 158.

[3] *Ibid.*, p. 188.

[1]**In the name of God Amen : the 3rd day of Septr A.D. 1570. I John Atkinson,** sicke of bodie, nevertheless of good and perfecte memorie, praysed be Almightie God, ordenes and maykes this my laste will & testament in manner & forme followinge :—First I give and betake my soule to God Allmightie my mayker and redemer, and I will my bodie to be buried in the parish churche yarde of Hampestwate. Item I will and bequethe 26s 8d apece of lawful money of England to be gyven and bestowed emonge the poore folke of this parishing of Hampesthwhate or els wher for the helth of my soule at the discrecion of my brother Leonard Atkinson and my son in law Arthur Burton. Item I will that other 26s & 8d shall be bestowed at my buriall upon a dynner emong my neighbours. The rest of all my goodes moveable and unmoveable, my dettes paid & funerall expenses discharged and paid I gyve and bequithe unto Jenet my wife and Kathrine my daughter wife of the sayde Arthur Burton whom I mayke my joynte executors of this my laste will & testamente. In witness whereof I have hereunto sette my hande the day and year above written. These witnesses Leonarde Atkinson, Peter Simpson, John Hudson & Robert Longe. Proved 3rd day of the month of August, 1575.

Oct. 10. 17 Eliz. Kath. widow of Arthur Burton relieves. (n. 1886–7).

43 Eliz. May 22. John Farnell surr. 2½ acr. in Birsteth to the use of Miles son of the said John and Janete his wife after the death of the said John and Janet.

20 James. May 15. Robert Farnell surr. half Marlfield and Broad Ing & Cotefield to the use of Miles Stubbe of Langscales.

21 James. Oct. 16. Miles Stubbe surr. land at Brackenbarrow in occ. of Miles Fairnell and John Skaife ; see p. 109.

2 Charles. Oct. 10. Miles Farnell and Thos Emmot surr. Marlfield &c. to Thomas Stubbe.

10 Charles. Aug. 20. Miles Fairnell, who held land at Holme d. cl. e. Helen Atkinson, widow, sister of the said Miles adm : surr. Farnell closes to use of John Atkinson ; and 13 Chas., Oct. 18, surr. to her son Leonard Atkinson.

11 Charles. Nov. 25. William Parker and Robert Farnell surr. Broad Ings to William Stubbe—Brackinbarrows.

Waite and Iles.

Curia, Apr. 3. Ao Jacobi Regis xivto.

William Stubb and Ann his wife, Robert Hodgson and Jennet his wife surr. 5½ acres called Starvewith in Clint in the holding of William Stubb and Antony Raynard to the use of John Thompson.

Ao xxj Jac. j. Jan. 28. Richard Waite of Stampes surr. land at Menwith and Darley to the use of Miles Stubbe at rent of 40s.

Ao j Caroli. Nov. 23. William Lutie surr. land at Menwith in the occupation of Miles Stubbe to the use of Miles Stubbe for thirteen years at £5 . 6 . 8 per annum and William Lutie and Richard Wayte surr. land called Breestay closes at Thurscross to the same.

[1] [Ebor.] Reg., xix, fo. 819.

Anno tertio Caroli. July 25. William Lutie surr. land at Menwith in the occupation of Miles Stubbe to the use of the said Miles for seven years. Richard Lutie also.

Anno xij° Caroli. Oct. 27. Miles Stubbe is constable for Menwith cum Darley.

Anno 1661–2. John Stubb surr. Thistlethwaite to Robert Metcalfe and Thomas Murras for 13 years ; surr. Mar. 25.

Anno 1667. Nov. 13. Robert Metcalfe and Thomas Murras surr. land at Menwith to John Stubbe and Miles Stubbe.

[1]**A.D. 1590. Aug. 7. William Iles** of Cold Cotes : sons John, Thomas, Edward, Richard, Stephen ; daughters Elizabeth and Alice—wife Agnes.

[2]**A.D. 1612. Mar. 10. William Iles** of Cold Cote—wife Dorothy—nephew William Iles son of George—my brother John, my nephew Henry, four acres to the use of Thomas Stubb and Robert Skaife as trustees.

[3]**A.D. 1690. Jan. 13. William Iles** of Cold Cote, bachelor ; bur. Hampsthwaite. Thomas and Francis sons of my brother John Iles : Francis Taylor son of my brother in law Fra^s^ Taylor ; Thomas Parker s. of my br. in law Wm Parker ; Sarah Corrie and Catteran Corrie drs. of my br. in law Wm Corrie—Margaret Iles my mother, her son Samuel and her daughter Margaret Iles—Judith Brotherton & Sarah Roads two other of her daughters : Robert Farnell late son of Abraham F.; Jonathan Stubb late son of Abraham Stubb 5^s^ ; Francis Day—copyholds surr. to brother Francis Iles & br. in law Fra^s^ Taylor.

Marr. Lic.

1639. Thomas Iles agr. 26 of Fewston & Anne Eedson sp. 24 of Skipton.

1661. Thomas Iles of Cold Cotes yeo. & Margaret Lolly 28 spr. of Trinity in Kings Court, York.

1684. William Parker 33 agr. Hampsthwaite and Mary Iles 22 spr. of York.

A.D. 1610–1624.

Curia tenta ibidem vicesimo quarto die mensis Novembris anno regni Regis Jacobi octavo.

Thomas Stubb sursum reddit in manus domini regis per manum Willelmi Jeffrey bedelli forestæ ibidem quinque acras terræ et prati per estimationem cum ædificiis desuper ædificatis cum suis pertinentiis existent. medietatem decem acrarum terræ quas præfatus Thomas communiter cum Willelmo fratre suo tenet, jacent. et existent. in hameletto de Fellisclifte infra villatam de Clynte modo in tenura sive occupatione prædicti Thomæ cum acciderit post mortem prædicti Thomæ Stubbe, ad opus et usum Isabellæ Hardestie viduæ de Hartwith et assignatorum suorum pro et durante termino vitæ

[1] Vol. 104, p. 168, Surtees Society.

[2] Vol. 110, p. 26, Surtees Society.

[3] Knaresborough Court, bundle 18, nos. 38, 9.

naturalis prædictæ Isabellæ, secundum consuetudinem forestæ quam quidem Isabellam prædictus Thomas Deo dante duxerit in uxorem.

Curia tenta ibidem decimo octavo die mensis Aprilis anno r. Regis Jacobi undecimo.

Miles Stubb surrenders two closes called Wheatrig and Eastfield at Langskales containing four acres, after the death of Alice Farnell, widow, late wife of Miles Farnell to the use of Peter Atkinson for three years.

Thomas Stubbe and Robert Skaiffe surr. North Close containing four acres in Fellisclifffe in the occupation of Thomas Iles to the use of the said Thomas Iles for twenty-one years ; see will of William Iles, Mar. 10, 1612, p. 108.

Curia etc. decimo tertio die mensis Martii a° r. R. Jacobi xix°.

Miles Stubb of Langskales and William Stubb of Birthwaite his brother surrender three messuages and xxxj acres of land in Birstwith in the occupation of the said Miles and William Stubb, Peter Atkinson, Alice Farnell, Thomas Stubbe and Thomas Hawkswell or their assigns to the use and behoof of Francis Jeffrey of Fewston.

Curia etc. . . . . decimo quinto die mensis Martii a° r. R. Jac. xx°.

Robert Farnell surr. half of Marlfield, Broading and Coatfield to the use of Miles Stubb of Langskales.

Curia etc. . . . . sexto decimo die mensis Octobris a° r. R. J. xx° j°.

Miles Stubbe of Braham lane surr. land in Brakenbarrowes in Birsteth in the occupation of Miles Farnell and John Skaiffe to the use of William Stubbe of Birthwaite.

Curia etc. . . . . quarto decimo die Octobris, a° r. R. J. xx° ij°.

William Stubb of Birthwaite surr. an acre and a half next to the land called Coatfield, to Miles Stubb, Christopher and Thomas sons of Miles Stubbe for six years after the death of the said William, and the same, after the expiration of the six years to the use of Thomas Stubbe his brother.

Testamentum Willelmi Stubbe de Burthwayte.

In the name of God Amen : the twenty fiveth day of January anno Domini 1624. I William Stubb of Burthwayte in the county of York, yeoman, being sicke of boddie, butte of good and perfitt memorie, Almightie God be praised for the same, doe make and ordeane this my will and testament in mannor and forme following ; and first and most cheifly commende my soule into the hands of Almightie God, and my bodie to be buried where it shall please my good friends : and for my personall estate that God hath indued me withal, I dispose as followeth. Firste my wille and mynde is that my debts and funerall expenses shall be payed out of my moyetie of my goods. Item I give to Katheren Hodgesonn whome I have brought up a whye stirke. Item I give to every Godchilde which I was Godfather to, twelve pence a peece. Item I give to every one of Robert Hodgesonn's children two shillings apeece. Item I

give to Myles Stubb my brother, my cloke, my best dublitt, my best britches and my best pare of stockins, my best glooves and best hatt. Item I give to every one of my brother Thomas Stubb children two shillings apeece. Item I give to every one of William Hodgesonn children two shillings apeece. Item I give to every one of Thomas Hodgesonn children two shillings apeece. Item I give to Thomas Biltonn my unkle six shillings eight pence. Item I give to the power of Bristeth and Fenscliffe hamlitts twenty shillings to be distributed by my brother Thomas Stubb ; and I give to the power of Ripley perish twenty shillings, viz. five shillings to Clynte hamlitt, five shillings to Killingehall hamlett, and tenne shillings to Ripley hamlitt. Item I give to Thomas Ingilby of Raventofts ten shillings and to William Browne of Killingehall ten shillings ; and I leave the disposinge of the remaineder of all the rest of my goods to there disposinge and I make them the said Thomas Ingilby and William Browne my executors. In witness of this I have hereunto sett my hand and marke the day first above written. Witness William Pulleine, John Meathew, William Raynerdsonn.

Proved in the court of the Archdeacon of Richmond May 17, 1625.

An Inventory of all the goods and chattels of William Stubb late of Burthwayte deceased praised by Peter Atkinson, Edward Wells, Marmaduke Pallesser and David Biltonn the twenty six of February, 1624, Anno Domini.

In primis the purse and apperell given to Myles Stubb, legacie prased to xxx^{s}. Item in the Hall house two kettels, thre panns prased to 20^{s}. Item fower puther dublers, a toone and a salte prased to 6^{s} 8^{d}. Item a landiron, a spitt, a reccon, a pare of tonges prased to 4/–. Item two bacon fleicks and two beif fleicks praised to 12/–. Item in the chamber a matteris, a pare of sheets, two coverlets, two cods praised to 10/–. Item two bussells of otemele prased to 10/–. Item two bussells, three pecks of barley praised to 6/–. Item three bussells of malt praised to 7/–. Item one bussell of wheat praised to 4/–. Item two oulde gimlins praised to 3/4. Item four sives, a temps and a hopper praised to 2/–. Item a bussell, a peck, a half peck and two scuttels praised to 1^{s}/8^{d}. Item a servant bed with close praised to 5/–. Item a fortie five lea of hempe yearne prased to 3/4. Item a chest praised to 1^{s}/2^{d}. Item a kitt, two barrels with other hustlement thereto 1^{s}/–.

Item in the perler two pannel chists praised to 6/8. Item three barrels praised to 1/8^{d}. Item a matteriss, a pare of blankets, a pare of sheets, two happings, three cods praised to 6/8. Item a table cloth, a pare of hemp sheets and some other lynning praised to 6/8. Item two bussells, one pecke of rye praised to 6/8. Item a silver spoone and five tinn spoones praised to 4/–. Item two steeles, a flasket, a chirne, a kit with other hustlement ther praised to 2/–. Item at Breckenbarras certaine marle praised to £3 . 6 . 8. Item certane hey there two hoose stees, two toopes, two lodes of peates praised to 32/–. Item in the foulde at Burthwayte two draught oxen praised to £8 . 6 . 8. Item there fower milch kyne praised to

£9 . 0 . 0. Item a whye stirke given to Katheren Hodgeson by leagacie praised to 16/–. Item fowertene ill sheepe praised to 46/–. Item thre horses praised to £7 . 10 . 0. Item winter corne in the erthe praised to 30/–. Item ottes unthreshed praised to 46/8^{d}. Item hey at Burthwayte praised to 12/–. Item a wayne with boonde wheeles furnished, a coope body and a sled and a plough praised to £4. Item certain brakes praised to 1/6^{d}. Item five draught yockes, fower teames, a plough foot, a shackle, a boulte and a shackell, a coulter and sock and gavelock to 20/–. Item certain peates praised to 2/6. Item certain manor praised to 5/–.

Somme of all the goods praised cometh to £50 . 16 . 8 : the moyetie whereof belongeth to the weddow by the testator's will and is £25 . 8 . 4 Item there is owne to the testator at the tyme of his death : inprimis by one William Dixson of Hampstwayte parish 50/–. Item by Henry Chanler of Pannell, desporet debt 20/–. Item of Thomas Ellsworth of Thornton 8/–. Item to Jennet Thompson of Thornton desperet debt 8/–. The somme of the debts if they can be gotten ar £4 . 6 . 0. The moyetie of which debts being 43/– doth also belong to the weddow and so goods and debts amounting to £55 2^{s} 6^{d}, her moyetie cometh to £27 11^{s} 3^{d}, if all debts be gotten. The other moyetie if all debts be gotten cometh likewise to £27 . 11 . 3 forth of which are to be paid by the testator's appointment his funerall expenses, debts and leagacies, if the same will extend. First he did owe to William Browne £3. Item to Ellen Thompson 20/–. Item to William Fletcher of Knaresborough 29/–. Item to Francis Sander 20/–. Item to Thomas Thompson 40/–. Item to William Raynerdson 9/4. Item to George Browne 6/7. Item to Thomas Browne 3/2. Item to John Hare 2/4. Item to George Pallesser 9/–. Item to Stephen Hardistie 22/4. Item to Peter Ingilby 1/9. Item to William Hunter 1/–. Item to Jane Browne 1/–. Somme of the debts are £11 4^{s} 6^{d}.

Leagacies given by the Testator :—First a why stirke given to Katheren Hodgesonn praised to 16/–. Item all his best apperell praised to 30/–. Item to the children of Thomas Stubb, Robert Hodgesonn, William Hodgesonn and Thomas Hodgesonn being nineteen in all 2/– apeece is 38/–. Item to the power of Ripley parish and Hampsthwaite parish 40/–. Item to Thomas Ingilby and William Browne 20/–. Item to Thomas Bilton 6/8. Item to his mann 6/8. Item funerall expenses, for a mortuary and at buryall charges apraisinge £5 2^{s} 8^{d}. Item to every Godchilde 12^{d} a peece there being thirty two in all 32/–. Somme is £14 . 12 . 0.

Somme of both the debts and leagacies and funerall charges £25 . 16 . 6. Item the probacion of the will and wytnesses charges.

Hampsthwaite. Marriages.

1624. June 10. William Birdsall and Jenit Parker.

[1]**1634. June 3. Will of William Birdsall** of Fenscliffe—to be buried at Hampsthwaite—daughter Anne £40 of which £10 to be

[1] Vol. 110, p. 137, Surtees Society.

received from William Henlock of Dunsforth now due—Heline younger daughter—to William Stubbs child 5/-—rest to wife Jenett. Inventory taken by Thomas Stubb and others £34 . 16 . 8; debts due from William and George Henlock.

Mar. Lic.

1636. 680. Thomas Stubb yeoman and Jennett Birdsall widow both of Hampsthwaite.

1635. Thomas Parker agr. of Hampsthwaite, Ann Birdsall spinster.

[1]1649. Apr. 21. Will of Jennet Hebden—among the debts owing to her "by widdow Stubb £3." *cf.* p. 217. Will of Wm Hebden.

A.D. 1624–1637.

Curia etc. 19 Jan. et 9 Feb. a° r. R. J. xx° ij°.

William Stubbe surr. a close called Coatfield at Brackenbarrowes containing two acres, after his own death, to the use of Anne his wife.

Curia etc. vicesimo primo mensis Aprilis anno r. R. Caroli primo.

William Stubbe of Burthwaite surrenders an acre and a half juxta unam clausuram voc. Coatfield &c. as on Oct. 14, also the same William surrenders the same to the use Thomæ Stubbe fratris ejusdem Willelmi heredum et assignatorum suorum in perpetuum secundum consuetudinem forestæ post expirationem sex annorum prox. post mortem dicti Willelmi Stubbe—also the land at Brakenbarrows after the death of his wife to the use of his brother Thomas Stubbe.

Curia etc. . . . . decimo die mensis Octobris anno r. R. Caroli secundo.

Thomas Emmot and Miles Farnell surrender half an ancient building and half a close called Marlfield and half a close called Southbroding in Birsteth in the occupation of Thomas Stubbe of Westsike to the use of the said Thomas Stubbe.

Curia etc. septimo die mensis Decembris a° r. R. Caroli septimo.

William Stubbe of Whitewall and Anne his wife she being examined alone by the subseneschal in the presence of Thomas Stubbe and Francis Wait, surr. a messuage and two acres at Birsteth in the occupation of the said William Stubbe, after the death of his wife, to the use of the said William.

Note. 4 Caroli George Blackburne surr. a building and two acres to the use of Anne dr. of William Blackburne & other land to the use of Isabella wife of Robert Moore another daughter.

Curia etc. primo die Octobris a° r. R. Caroli decimo.

Thomas Stubbe surrenders by the hand of Thomas Atkinson the bedell, an ancient building and three acres, Marlfield, Cotefield and Broading in the occupation of himself and his son William Stubbe to the use of the said William his son.

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 1, nos. 20, 21, 1640–50.

Curia etc. tertio die Decembris a° &c. decimo.

William Stubbe surrenders the lands named in the surr. of Oct. 1 at Brackenbarrowes, after his own death, to the use of his wife Anne.

Curia etc. . . . . duodecimo die mensis Aprilis a° r. R. Caroli xiij°.

William Stubbe surr. 2½ acres in Birstith to the use of Thomas Stubbe, Samuel Midgley, Thomas Skaife and Robert Moore, the land being in the occupation of Robert Blackburne.

Curia . . . . 26 Apr. Thomas Stubbe surr. lands in Low West Sike in Fellisclifffe to the use of John son of Peter Parker of West Sike, the land being in his own occupation.

A.D. 1638–1647.

Curia etc. vicesimo sexto die Aprilis a° r. R. Caroli xiij°.

Jennetta Birdsall surr. three acres in Fellisclifffe in her own occupation to the use of David Bilton and Peter Parker during her life.

Curia &c. Octavo die Septembris a° r. R. Caroli xxiij°.

Thomas Stubbe of Whitewall surr. three closes called Highfields in Fellisclifffe containing 2½ acres, in his own occupation and that of John Skaife to the use of Abraham Stubbe.

[1]**Testamentum Thomæ Stubbe de Whitewalle.**

In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Stubbe of Whitewalle in the parish of Hampsthwaite, sick of boddie but of good and perfect remembrance, praised be God Almightie, do make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following: First I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of Almightie God my Maker, trusting through the death of Jesus Christ my Redeemer, in whome and through the bloodye death and passion which I steadfastlie beleive He hath suffered for me and all mankynde to have free remission and pardon of all my sinns with a joyful resurrection at the last day; and my boddie to be buried in the parish churche yarde of Hampsthwaite at the discretion of my friends. Item my will and mynde is that my debts and funerall expences be first paid fourth of my personall estate. Item I give and bequeath unto my eldest son William Stubb one fetherbed, one greene rug and one lyn sheete, and to his sone Thomas Stubb seaven and twentie shillings which was for sheepe I sould that was his. Item I give and bequeath unto Abraham Stubb another of my sonnes one faire chist standing in the parlor where I lie, one iron coulter, one share, one teame and little bolt and shackle, one truncke, one dyper table cloth, fower dyper napkings, fyve pewther doublers, two pewther candlesticks, one pair of iron racks and one stand bed being at Brackenbarrows. Item I give and bequeath unto Thomas Stubb another of my sonnes one stampe of hay lying in the balkes in the lowe barne and my byble. Item I gyve unto Ellen and Elizabeth daughters of John Parker of West Sike either of them ten shillings. Item I gyve unto Ann the daughter of my sone Thomas Stubb ten shillings. And of all the rest of my personall estate my debts being first paid as aforesaid, and my funerall expences discharged, I make Jennet my wife sole

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 1, nos. 7, 8, 1640–50.

executrix of all the rest of my personall estaite. In witness whereof I have subscribed my hand this second day of August in the three and twentieth yeare of the raigne of our soveraigne lord King Charles, Annoque Domini 1647. Thomas S T Stubb.

Witness
Thomas Baitson m'ke.
Thomas Forrest m'ke.
John Skayffe clericus.

A.D. 1647.

A true and perfect Inventory of all the goods and chattels of Thomas Stubb late of Whitewalle deceased, taken the last day of August 1647 by Thomas Emott, David Bilton, Thomas Skayffe and Thomas Baitson: appraised as follows :—

In primis in his purse and apparill £2 . 10 . 0. In the barne next the house one carte and pair of unbound wheles, one shed and lather £1. Item hay in the barne £1. item hay in the mistall £1. Item three days ploughing of oates and one days ploughing of barley. whereof one daies ploughing of oates are growing upon the low ground, formerly surrendered to his son Abraham Stubb £4. Item hay in the lowe barne £2 . 10 . 0. Item five kine, two stirkes and three calves £25. Item one swyne 10/–. In the chamber three bussels of barley and fyve little cheeses 8/6. Item one kettle, one pott and two little panns £1.—[£40 . 8 . 6.]

Given in legacies appraised :—

Inprimis to Abraham Stubb one chest, one trunck, one lyn sheete, one dyper table cloth, fower dyper napkins, one towel, three pillow beeres, one culter and teeme, one sock, one bolt and shackle £2.

Item to William Stubb one fether bed, one rugg, one lyn sheete £2.

Item to Thomas Stubb one byble, and hay that lyes in the balkes in the Lowe barne £1. Item more to Abraham Stubb fyve pewther dublers, two candlesticks, one chafandish, one pair of Iron racks 16/–. [£5 . 16 . 0.] Some in all £46 4^{s} 6^{d}.

Thomas Emotte. David Bilton.
Thomas Skayffe.
Thomas Baitson m'ke.

Debts oweing by the Testator :—paid to Walter White in parte of a twenty pound bond which was entred to Walter White by the deceased and Thomas Stubbe his sone, which was a joynt debt and equally betwixt them both £10 . 14 . 0. Item oweing to Jennet Hebden for money and use £3 . 3 . 0. Item oweinng to Thomas Stubb £1 . 7 . 0. Item oweing to Thomas Pott wife 10/–. Item oweing more to Thomas Stubb 14/6. Item oweing for beast geist 11/–. Item oweing more to Thomas Stubb 6/8. Item oweing in legacies gyven money to Elizabeth and Ellen the daughters of John Parker £1 . 0 . 0. Item oweing more to Ann the daughter of Thomas Stubb in a legacie 10/–. Item paid for funerall expenses £6 . 0 . 0. Item paid for probate of the will 11/4. £24 . 7 . 6.

23 Charles. Sept. 29. Jennetta Stub vidua *v.* Abraham Stubb in placito terræ. Also **Oct. 20. Willelmus Stubb** quer. *v.* Jenettam

Stubb viduam ult. volunt. sive Test. Thomæ Stubb nuper mariti defuncti dat. de pl. transgr. Also Nov. 10. **Jennetta Stubb** *v.* **Abraham Stubb** de placito t. Also Dec. 1 and Nov. 22, 1648.

[1]**In the Name of God Amen. I Thomas Stubb of Ripley** in the county of York, Blacksmith, being sick in body but of perfect memory praysed be God doe make this my last will and testament in manner & form following: First I give and bequeath my soul to Almighty God my Maker & Redeemer and my body to be buried within the church yard of the parish of Ripley. Item I give to Christopher Stubb my sonne xl^{li} when he shall accomplish the age of xxj yeares. Item I give unto William Stubb my brother my best suite, hatt, breeches, dublett and bootes. Item I give unto Margaret Stubb my sister 10/–. Item the rest of my goods onbequeathed I give unto Margaret Stubb my wife whom I make sole executrix of this my last will and testament, and I make Thomas Cowlinge of Clint and William Spenser of Ripley supervisors of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the sixt day of August 1632. Thomas ſ— Stubb marke. Tho. Cowlinge, William Mankin, James Cudbert his marke, William Spenser Jur. **Proved and administration granted to Margaret Stubb, widow, Oct. 16, 1632. Tuition Nov. 16, 1632.**

The Inventory of all the goodes and chattells of Thomas Stubb late of Ripley, deceased, praised the 6th day of September, 1632, by John Houldsworth, John Darley, William Spenser and William Steele.

Imprimis his purse and his apparell £3. Item in the chamber over the house three bedsteades with their cloathes £8. Item one longe table, iij formes, one stoole, and a chaire 13^{s}/4^{d}. Item fower chests 26^{s}/8^{d}. Item one kitt with salt butter, vij barrels with baskets and other huslement 13/4. **Item in the chamber over the kitchinge** one stand bed, one truckle bed with the clothes 20/–. Item one table, two formes and one stowle 5/–. Item one gimlinge, two barrels, one kettle, three saddle trees with other huslement 20/–. **Item in the parlour one cupboard,** one table, two formes, fower buffit stoules, one chaire 33^{s}/4^{d}. Item tenn pewter dublers, seven candle stikkes, fower salts and one jugge 24/–. Item seaven silver spoones 46^{s}/8^{d}. Item fower paire of lin sheetes, six paire of gamringe sheetes, seven yards of gamring, fower pilluis, three towells, two boardclothes with other nappery £3. Item one morter, one stonebow and one gavelocke 20/–. Item one truckle bedde, one chest, one peece of beef with other huslement 13^{s}/4^{d}. **Item in the howse** one longe table, two formes, three chaires, six stoules and one little table 33^{s}/4^{d}. Item tenn cushions and one iron range 20/–. Item the pewter in the house 40/–. Item all the cheeses 20/–. **Item in the Buttery** the pewter 21/–. Item 3 standes, two quart pottes with huslement 10/–. **Item in the kitchinge** 6 kettles, 3 potts, 3 panns, with other brass £3 . 6 . 8. Item 3 sheetes, a paire of rackes, two dripping panns with other irons 13/–. Item two gyle fats, one mask fat, three standes, one gallon,

[1] Reg. Archd. Richm^{d}.

one swill, six milk bolls, one strikeinge knife, three chamberpotts with other huslement 30/–. **Item in the garth** two hogges, one sowe, seven pigs £3. Item fowerteen faud barres with manure 20/–. **Item in the stable** two stees, flakes, felues, coales with other wood 33/–. Item eight sheepe 53s/4d. Item one horse with the saddle £4. **Item in the shoppe** one anvil and vice, one paire of bellowes with iron £3 . 6 . 8. Item six newes and six old sithes 10/–. Item one cartbody and three wheeles 10/–. Item one grindstone, one chest with huslement 3/–. Item one quarter of beanes in the shoppe chamr 20/–. Item three kine and a bull stirke £8 . 10 . 0. **Item at Whipleys** 4 dayes plowinge of hard corne £6 . 13 . 4. Item one day mowing of hay 13/–. **Item at Birthwit** five days mowing £3 . 6 . 8. Item two days plowing of oates 26/8. Summa £76 . 10 . 4.

Debts owen to the deceased. Imprimis Marmaduke Hardcastell 25/6. Item John Skaife 20/–. Item Francis Hardcastell 4/8½. Item Stephen Stubb 3/–. Item John Hardcastell 19/–. Item Will. Atkinson 10/–. Item John Knowles 3/–. Item John Mathew 3/–. Item Thoma Smith 12/10. Item Priscilla Flint 3/4. Item Anthony Verity 20/–. Item Thomas Fairborne 20/–. Item James Cudbert £5. Item Will. Hardistie 3/–. Item John Hardcastell 16/–. Item Myles Stubb 10/–. **Summa £16 . 14 . 2½.**

xvjo mensis Octobris A.D. 1632 commissa fuit tuitio personæ et portionis Christopheri Stubb filii dicti defuncti Margaretæ Stub vid. ejus matri et relict. dicti defuncti jur. &c. salvo &c. In cujus &c. Ben. Taylor registrarius. obligat. vid. et Will. Spenser ludimagister et Tomus Steele de smithy dicta habent test. et inv. fiat. cautum.

Court at Knaresborough. Aug. 3. 12 Caroli.

Margaret Stubb of Ripley, widow, surrenders land at Whippleys to the use of William Thompson during her life.

[1]**Anno 26 Caroli ij. Christopher Stubbs** of Leeds, Butcher, makes his will—wife Mary—only daughter Margarett—Richard Thompson my son in law—Robert Thompson of Otley my cousin—John Thompson my brother in law—Mary Thompson of Ripley my sister in law.

Leeds : 1656. Dec. 18. Chr. Stubs & Mary Thomson of Brigait md.

Leeds. Bapt.

1660. Mar. 25. Margret d. Chr. Stubs of Brigait born Mar. 17.
1662. Nov. 2. Chr. s. Chr. Stubs of Brigait born 29 Oct. bur. 1663, Oct. 10.

Ripley Register.

Richd s. George Tomson of Brigait bp. 1647.
George Tomson of Brigait bur. 1654. Oct. 3.
Bur. 1674 July 1. Christr Stubbs of the shambles.

Ripley. **Marr.** 1627–8. Jan. 29. Thomas Stubb and Margaret Thompson.
Bapt. 1630–1. Jan. 16. Christopher son of Thomas Stubb.
Bur. 1632. Aug. 30. Thomas Stubb of Ripley buried.

[1] Reg. E., vol. lv., A.D. 1674.

Leeds. Marr. 1677–8. Feb. 12. Mr Joseph Yeoman and Margaret Stubs, at S. John's.

Otley Register.

Marr. 1686. Oct. 20. Stephen Stubbs & Hannah Tatton.

Baptisms.

1686. Mar. 20. David s. of Stephen Stubbs.
1688. Jan. 20. Mary dr. of Stephen Stubbs.
1690. Mar. 8. Abraham s. of Stephen Stubbs.
1692. Dec. 27. Sarah dr. of Stephen Stubbs.
1697. Novr Jane dr. of Stephen Stubbs.
1694. Mar. 10. Rachel dr. of Stephen Stubbs.
1720. June 2. Jane dr. of Francis Stubbs of Lindley Labourer.
1721. Feb. 25. Paul s. of Francis Stubbs of Lindley Labourer, of Langbar in Ilkley, d. 1797 æt. 75.

Burials.

1697. June 28. Stephen Stubbs.
1697. Nov. 10. Rachel dr. of Stephen Stubbs.

Bolton Abbey.

Marriage. Feb. 10. 1766. Paul Stubbs of Ilkley and Mary Wilson of Bolton.

Skipton. Marr. Aug. 25. 1772. Paul Stubbs widower, of Otley & Mary Scott, Skipton.

A.D. 1628–1670.

Anno 4 Car. George Blackburn surr. a building and two acres to the use of Anne dr. of William Blackburn, and other to the use of Isabella wife of Robert Moore another daughter.

Reg. Hampsthw. 1629. Dec. 6. William Stubb and Anne Blackburn md.

Anno 7 Car. Dec. 7. Surrender by William Stubbe and Anne his wife of a messuage and two acres of land in Birstwith, to the use of William after the death of Anne.

Reg. Hampsthw. 1631–2. Jan. 15. Ann wife of William Stubb buried.

Anno 10 Car. Dec. 3. Surrender of Marlfield &c. by William Stubbe to the use of his wife Anne after his death.

[1]**A.D. 1638. Nov. 5.** Will of Richard Umpleby of Linelands. Anne my wife—Jane my daughter wife of Stephen Umpleby ; Anne my daughter wife of William Stubbe.

Anno 11 Car. Feb. 7. William Stubbe & Peter Baiteson surr. land at Felliscliffe to the use of Thomas Harrison of Sinderhills.

A.D. 1651–2. Jan. 9. Ellen Baiteson:—Stephen Umpleby of Thruscross & Wm Stubbe of Birstwith—bond to her for £20 ; d. October 1, 1650.

Court, Oct. 8, 1651. William Stubb of Brackenbarrows surr. Coatfield 12 acres to the use of Francis Jeffry of Langscales.

Ao 1653. Apr. 27 & June 8. Samuel Midgley, Thomas Skaife and Robert Moore surr. a messuage and two acres in Birstwith now in the occupation of Robert Huicke to the use of Thomas son of

[1] Vol. 110, p. 170, Surtees Society.

William Stubb of Brackenbarrowes; & Thomas lets the same to Rob. Huicke for 6 years at a rent of £4 . 19 . 0 per annum.

A.D. 1655. June 20. Thomas Stubb of the parish of Hampsthwaite souldier surr. 2 acres & a half at Birstwith in the occupation of Robert Huicke or his assigns to the use of Robert Moore and Thomas Skaife of West Sike.

A.D. 1655. Oct. 3. Thomas Skaife, Robert Moore and Thomas Stubb of Hampsthwaite surr. four closes Kilnecroft, Bigfall, Beanfield and Kilnegreen close in Birstwith in the occupation of Robert Huicke to the use of Miles Waite of Felliscliffe.

A.D. 1656. Apr. 9. William Stubbe of Brackenbarrows surr. a layth & encroachment called Lowfield and Hayfield cont. 1½ acres in his own occupation to trustees for charitable uses for Hampsthwaite for £12 paid to him.

William Jeffreys of Killinghall surr. Eastfield, 1 acre in Birstwith to William Stubbs of Brackenburies from May 25, 1656, for the life of Miles Umpleby.

A.D. 1664. Dec. 28. William Stubb surr. an old building and 5 acres in Birstwith to the use of William Andrew and Christ^r Harrison.

A° 19 Car. ij. Oct. 24. William Stubbs surr. half a messuage, Coatfield & the little close at Brackenbarrows to use of John Plumpton.

A° 20. Car. ij. Oct. 22. William Stubbs surr. Marlfield and Broadings, old building and close to the use of Stephen Stubbs 3 acres.

A° 22 Car. ij. William Stubbs surr. half a messuage & half an acre, Gingarth in Birstwith to use of Christ^r Stubbs his son.

"**Terræ herriotabiles.** Will. Stubb pro dim. uno messuagio et una acra terræ 2^s 6^d."

A.D. 1723–1797.

[1]**1722–3. Feb. 14. Christopher Stubbs of Harrogate,** yeoman:—my brother David's daughter, brother Stephen's four children, brother Abraham's four children, to my brother John £5—Elizabeth dr. of William Stubs son of my brother Joseph—Thomas son of my brother Joseph; children of Mary Baine dr. of my brother John Stubs—my son in law Walter Buckle—Sarah Gaunt deceased, wife of William Gaunt of Deighton—my brother in law Richard Steel £1—four children of my brother in law William Dowe—William Steel son to my brother in law William Steele—children of John Steel son to my brother in law William Steele—William Steel my cousin son to Thomas Steel of Hampsthwaite—Ellen Shann wife of Stephen Shann of Clint. Ex^ors William son of my brother Joseph and Thomas Stubb his brother.

1720. Oct. 29. Bond by Mabel Stubbs of Staveley and John Williamson of the same to administer the estate of William Stubbs of Staveley deceased.

1739. Dec. 30. William Stubbs of Clint yeoman: has surrendered his copyholds to the uses of his will—gives them to his grand-

[1] Pd. Knaresborough Court, bundle K, no. 33.

children Ellen Ward, Grace Stubb, Thomas Stubb, Ann, Martha and Mary Stubb equally—residue to his son William Stubb, sole executor.

[1]**1741. June 5. William Stubbs** of the parish of Hampsthwaite—to my eldest son John Stubbs land lying at Brauwaite in parish of Silsdale called Cockholms and £30—he paying 30/- yearly to my daughter Elizabeth Theakstone for life—my daughter Grace Stubbs £75; daughter Mary Jackson £35; daughter Ann Stubbs £55—daughter Martha Stubbs £55:—personal estate to son Thomas, sole ex^or^.

1797. Jan. 9. Robert Stubbs of Moor Monkton, wright—land at Spinksburn in the parish of Fewston—my wife Hannah Stubbs executrix.

Court at Knaresborough, July 28, 1708. David Stubb surr. a messuage & 4 acres of land at Breckinbarrows, surr. to him by Christopher Stubb at the same Court—to the use of John Brooksbank and his heirs on condition that he pay to Hannah wife of Martin Myers 30/- yearly for five years, and after that 40/- a year during her life—and after her decease to Mary, Abraham and Sarah Stubb sisters & brother of the said David, and to the survivor of them as they shall severally reach the age of 21, their shares of £60 given them by Stephen Stubb their late father.

1730. Mar. 24. Indenture between Thomas Fall of Ainderby Whernhow & Jane his wife (1) John Watson, William Daggett of Rokesby & John Harrison of Sinderby (2) and William Stubbs of Killinghall (3) for the sale of land for £1,500 to William Stubbs. 1731, Mar. 25, Mortgage on the land by W.S. to T.F.

1736. Feb. 3. Indenture between William Stubbs of Ainderby Whernhow yeoman and John Harrison of Sinderby—W.S. covenants that in consideration of £1,120 he and his son W.S. of York Castle his son & heir shall release the above lands to Mr Harrison—part of the money to pay the mortgage, part to (13/4) Mr Whitehead for drawing the will of W.S. sen^r^ and getting W.S. junior out of the Castle.

Wardman.

Ripley Register.

1566. Sept. 17. William Wairdeman buried.
1588. Oct. 12. James Warneman and Jane Runder md.
1610. Dec. 27. Thomas Wardman of Killinghall buried.
1634. Jan. 19. Thomas son of William Wardman baptized.
1635. Aug. 6. William Wardman of Killinghall buried.

Fewston Reg^r^. Baptisms.

1670. Nov. 15. Hellen dr. of Miles Wardman of Haveray Park.
1672. Aug. 8. Thomas son of Miles Wardman of Haveray Park.
1634. July 3. Jannit dr. of George Slingsby bapt.

[1] Pd. Knaresborough Court, bundle H, no. 61, 1741.

[1]**1714. Aug. 23. Miles Wardman** of Killinghall—w. d. Ann my wife—John my son—George my son—daughter Ellin wife of John Simpson—Joseph my son, William my son—Alice my daughter—grandson William son of George—wife Ann & son Miles joint executors.

1677. Dec. 10. Jennet Slingsby & Mary wife of John Wardman—adm. to Dorothy Slingsby.

1679. May 21. Thomas Wardman in right of Easter his wife ; adm. to Thomas Dowgill.

1697. Apr. 9. Jane Kneteson[2]—w. d.—to Elling wife of John Simpson—to Miles Wardman and all his sons—to Thomas son of Thomas Thackeray of Lindley—residue to my aunt Elizabeth Wardman of Killinghall.

[3]**1699. Nov. 19. John Wardman of Killinghall**—my brother Thomas Wardman—nephew Thomas Wardman—nieces Elizabeth Wardman and Elling Simpson, nephews John, William, Miles, George, Samuel, Joseph Wardman ; niece Alice Wardman—brother Miles Wardman & sister Elizabeth Wardman. Inventory by Thos. Stubb.

Marriage Licences.

1632. William Wardman of Ripley and Alice Hardcastle of Ripon.
1662. John Wardman of Weston 36 skinner and Mary Slingsby.
1691. John Thackeray 24 of Otley butcher and Mary Wardman 22 of Snowden spinster.
1601. William son of William Slingsby and Ann dr. of Stephen Hardisty of Thruscross :—marr. Fewston 1600–1, Feb. 1.

A.D. 1676.

[4]**A.D. 1676. Sexto die mensis Aprilis** anno prædicto probatum fuit testamentum Thomæ Stubb nuper de Haverey Parke diocesis Ebor. defuncti p test. nominat. jurat. commissaque fuit administratio bonorum ejusdem defuncti Thomæ Stubb filio naturali et legitimo dicti defuncti ac soli executori in eodem testamento nominato, prius jurato (salvo &c.) exhibitum fuit inventorium ultra xl libras, et præstita est cautio.

[5]**In the name of God Amen ; the fourth day of July** in the year of our Lord 1674 : I Thomas Stubb of Havrey park in the county of York do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First I give and bequeath my soul into the hand of Almighty God my maker hoping in and through the meritts of Jesus Christ my Saviour to be made pertaker of everlasting life ; and my body to the earth from whence it came, to be buried in the church yard of Hampsthwaite. Now my will and mind is to dispose

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle D, no. 8.

[2] Is she entered in the index to the wills pd. in the Knaresborough Court as Jane Knittson ? Bundle 23, nos. 5, 6, 1694–8.

[3] Knaresborough Court, bundle 23*a*, nos. 33, 34, 1698–9.

[4] *Old Ainsty Deanery, Act Book, York.*

[5] *Testamentum Thomæ Stubb de Haveray Park.*

of that small estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with as followeth : First I give and bequeath all my right and tytle of the house and farme in Havrey Parke wherein I now live unto my son Thomas Stubb. Item I give to my daughter Anne Wardman ten shillings. Item I give to my grandchild Ellen Wardman twelve pence ; item I give to my grandchild Thomas Wardman twelve pence ; item I give to my grandchild John Wardman five shillings. Item I give to my nephew Thomas Stubb one ewe to chuse. Item I give to my brother William Stubb my best suite of cloathes. Item the rest of my goods quick and dead that is undisposed of, with all my household stuffe, bills, bonds or other chattels I give to my son Thomas Stubb whom I make sole executor of this my last will and testament, he seeing my debts and funerall expenses discharged. And I do hereby revoke all former wills by me made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale the day and year above written Thomas Stubb his mark and seal. Sealed, signed and published in the presence of Henry Plumpton, Thomas Forrest and John Cooke.

Court, Mar. 9, 1715. Thomas Stubbs of Haveray Park surr. to the uses of his will an ancient building and three acres held by John Willans, 6½ acres called Red Carrs, Bentley, and Great and Little Tenlands all in Beckwith and Rossett to the use of his sons Thomas and William Stubbs, their heirs and assigns.

1718. Nov. 5. James Collings surr. to Thomas and William Stubbs of Haverah Park, High Broad, lands &c. at Beckwithshaw.

1730. Feb. 12. John Coates of Harrogate surr. 15 acres in Beckwith and Rossett to the use of William Stubbs of Haverah Park.

1731. Jan. 27. William Stubbs surr. a messuage High Broadfields, Low Broadf., West Croft & Beckland 5 acres in the occup^{n} of Will. & Thos S., also 6½ acres called Red Carrs, Bentley Close, Gr^{t} & Little Tenlands in occ. of John Stubbs to the use of Thos. S. and Feb. 10 Joseph S. surr. an ancient building & 3 closes of meadow (3 acres) in Beckwithshaw, occ. by John Willanes to use of Tho. Stubbs.

[1]**In the name of God Amen: the 7th day of April in the year of our Lord 1737. I Thomas Stubb of Beckwithshaw** in the county of York, yeoman, being of sound mind, memory and disposing, praised be God, do make this my last will and testament in manner following. Whereas I have surrendered or shall surrender all my copyhold estate to such use and uses as are or shall be declared in my last will and testament, I do therefore give the same to my brother William Stubb he paying out of the same the legacies hereafter named, that is to say, first I give to my brother John Stubb £30, and I give to his son Thomas my nephew £40, and I also give to his son John and his son Samuel my nephews each £20, all which said legacies my will is shall be paid twelve months after my decease ; and I give to other five children of my said brother John, that is to say Ann Bickerdike, Mary, Alice, Ellin and William each of them £10 to be paid as they shall respectively attain the age of 21 years or shall marry w^{ch}

[1] Pd. Knaresborough Court, bundle H, no. 27.

shall first happen. And I give to my sister Ellin Buckle £10, and I give to her three children that is to say Alice Mitchel, Maudlin and Thomas Buckle each of them £10 to be paid one year of my decease. And I give to my sister Issabell Stubb £10 to be paid one year after my decease. And I give to my brother Joseph Stubb £80 to be paid one year after my decease. And my will is that if the said legacies or any of them be unpaid by the space of one month after the same ought to be paid, then it shall be lawfull for my said legatees into my said copyhold estate to enter and the same hold till his or her or their legacy be paid and the charge of their so entering. All the rest of my goods, chattels and cattle, bills, bonds, debts, dues and demands whatsoever, I give to my brother William Stubb, and I make him sole executor of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seal Thomas ◯ Stubb.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the testator Thomas Stubb as his last will and testament in the presence of us Mary Bucktrout + her mark, Susannah + Beecroft her mark, Wm Coates. Proved July 25, 1737, before Richard, Earl of Burlington, High Steward of the Courts of the Honour of Knaresborough.

1737. Mar. 2 & Apr. 11. Surr. by Thomas Stubbs.

A.D. 1715.

[1]**In the name of God Amen: the 26th day of March in the first year of the reign of our Sovereign Lord George** by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France & Ireland King, Defender of the Faith and in the year of our Lord God 1715, I Thomas Stubb of Havrey Park in the county of York, yeoman, being of perfect mind and memory praised be God do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following. First I give and bequeath unto Joseph Stubbs my youngest son the sum of twenty pounds to be paid within a year and a day next after my decease. Item whereas I have surrendered according to the custom of the Forest of Knaresborough one ancient building and three acres of land lying in Beckwith and Rossett and now in the occupation of John Willanes and three closes called Bentley Close, Great Tenlands and Little Tenlands lying there, also two other closes called Red Carres lying there now in the occupation of Thomas Stubb aforesaid to such uses, interests and purposes as I by my last will and testament declare and appoint, as by the said surrenders now remaining of record in the courts of the said Honour relation being thereto had may appear; now my mind and will is and I do hereby declare that my two sons Thomas Stubb and William Stubb shall stand fined and seized of the said ancient building and three acres of land in the possession of John Willanes to the use following; that is to say; they shall out of the rents and profits thereof pay to Jane Stubb my daughter two pounds and ten shillings yearly and every year during her natural life at two days and feasts in the year by equall portions viz: on the 29th of September and the 25th of March in

[1] Pd. Knaresborough Court, bundle D, no. 28, 1716.

every year, to commence at the first of those days that shall happen after my decease, and for non payment thereof my mind and will is that my said daughter Jane shall enter to and upon the said premisses and hold the same until full payment be made with all costs and charges expended about the same, and the remainder of the profitts thereof shall be my said Trustees to be employed towards the education of my son Joseph Stubb until he come to the age of twenty one years ; and then my mind and will is that my said Trustees or the survivor of them shall surrender the said premisses to my son Joseph his heirs and assigns for ever charged nevertheless with the said yearly summ to my said daughter Jane. And if it happen that my said son Joseph dyes before he come to age then my mind and will is and I do hereby order that my said Trustees shall surrender the said premisses to all my sons that shall then be living charged nevertheless as above ; and further my will and mind is that my daughter Jane shall have paid out of my personal estate by my executors the sum of two pounds and ten shillings yearly and every year during her natural life at two equall portions as above ; and my executors whom hereafter I shall appoint shall give security for the same. Item I also give to my son John Stubbs the sum of three pounds and ten shillings to be paid within a year and a day next after my decease. And as to and for those three closes called Bentley Close, Great Tenlands and Little Tenlands, I hereby will, dispose and give and devise the same with the appurtenances to my son Thomas Stubbe his heirs and assigns for ever ; and also as to and for those two closes called Red Carres I give, devise and bequeath the same to my son William Stubbe his heirs and assigns for ever. Item it is my mind that my sons Thomas and William Stubb have tennant right of my farme if Sir John Ingleby, baronet, owner thereof, shall please to admit them tennants. Item I give to my daughter Eleanor Buckle the sum of forty pounds, and to my daughter Izabella Stubb sixty pounds to be paid within twelve months after my decease. And all other my goods, cattle and chattles not hereby disposed of, I give, devise and bequeath to my dear wife Alice Stubb and my two sons Thomas and William Stubb whom I make joynt executors of this my last will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered Thomas Stubb.
in the presence of John Willanes +
Mary Arnett + John Clarke. Jur. 2nd May, 1716.

A true Inventory of all the goods and chattles of Thomas Stubb of Haverey Park lately deceased, valued and prized by us whose names are under written this 27th day of September, 1715.

Imprimis. His purse and aparrell £6 . 0 . 0. In the House one table with forms, one settle, five chairs, one brass clock, one warming pan, one dripping pan with other brass and iron utensils £2 . 12 . 6. In the Low parlour one safe and cupboard, two brass candlesticks £1 . 0 . 0. In the little parlour one bedd with hangings and beddings, one chair, two buffett stools £1 . 17 . 6. In the back parlour two

beds with bedding £2 . 6 . 0. In the Kitchin 14 pewter dishes, two kettles, 4 pans, 2 spitts, 1 pair of tongs with other Husslement £3 . 5 . 0. In the Buttery two churns, trenchers and other wood vessels £1 . 0 . 0. In the Milk House 2 planks with shelves and bowls 10/–. In the High Chamber wool and corn chest £8 . 0 . 0. In the Middle Chamber two beds with bedding, 3 chests, 1 kimling with other Husslement £2 . 10 . 0. In the Low Chamber 1 kimlin, sacks and poakes with other Husslement £1 . 10 . 0. In the wain house 1 wain, 1 cart, 6 yokes, 7 teams, 3 ploughs, 1 pair of Irons, 4 pair of Iron traces, 3 harrows with other husbandry gear £4 . 10 . 0. Hay & Corn prized to £80. Eight cows and seaven heiffers £30 . 0 . 0. Seaventeen stears £37 . 0 . 0. Seaventeen small Bease £20 . 0 . 0—seaven mairs and a foall £20 . 0 . 0—eighty ewes £20 . 0 . 0—Forty weathers £12 . 0 . 0. Sixty lambs and ten shearings £11 . 0 . 0. Two Hoggs and sixty geese £3 . 15 . 0. Sum £268 . 17 . 0. Debts owing by the Testator—to Ellin Hardcastle £12 . 0 . 0. Appraised by Miles Waite, John Clark, John Simpson, William Simpson.

1744. June 7. William Stubb of Haverah Park,[1] yeoman:—my nephew Thomas and his brother John—nephew Samuel—legacies to Ann Bickerdike £30—to Mary Stubbs £30—to Alice Stubbs £30—"to my brother Joseph Stubbs the house and land that Benjamin Willance farms of me"—to my nephew William the house that my nephew John farms of me: to my brother John £10; to my sister Ellen Buckle £10; to my sister Isabel Stubb £10; to my nephew Thomas Buckle £60—to my niece Alice Mitchell £30 to my niece Maudlin Buckle £30—to Ellen daughter of my brother John £30; to my nephew Thomas £20; to my daughter Ann Bramley £30: Margaret my loving wife and Joseph Stubbs my brother executors. Inventory £157 . 4 . 8.

[2]**1763. May 9. John Stubbs of Holehouse in the parish of Pannall,** tanner—daughter Ann wife of Robert Bickerdike—sons John Stubbs and Samuel Stubbs—daughter Mary wife of Robert Atkinson—daughter Ellen wife of Charles Burley—son William—Sarah daughter of Charles Burley—daughter Alice wife of Joseph Downham and son Thomas Stubbs.

Court, Mar. 2, 1737. Thomas Stubbs of Felliscliffe surrenders one ancient building and hereditaments belonging to it occupied by John Bowcock to the use of Joseph Stubbs, who is admitted Mar. 16.

1737. Apr. 11. Thomas Stubbs surrenders land in Beckwith &c. to the uses of his will.

1789. Feb. 1. Thomas Stubbs of Holehouse—to my eldest son John Stubbs lands, buildings &c. at Holehouse—my wife Anna to have the Hole house &c. for her life—my sister Alice Downham—my son Thomas Stubbs £50. my lands & tenements at Beckwithshaw to my son William S. subject to a payment of £60 owing to Thomas Parlor and £40 to Sarah Slee and other legacies: £40 to

[1] Pd. Knaresborough Court. For the will in full see p. 209.

[2] Pd. in Knaresborough Court, bundle Q, no. 23.

each of my daughters viz. to Hannah wife of John Dickinson, Mary wife of George King, Ellen wife of Thomas Henson, Ann Stubbs single woman : £20 to my grandson Wm Hays and £10 to his sister at 21. In case my son Wm marry Martha Winterburn the bequest to him to be null & void and the same devised to my son John until my grandson Thomas S. son of Wm shall reach the age of 21. My wife Anna sole exx. Witn. Joshua Hardisty, Peggy Holmes & Richard Wood.

1716. May 2. I Alice the widdow of Thomas Stub late of Havrey Park deceased being left one of the executors of my said late husband, doe hereby renounce my parte of the executorship. Witness my hand as memd this 2nd May, 1716, Alice + Stub her mark.

Court, May 9, 1734. Alice Stubbs who held a messuage and 6½ acres at Beckwith cum Rossett in the township of Killinghall has died—John Stubbs her son is admitted—relief 7s/2d.

[1]**A.D. 1776. May 14. John Stubbs of Haverah Park,** yeoman—all the income of copyhold lands—at Timble—to wife Mary Stubbs for her life and after her death to Ann Parkinson—to the same Ann wife of Thomas Parkinson £400 then out at usury—residue to his wife.

1798. Mar. 3. Mary Wright wife of Henry Wright of Pannal. Settlement made May 14, 1788, gives £300 now owing by John Stubbs of Fewston on mortgage to Henry Wright—All left to Ann wife of Thomas Parkinson.

[2]**1799. Jan. 9. William Stubbs of Beckwithshaw** gentleman—lands &c. at Shawfield head to my son Abraham Stubbs subject to payment of mortgages and payment to my dear wife Hannah Stubbs for life ; and £650 to my daughters, viz : Martha Jackson £100, Margaret Nelson £100, Mary Webster £110, Ann Oates £110, Hannah Whittaker £110, and Alice Stubbs £120 : my lands at Pannal, Beckwith and Harlow Hill to my son William subject to an annuity to his mother—my silver pint to my son William—the two sons joint executors—signed Wm Stubbs—Witn. James Collins—Edw. Richardson—Saml Powell. Pr. Sept. 17, 1806.

[3]**1795. Apr. 5. John Stubbs of Scriven with Tentergate**—to my brother in law Thomas Henson and brother in law Richard Tiblady lands in the parish of Pannal—to my dear wife Mary lands in Scriven for life and after her decease to Henson and Tiblady in trust to sell and apply to purposes hereinafter stated—to my wife a silver watch—to my son John a two handled silver cup and a watch—to my wife all my plate till death or second marriage—to Henson & Tiblady all my personal estate for the good of my son John Stubbs and my daughters Hannah and Mary Stubbs—& to be their guardians during minority. Signed Apr. 5, 1795. The name of William Stubbs as trustee has been obliterated and that of Thomas Henson introduced instead.

[1] Pd. Knaresborough Court, bundle S, no. 19.

[2] *Ibid.*, bundle X, no. 117, 1806.

[3] *Ibid.*, bundle V, no. 84.

[1]1794. **Sept. 5. William Stubbs of Beckwithshaw** yeoman: All my lands &c. to my uncle William Stubbs and Joshua Hardisty in trust—to pay my debts, and interest among my five children—my son Thomas S. when he has served his apprenticeship £20, and at 21, £100. My daughter Ann Stubbs, my son John Winterburn, my son Samuel Winterburn, my daughter Hannah Winterburn—Wm Stubbs & Joshua Hardisty to be trustees for Thomas & Ann Stubbs, John Winterburn of Hampsthwaite for Martha Winterburn's three children. William Stubbs & Joshua Hardisty to be executors. Witn. Wm Smith—T. Henson—Abraham Stubbs.

1772. Aug. 23. Thomas Stubbs of p. Ripley & Mary Spencer of Knaresb. md by John Armer curate.

A.D. 1760.

[2]**In the name of God, Amen. I Joseph Stubbs of Felliscliffe** in the parish of Hampsthwaite and county of York gentleman being sick and weak of body but of sound mind, memory and understanding do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following. First and principally I commit my soul into the hands of Almighty God my Creator hoping through the death and passion of our Saviour and Redeemer Jesus Christ to obtain pardon and remission of my sins: and my body to the earth to be buried in such decent and Christian manner as to my executrix hereafter named shall be thought meet and convenient. And as touching such worldly means as the Lord hath bestowed upon me, I dispose of the same as followeth.

First I give to my daughter Anne now wife of John Lax the sum of £50 to be paid within twelve months after my wife Sarah's decease or her second marriage whether as shall first happen. Secondly I give to my daughter Alice Stubbs the sum of £100 to be paid within twelve months of my decease: thirdly I give to my said daughter Alice the further sum of £50 to be paid within twelve months after the decease of my said wife Sarah or her second marriage whether as shall first happen. Fourthly I give to my son Thomas Stubbs the sum of £100 to be paid within twelve months after the decease of my said wife Sarah or her second marriage whether as shall first happen. Fifthly I give to my daughter Sarah Stubbs after the decease of my said wife Sarah Stubbs or her second marriage whether as shall first happen and to her heirs and assigns for ever all that Copyhold estate now in the possession of William Marston and Widow Servant with all hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging. Sixthly I give to my son Joseph Stubbs and to his heirs and assigns for ever all that copyhold estate situate at Hampsthwaite aforesaid and now in the possession of William Askwith with all hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging after the decease of my said wife Sarah or her second marriage whether as shall first happen. Seventhly I give to my son William Stubbs and to his heirs and assigns for ever after the decease of my said wife Sarah Stubbs or

[1] Pd. Knaresborough Court, bundle V, no. 82.

[2] *Ibid.*, bundle P, no. 70, 1761.

her second marriage whether as shall first happen all that copyhold estate situate at Beckwithshaw now in the possession of Benjamin Willans with all hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging, and all tythes and other ecclesiastical dues arising out of the same. Eightthly I give to my sister Isabella a sum of six pounds a year to be paid her half yearly after my decease for and during the term of her natural life ; and for non payment thereof my will is that my said sister Isabel shall enter upon the aforementioned estate situate at Beckwithshaw and the same hold till payment thereof and all costs and charges touching such entrance. Ninthly I give all the aforementioned estates, the same being surrendered to the use of this my last will, with all hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging, to my said wife Sarah during the term and time of her widowhood only. Tenthly and if it shall happen that my said daughter Sarah, son Joseph and son William or any of them die before they or any of them attain the age of 21 years, that the fortune or portion of such child or children so dieing at under age shall be divided equally amongst my surviving children share and share alike. And I do hereby make, constitute and appoint Edward Bainbridge Vicar and William Harrison butcher, both of Hampsthwaite aforesaid to be trustees of this my last will and Testament. Lastly all my goods and chattels and personal estate whatsoever I give to my said wife Sarah who I hereby make, constitute and appoint sole executrix of this my last will and testament : hereby revoking all other wills by me heretofore made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 5th day of December in the year of our Lord 1760. My will is before the sealing and signing hereof, that if my wife marry, that my said son Thomas shall pay her £4 yearly during her natural life.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the Testator as and for his last will and Testament in the presence of Arthur + Hardisty, Peter Patrick Junior, William Simpson of Felliscliffe.

Sarah Stubbs widow and executrix Joseph Stubbs.
sworn 8th of April 1761.

Children of John & Mary Stubbs of Hole House, Pannal.

Thomas born Oct. 13, 1712, bapt. Nov. 9.
Ann born Aug. 30, 1714, bapt. Aug. 31.
John born Feb. 28, 1716, bapt. Mar. 27.
Samuel born Nov. 2, 1717, bapt. Nov. 30.
Mary born Sept. 5, 1719, bapt. Oct. 2.
Joseph born Nov. 12, 1721, bapt. Nov. 25, d. Oct. 11, 1723, bur. Oct. 13.
Alice born Oct. 10, 1723, bapt. Nov. 7.
Ellen born June 20, 1725, bapt. July 17.
William born Jan. 13, 1727, bapt. Feb. 9.

Mary their mother, daughter of Samuel Smithson, born Apr. 6, 1686, and baptized Apr. 21 at Fewston, by her first marriage with Mr Lister had a daughter Sarah, born Oct. 21, 1705 ; b'ied Nov. 30, 1730.

Bolton Abbey Register 1704.
John Lister and Mary Smithson married June the 11th day 1704.

[1]**Joseph Stubbs of Hampsthwaite,** linen manufacturer—will dated Jan. 22, 1801—to my dear wife Elizabeth—my niece Elizabeth Buck of Ripley widow—to my brother William Stubbs of the city of London £50—to my sister Sarah Buttery £100—to my sister Ann Lax the interest of £150—to Mary wife of Mr John Hartley of Killinghall £100 after the death of my wife—my nephew Joseph Stubbs executor.

[2]**Ann Lax of Felliscliffe widow**—will dated June 15, 1805—to my son Joseph Lax a silver table spoon marked J.A.L:—to my son John Lax a silver tablespoon marked J.S.S.—my daughter Ann Parker—my son in law George Gill—Francis the son of my daughter Sarah Gill lately deceased—my son Peter Lax. Estate to be divided into five equal shares between 1 Joseph Lax my son—2 my son John Lax—3 my son Peter Lax—4 my daughter Ann Parker, 5 the children of Sarah Gill. Pr. Sept. 8, 1805.

[3]**Statement made at Edinburgh July 6, 1826, by William Stubbs** Gamekeeper of Lynedoch, settling land at Pannal, Beckwith and Harlow hill—some part allotted to William Stubbs my father by Commissioners for inclosure lot 149—on several trustees, in trust for Thomas Stubbs my eldest son at present a mariner on board the General Turner merchantman—Abraham Stubbs my second son residing at Lynedoch £100 & in the event of the eldest son getting the heritable property a further sum of £450—my gold watch—personal estate—my three daughters Mary, Hannah and Elizabeth—my wife Mrs Elizabeth Maclean or Stubbs—the land is sole Myers in Pannall an ancient building or house in tenure of Charles Burleigh.

[4]**1811. May 31. Samuel Stubbs of Fewston yeoman :**—sister Mary Smith £10 a year—nephew Joseph Settle—nephew John Pennington—sons & daughter of my sister Ellen Pennington—my dear wife Ann—residue to my nephew Samuel Pennington : he & wife exors. P. Aug. 5, 1811.

[5]**1822. June 8. Margaret Stubbs widow of Fewston**—land in Thruscross to my brother Thos Hardisty and nephew Joshua son of Joshua Hardisty my brother to divide among seven—my brother, sister & sister in law—Mary Hardisty widow—my sister Ann Stephenson widow—bro. Thos Hardisty, sister in law Anna ; Ann widow of my brother Samuel—nephew Joshua and his sister Ann :—the son & dr. of John Jeffrey by his wife who was my niece—my niece Ann Wilkinson—my niece Margaret Stephenson. Inv. £38 . 13 . 0.

1759. Dec. 3. John Parker of High Houses in Fewston—lands to John Stubb the eldest son of Samuel Stubb of Norwood

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle X, no. 40 (Copy).
[2] *Ibid.*, bundle X, no. 114, 1805.
[3] *Ibid.*, bundle A B, 51.
[4] *Ibid.*, bundle Y, no. 72, 1811.
[5] *Ibid.*, bundle A A, no. 96, 1823.

by his wife Dorothy—other lands to other children—minors—late wife Jane.

Fewston Graves. Alice Stubbs d. Apr. 11, 1769, aged 19—Ann Stubbs d. Sept. 14, 1746, aged 5; John Stubbs late of Fewston d. Feb. 22, 1809, aged 61; Margaret relict of the above John Stubbs d. May 12, 1823; Samuel Stubbs Junior d. July 1, 1811, aged 57—Jane his wife, d. 27 March, 1798.

Ripley Register.

1597. Nov. 15. William Stubbe and Anne Hodgeshon married.
1610. Jan. 6. Katherine dr. of William Hodgesonne of Ripley bapt.
1613. Sept. 15. Frances dr. Wm Browne of Byrfit baptized. William Stubbs godfather, Jenett Hodgson and Margaret Heyes godmothers.
1627–8. Jan. 29. Thomas Stubb and Margaret Thompson married.
1630–1. Jan. 16. Christopher son of Thomas Stubb baptized.
1632. Aug. 30. Thomas Stubb of Ripley buried.
1683. May 26. William son of William Stubb of Clint bapt.
1761. Mar. 13. Thomas son of Thomas Stubbs bapt.
1763. Jan. 25. Joseph son of Thomas Stubbs bapt.
1765. May 3. Richard son of Thomas Stubbs bapt.
1767. May 1. Elizabeth dr. of Thomas Stubbs bapt.
1769. May 13. William son of Thomas Stubbs bapt.
1771. Feb. 16. Sarah dr. of Thomas Stubbs bapt.
1773. Apr. 3. Jane dr. of Thomas Stubbs bapt.
1775. Apr. 14. Alice dr. of Thomas Stubbs bapt.

Ripley Graves.

Here lieth the body of Elizabeth Stubbs wife of Thomas Stubbs of Ripley who departed this life 21st July 1799 in the fifty sixth year of her age. Also Ann daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Stubbs who died in her infancy 28 February 1760.

Also William Stubbs son of Thomas and Elizabeth Stubbs who departed this life 30th September 1800 in the 31st year of his age.

Also of the above named Thomas Stubbs who died the 23rd day of May 1805 in the 71st year of his age.

Also of Alice Stamper daughter of the above named Thomas and Elizabeth Stubbs and wife of Mr William Stamper of Knaresborough who died June 15, 1814, aged 38 years. Also of Jane Stamper their infant daughter who died May 25, 1811, aged one year and three months.

Sacred to the memory of Joseph Stubbs of Langthorpe who died 13th January 1835 aged 72 years.

Sarah wife of Wm Stamper d. July 20, 1829, aged 80. William Stamper d. July 15, 1830, aged 68. Elizabeth daughter of William and Alice Stamper d. Jan. 24, 1881, aged 72.

Hampsthwaite Register.

Book I. Baptisms.

1603. Nov. 23. William son of Thomas Stub.
1604. Apr. 8. Christopher son of Miles Stub.

1604. July 11. Alice daughter of Miles Stub.
1604. Aug. 17. Christopher son of Miles Stub.
1605. July 14. Francis daughter of Miles Stub (1606, July 13).
1606. Mar. 30. Ellen daughter of Miles Stub.
1606. Apr. 19. Eliza daughter of Thomas Stub.
1611. Nov. 17. Robert son of Thomas Stub.
1612–3. Jan. 17. Thomas son of Thomas Stubb.
1613. Nov. 14. Martin son of Miles Stub.
1614–5. Jan. 18. Elinor daughter of Thomas Stube.
1615. Mar. 25. Christopher son of Miles Stub.
1617. May 6. Abraham son of Thomas Stub.
1619. Apr. 4. Anne daughter of Thomas Stub.
1619. Nov. 5. Jennit daughter of Miles Stub.
1620–1. Feb. 23. Miles son of Miles Stub.
1621–2. Jan. 27. Dorothy daughter of Thomas Stub.
1626. Nov. 15. William son of William Snaw alias Stub.
1631. Dec. 17. Thomas son of William Stub.
1634–5. Feb. 3. Hellin daughter of William Stub.
1635. Aug. 30. William son of William Stub.
1638. Aug. 14. John son of John Stub.
1639. June 2. Miles son of William Stub.
1640. Nov. 1. Abraham son of William Stubb.
1641. May 9. Jane daughter of William Stubb ([1]Decar).
1643. June 1. Christopher son of William Stubb.
1643. Sept. 3. Robert son of William Stubb.
1644–5. Feb. 23. John son of William Stubb.
1645–6. Jan. 26. John son of William Stubb.
1646–7. Jan. 31. Abraham son of Jennit Stub alias Abraham Umpleby.
1648. Aug. 27. David son of William Stubb.
1650–1. Jan. 27. Thomas son of Thomas Stub.
1651. Nov. 2. Joseph son of William Stub.

Marriages.

1607. June 15. William Hardisty and Isabell Hardcastle.
1610. Nov. 20. Thomas Stub and Isabell Hardisty.
1629. Dec. 6. William Stubb and Anne Blackburn.
1637. Oct. 26. John Stub and Maudland Kid.

Hampsthwaite.

Burials.

1611–2. Feb. 18. Robert son of Thomas Stub.
1613–4. Feb. 28. Francis Stub.
1621. Oct. 16. Miles son of Thomas Stub.
1623. June 5. The wife of Thomas Stub.
1623. July 8. Isabell daughter of Miles Stubb.
1627. Dec. 17. Francis wife of Miles Stubb.
1631. Aug. 21. Eliza daughter of Thomas Stub.
1631–2. Jan. 15. Ann wife of William Stubb.

[1] Dacre, formerly in the parish of Ripon, four miles from Pateley Bridge. Now a separate parish.

1635. Oct. 20. Janet wife of Stephen Stubb.
1642. Sept. 22. Dorothy daughter of Thomas Stubb.
1643. Aug. 3. Ann daughter of Thomas Stub.

Book II. Baptisms.

1668. May 31. Jane daughter of Abraham Stubb.
1669. Nov. 5. John son of Abraham Stubb.
1671–2. Jan. 7. Stephen son of Abraham Stubb.
1674. May 3. William son of Abraham Stubb.
1674–5. Mar. 7. Thomas son of Christopher Stubb.
1677. Sept. 18. Hellen ye daughter of Thomas Stubbe de Haverey Parke.

Marriage.

1655. Aug. 3. John Fairebarne and Elizabeth Stubbe.

Burials.

1658. Sept. 12. William son of William Stubb of Brackenbarrows.
1658–9. Feb. 2. Ann wife of William Stubb.
1666. Sept. 7. John Stub of Menwith Hill.
1667–8. Feb. 22. Isabell Stub widow.
1675. June 4. John Stub of Menwith Hill.
1675. Oct. 7. Thomas Stubb of Haverey Parke buried Oct. ye 7th.
1676–7. Feb. 2. Thomas son of John Stubb de Menwith Hill.

Book III. Baptisms.

1678–9. Jan. 25. John son of Thomas Stubb of Haveray Park.
1682. May 2. Ann daughter of Thomas Stubb.
1682. Oct. 15. William son of Joseph Stubb.
1685–6. Jan. 8. Isabell daughter of Thomas Stubb.
1689. Apr. 21. Mary daughter of Joseph Stubb.
1696. Apr. 5. William son of William Stubb.
1703. Oct. 10. Mary daughter of Stephen Stubb.
1703. Dec. 5. Ellen daughter of William Stubb.
1705–6. Mar. 3. Abraham son of Stephen Stubb.
1708. Nov. 21. John son of Stephen Stubb.
1709. Jan. 23. John son of Jonathan Stubb.
1709. Nov. 27. John son of William Stubb.
1711. July 22. Jonathan son of Jonathan Stubb.
1711. Nov. 4. William son of William Stubb.

Burials.

1685–6. Mar. 12. Sarah Stubb of Clint buried.
1688. Nov. 24. Hardcastle Stubb buried.
1689. May 30. Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Stubb.
1689–90. Feb. 5. Thomas son of Christopher Stubb.
1690. Dec. 8. Abraham Stubb buried.
1693. Dec. 7. Ellen daughter of Widow Stubbs.
1693. May 13. John Stubb buried.
1695. June 4. Alice daughter of Thomas Stubbs.
1696. Dec. 28. William Stubbs buried.
1698. Sept. 3. Thomas son of William Stubbs.
1699–1700. Mar. 1. Joseph Stubbs buried.
1710. Aug. 3. John son of William Stubbs.

1711. May 9. Ann daughter of Thomas Stubb de Haverey Parke.
1713–4. Mar. 19. Elizabeth Stubb.

Book IV. Marriages.

1679. Sept. 25. Richard Roome of Pannall & Katherine Stubb of Hampsthwaite.
1685. Nov. 7. William Stubb and Jane Frankland were lawfully married.
1699. Apr. 23. Walter Buckell and Anne Stubb both of this parish.
1701. May 1. William Metcalfe and Jane Stubb both of this parish.
1708. May 6. Jonathan Stubb and Ellen Thorpe.
1711. May 6. William Bain and Mary Stubb both of this parish.
1712. Nov. 27. Joseph Mountain and Magdalen Buckle.

Book V. Baptisms.

1714. May 1. Joseph son of Jonathan Stubb.
1716. July 14. Thomas son of Jacob Stubb.
1717. May 14. Thomas son of Walter Buckle of Winsley.
1718. Apr. 17. Jane daughter of Stephen Stubb weaver.
1719–20. Feb. 17. Mary daughter of Jacob Stubb farmer.
1721. Sept. 19. Elizabeth daughter of Stephen Stub weaver.
1725–6. Jan. 7. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Stub weaver.
1727–8. Feb. 18. William son of Thomas Stub weaver.
1732. Oct. 25. Ann daughter of Abraham Stub weaver.
1732–3. Mar. 21. Ann daughter of Joseph Stub.
1734. May 12. Ann daughter of John Stub.
1734–5. Feb. 14. Abraham son of Abraham Stub.
1735. Mar. 27. Thomas son of Joseph Stub yeoman.
1735. Aug. 10. Margaret daughter of John Stub.
1736. Aug. 23. Mary daughter of John Stub weaver.
1737. May 12. Alice daughter of Joseph Stub yeoman.
1737. May 10. William son of Abraham Stub weaver.
1737–8. Mar. 11. Susanna daughter of John Stubbs weaver.
1740. July 26. John son of John Stubbs weaver.
1741. Sept. 7. Francis son of Abraham Stubbs weaver.
1742. Sept. 28. Sarah daughter of Joseph Stubbs yeoman.
1743. Mar. 25. William son of William Stubbs weaver.
1743. Apr. 24. Sarah daughter of John Stubbs weaver.
1743–4. Mar. 22. Stephen son of Abraham Stubbs weaver.
1745. May 21. Hannah daughter of Abraham Stubbs.
1745–6. Feb. 7. Mary daughter of William Stubbs weaver.
1746. July 30. Joseph son of Joseph Stubbs yeoman.
1746. Nov. 15. James son of John Stubbs labourer.
1748. Dec. 27. John son of William Stubbs weaver.
1750. Oct. 11. William son of William Stubbs weaver.
1752. Jan. 31. Mary & Margaret drs. of John Stubbs of Haverah Park.
1752. Apr. 26. Esther daughter of William Stubbs labourer.

Marriages.

1718. Nov. 20. William Cromack and Isabel Stub both of this parish.
1722. May 13. Thomas Stub weaver and Ellen Thompson both &c.

1726. June 13. John Stead weaver and Mary Stub both &c.
1731. May 4. Abraham Stub and Ann Fleetham both &c.
1752. Apr. 16. Joseph Stubbs and Elizabeth Hardcastle both &c.

Burials.

1715. Sept. 23. Thomas Stubb de Haverey Park.
1716. Feb. 7. William Stubb.
1730–1. Jan. 21. Stephen Stub weaver.
1733. July 23. Alice Stub widow buried.
1733. Aug. 15. Ann daughter of Abraham Stub weaver.
1739. Dec. 20. Sarah daughter of Joseph Stubbs yeoman.
1742. Apr. 20. Francis son of Abraham Stubbs weaver.
1744. June 11. William Stubbs of Haverah Park.
1746. Dec. 30. Stephen son of Abraham Stubbs.
1747. June 9. Mary daughter of William Stubbs.
1751–2. Mar. 15. Margaret daughter of John Stubbs of Haverah Park.

Baptisms.

1753. Jan. 25. Alice daughter of Joseph Stubbs weaver.
1753. Nov. 14. William son of Joseph Stubbs yeoman.
1755. Mar. 17. Joseph son of Joseph Stubbs weaver.
1756. May 16. Mary daughter of Joseph Stubbs weaver.
1759. Feb. 18. Hannah dr. of Joseph Stubbs of Swincliffe weaver.
1759. Nov. 28. Ann daughter of Mr Thomas Stubbs of Ripley.
1760. July 21. Joseph s. of Joseph Stubbs of Menwith Hill weaver.
1763. Oct. 8. John son of William Stubbs of Swincliffe weaver.
1764. Apr. 19. Sarah dr. of Joseph Stubbs of Cinderhills weaver.
1764. Aug. 27. James son of Joseph Stubbs of Rowden lane weaver.
1764. Dec. 25. Mary dr. of Robert Stubbs weaver.
1764. June 30. Joseph s. of William Stubbs of Swincliff weaver.
1766. May 20. Hannah dr. of Joseph Stubbs of Cinderhills weaver.
1769. Mar. 25. William son of William Stubbs weaver.
1772. May 17. Alice dr. of William Stubbs weaver.
1773. Mar. 1. Abraham son of Joseph Stubbs.
1773. Mar. 20. Abraham son of William Stubbs.
1775. Apr. 17. Ann dr. of William Stubbs labourer.
1775. Mar. 3. Mary dr. of William Stubbs weaver.
1775. July 27. William son of Joseph Stubbs weaver.
1775. Mar. 26. Robert son of Robert Stubbs weaver.
1779. June 10. Samuel son of Robert and Lydia Stubbs.

Burials.

1754. May 5. Alice dr. of Joseph Stubbs weaver.
1755. June 2. Joseph son of Joseph Stubbs weaver.
1759. Sept. 5. Thomas Stubbs of Swincliff side died suddenly, bur.
1760. July 19. Ellen Stubbs of Swincliff widow.
1760. Dec. 11. Joseph Stubbs of Greystone Plain yeoman.
1761. Sept. 24. Isabel Stubbs spinster, sister of the late Joseph Stubbs of Moorside buried Sept. ye 24th.
1763. July 26. Alice daughter of Sarah Stubbs of this town widow.
1767. Nov. 17. Elizabeth Stubbs of Rowden Lane spinster.
1769. Apr. 1. Abraham son of Joseph Stubbs weaver.

1775. Aug. 5. Abraham son of Joseph Stubbs weaver.
1775. Oct. 31. Mary dr. of Joseph Stubbs weaver.
1776. May 18. John Stubbs yeoman of Haverah Park.
1780. Mar. 26. Sarah Stubbs widow aged 73.
1790. Oct. 21. Sarah wife of Joseph Stubbs.

Pateley Bridge Register.
Burial.

Feb. 5. 1629. Ann the daughter of William Stubbs the minister was buried the fift day of February.

Marriage.

1735. July 6. Jane Bell and William Stubbs of this parochial were clandestinely married at Warsal ye 6th day of July by Mr Storey.

Burnsall Register.
Marriage.

1733. June 27. John Stub of Hampsthwaite and Agnes Ayray of Skireholme in Appletreewick.

Pannal Register.

1688. April 5. William son of Thomas Stub de Avre parke baptized.
1696. Nov. 10. Joseph son of Thomas Stubs de Avera park bapt.
1709. May 11. Walter Buckle and Ellen Stubbs married.
1712. Nov. 9. Thomas son of John and Mary Stubbs bapt.
1714. Aug. 31. Ann dr. of John and Mary Stubbs householders bapt.
1716. Mar. 27. John son of John and Mary Stubbs baptized.
1717. Nov. 30. Samuel son of John and Mary Stubbs baptized.
1717–8. Mar. 24. Elizabeth Stubb buried.
1719. Oct. 2. Mary dr. of John and Mary Stubbs baptized.
1721. Nov. 25. Joseph son of John and Mary Stubbs baptized.
1723. Nov. 7. Alice dr. of John and Mary Stubbs bapt.
1723. Oct. 13. Joseph Stubbs buried.
1725. July 17. Ellen dr. of John and Mary Stubbs baptized.
1726–7. Feb. 9. William son of John and Mary Stubbs bapt.
1733. July 23. Alice Stubbs of this parish buried at Hampsthwaite.
1737. Apr. 19. Thomas Stubbs buried.
1739. Aug. 26. Isabell dr. of Thomas and Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1741. April 11. John son of Thomas and Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1741. Aug. 15. Samuel Stubbs of this parish and Dorothy Parker of the parish of Fuiston married.
1743. June 18. Hannah dr. of Thomas and Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1743. May 16. William Stubbs and Margaret Bramley of Haverah park married May 16 by lycence from Mr Knight.
1748. Apr. 17. Mary dr. of Thomas and Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1750–1. Feb. 27. Thomas son of Thomas and Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1754. Apr. 20. William son of Thomas and Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1757. May 19. Ellen dr. of Thomas and Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1759. May 17. Martha dr. of Thomas and Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1760. Apr. 15. Joseph son of William & Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1760. Sept. 14. Joseph son of William Stubbs buried.

1761. Aug. 2. Ann dr. of Thomas & Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1764. Sept. 16. Thomas son of William & Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1766. Apr. 9. John Stubs buried.
1766. Mar. 6. Margaret dr. of William & Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1770. Feb. 21. Mary dr. of William & Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1772. Aug. 16. Thomas Stubbs buried.
1768. May 13. Ann dr. of William and Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1769. Apr. 2. Abraham s. of William and Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1771. Dec. 19. William s. of William & Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1774. July 17. Hannah dr. of William & Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1776. Mar. 17. Alice dr. of William & Hannah Stubbs bapt.
1781. Dec. 29. Mary Stubbs buried.
1782. Mar. 26. Hannah Stubbs buried.
1780. July 1. Thomas son of William & Mary Stubbs bapt.

Skipton Reg. Burials 1807. Decr 30. Anna widow of Thomas Stubbs late of Pannal d. Dec. 27. W. side. 78. natural decay.

Pannall.

1782. Dec. 8. Olive dr. of John and Bridget Stubbs bapt.
1784. Ap. 22. Ann dr. of Ann Stubbs bapt.
1791. Aug. 12. Thomas Stubbs of Hole House buried aged 79.
1794. May 18. Hannah dr. of William Stubbs & Martha Winterburn of Beckwithshaw bapt.
1794. Sept. 17. William Stubbs aged 40 buried.
1794. Sept. 1. Thomas son of Abraham & Faith Stubbs bapt.
1794. Oct. 19. Mary dr. of Joseph & Ann Stubbs bapt.
1796. Dec. 18. Grace dr. of Joseph & Ann Stubbs bapt.
1798. Feb. 11. Frances dr. of Joseph & Ann Stubbs of Shawfield Head bapt.

Marriages.

1758. Oct. 24. William Stubbs and Hannah Lee.
1766. May 18. John Dickinson of Spofforth and Hannah Stubbs.
1770. Sept. 10. George King of p. Hampsthwaite and Mary Stubbs of Pannal by licence.
1778. Dec. Henry Wright and Mary Stubbs of Haverah Park by licence.
1780. July 17. Thomas Henson and Ellen Stubbs by banns. Ann S. witn :
1789. May 6. John Webster & Mary Stubbs by banns, witn : Marg^{t}, Abraham, Ann, and Hannah Stubbs.
1790. Dec. 13. Alan Nelson & Margaret Stubbs by banns.
1792. Mar. 1. John Oates of Halifax farmer & Ann Stubbs by banns
1795. May 4. Henry Whitaker of p. Halifax and Hannah Stubbs. witn : Mary Wright and Abraham Stubbs.
1808. Dec. 26. Joseph Stubbs and Sarah Armitage by banns.
1800. May 25. Joseph 6th child of Joseph Stubbs farmer son of Francis Stubbs carpenter by Ann dr. of John Walker born Apr. 10.
1808. Mar. 18. Hannah wife of the late Wm Stubbs of Beckwith, æt. 75 b^{d}.

1809. Aug. 17. Ann dr. of Joseph & Sarah Stubbs of High Ash farmer b^d æt. 7 weeks.

Fewston Register.

Baptisms.

1645–6. Jan. 19. Mary dr. of Thomas Stubbs.
1648. Jun. 15. Elizabeth dr. of Thomas Stubbs.
1649–50. Jan. 10. Elizabeth dr. of Abraham Stubbs.
1650. Jun. 30. Joseph son of Thomas Stubbs.
1651–2. Feb. 12. Thomas son of Abraham Stubbs Feb. 12.
1652. Apr. 29. Abraham son of Thomas Stubbs.
1654. July 30. William son of Abraham Stubbs.
1656. Apr. 6. Hellen dr. of Thomas Stubbs.
1657. Dec. 6. Abraham son of Abraham Stubbs.
1660. Nov. 24. Isaac son of Abraham Stubbs Nov. 24.
1660. Dec. 2. Elizabeth dr. of Thomas Stubbs.
1665. Aug. 20. Jacob son of Thomas Stubbs.
1665–6. Feb. 24. Sarah dr. of Abraham Stubbs.

Burials.

1649. Dec. 27. A child of Jennit Stubbs.
1650. Mar. 27. A child of Thomas Stubbs.

Baptisms.

1682. Apr. 2. Mary dr. of Jóseph Stubbs.
1683. Sept. 17. Thomas son of Thomas Stubbs.
1686. Apr. 5. Abraham son of Thomas Stubbs, Apr. 5.
1686. July 3. Susannah dr. of Abraham Stubbs.
1688. July 1. Abraham s. of Abraham Stubbs.
1689. Aug. 18. James son of Joseph Stubbs.
1689. Dec. 7. Isaac son of Thomas Stubbs.
1692. Aug. 14. Jacob son of Joseph Stubbs.
1692. Nov. 12. Francis son of Thomas Stubbs.
1695. Dec. 14. Sarah dr. of Thomas Stubbs.
1695–6. Jan. 5. Ellen dr. of Abraham Stubbs.

Burials.

1690. July 2. Thomas Stubbs buried.
1693. Dec. 10. Isaac son of Thomas Stubbs buried.
1694. May 5. Joseph Stubbs buried.
1696. Apr. 20. Thomas Stubbs buried.
1697. Jun. 19. James son of Widow Stubbs buried.
1698–9. Mar. 4. Beatrice Stubbs buried.

Marriages.

1622. Dec. 1. James Sharpe & Frances Stubbs m^d.
1648. July 20. Abraham Stubbs & Mary Waite.
July 24. Thos S. & Beatrice Harrison.
1685. Aug. 16. Abraham Stubb and Elizabeth Harrison Aug. 16.
1702. Nov. 2. Stephen Stubbs and Ann Shires.
1711. Apr. 16. John Stubb and Mary Lister was married the 16th day of April.
1712–13. Feb. 3. Thomas Stubbs and Jane Core 1712–13.
1713. Oct. 7. John Stubbs and Sarah Ward 1713.

Baptisms.

1709. Mar. 27. James son of Mary Stubbs.
1714. Nov. 21. Thomas son of Thomas Stubbs.
1715. Dec. 12. William son of John Stubbs Dec. 12, 1715.
1718. April 3. Joseph s. of Jacob Stubbs of Hampsthwaite parish.
1719. May 9. John son of John Stubbs.
1719. May 10. Abraham son of Thomas Stubbs.
1745. May 4. Jane dr. of Samuel Stubbs Tanner.

Burials.

1703. Sept. 3. Abraham son of Abraham Stubbs.
1713. Sept. 27. Jane Stubbs buried.
1728. Feb. 9. Abraham Stubbs buried (1727–8).
1730–1. Jan. 3. William Stub of Timble buried.
1763. Mar. 28. Mary wife of John Stubbs of Pannal.

Marriages.

1738. Sept. 26. William Richardson and Ellin Stubbs.
1745. May 7. Robert Atkinson of Kirby Overblows & Mary Stubbs of Fewston.

Burials.

1828. Mar. 5. Elizabeth æt. 16; Ann æt. 10: Mar. 12; and on Mar. 24 William children of [1]Thomas Stubbs of [2]Swinsty New Hall.

Stubbs of Topcliffe.

[3]**A.D. 1580. Dec. 15. Thomas Stubbs of Topcliffe**—Agnes my wife—Raulph Stubbs my eldest son—Robert Stubbs my second son all the rest—to Richard Stubbs oxen—to the said William Stubbs 20/——Agnes my wife & Richard and William my sons executors. pr. Aug. 9, 1581.

A.D. 1582. Dec. 26. Jane Kidd of Asenbie—to Richard Stubbs wife—to Richard Stubbe little girl and one of Raulph Stubb girls—residue to Richard Stubbe—all the legacies are clothes.

A.D. 1587–8. Jan. 7. Administration of the estate of Richard Stubbes late of Topcliffe granted to Elizabeth the relict.

A.D. 1597. Percy Feodary's book—Topcliffe—Elena dr. of Ralph Stubbs son of Thomas Stubbs wife of John Pereson.

[4]**A.D. 1603. Oct. 3.** Administration of the estate of Edmund Stubbs late of Topcliffe granted to Robert Stubbes.

A.D. 1609. Aug. 19. Topcliffe Burials—Robert Stubbs of Topcliffe clarck.

[5]**A.D. 1626. June 1.** Adm. of est. of William Stubbs of Topcliffe granted to Margaret the relict.

[6]**A.D. 1632. July 18.** Wm Spence of Topcliffe yeoman—my sister Margaret Stubbs of Topcliffe—to Ralph Stubbs her son my right in a farm at Topcliffe that was his father's niece Ellen Stubbs.

[1] William in the original, but altered in pencil to Thomas.

[2] Swinsty is written below in pencil.

[3] Reg. E., xxii, fo. 122.

[4] York, Bulmer Act Book.

[5] *Ibid.*, fo. 13.

[6] Reg. E., xli, fo. 836.

A.D. 1646. Sept. 25. George Spence of Grewelthorpe—Edith Spence my wife George Spence my son—Thomas Spence and Edward Spence my sons minors—Isabell and Elizabeth Spence my daughters—Margaret Tennant my daughter—to William Stubbes my grandchild one lamb—to Anne Stubbes my grandchild one lambe—Item Ellinor Tennent my grandchild—Witn. Wm Dawson and Leonard Leathley.

Bolton Percy, Reg. 1615. Aug. 22. Ralph Stubbs of Topcliffe and Elizabeth Backhouse of this parish married. 1615. Dec. 10. Thos son of Ralph Stubbs of Bolton, bapt.

[1]**A.D. 1639. May 10.** Adm. of est. of Ralph Stubbes late of Topcliffe granted to his relict.

A.D. 1657. Adm. of est. of Elizabeth widow of Ralph Stubbes late of Topcliffe, granted to John Stubbs son—James, William, Frances and Margaret her children.

A.D. 1656. Nov. 27. Thirsk Register. James Stubbs of Topcliffe and Eliza Nelson of Thirsk married.

A.D. 1676. York City Apprentice Book. Aug. 1. William son of John Stubbs of Topcliffe dec. Appr. for seven years to Roger Spacy, barber surgeon.

A.D. 1734. Apr. 25. Thomas Stubbs of Topcliffe yeoman—will—my brother Robert Stubbs and my sister Alice Walker.

A.D. 1736. Mar. 26. Topcliffe. Mr Thos Stubbs of Topcliffe buried.

Marr. Lic.

1633. Rowland Worfolk of Sessay and Ellen Stubbs spinster of Topcliffe.

Stubbs.

[2]**1566. June 10. John Stubbes of Hutton Bushell**—wife Elizabeth—children William, Mawde, Bryan, Rauph, Anne and Elizabeth.

[3]**1578. Mar. 10. William Stubes** of Beverley, pewterer—bur. at S. Mary's, Beverley—John Stubbs my eldest son, William Stubbs my second son—Ursuley Stubbs my daughter Johane my wife—they executors—the children in minority—proved March 1, 1580.

[4]**1580. Nov. 19. Rowland Stubbs** of Girricke in the parish of Skelton; Marmaduke Stubbs my son—Elizabeth Stubbs my daughter—my wife Mary exors. pr. July 1581.

Fines 1599, Easter, 41 Eliz.

[5]George Herland and Gilbert Herland quer., Marmaduke Stubbes and Jane his wife deforciants—lands in Eastgirricke & Skelton.

[6]**A.D. 1539. Dec. 28. Ralph Stubbes of Ayton** in the parish of Seamer—wife Cecilie—sons Henry, Hue and Thomas—daughter

[1] York, Bulmer Act Book.

[2] Reg. E., xiii, fo. 27.

[3] *Ibid.*, xxii, fo. 191.

[4] *Ibid.*, fo. 78.

[5] Collins, iv, 120 [Yorks. Arch. Soc., Record Series, v, viii].

[6] Reg. E., xi, fo. 413.

Alyson—to Martin Stubbes all my harnes—Witn. Ralph Stubbes senior.

[1]**1658. Dec. 16. Thomas Stubbs of Beverley** maltster—to Frances Stubs daughter to Margrit Stubbs of Molescroft 40/-—to Robert son of Margaret Stubbs 1/6—Anne dr. of Margaret Stubbs 2/6—Henry son of Margaret Stubbs 2/-—by a codicil 13/- a year to his wife Elizabeth.

[2]**1658. Jan. 12. James Stubbs** of Lazenby gentleman—bur. at Wilton—George Jackson son of Robert Jackson of West Cottom—Robert Jackson son of Henry Jackson of Wilton—Robert Jackson son of Richard Jackson of Wilton lands in Lazenby to continue in his posterity for ever—to Francis Stubbs £7 . 10 . 0 a year—to Meriall Stubbs £4 . 10 . 0 a year—to Marmaduke Stubbs's daughter—As divers of his friends have dishonoured him by their words he gives them nothing—to William Bell son of Elizabeth Stubbs £2 when he is of age—Stubbs Burne £50.

Farnham Register 1772. Thomas Stubbs of the parish of Ripley and Mary Spence of the parish of Knaresborough were married in this church by banns the 23rd d. of August 1772 by me John Anner curate; this marriage was solemnized between us Thomas Stubbs, Mary Spenser, in the presence of Wm Moresby, Ann Birich.

1677. Apr. 29. Nuncupative will of William Stubbs of York gentleman—maid servant £30 uncle John Thompson sole executor.

Stubbs, admons. at York.

1538. May 6. Administration of the estate of John Stubbs late of Moor Monkton granted to Cecily his relict.

1558. May 14. Adm. to John Stubbys late of Irton in the parish of Seamer intestate deceased, granted to Thomas Stubbys the son. [Dickering Act Book.]

1575. April 5. Adm. to John Stubbes late of Selby decd granted to Elizabeth Levytt als. Stubbes late relict of the said deceased. [Bulmer Act Book.]

1584. Oct. 3. Adm. to Thomas Stubbes late of Aclam granted to Jenet the relict. [Cleveland Act Book.]

1587. Nov. 7. Adm. to Richard Stubbes late of Aton deceased granted to Julian the relict. [Ridall Act Book.]

1587. Dec. 3. Adm. to Richard Stubbes of Ayton decd granted to Margery Stubbs the relict—Caveat next page [of Act Book]. [Ridall Act Book.]

1587–8. Jan. 7. Adm. to Richard Stubbes late of Topcliffe deceased granted to Elizabeth the relict. [Bulmer Act Book.]

1597. Apr. 15. Adm. to William Stubbs—[Sneinton] deanery of Ridale.

1602. Apr. 22. Adm. to Jane Stubbs late of Seamer deceased granted to William Stubbs. [Dickering Act Book.]

1603. July 13. Adm. to Robert Stubbes late of New Malton granted to Robert Stubbes of the same parish, uncle—revoked Feb. 3, 1603–4. [Ridall Act Book.]

[1] Principal Registry, Pell, 1659, fo. 150. [2] *Ibid.*, fo. 453.

1603–4. Feb. 3. Adm. to Robert Stubbes granted to Jane Harwood alias Stubbes the mother.

1603. Oct. 3. Adm. to Edmund Stubes late of Topcliffe dec^{d} granted to Robert Stubes. [Bulmer Act Book.]

1603. Nov. 18. Adm. to William Stubb late of Hutton Bushell deceased granted to Richard Stubb the son—v.p. 311. [Ridall Act Book.]

1605. May 31. Adm. to John Stubbs late of Houghton dec^{d} granted to Arthur Stubbs for the use of Elizabeth Stubbs the daughter. [Pontefract Act Book.]

1603–4. Jan. 14. Curation of Peter Stubbs son of Peter Stubbs late of Ayton dec^{d} granted to Jane Harwood als Stubbes wife of George Harwood the mother.

1613. Apr. 22. Adm. to Anne Stubbes late of Seaton dec^{d} granted to John Lucke for the use of Anne Stubbes a minor the daughter. [Dickering Act Book.]

1621. Apr. 19. Adm. to James Stubbs late of Urton dec^{d} granted to Alice Stubs the widow. [Dickering Act Book.]

1626. June 21. Adm. to William Stubbs late of Topcliffe dec^{d} granted to Margaret Stubbs the relict. [Bulmer Act Book, fol. 13.]

1628. May 1. Adm. to Ellen Stubbs late of Ayton dec^{d} granted to Ralph Hutton of West Ayton yeoman. [Ridall Act Book, fol. 137.]

1629. June 29. Adm. to Richard Stubbs late of West Ayton dec^{d} granted to Henry Stubbs of the same. [Ridall Act Book, fol. 142.]

1630. Nov. 18. Adm. to Ralph Stubbs late of Molescroft dec^{d} granted to Alice Stubbs the relict. [Harthill Act Book, fol. 6.]

1631. July 1. Adm. to Rowland Stubbs late of Kilton dec^{d} granted to John Stubbs the father. [Cleveland Act Book, fol. 227.]

1634–5. Mar. 21. Adm. to John Stubbs late of Upsall dec^{d} granted to John Cleeveland of the same. [Bulmer Act Book, fols. 72, 73.]

Stubbs.

1635. April 6. Adm. to John Stubbs late of Upsall dec^{d} granted to Isabel Stubbs the relict. [Bulmer Act Book, fol. 73.]

1636. Aug. 1. Adm. to William Stubbs late of Acklam dec^{d} granted to Thomasine the relict. [Cleveland Act Book, fol. 306.]

1637 June 7. Adm. to Robert Stubbs late of Seamer dec^{d} granted to Jane Stubbs the relict. [Dickering Act Book, fol. 334.]

1637. May 6. Adm. to Thomas Stubbs late of Eastayton dec^{d} granted to Anne Stubbs of the same widow. [Dickering Act Book, fol. 334.]

1639. May 10. Adm. to Ralph Stubbs late of Topcliffe dec^{d} granted to Elizabeth the relict. [Bulmer Act Book, fol. 97.]

1640–1. Jan. 21. Adm. to Christopher Stubbs late of Sheffield dec^{d} granted to William Walton of the same. [Doncaster Act Book, fol. 424.]

1641. Apr. 30. Adm. to William Stubbs late of Trensdale in the par. of Brompton dec^{d} granted to Margaret Stubbs the relict. [Ridall Act Book, fol. 80.]

1641. Dec. 27. Adm. to Ralph Stubbs late of Marske dec^{d} granted to James Frisell of the same yeoman. [Cleveland Act Book, fol. 189.]

1649. Nov. 23. Adm. to Edward Stubbs late of Aulsey dec^{d} granted to John Richardson of the same.

1662–3. Feb. 9. Adm. to Ralph Stubbs late of Swainby dec^{d} granted to William Stubbs the son. [Cleveland Act Book, fol. 260.]

1667. Apr. 11. Adm. to Francis Stubbs late of Bawtry dec^{d} granted to Thomas St Paul.

1673. July 19. Adm. to William Stubbs late of the city of York dec^{d} intestate—granted in the Prerogative Court to William Stubbs, son.

1680–1. Mar. 5. Adm. to William Stubbs joiner late of S. Crux, York, dec^{d}, intestate, granted to Robert Stubbs of Haxby for the use and during the minority of William Stubbs the son.

1684. Apr. 1. Tuition of William Stubbs son of William Stubbs late of the city of York granted to Richard Blenkerne.

1680. Oct. 16. Adm. to Rowland Stubbs late of Rowsby dec^{d} granted to Elizabeth Stubbs the relict.

Marr. Licences.

1599. Thos Clerk of Burythorpe & Margaret Stubbs wid. of Sneynton.
1607. William Stubbs of Sneynton & Mary Nesfield of Kir. Underdale.
1609. Ralph Stubbs of Nunmonkton & Margery Bellwood of S. Crux.
1611. John Stubbs of Brotherton & Eliz. Lawson wid. of Cawood.
1612. Thomas Stubbs and Elizabeth Nicholson of Acklam.
1616. William Andrew of Blithe & Susan Stubbs of Aston.
1617. Reynold Stubbs & Elizabeth Clarke of S. Sampson's, York.
1625. Henry Blakiston of Monks Fryston & Mary Stubbs of Ingleby Arncliffe.
1629. William Stubb & Ann Blackburn of Hampsthwaite.
1633. John Taite of Ganton & Esther Stubbs, S. Leonard's, Malton.
1633. Edward Stubbs of Hessle & Catherine Todd of Kirkella spr.
1633. Rowland Worfolk yeo. of Sessay & Ellen Stubbs spr. of Topcliffe.
1634. Roger Baxter of Arkendale & Ann Stubbs spr. of Castlegate.

Ascough.

William Ascough of East Witton—will dated Dec. 17, 1694—to Philip Ascough my eldest son unmarried, farm under the Earl of Ailesbury—and he to pay my son William Ascough of Hackforth blacksmith £20—to my son George Ascough 1/-—my son in law John Hammond owes me £100.

Bond of Philip Ascough to administer Feb. 11, 1702–3. Inventory May 7, 1702.

George Ascough of East Witton tanner—will d. May 13, 1700—to his wife £50, the household stuff that he had with her at marriage, also houseroom and a garden: £10 to the poor of East Witton—legacies to his niece Alice Wettonhall and to his nephew George son of William Ascough. Residue to his son Mark a minor—trustees John Cotes, Philip Ascough his brother, and his friend Christopher Haw,

Bond of Philip Ascough and Christopher Haw to administer, June 1, 1700. Inventory May 28, 1700. Sum £381 . 5 . 1; net £285 . 10 . 0.

Martha Ascough widow d. Apr. 18, 1702. Administration granted to Christopher Todd of Middleham yeoman and Anne Fawcett "proximis consanguineis ut asseritur defunctæ," Christr Todd, Anne Fawcett of Middleham widow, John Hood of Thormanby and James Bell of Middleham give the bond.

Mark Ascough son of George 1706. Apr. 27. Bond for his tuition given by John Foggerthwaite of Middleham maltster, John Cotes of East Witton Gentleman and Thomas Atkinson of Middleham.

Decrees in Chancery 1707. A. 596. Mark Ayscough an infant by John Foggerthwaite, versus Philip Ayscough, Christr Haw and John Cotes, suit heard Oct. 29, 1707:—George Ayscough died seized of a messuage and garth at Ellingstring, a term of years of farm and lands at East Witton and personal estate of £500 leaving Mark his only child. The defendants obtained letters of administration with will annexed: had entered on the property and received the rents—the plaintiff being now fourteen had chosen John Foggerthwaite for his guardian. The defendants declare that the letters of administration were taken out with the consent of the widow and are ready to account. They had let the house of Ellingstring for seven shillings per annum and the holding at East Witton which was before let for £5 . 5 . 3, for £11 . 15 . 0. Decree to be referred to Dr Edisbury.

1708. A. 143. Nov. 18. Petition for decree to be recorded.

Ripon Corporation Register 1750–1. Mark Ascough of Baldersby tanner summoned to take his freedom or to prosecute him if he does not. Ripon Millenary Record, p. 100.

1765. Jan. 22. Letters of Administration of the goods of Mark Ascough deceased granted to Brown Ascough his son.

East Witton Register.

Burials.

1672. Ap. 26. Allan son of William Ascough.
1685. May 22. John Wettenhall of Hanmer.
1687. July 7. Eliza dr. of Anne Wettenhall of Hanmer.
1690. May 27. Ellenor wife of William Ascough de East Witton.
1692. Apr. 26. Alice Asscough wife of George Ascough of East Witton.
1700. May 16. George Ascough of East Witton.
1702. Apr. 18. Martha Ascough of East Witton widow.
1702. Apr. 27. William Ascough of East Witton.
1714. Nov. 7. Margaret Ascough of East Witton a pensioner aged 80.
1716–7. Mar. 14. Philip Ascough a poor man of East Witton aged 68.
1717. May 5. George son of Mark Ascough of East Witton,
1733. Dec. 24. Grace Ascough a poor old widow.
1738. Apr. 16. Eleanor dr. of Francis Tilsley.

Marriages.

1678. Nov. 21. John Wettenhall and Anne Ascough.
1690. Dec. 15. John Hammond and Anne Wettenhall.
1698. May 2. George Ascough and Martha Jack.
1702. Nov. 11. Philip Ascough and Grace Batty of Coverham.
1736. Apr. 4. Francis Tilsley and Ellen Ascough.

Baptisms.

1679. Sept. 7. Eliz. dr. of John Wettenhall.
1682. Oct. 14. Alice dr. of John Wettenhall of Hanmer.
1692. Apr. 26. Mark son of George Ascough of East Witton.
1704. Apr. 23. Eleanor dr. of Philip Ascough of East Witton.
1716. Apr. 22. George son of Mark Ascough of East Witton.
1717–8. Mar. 16. Mary dr. of Mark Ascough of East Witton.
1720. Dec. 9. Brown son of Mark Ascough Tanner of East Witton.
1738. Ap. 16. Eleanor dr. of Francis Tinsley.

Topcliffe Register.

Baptisms.

1723. Dec. 7. George son of Mark Askwith of Baldersby.
1726. Apr. 24. Elizabeth dr. of Mark Askwith of Baldersby.

Marriage.

1749. Apr. 11. Francis Barroby junior and Elizabeth Askwith of Baldersby after publication married Apr. 11.

Burials.

1725. Oct. 1. George son of Mark Ascough of Baldersby.
1739. Apr. 26. Elizabeth wife of Mark Askwith of Baldersby.
1763. Feb. 15. Mark Askwith of Baldersby.
1768. Jun. 1. Brown Ascough buried.
1784. Jan. 2. Ellen Ascough of Baldersby spinster died Dec. 31, 1783, æt. 83.

Spennithorne Register.

Marriage.

1698. May 2. Georgius Ascough de Witton orientali et Martha Thatch de Middleham matrimonio juncti.

Middleham.

1684–5. Feb. 23. Thomas Thaich was buried.

Ascough.

A schedule of all the deeds Evidences Debt Books Books of Accounts papers and writeings belonging to or in the custody of the said testator George Aiscough deceased at the time of his death and which afterwards came to the custody and possession of these Defendants Phillip Aiscough and Christopher Haw or either of them or of any other person in trust for them or either of them (and are as follow).

Imprimis. One parchment Indenture dated the 22nd day of November in the 4th yeare of our late Soveraigne King James ye 2nd purporting a lease from the Rt Honourable Tho. Earle of Ailsbury to the testator Geo. Aiscough deceased of a cottage and tenement & ij acres of ground in East Witton for 21 years commencing from the feast of Pentecost next before the date of the said Indenture,

Item one Indenture in paper dated the 8th day of February in the year of our Lord 1688 purporting a grant or assignment from one Eliz. Skafe to the testator Geo. Aiscough of a meadow close called Coppin Crofts in East Witton with a bond of the same date for performance of covenants.

Item one indenture in paper dated the 1st day of November in the 3rd year of the raigne of the late king Ja. the 2nd purporting an assignmt. of a cottage or dwellinghouse the yard or Garth in East Witton by John Rose and Edward Rose his son to the testator Geo. Aiscough.

Item one bond from the said John Rose and Edward Rose to the testator Geo. Aiscough for performance of covenants in the said assignment.

Item one deed or Indenture in paper dated the 28th day of Febr. 1682 purporting an assignment of one cattlegate in the Carr-Ellers or Newclose in East Witton from Francis Kitchin & Fr. Rudd to Geo. Aiscough.

Item one indenture in paper dated the 11th day [*sic*] in the 4th year of the raigne of the late King Ja. the 2nd purporting an assignment of all that ground called the West closes from Ra. Loftes to the testator Geo. Aiscough.

Item one paper indenture of assignment dated the 8th day of November in the 2nd year of the raigne of the late King William and Queene Mary from Ra. Loftes to the testator Geo. Aiscough of that ground called Galetton Close.

Item one paper indenture of assignment dated the 5th day of December in the 3rd year of the raigne of the late king William and Queen Mary from Ra. Loftos to the testator Geo. Aiscough of pasture gates or cattle gates in the Carr Ellers or New Close in East Witton.

Item one indenture in paper dated the 10th day of 10ber 1701 purporting an assignment of all that close or parcell of meadow ground called the waterholme and all those severall parcells of Arable pasture ground which formerly belonged to Ra. Loftos from Edward Topham to the complainant and Mark Aiscough which was purchased for him of Edw. Topham by these defendants.

Item one indenture in paper dated the 6th day of March in the 3rd year of the raigne of the late King William and queen Mary purporting an assignment of one acre of ground in the middle field of East Witton with a bond of performance of covenants of the same date by Thos Pratt to the testator Geo. Aiscough decd.

Item one paper writeing purporting a licence or allowance of the Rt. Honoble the Earle of Ailsbury or his principall agent Rowland Cherlton Esqr of the said assignment made by the said Thos Pratt to the said testr Geo. Aiscough dated the 6th day of May 1691.

Item another paper writeing dated the 20th day of May 1698 purporting an allowance to Edwd Topham to assigne the 2 closes called the Ings Close and Carr Close to the testator George Aiscough decd.

Item another paper writeing dated the 30th day of Aprill 1693 purporting a licence to Marmaduke Pratt to assigne to the testator Geo. Aiscough an acre of arable land in East Witton aforesaid called Millacre.

Item the probate of the will of John Plewes of Ellingstring which probate bears date the 9th day of October 1638.

Item the probate of the will of John Walker of Ellingstring which probate beares date the 10th day of July 1673.

Item one indenture off Feoffment executed with livery of seizin dated the 12th day of June in the 24th year of the raigne of King Charles the 1st mentioned to be made between John Walker of Ellingstring on the one parte and Robert Lodge and William Ballan both of Jervis Abby on the other parte of one close or meadow ground in Ellingstring called Towne-end Garth containing one rood of Ground.

Item one deed poll from Ellen Walker of Ellingstring to Anne, Elizth and Alice her three daughters of a cottage house and garth in Ellingstring containing one rood dated the 4th day of February 1682.

Item one paper writeing dated the 28th day of May in the year 1645 purporting a release of Anne Walker of Kilgram How spinster to John Walker of Ellingstring.

Item another paper writeing dated the 27th day of Aprill 1673 purporting a release from Marm. Richmond to John Walker of Ellingstring.

Item one receipt dated the 13th day of March 1640 from James Rawly to John Walker.

Item one little old book covered with leather wherein some of the debts of the said testator Geo. Aiscough are written beginning "owing then by Richd Deeton of Ellenton" and ending "owing then by John Husband of Norton."

Item one old paper writeing wherein some of the debts of the said testator Geo. Aiscough are written containeing 3 pieces of paper & wherein some memorandums are made touching some of the testators debts dat. June 28, 1700.

Bonds. Chr. Croft of East Witton, for paymt. of £13 . 6 . 0 to G.A. d. Dec. 3, 1696.

John Cundall, butcher, for payment of £5 . 0 . 0 to G.A. d. Mar. 5, 1696.

Stephen Terry, for payment of £2 . 0 . 0 to Geo. Aiscough d. Mar. 13, 1692.

Chr. Jeofferson of East Witton, for payment of £5 to G.A. d. Nov. 11, 1696.

Wm Aiscough, the testators late brother, for £16 "for full satisfaction whereof the testator in his life time ordered these defendants to take £10 of him which this deft Phillip Aiscough in his accounts chargeth himself with, and the said bond by the consent of the sd Wm Aiscough in his lifetime was left in these deftS custoday" as security for price of 12 Ewes & a bull sold to the sd W.A.

Hampsthwaite Register.

Marriages.

1611. Apr. 22. Thomas Atkinson and Elizabeth Beane.
1612. June 16. Robert Skaife and Maud Atkinson.
1614. July 20. Thomas Atkinson and Ann Burnand.
1614. Feb. 5. John Atkinson and Agnes Mitton.
1615. Aug. 29. Robert Atkinson and Elinor Kidd.
1616. Apr. 29. Richard Atkinson and Elinor Wilson.
1620. Feb. 16. Robert Mawtas and Ann Atkinson.
1621. June 10. William Roundall and Elinor Atkinson.
1621. Feb. 14. Richard Widdon and Elizabeth Atkinson.
1623. Dec. 18. Samuel Atkinson and Margaret Witham.
1630. Aug. 26. Apr. 26. Robert Bramley & Elinor Atkinson.
1637. Oct. 10. Leonard Atkinson & Eliz. Luty.

Baptisms.

1604. July 1. Elizabeth daughter of Peter Atkinson.
1604. July 1. Peter son of Jerome Atkinson.
1604. July 8. Richard son of John Atkinson.
1610. Jan. 20. Peter son of Peter Atkinson.
1611. Jun. 20. Anne dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1612. Apr. 5. Abraham son of Thomas Atkinson.
1612. Jan. 3. Joseph son of Peter Atkinson.
1612. Jan. 31. Ursuly dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1614. Nov. 26. Leonard son of Christopher Atkinson.
1614. Feb. 19. Elinor daughter of Thomas Atkinson of Hamps thwaite.
1616. May 19. Thomas son of Thomas Atkinson.
1616. Jan. 16. Elinor dr. of Thomas Atkinson of Hampsthwaite
1617. Dec. 28. Jane dr. of Peter Atkinson.
1618. Aug. 20. Elenor dr. of Robert Atkinson.
1618. Feb. 9. Elsabeth dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1620. Oct. 8. Peter son of Thomas Atkinson.
1620. Feb. 2. Anne dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1622. Feb. 16. Ursuly dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1623. Sept. 28. Anne dr. of Robert Atkinson.
1623. Mar. 21. Mary dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1625. May 30. Thomas son of Thomas Atkinson.
1626. Nov. 7. Thomas son of Robert Atkinson.
1625. Sept. 18. Thomas son of William Atkinson.
1627. Decr Fraunces dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1635. Nov. 1. Elizabeth dr. of William Atkinson.
1635. Nov. 14. Jane dr. of Robert Atkinson.
1637. Aug. 6. Leonard son of Ignatius Atkinson.
1638. July 8. Hellin dr. of Leonard Atkinson.
1639. Sept. 8. Elinor dr. of William Atkinson.
1639. Nov. 16. Peter son of Leonard Atkinson.
1639. Mar. 22. Thomas son of Ignatius Atkinson.
1641. May 16. Jane dr. of Leonard Atkinson.
1641. Aug. 29. Mary dr. of Robert Atkinson.

1642. July 10. Elizabeth dr. of Leonard Atkinson.
1642. Feb. 12. William son of Ignatius Atkinson.

Atkinson.

Court at Knaresborough, June 1, A° 20 Henr. viij.

Thomas Atkinson of Clint senior surrenders reversions after his death and the death of Jane his wife—eleven acres in Fellisclifffe to the use of Thomas Atkinson his son—two acres called le Bank in Fellisclifffe to the use of Robert Atkinson his own son—four acres to William Atkinson and Thomas son of the said William, Thomas Atkinson of Killinghall and Robert Lewtie of Clint to the uses of his will—and six acres called Meryman field to the use of Henry Atkinson his son.

[1]**Court at Knaresborough July 16 a° 25 Henr. viij.**

In the name of God Amen: in the yere of our Lord God a thousand fyve hundred and thre and thyrty, I Thomas Atkynson of Clynte within the county of York and within the Forest of Knaresburghe yeoman of hole mynde and good remembraunce thanked be Almighty Jesu, makys and ordayns this my laste wille and Testament in maner and forme following. First I bequeste my soule to God Almighty, to our Lady and to all the Holy Company of Heaven, and my body to be buried within the Church or Churchyarde of All Hallowes of Ripley. Also I will that Margarett my wyff shall have and occupy of my landes as long as she shall kepe hyr unmarried, a messuage and a half, xix acres and one rode of lande with the building there upon edified and builded, set lying and beinge within the towneship of Clynte aforesaid and within the seyd forest of Knaresburgh to have to hyr during hyr lyffe, and as long as she shall kepe hyr unmaryed, after the custom of the said forest, for to kepe brynge up and fynde hyr and my children. Also I will that my said wyff shall have the lettynge and takynge of all my lands aforesaid by the advyce and assent of my feoffees. Also I will that Cecyle Atkynson, Johanne Atkynson, Leonard Atkynson my son and Katherine Atkynson my doughters shall have and receyve every one of them severally by their self eight markes of good and lawful money of Inglonde by the hands of John Atkynson of Clynte, Richard Coke of Kelynghall, Thomas Wescoo the elder of the same and John Atkynson son of me the said Thomas Atkinson whome I make feoffees of my said messuage and half xix acres and rode of land aforesaid to the use and performance of this my last will, the aforesaid summes of money to be received of the issues and profitts of my said lands coming and growing of the said lands after the decease of Margarett my wyffe over and besyde their barne partes of my goods. Also I will that Robert Atkynson my son shall have hys fyndings of my said wyeffe either at Yorke or elleswhere it shall be thought beste so that he may follow the scole unto such time that he may gette orders and be preiste, and that he shall have his tytle and synging geyre boughte at the coste of my said wyeffe. Also I will that Cecyll, Jehane, & Katheryne Atkynson

[1] Vol. 104, p. 25, Surtees Society.

my doughters shall have at such tymes as they shall be maryed every one of them a girdyll stothed with silver which I had by my other wyeff: first I will that Katherine my youngest daughter shall have the leyst of the three gyrdylls and vj^{s} and viij^{d} of money, & Jehan my doughter to have the better of the other two gyrdylls, and Cecyll my eldest doughter to have the other gyrdyll and my wyeffe to have the occupying and kepynge of them untyll such tyme as they shall be maryed. Also I will that William Atkynson my eldest son shall have for heyrlomes a grette arke which I had left for an hayrlome, a basyn & ewer, my best brasse potte and wayne and yoke with bolte & shakyll. Also I will that my said son William shall have and receyve yerely during the life of my said wyffe at the handes of my said feoffees and executors vj^{s} and viij^{d} if so be that he will not be content to dwell in house and please his mother, and that then he shall go to service, and if that he dwell with his mother that then he shall have his fyndyngs. Also I will that if it fortune my said son William to dye without issue, then I will that John Atkynson my youngest son shall have all my said landes to him and his heyres for ever after the custom of the Forest and that he shall give to my son Leonard twenty marks sterlyng if so be that my said son Leonard be no preist. Also I will that my said son John shall have after the desease of Margarett my wyeffe two acres of land called Whippelays with the buildings thereupon builded in the holding of Laurence Esshe for term of his lyffe after the custom of the Forest of Knaresburghe. Also I will that my said feoffees shall make no maner of estate or surrender of my said land to the use of my said son William but that they shall make to the use of his heyrs the said estate or surrender. Also I will that all my dettes & funerall expenses paid and deducted out of all my hole goods that then my wyeff and hyr children have the residewe of my goods to be devyded emongst them equally and that my wyffe shall have the occupyinge of the said goods untyll that my said chylder shall either be maryed or elles be put to some occupation after the counsell of my said feoffees. Also I will that my said feoffees John Atkynson of Clynte the elder, Richard Coke, Thomas Wescoo of Killinghall and John Atkynson the younger son of me the said Thomas shall stand and be executors of this my last will and testament. These wytnesses—Sir John Fyssher paroche preist of Ripley, Richard Wylson bedell of the said forest of Knaresburghe, Richard Lewtie of Clynte yeoman, Robert Lewty of the same, William Sympson of the same & William Bekerdyke of the same with many other moo. In witness of all these premisses to this my last will and testament I have sette my sealle affore the above said persons the sixth day of Maye the yere of the reign of our Sovereign lorde King Henry the viij by the Grace of God of Ynglond and of France King defender of the faith Lord of Irelonde the xxvth.

Atkinson.

[1]Court at Knaresborough Dec. 24, A° 36 Henr. viij.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 43, Surtees Society.

In Dei nomine Amen : the xviijth daie of August in the yere of our Lord God 1544 and in the 36th yere of the reign of Henry viij D.G. &c. I Margarette Atkynson of Clynte widdowe hoole of mynde good of remembraunce, ordeyneth and makyth this my laste will and testament in manner and forme following. First I bequeath my soule to God Almightie and to his blyssid Mother Virgine our Lady Saint Marye and to all the sayntes in heven, and my bodye to be buried in Riplaye Church yard of All Hallowes. Item I bequeath to John Atkynson my husbands bastard son 6^{s} 8^{d}. And the residue of all my goods, my debts paid and my funerall expenses maid, I gyff to Leonard Atkynson my eldest sonne whom I make my full and hoole executor of thys my last will and testament : these witnesses John Rawling Curate and Robert Lutie of Clynte with other mo.

Inventory appraised by Robert Lewtie, Robert Atkynson, Thos Fairbarne sen^{r} and William Wardeman ; debts to Robert Atkynson, John Atkynson, to Ripley Church, to Henry Atkinson, to Robert Lemynge, to Joh. Lupton, Richd Askwythe, Thomas Symesone, Henry Mawson, Joh. Atkynson bastard. Funeral expenses 26^{s} 8^{d}. Total iij^{li} xj^{s}.

Leonard Atkynson admitted as executor.

Court at Knaresborough May 12, A^{o} Eliz. 27.

Ad hanc curiam venit Leonardus Atkinson de Clint in propria persona sua et finem fecit cum domina regina pro xvj tenent. cust dictæ dominæ reginæ ibidem ad monstrandum et abuttand. unam acram terræ per æst. cum pertinent. jacent. et existent. ex australi orientali et boreali partibus aquæ de Nidd inter se et terr. Thomæ Beckwith de Killinghall.

Court at Knaresborough May 27, A^{o} Eliz. 29.

Leonardus Atkinson de Clint . . . . diem clausit extremum. Thomas Atkinson ut filius et heres propinquus—terræ in occupatione Thomæ Atkinson et Katherinæ Beckwith viduæ.

Court at Knaresborough Nov. 29, A^{o} Eliz. 35.

Robert Atkinson of Whitewall—d. cl. e. Thomas Atkinson is his brother and next heir.

[1]Will of Robert Atkinson of Whitewall d. May 2, A^{o} 34 Eliz. Everything is left to Maude Atkinson his wife—witness John Allen, Thos Atkinson, Peter Atkinson, William Hardcastle & Leonard Robinson.

Court Feb. 20. A^{o} 36 Eliz. Matilda Graver wife of Thomas Graver and widow of Robert Atkinson takes her customary third of the lands of Robert, and surrenders Rogercroft to Peter Atkinson of Whitewall.

1596. Court Sept. 30. A^{o} 38 Eliz. Miles Farnell of the Cragg surr. an old building and 16 acres in Bristeth in reversion after his death and that of Alice his wife to Elizabeth wife of Thomas Atkinson of Clint a daughter of the said Miles and Alice—Finis 8^{s}/–.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 191, Surtees Society.

1597. Court Apr. 6. A° 39 Eliz. Thomas Atkinson surr. a messuage & 20½ acres in Clint in the occupation of himself and Katherine Beckwith to the use of Peter Atkinson for the life of Peter.

Atkinson.

1598. Court Apr. 26. A° 40 Eliz. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Atkinson of Clint and daughter of Miles Farnell d. cl. ext. Elizabeth her daughter is her heir, and is admitted on the appearance of her father Thomas Atkinson.

1614. Court Aug. 24. A° 12 Jacobi. Peter Atkinson surr. a reversion of a building and 13½ acres in Whitewall to the use of Thomas Atkinson son and heir of the said Peter, who surrenders the reversion of a moiety of the same after his own death to Anne daughter of John Birnand.

Court July 14, 20 Jacobi. Peter Atkinson, Thomas Atkinson of Clint sen^r and Thomas Atkinson of Hampsthwaite junior with Anne his wife surr. to the use of David Bilton.

Apr. 12, 19 Jac. Thos A. of H. surr. land in Fellisclifte in occ. of Peter A. his father to use of Thos. A. of Clint.

1623. Court Dec. 10. A° 21 Jacobi. Thomas Atkinson of Clint surr. to the use of Christ^r Yeates of Brearton, Abraham Atkinson of Birsteth, Thomas Atkinson of Hampsthwaite—to portion six of his children Jane, Anne, Ursula, Maud, Ellen and Mary. His daughter Elizabeth is to have his copyhold. John Dickinson of Killinghall, Robert Atkinson of Darley, son of Peter Atkinson late brother of Thomas Atkinson of Clint defunct, Christopher Yeates, and Abraham Atkinson another son of Peter Atkinson have letters of administration to effects of T. A. or Anne his wife intest.

[1]**Court n.d. A° 3° Caroli.** Elena Atkinson widow late wife of Peter Atkinson of Crag House administers. Inventory taken by Thomas Emmot, Thomas Horner, David Bilton and Francis Day. "Item one teame which Thomas Atkinson claimeth; item one waine, one coupe, one table, one plowe, one teame which Thomas Atkinson claimeth"; debt to Abraham Atkinson & Ellin Atkinson £133 . 6 . 8: to Peter due from Christ^r Yeates, John Dickinson & Abraham Atkinson £7 . 5 . 0.

Court May 6. A° 5 Caroli. Ad hanc curiam venit Thomas Atkinson filius et heres Petri Atkinson nuper de le Crag House infra forestam de Knaresburgh et petit se admitti tutorem et gardianum Matildæ Atkinson unius filiarum Thomæ Atkinson de Clint infra forestam prædictam defuncti, avunculi dicti Thomæ filii Petri, durante minore ætate cui pro quadam fine domino regi solventi conceditur et juratus et oblig. &c. sec. formam legis. Fin. pr. tutione 4^d.

Court Feb. 8. A° Caroli 7°. Thomas Atkinson of Whitewall and Anne his wife surr. two closes at Whitewall in their own occupation called Low Closes, to William Thompson of Nidd.

[1] Vol. 110, p. 99, Surtees Society.

Court, A.D. 1635 Sept. 11. Thomas Atkinson of Whitewall and Anne his wife surrender two closes, Oxclose and Hiefield in Fellis-cliffe in occupation of John Kidd to John Kidd.

Court Sept. 17, 1651. Thomas Atkinson of Havera Park in the county of York yeoman, Anne his wife, and Peter Atkinson son and heir apparent of Thomas and Anne surrender one messuage builded and five acres of land meadow and pasture situate at Whitewall in the hamlet of Felliscliffe now or late in the occupation of Thomas Bayteson, Anthony Hollwaye and Thomas Parker to the use of William Lutie and Francis Lutie his son.

Atkinson.

In the name of God, Amen : the last day of February in the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundred sixty seaven. I Thomas Atkinson of Haverie-parke in the countie of York yeaman infirm of bodye but of perfect memorie praised bee God for the same, doe ordaine and make this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First and most principally I give and bequeath my soule into the hands of Almightie God my only Saviour and Redeemer, by whose merritts death and passion I hope to be saved, and for my bodie I commit to the earth from whence it came and desire it may be buried in the parish Churchyard of Hampstwait at the discretion of my friends. And for my personall estate I doe dispose of it as followeth. First my will and minde is that when it shall please God to call mee, that my debts legacies and funerall expenses bee paid forth of the whole, and what remains of my goods and chattels, I give and bequeath one parte unto Thomas Stub my sonne in law ; one other part I give and bequeath unto Ellen Wilson my grand-childe, and the other two parts I give unto Thomas Stub and Anne Stubb my grandchildren equally betwixt them. Item I give and bequeath the good will & tennant righte of my farme in Haverie parke unto Thomas Stub my sonne in law, Ellen Wilson, Thomas Stub and Anne Stub my grandchildren equally amongst them, and I doe make and appoint my sonne Thomas Stub, Ellen Wilson, Thomas Stub and Anne Stub my grandchildren joynt executors of this my last will and testament. In witnesse hereof I hereunto sett my hand and seale the day and year first above written.

Thomas Atkinson his marke and seale. Witnesses hereof John Crooke his marke, John Parker his marke, Henry Clint.

York Reg. Test., vol. lv, fo. 149.

Court Mar. 20, 1649–50. George Shutt of Little Rossett in the parish of Pannall surr. a close called Hafield cont^{g} $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre of land with appurtenances in Felliscliffe in tenure of Thomas Atkinson of Haveray Park to the use of Thomas Atkinson of Felliscliffe.

A.D. 1653. Nov. 23. Leonard Wilson surr. to use of himself and Ellen Smith of Burton Leonard.

A.D. 1663. Decr 10. Will of Leonard Wilson of Felliscliffe—son John ; dr. Elline Wilson—Elline my now wife. Roll. 5, No. 61.

[1]**A.D. 1539. Margaret Webster of Hampsthwaite**—Eliz. Webster is executrix. Miles Stubbe a witness.

[2]**A° 18 Eliz. Apr. 26. William Webster**—to Thomas Atkinson my cousin 20/8—my sisters Isabell, Catherine and Jane. Witn. John Stubbe & oṽs.

[3]**A° 18 Eliz. May 5. Agnes Webster widow**—Katherine my dr. Jane my daughter—Isabell Atkinson dr. of Robert Atkinson.

Atkinson.

Hampsthwaite Register.

Baptisms.

1644. Apr. 1. Jane dr. of Leonard Atkinson.
1644. Dec. 12. Ignatius son of Ignatius Atkinson.
1646. Apr. 8. William son of Leonard Atkinson.
1648. Dec. 4. Hellen dr. of Abraham Atkinson.
1649. Mar. 20. Jane dr. of Leonard Atkinson.
1649. Jan. 12. Elizabeth dr. of Abraham Atkinson.
1650. Mar. 31. Abraham son of Leonard Atkinson.

Burials.

1606. Ap. 15. Barbara wife of Thomas Atkinson.
1612. Nov. 17. Jane wife of John Atkinson.
1613. Dec. 11. Joseph son of Robert Atkinson.
1614. June 21. William son of William Atkinson.
1614. Oct. 25. Abraham son of Thomas Atkinson.
1615. July 16. Ralph Atkinson.
1618. Apr. 26. Maudland dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1620. Jan. 18. John Atkinson.
1623. Nov. 8. Thomas Atkinson.
1623. Nov. 22. Ann Atkinson.
1625. Jan. 8. Thomas Atkinson.
1625. Feb. 21. Fraunces Atkinson.
1627. Feb. 9. Peter Atkinson.
1627. Feb. 1. Widow Atkinson.
1631. Sept. 28. Abraham Atkinson buried the 28th of Sept. in Church.
1632. Nov. 19. Ann wife of William Atkinson.
1632. Feb. 3. Elizabeth dr. of Robert Atkinson.
1639. Mar. 10. Hellen Atkinson.
1640. Dec. 9. Henry Atkinson.
1641. July 27. Jane dr. of Leonard Atkinson.
1643. Apr. 29. William son of Ignatius Atkinson.
1644. May 2. Mary dr. of Thomas Atkinson.

Ripley Register.

Baptisms.

1562. May 24. Thomas Atkinson.
1567. Jan. 12. Elizabeth Atkinson.
1567. Aug. 24. Robert Atkinson.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 58, Surtees Society.

[2] *Ibid.*, p. 120.

[3] *Ibid.*, p. 121.

1579. Sept. 12. George son of James Atkinson.
1582. Mar. 25. John son of James Atkinson.
1584. Oct. 6. Robert son of Robert Atkinson.
1592. Oct. 15. Margaret d. of John Atkinson.
1594. Ap. 28. William s. of James Atkinson.
1595. June 28. Ann dr. of John Atkinson.
1596. Nov. 25. Elizabeth dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1607. Aug. 8. James son of George Atkinson.
1608. Aug. 7. Jane dr. of Thomas Atkinson of Clint, born 4th. Godf. John Dickinson, Mrs Jane Pullen & Anne Sympson of Hampsthwaite.
1608. Nov. 20. William son of John Atkinson of Ripley.
1610. July 1. John son of George Atkinson of Ripley.
1612. Apr. 19. Matthew son of John Atkinson of Ripley.
1614. June 14. Maud daughter of Thomas Atkinson of Clint.
1614. Nov. 13. Francis son of John Atkinson of Ripley.
1616. Oct. 6. Elizabeth dr. of Henry Atkinson.
1619. Oct. 3. Thomas son of John Atkinson.
1620. Jan. 2. Dorothy dr. of Henry Atkinson.
1621. Feb. 4. William son of Henry Atkinson.
1621. Mar. 20. Jenet dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1623. Nov. 2. Mary dr. of Henry Atkinson.
1624. Dec. 14. Margaret dr. of Thomas Atkinson.
1627. May 6. Thomas son of Thomas Atkinson.
1628. Mar. 8. Grace dr. of Mr Henry Atkinson.
1628. Mar. 25. Thomas son of William Atkinson.
1630. Mar. 21. Henry son of Mr Henry Atkinson.
1631. Jan. 13. Mary dr. of William Atkinson.
1632. Apr. 8. Olive dr. of Mr Henry Atkinson.
1634. Mar. 16. Margaret dr. of William Atkinson.

Marriages.

1568. June 30. Arthur Burton & Catherine Atkinson.
1572. Aug. 12. Christopher Wilkinson and Frances Atkinson.
1574. Dec. 30. Thomas Atkinson and Isabella Spence.
1577. Oct. 13. James Atkinson and Jane Browne.
1580. Aug. 20. Thos Smythe and Margaret Atkinson.
1582. Jan. 21. John Coweton and Isabell Atkinson.
1582. Dec. 18. John Mylner alias Robinson and Ellen Atkinson.
1583. Aug. 11. George Drakopp and Barbarie Atkinson.
1584. Feb. 9. Matthew Malome and Dorothy Atkinson.
1595. Nov. 4. Anthony Smythe and Elizabeth Atkinson.
1602. Oct. 31. Miles Bilton and Isabel Atkinson.
1604. May 13. Marmaduke Atkinson and Jane Eshton.
1612. June 16. Robert Skaife and Maud Atkinson.
1614. Feb. 11. Henry Atkinson and Jane Lambert.
1616. Oct. 13. Thomas Atkinson and Ellen Hardcastle.

Burials.

1563. Mar. 3. William Atkinson.
1563. May 23. Elizabeth Atkinson.

1578. Mar. 21. Elizabeth wife of Leonard Atkinson.
1581. May 20. Henry Atkinson.
1582. Apr. 8. William son of William Atkinson.
1582. Sept. 15. John Atkinson als. Saunder.
1583. Nov. 5. Robert Atkinson.
1585. Apr. 5. Margaret widow of William Atkinson.
1586. June 12. Leonard Atkinson.
1588. Apr. 21. James Atkinson.
1599. May 24. William Atkinson.
1601. Mar. 30. Eliz. Atkinson par. de Bransbe serva magistri Leaver.
1605. Sept. 27. Mabel widow of Thomas Atkinson of Burthwaite.
1614. Sept. 9. Matthew son of John Atkinson of Ripley.
1615. June 23. John Atkinson of Killinghall.
1615. Aug. 18. Mary dr. of Geo. Atkinson.
1621. July 27. John Atkinson.
1623. Nov. 13. Thomas Atkinson of Clint.
1623. Nov. 17. Wife of Thomas Atkinson of Clint.
1631. July 30. Thomas Atkinson of Whipley.
1632. Dec. 16. William son of Mr Henry Atkinson.
1635. Aug. 4. Olive dr. of Mr Henry Atkinson.
1636. June 11. John son of George Atkinson.

Atkinson.

A° 35 Eliz. Sheriffs Tourn. Apr. 15. Knaresburgh.

Margaret Mallorye widow late wife of Anthony Mallorye gent. deceased is admitted as executrix of the will of William Atkinson Clerk :—

[1]**April 6. A° 34 Eliz. 1593. I William Atkinson, Clerk,** parson of the parish church of Hicklinge, co. Notts. . . . . I geve unto the repaire of the Churche of Hyglynge whereof I am now parson £3 to the repaire and amendinge of the causey in Hyghlynge 20/– ; the same £4 I will to be bestowed on the said church and causey at the discression of Rauff Smythe, George Dafte and John Parlabye of Hycklinge when and awhat places as they shall thinke convenient and not at anie others appointment but by themselfes or some of them. I geve to twentye of the poreste house holders in Hycklinge 12d apece and to everye of them a strike of such corne bairley or wheate as shall please my executors, the same money and corne to be bistowed by the dyscression of the sd. Rauff, George and John. I geve unto the repaire of the church of Ripley, co. York, wheare I was borne 40/– and to the poore of the same parishe the some of £4 to be bestowed at the discretion of Robert Longe, Thomas Atkinson and John Atkinson of the same parish. I geve to the repaires of the parishe church of Weihill co. York 5/– and to the poore people of the same parishe 5/– to be bestowed at the discretion of my executors— to John Atkinson of Killinghall £4 and to everyone of his sisters being three in number 10/– to William Atkinson of Clynte 40/– to Henry Atkinson of ——— 10/–. I forgive and release Thomas Hebden of Rippon my sisters sonne all suche debtes & somes of

[1] Vol. 104, p. 186, Surtees Society.

money as he oweth unto me &c. I geve unto Richard and Thomas sonnes of the said Thomas Hebden 20/- apece—to John Smyth of Ripon £20 to William Myddleton my godson a sylver cup or tune to Frances Myddleton my sisters daughter wief unto Edward Myddleton of Whitclyff £20 to Barbarye Ripley my sisters doughter wife unto Hugh Ripley of Rippon £20 to any of my servantes which shall be dwellinge with me at the time of my decease 5/-. The residewe I frelye give unto my cosyns Anthony Mallorye and Margarett his wief whome I maike full executors &c. Witnesses Thomas Huthwait, Richard Huthwait.

1543. William Atkinson of Killinghall—Avice the relict—John Atkinson my brother—Alison Atkinson my God daughter.

1542. 33 Hen. viij. John Atkinson of K.; my daughter Emmott Bulman—Frances their daughter—Thomas her son.

Pannall Register.

1585. ——— Peter son of Leonard Barroby bapt.
1587. Feb. 16. Thomas son of Leonard Barroby buried.
1587. Feb. 24. Henry Barroby younger buried.
1588. Apr. 3. William son of Leonard Barroby bpt.
1598. Dec. 1. Dynnys son of Dynnys Baruh bpt.
1598. Aug. 16. Jennet wife of Richard Ampleforth buried.

Knaresborough Register.

Marriages.

1561. Aug. 12. John Derelove and Alice Barrobie.
1570. May 29. Peter Man and Ellen Barrobie.
1573–4. Feb. 2. Robert Casse and Agnes Berrobie.
1574–5. Jan. 29. Richard Moore and Ellen Barrobie.
1580. July 7. John Barrobie and Joan Slingsby.
1589–90. Jan. 29. Henry Dicconson and Jaine Barrobie.
1602–3. Feb. 3. Henry Webster and Jaine Barrobie.
1628. June 17. Francis Alland and Anne Barrobie.
1638. Oct. 30. William Barroby and Ellen Flesher.
1671–2. Mar. 3. Daniel Firth and Elizabeth Barroby.
1675. Mar. 27. Thomas Wescho and Ellena Barroby.
1677. Sept. 12. Franciscus Barroby and Tryphena Redshaw.

Burials.

1572. May 7. William Barrobie.
1580–1. Mar. 4. John son of John Barobie.
1581. Dec. 22. Frances dr. of Richard Barrobie.
1582. Apr. 17. John son of John Barrobie.
1582. June 5. Richard Barobie.
1582. June 10. Frances wife of Richard Barrobie.
1597–8. Jan. 17. John son of John Barrobie.
1599. Dec. 28. Mary dr. of John Barrobie.
1602. Oct. 31. John son of John Barrobie.
1607–8. Mar. 18. John son of John Barrobie.
1610–11. Feb. 15. Jaine & Mary drs. of Francis Barrobie.
1621. July 21. John son of Robert —— and Ann Barrobie.

1622. Oct. 1. Elizabeth dr. of Francis Barobie.
1623. Aug. 10. Francis Barobie.
1623. Nov. 11. John Barrobie.
1640. Apr. 20. Joan Barroby widow.
1655. Aug. 28. Anne dr. of William Barrobie.
1656. Sept. 26. William Barrobie.
1669–70. Feb. 25. Mary Barroby widow.
1672. Oct. 23. Dorothea Barroby.

Chantry Certificates A.D. 1548, p. 259.

Chaunterie of Saynte John Baptist in the Parish Church of Knaresborough—Lands &c.—one tenement in tholdyng of John Barrowby viij^{s}.

Barroby.

[1]**In the Name of God, Amen.** In Dei nomine Amen : the eighteenth day of Januarye in the yere of our Lord Godd M^{o}cccccc^{o}xxx^{o}ix^{o}. I Richard Barobie of Panall of a hooll mynde and goode remembraunce makyth thys my laste will and testament. Furste I bequiethe my soull unto Allmightie Godd, our Ladie Sayncte Marye and to all the saynctes in heven, and my bodie to be buried in the parysh yearde of Pannall or elswhere att the pleasure of Godd. Item I bequiethe unto my doughter Jennett iiii^{or} markes of lawfull money of Inglond in casse she be disposed to marye afore my dethe, if it may be spared, than att my dethe my funerall expenses discharged, and if she be amynded for to be with me in the hous my liffe and to helpe to keep me, and after my dethe I giff all my goods moveable and immoveable to the said Jennett so y^{t} she bring me honestlye forthe : and in casse my two sonnes John and Henrye doo demand or clame anye parte of my goods after my dethe in the name of their childes portions I will them noo parte of my goods by reason of greate charges of theym both, finding theym at Scolle, and afterward I dyd lowsse John my sonne forthe of his apprentyseshippe which was no lytill coste. As for Henrye I did lene him xxvj^{s} viij^{d} which he never paid me againe thoughte that he saieth he paied me. And for the surtye of this my last will y^{t} ytt maye trulie be performed, I make my doughter Jennett my full executrixe, theys witnesses Sir William Lamberte vykar of Pannall, William Cattone, Thomas Wescoo, Thomas Chelirraye, John Brotherede and Robert Hoggeson with other.

Proved by Jennett, then wife of Anthony Chanler, Feb. 29, A^{o} Henr. viij, 35° in the Court of the Honour of Knaresborough.

In the Ainsty Act book at York administration of the goods of Richard Barroby of Pannall who died intestate is granted to John Barroby of Knaresborough and Henry Barroby of Pannall his sons, March 4, 1543–4.

In Dei nomine Amen. The eighth day of May in the yere of our Lord God a thousand five hundreth fiftie and seaven and in the

[1] Vol. 104, p. 40, Surtees Society.

third and fourth yeres of the reignes of our soveraigne Lord and Lady Phillopp and Mary by the Grace of God king and quene of England, France, Hispayne, both Cecills, Jerusalem and Ireland defenders of the Faith, Archdukes of Austry, dukes of Burgon, Millen, Braben, countes of Haspurge, Flanders and Turrolte—I John Barrobye of Knaresburgh in the county of York marchant, hole of mynde and perfit remembraunce ordeynth and makith this my last will and testament as well concerning my lands and tenements according to one statute thereof latelie maid, as also of all my goods and cattalls in maner and forme as hereafter shall be declared ; that is to say, first I give and bequith my soul unto Almighty God, our Lady Saint Mary and to all the celestiall company of heven, and my body to be buried within the parish Church or Churchyard of Knaresburgh. Also I bequeath for my mortuarie as the lawe requireth. Also I will and give unto Alison my wife one burgage or tenemet set and lying within the burghe of Knaresburghe now in the holding of Brian Hill and occupation, of the clere yerelie value of 9s to have and holde the said burgage or tenement with the appurtenances unto the said Alison my wife for the term of her life ; and after her death then I will give the said burgage or tenement with the appurtenances unto John Barrobye my son his heirs and assignes for ever. Item I give unto the said Alison my wife after my death during her widowhood two burgages sett lying and being within the said burgh of Knaresburghe, now in the holding of me the said John Barrobye with all my freehold land to the yerelie value of 20 shillings, and after that I will and give the said two burgages with all my freehold land unto Richard Barrobye his heirs and assignes for ever. Item I give to Richard Barrobye my son one fether bed with one covering and one coverlet and all other things belonging to the said bedd with one pare of bed stocks in the grete parlor, two silver spones, one silver pece, one old Ryall, two old Angells, one bayhorse, one bridle and sadle, one Jacke, one stele cap, one cupbord in the hawle and fower meytbordes. Item I give to Alison my wife three silver spones and one copbord. Item I give to John Barrobye my son two silver spones, one fetherbed with one covering, one coverlet with all other things belonging to the said bedd, one pair of bed stockes best in the hye chamer, one old Ryall, two old Angells and one silver cupp gilted after his mother dethe. Item I give to Jenett my doughter thre silver spones and one pare of whyte beades with silver ringges on them. Item I give to Agnes my doughter three silver spones. Item I give to Ellyng my doughter three silver spones. Item I give to Jayne my doughter in money twenty shillings. Item I will that my executors bestow xls at the day of my buriall, and I make Alison my wife Jennet, Ellyng, Agnes and Jaine my doughters my executors of this my last will. And I mayke my brother Henry Barrobye supervisor of this my last will and testament to see that my last will and testament be performed and fulfilled in every pointe and artikell according to the true purport and menyng of me the said John Barrobye ; and for his labour to be taken herein I give

unto hym six shillings and eightpence. Thes witnesses: John Knaresburgh Vicar, Richard Derelove, John Thorpe, Brian Hill, Henry Burrell and Nicolas Howden. Proved 1557.

Reg. Archd. Richm. Lib. c.f. 53, p. 29.

Barroby.

Court at Knaresburgh, Jan. 9, A° Edw. vj^i secundo. John Barrobie of Knaresborough and Henry Barrobie of Pannall come and complete a transaction with Richard Knaresburgh of Walkingham Hill quit claiming to him their interest in half a messuage and waste in Sewter layne in Tentergate, also on Lamb flat, Buttillmyre close &c. which John and Henry had jointly with Richard Knaresburgh by a surrender of John Donyngton and Margaret his wife and William Felliscliffe son and heir of the said Margaret. Also Richard Knaresburgh and John Barrobie quitclaim to Henry Barrobie a messuage in Scriven, Pollingclose, Swancroft, Derelufclose, Pellwell &c. also in Cliffe bank etc. held under the same surrender of Donington & Felliscliffe, of the first year of King Edward vj. Also Richard Knaresburgh and Henry Barrobie surrender to John Barrobie five crofts in Knaresborough and a burgage, in tenure of Laurence Hayworthe, a close in Makingmyre, another in Scriven and a close called Durham Willowes, also in Bukmyers in the fields of Scriven held in virtue of the same surrender of Donington and Felliscliffe.

A° 34 Hen. viij, April 26. Robert Felliscliffe d. cl. ext. William is his son and heir. William surrenders reversion after the death of Margaret Donyngton to Robert Shawe and Jane his wife, who surrender to John Jeffrey of Burnt yate and Margaret Ellisworthe widow.

[1]**A.D. 1535. Oct. 17. Leonard Mauleverer** of Micklethwaite: my wife Jane and her children Margaret wife of Henry Symondson and Alice her daughter—Ann wife of Bernard Paver—Elizabeth wife of Henry Barroby, Julian Green and Isabell Green—my sister Eleanor Bryan and her daughter Ann Bryan—Margaret Symondson, Ann Paver, Elizabeth Barroby and Julian & Isabell Green are daughters of Robert Green. Pr. 1541.

Court April 30 A° Edw. vj^i quarto. Henricus Barrobie de Rosehyrste præsens in curia in propria persona sua sursum reddidit in manus domini regis per manus Marmaduci Coghill clerici curiæ domini regis ibidem unam clausuram vocat. Swancroft cont. 4 acr. cum suis pertinentiis in villa de Knaresburgh abbuttant. super Regiam viam ex parte orientali et prope terras Georgii Snaithe et cemeterium ecclesiæ de Knaresburgh ex parte Australi ac etiam super quandam venellam vocat. Soweter lane ex parte occidentali et prope terras Johannis Birnande armigeri; et unum vastum nuper Johannæ Walker ex parte boriali—ad opus Johannis Barobe de Knaresburgh marchaunte hered. et assign. suorum secundum consuetudinem manerii, et super hoc venit prædictus Johannes Barobye &c. et dat etc. Finis terræ abbuttant. ij^s.

[1] York Registry, vol. xi, fo. 557.

Court Feb. 21 A° Edw. vj^i septimo. Henry Barrobie of Rosehirst surrenders to the use of John Barobe of Knaresborough marchaunt half an acre of meadow in le Wrey.

Court May 15, 1 & 2 Philip and Mary. John Barrobie surrenders to the use of Alice his wife the reversion of a waste builded called Rallingsous, abbutting on a capital burgage or messuage called Fellisclifffes and a close called Durham Willowes etc.

Barroby.

1 & 2 Philip and Mary.

Henry Barrobie elected Bedell of the Forest Apr. 22, 2 & 3 P. & M.; he makes several surrenders, and at several dates to Bernard Paver.

Court Oct. 13. 3 & 4 Ph. & Mar.

Johannes Barobye de Knaresburgh marchaunte sursum redd. in manus dominorum regis et reginæ per man. Marmaduci Coghill subsenescalli sive clerici curiæ dictorum dominorum regis et reginæ ibidem reversionem unius parcellæ terræ jacent. in fossat. barbicani castri ibidem vocat. Castilldyke infra burgum de Knaresburgh continent. per æstimationem 24 ullnas in longitudine et in latitudine 8 ullnas cum acciderit post mortem ejusdem Johannis Barobye ad opus et usum Aliciæ Barobye uxoris prædicti Johannis et ass. suor. pro et durante termino vitæ suæ secund. consuetudinem manerii ibidem et super hoc venit prædicta Alicia etc. et dat. etc. Finis terræ pro termino vitæ—xj^d.

Court Dec. 22. 4 & 5 Ph. et M.

John Barrobie lying at the point of death surrenders reversion of five acres in Makemyre after the term of Alice his wife to John Barobye his son—also reversion of a cottage & garden & close, after the death of the said Alice, lying in le Wrey, to the said John ; also reversion of six acres, post terminum Aliciæ—called Durham Willowes to the use of Richard "alterius filii"—also the reversion of three acres called Swancroft close, a little close of one acre abbutting on land of Oswald Kighley, two wastes one in the Barbican sive fovea castri, and another called Rawlingshouse and an orchard &c. held by widow Slater to the said Richard post mortem Aliciæ &c.

Court July 30, A° r. Elizabethæ tertio.

Richard Dearlove of Tentergate surrenders two acres in Bilton Banks and Harlogait to the use of John Dearlove of Knaresburgh his son and heir after the death of the said Richard Dearlove and Anne his wife, to the use of John Dearlove and Alice Barrowbie ; lands called le Poke once of John Birnand.

Court Aug. 10, A° tertio.

Richard Dearlove surrenders sandhill in Ferensby—John Dearlove surrenders to the use of Alice Barrowbie, and she surrenders her share and purpartie in two wastes in Tentergate sudalelane, late of R. Ampilford to the use of John Barrobie her younger son and after his death to the use of Richard Barrobie ; and Richard and John are admitted. John Dearlove and Alice Barroby are married Aug. 12.

A° 6 Edw. vj surrender by Henry Barrobie of Rossett to the use of Richard Ampleforth.

Court 1576 June 27. Surrender by John Dearlove and Alice his wife and John Barrowbie of Knaresborough, of land in Tentergate to William Dowgill of Pannall. *Exilby notes*, p. 53.

Barroby.

In the name of God Amen : the third daie of June A.D. 1582. I Richard Barrowbye of Knaisbrough sicke in bodie but whole and strong of mynd and perfect memorie do make and ordaine this my Testament and last will in manner and forme folowing. First I geve my soule to God Almightie and my bodie to be buried in the Church earthe of Knaisburgh and all things to be done as the lawes require. Item I will that my debts be paid of my goods as the lawe will. Item I geve to my son John Barrobie my house that I dwell in when it happen after the deathe of me and my wyfe with towe stables belonging to it, an orchard and a kylne thereto pertayning and nowe in myne owne occupation, and also I geve him one close called the Swannclose when it shall happen after the deathe of my mother Dearelove. Also I geve him one close in the field called Durram Willowes after the end of xij yeres during which xij yeres I geve the said close to my three doughters, viz: Marie, Ann and Jeane toward the amendment of their fillial portions. Item I geve unto my sonn Francise one burgage buylded nowe in tenure and occupation of John Barrobie my brother, and also one howse vocat. [R]awlinghouse and also a kylne adjoining to the same, a garding and a back garthe pertayning to the said burgage and nowe in the occupation of the said John Barrobie my brother, to him and to his heirs for ever, when the premisses shall happen after the deathe of my said mother Dearlove, and at the end of twenty one yeres then next following after her said deathe which one and twenty yeares my said brother John Barrobie must have the said burgage and all other premisses above written unto my said son Francise nominat. & geven paying therefor x^{s} by yere for the same. Item I geve to my said son Francise one half acre of freehold land lying in Earlemyre[1] nowe in the occupation of my brother Robert Casse when it shall happen at the end of eight yeres during which eight yeres my said brother Robert Casse hath paid for the same. Item I geve to my said son Francise one acre of demaine land lying near Bigganburgh now in the occupation of Mistris Constable when it shall happen at the end of sixteen yeres which sixteen yeres the said Mris. Cunstable hathe paide for the same, for the which said acre of demayne lande there is sixteen shillings to be paid yerelie to my mother Derlove so long as she leves which said xvj^{s} to be paid to my mother as is above said, I will shall be taken out and paid out of my close vocat. Durram Willoes anie thing done to the contrarie notwithstanding. Item I will that my wyfe shall have her third parte of my goods. The rest of all my goods not geven I geve to my thre doughters Marie, Anne and Jaine, my debts paid & funerall expenses discharged over and beside such rents as shall come & growe to them out of my close vocat. Durram Willowes for the space of xij yeres as is abovesaid, the said xvj^{s} taken out of the said rent unto my said mother as is above writ-

[1] ? Carlemyre.

ten. Item I make my wyfe and my two sons John & Francise the executors of this my testament and last will, whereunto I beare witnesse, Richard Dearelove, John Dearelove, John Barrobie and Robert Casse cum aliis. Memorandum, whatsoever house or lande is geven to either son it is geven to him and to his heires for ever.

Proved Nov. 6, 1582 ; administration granted to John Barrobie brother of the testator, tutor or guardian to John and Francis the executors, and also to Mary, Anne and Jane.

[1]**In Dei nomine Amen, the sixtenth day of March** in the yere of our Lord one thousand five hundreth foureskore and seven, I Henry Barrobie younger of the parish of Pannell within the County of York, being sicke in bodie but whole in mind and memorie ordeyneth and maketh this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First I bequeath my soull into the hands of Almighty God and my bodie to be buried in the parish church yeard of Pannell. Item I give to Richard Wardell my sister Agnes sonn the some of twenty shillings to be paid when he cometh to the age of twenty and one years. Item I give to my sister Ellen's children viz : Frances Mann, Ellen and Isabell Mann to everie of them twenty shillings when they shall come to the like age of xxj yeres. Item I give to my sister Jane children, viz : Richard Man, Oswald and Brian Man to everie of them the some of twenty shillings when they shall accomplish the like age of twenty and one yeres. All which said legacies I will that my brother William Barrobie shall discharge and paie of the money that he oweth me. Item I give to Brian Wardell my said sister Agnes sonne the some of twenty shillings when he shall come to the age of twenty and one yeres to be paid by my brother Leonard Barrobie : and whereas my said brother Leonard doth ow me the som of Thre poundes of the which said some of iij^{li} I will that his said legacy first be paid of the some as is aforesaid with the funerall expenses and other charges thereto belonging. Item I give to Frances Longcaster wief of Lancelot Loncaster the some of twenty shillings to be paid by my brother William Barrobie. The rest of my goods unbequethed whatsoever I give to my brother Leonard Barrobie. Finallie I ordaine and make my brother Leonard and my brother William Barrobie my whole executors of this my last will and testament. Witnesses Edmund Lethrd and John Scaglethorp with others ;

Et decimo sexto die mensis Aprilis A.D. 1589 . . . . adm. &c. Willo Barrobie, reservata potestate consimilem administrat. Leonardo Barrobie, etc.

Court 21 Eliz.

Surrender by Henry Barrobie to the use of Leonard his son & heir apparent.

Court Dec. 9, 27 Eliz.

Henry Barrobie of Rossett, d. cl. ext. Leonard Barrobie is his son and heir.

[1] E. Reg., xxiv, fo. 1.

Court July 22, A° 21 Elizabeth.

John Barrobie of Knaresborough surrenders Ladie Close to the use of John Dearlove after the death of Alice wife of John Dearlove.

Court May 12, A° 27 Elizabeth.

John Barrowbie of Knaresborough mercer; surrenders to the use of Edmund Thompson.

[1]**Court Apr. 3, A° 30 Elizabeth.** Probate of the will of John Dearlove. 1587, Jan. 28. John Dearlove of Tentergait—to be buried at Knaresborough—my daughter Jane Barrowbie—Anne Moore—John Barrowbie & his wife and children 10/——to my unckle John Dearlove—Anne Casse and her children—to Richard Moore his wife and children—my sister Johane Earle—Henry Benson my Godson; my brother Peter Dearlove, my sister Margerie—Rowland West—Richard Parkinson—Miles Waid—my fathers maid; to Alice my wife two closes called Overburn Myre and Netherburne Myre: my son William Dearlove executor. [See p. 205.]

Court Dec. 11, 31 Elizabeth.

Alice Dearlove widow relict of John Dearlove defunct is admitted to 10 acres in Lambert Flatt and Brodears which her late husband had held.

Court Nov. 24, 39 Eliz. Finis terræ iiij^{d}.

Johannes Barobye Junior sursum reddidit in manus dominæ Reginæ per manus Thomæ Stainton sub ballivi libertatis ibidem unum vastum ædificatum cum uno pomario ibidem pertinent. jacent. et existent. in Knaresburgh modo in tenura Will. Battie et Johannis Awderson, ad opus et usum ejusdem Willelmi Battye, hered. et assign. suorum in perpetuum sec^{d} consuetud. Forestæ ibidem, et super hoc venit præd. W. B. et cepit de dicta domina R. prædict. vastum et pomarium etc.

Court Sept. 28. A° 1 Jacobi.

Johannes Barrobie filius et heres Ricardi Barrobie sursum reddidit in manus domini regis per manum Johannis Johnson subballivi libertatis de Knaresburghe sex acras terræ de terra dominica vocat. Durham Wyllowes modo in tenura Will. Pearson, jacent. in campis de Knaresb. et Screving ad opus et usum præd. Will. Pearson, hær. et assign. in perpetuum et super hoc etc.

Johannes Barrobie f. et h. Ric. B. . . . . ibidem tres acras terræ et prati vocat. Swancroft als. Swanclose sicut modo includitur—jacent in Knaresb. modo in tenura Will. Inman ad opus et usum præd. W. Inman hered. et ass. in perpetuum sec. cons. man. ibidem etc.

Court Nov. 11. A° 5 Jacobi.

Johannes Barrobie de Dysfurth Junior sursum reddit in manus domini regis per manum Johannis Johnson subballivi libertatis ibidem totum illud vastum ædificatum cum omnibus ædificiis desuper ædificatis, jacent. in Knaresburgh prædict. ex opposito fori ibidem,

[1] Vol. 104, p. 158, Surtees Society.

sicut jacet. in longitudine inter burgagium Thomæ Waide ex parte orientali et vastum Arturi Sysey ex parte occidentali continent. xj ulnas sive plus sive minus versus Austrum et in latitudine a foro prædicto usque gardinum Will. Harryson ex parte boreali ix ulnas et dimid. necnon unum parvum gardinum prædicto vasto adjacent. in longitudine vij ulnas et unum pedem et in latitudine iv ulnas et unum pedem sicut jacet inter prædictum vastum ædificatum et vastum prædicti Arturi Sysey ex parte boreali [1]occidentali et gardinum præd. Will. Harryson ex parte boreali, et gardinum præd. Thomæ Waide ex parte orientali, quod quidem vastum cum pertinent. modo est in tenura sive occupatione Henrici Craven et Roberti Hill, ad opus et usum Roberti Knowles de Knaresburghe chapman heredum et assignator. suor. in perpetuum sec. consuetudinem manerii ibidem et super hoc. etc. Finis terræ iv^{s} ii^{d}.

Court Feb. 3. A° 5° Jacobi.

John Dearlove of Knaresborough son & heir of William Dearlove of Honknowle dec^{d} surrenders barns and closes, great close 7½ acres Dearlove Ladye close 5 acres, late in the holding of Alice Dearlove widow and John Barrowbie senior or their assigns to the use of Christopher Dowgill of Spittlecroft.

A.D. 1617. Jan. 10. John Barroby and Elizabeth his wife sell land at Norton Morleis to Robert Barughe (Dishforth deeds at Boroughbridge).

A.D. 1638. Oct. 30. William Barroby and Ellen Flesher married at Knaresborough. Ellen is sister of William Flesher the linen draper in St Lawrence Lane who was proposed as a candidate for Knaresborough in 1642 : *Fairfax Pp.* ij, 383. This William Flesher married Abigail dr. of Henry Vincent merchant of London : *Visitation* ij, p. 312.

A.D. 1611. Survey MS., Gough 24. Francis Barroby holdeth in his own possession to him and his heires one waiste lately repaired 3 bayes with a stable 2 bayes & a garth thereunto adjoining and openeth against the market place. Also p. 66. Francis Barroby holdeth in the same (Armvale) flatt one acre of med. enclosed lyinge between Peter Keighleys lands on both sides and payeth yearlie xiij^{d}.

Court Apr. 4. A° 19 Jacobi.

Johannes Barrobie de Knaresburgh mercator et Jana uxor ejus et Ricardus Barrobie filius et heres apparens—sursum redd. unam shoppam cum una camera super eandem shopam fabricata, existent. infra burgum de Knaresb. in foro ibidem nuper in tenura Thomæ Browne merc.:—parcellam unius vasti ibidem surr. ab Henrico Slingsby pro termino xxj annorum ad usum Francisci Barrobie de Knaresb. mercatoris pro termino xv annorum.

Court Dec. 19. A° 19 Jacobi.

Surrender by Francis Barroby to John Hunter.

[1] In the original 'occidentali' is written above 'boreali,' as if intended as a substitute.

Court 21 Jac. John younger son of Francis and Mary Barroby.

Court Sept. 24. Anno 21 Jacobi.

Mary late wife of Francis Barroby of Knaresborough dec^{d} intestate asks to be admitted administratrix.

Court 1 Caroli. Jan. 11. William Barroby is son and heir.

Court 3 Caroli. May 16. Surrenders by Mary Barroby widow.

Court 3 Caroli. June 6. John Cass surr. to M. B. w^{o} house adjct. to Thos Knowles.

Court June 27. 3 Caroli : surrender by Jane widow of John Barroby and Richard his son and heir to the use of Richd Roades.

Court Jan. 21. 4 Caroli. Jane widow of John Barroby and Richard son and heir of John.

Barroby.

Inquisition post mortem 22 Jac. No. 124 part xj.

At Ripley Aug. 23, 1624, beforeJohn Richardson Esquire Escheator—post mortem Francisci Barrobie—by the oath of Richard Parker gen., John Foster, Richard Thompson, John Pudsey, John Broddele, George Collier, Richard Richmund, John Beckwith, Arthur Godfrey, Stephen Hardistie, Francis Ellis, Leonard Fothergill, John Darley and Matthew Young yeomen—who say that Francis Barrobie on the day of his death was seized in his demesne as of fee in one burgage with garden within the borough of Knaresborough in tenure of John Sewell, and of a close called Lady close containing 14 acres now divided into six closes and now occupied by John Cass, Richard Thomson, the said Francis Barrobie and John Hunter:—held of Charles Prince of Wales as of the Castle of Knaresburgh in free socage and by fealty and rent of 4/– per annum and suit court ; he died Aug. 10 anno 21°. William is his son and heir aged eight years and ten months ; and he held nothing more of the king or of other persons.

Court at Knaresborough Jan. 11. 1 Caroli.

Francis Barrobie d. cl. ext :—he held freely in soccage as of the castle of Knaresburgh a burgage in the occupation of Elizabeth Sewell once a part of Winteringham Hall ; four closes called les Ladies Close containing 13 acres in the occupation of John Hunter, John Cass, Richard Thompson and William Lister. Then came William Barrobie his son and heir and made his relief etc. Francis held according to the custom of the manor a waste builded &c. now in the occupation of Mary Barrobie widow of the said Francis, five closes in fields called Ullmyre, Cracombe flatt, Pedside close, Norhill and Crossland containing 14½ acres. His son William Barrobie comes and is admitted.

Court May 6, 1657. Hellein Barrobie seeks and is admitted to be executrix of the will of William Barrobie her late husband deceased.

[1]**July 12, 1656. I William Barrobie of Knaresburgh**—to my loving wife Elleine—my feoffees Thomas Wescoe, Richard Rhodes, Richard Ellys and William Burton—my children John, William,

[1] Vol. 110, p. 216, Surtees Society.

Elizabeth and Abagell—my son Francis—my mother Barrobie, my mother Flesher, my brother John Barrobie ; my nieces Marie, Alleine and Elizabeth Elcock, my nephew John Elcock—the four-men of the Burrough of Knaresburgh—my couzen Elleine Fyshwicke—my couzens Anne and Elizabeth Ellys—my servant Richard Hill—to Anne King & Dorothee Barrobee—my wife executrix.—Witnesses Richard Hill, Jane Sissons, Anne Thompson.

Inventory—goods apprysed Oct. 2, 1657.

Barroby.

Topcliffe Register.

Baptisms.

1604–5. Feb. 10. An Barrobie the daughter of John Barrobie of Dishforth.
1607. Dec. 27. Franc. Barrabie the son of John Barrabie of Dishforth.
1609–10. Jan. 28. Elizabeth daughter of John Barrabie of Dishforth.
1612. Apr. 28. Mary daughter of John Barrabie of Dishforth.
1615. Nov. 12. Richard Barrabie son of John Barrabie of Dishforth.
1619. June 15. Cicely Barrobie dr. of John Barrobie of Dishforth.
1621. Oct. 2. Urslay Barrobie dr. of John Barrowbe of Dishforth.
1629. Dec. 13. Maudland Barrobie dr. of John Barrobe of Dishforth.
1653–4. Mar. 22. John Barroby son of Richard Barroby of Dishforth, born.
1655. Oct. 5. Frances d. of Richard Barroby of Dishforth borne.
1657–8. Mar. 5. Elizabeth dr. of Richard Barroby of Dishforth bapt.
1659. Aug. 19. Thomas son of Richard Barrowby of Dishforth.
1663. Aug. 29. Frances Barrowby dr. of Richard Barrowby of Dishforth.
1665–6. Feb. 6. Richard son of Richard Barroby of Dishforth.
1688. Aug. 23. John son to Francis Baraby.
1690–1. Feb. 13. Francis son to Francis Baraby.
1696. Oct. 27. Elizabeth dr. of Francis Barraby of Dishforth.
1698–9. Feb. 15. William son of Francis Barraby of Dishforth.

Topcliffe Register. Marriages.

1686. July 28. Francis Barraby of Dishforth and Elizabeth Kilvington of Knayton were married July 28, 1686.
1749. Apr. 11. Francis Barroby Junior and Elizabeth Askwith of Baldersby after publication married April 11.
1767. Sept. 28. Robert Ainsley of Thirsk and Elizabeth Barroby.
1773. May 5. Thomas Gilling and Jane Barroby.
1775. Feb. 27. William Morley and Elizabeth Barroby married with consent of parents by licence by Richard Ramshaw in the presence of Francis Barroby and John Gibson.
1777. Oct. 16. John Pickersgill and Mary Barrowbie by licence.
1793. Dec. 11. John Hallewell clerk aged 30 and Ellen Gilling.

Burials.

1621. Oct. 23. Ursile Barrobe dr. of John.
1633. Oct. 20. Mary Barribie dr. of John Borrowbie of Dishforth.

1634. July 20. Cicilie Barrobie dr. of John Barribie of Dishforth.
1646. July 15. John Barraby of Dishforth died.
1649. Sept. 20. Widow Baraby of Dishforth was buried.
1649–50. Jan. 29. John Barriby son of Richard Barroby of Dishf.
1650–1. Jan. 16. Elizabeth d. of Richard Barroby of Dishforth.
1654. Apr. 2. John Barroby son of Richard Barroby of Dishforth.
1662. June 12. A child of Richard Barroby of Dishforth.
1670. Oct. 19. Thomas Barraby of Dishforth.
1696. Dec. 12. Richard Barraby.

Baptisms.

1716. Nov. 26. Peter son of John Barroby of Dishforth.
1719. May 18. Francis son of John Barroby of Dishforth born.
1744–5. Mar. 8. Elizabeth dr. of William Barroby of Dishforth.
1748. July 10. Jane dr. of William Barroby of Dishforth.
1754. Aug. 2. Mary dr. of Francis Barrowby Junior of Dishforth.
1756. Oct. 5. Elizabeth daughter of Francis Barroby of Dishforth born Aug. 28 and bapt. Oct. 5.
1758. Oct. 8. Francis son of Francis Barroby Junior of Dishforth.
1760. Ap. 13. Mark son of Francis Barroby of Dishforth.
1791. Apr. 8. Francis first son of Mark Barroby of Baldersby farmer and of Ann dr. of Mr Christopher Tanfield of Carthorpe gentn.
1792. Mary dr. of Mark Barroby etc.
1793. Dec. 28. Ann dr. of Mark Barroby etc.

Burials.

1736–7. Mar. 17. Peter Barroby of Dishforth.
1736–7. Mar. 22. Elizabeth wife of Francis Barroby of Dishforth.
1737–8. Jan. 13. Francis Barrowby of Dishforth.
1765. Dec. 26. William Barrowby of Dishforth.
1769. Jan. 30. Francis Barroby of Dishforth.
1777. July 23. Mary Barroby of Dishforth.
1785. May 24. Isabella Barroby of Norton, widow of William Barroby, aged 80.
1802. July 20. Elizabeth Barroby of Dishforth, d. July 17, bd. July 20 æt. 76.

Monument.

Elizabeth wife of Francis Barroby d. July 16, aged 75.
Francis Barroby d. Dec. 19, 1809, aged 91.

Marriage. Licence.

1603. Nov. John Barroby of Ripley & Elizabeth Soresby of Topcliffe P.
1680. Thomas Thwaites 37 agr. Hutton Conyers & Jane Barroby 27 spr. of Dishforth.

[1]**In the Name of God Amen. I Francis Barroby of Thirsk** in the county of York gentleman, being of sound mind and memory for which I thank God Almighty do make and ordain this to be my last will. I am in duty bound to return my soul to God who gave it me hoping that through my Saviours merits I shall obtain a joyful

[1] Reg. E., 79, fo. 6.

Resurrection. I desire my body may be buried in the church of chapell garth where I die without any funerall pomp, gloves, a funerall sermon from Ps. 73, 23, excepted, and then I give the minister who preaches that sermon at my funerall a Jacobus broad piece of Gold . . . . I have surrendered my coppyhold estate at Rocliffe to the use of my will . . . My mind and will is and I give and devise all that estate to the use of my son Richard and his heirs for ever, and I devise all my freehold estate there to the use of my son Francis and his heirs for ever, as also my estate at Staveley, the same to go to them after their mother's death who had a joynture thereof. I give all my estate which is leasehold unto my daughter Ellen and her [1]assigns. I also give and devise unto my said daughter Ellen and to her assigns for ever she paying out of the same as hereafter all my other messuages lands and tenements and hereditaments whatsoever, that is to say to my daughter Ellisons children each £50, to daughter Bickerdike £100, to my dear wife £50 above and besides what I am in any wise engaged to pay them :—to brother and sister Cass, to brother and sister Topham each a guinea—to Mr Armestead, Charles Yates, John Ibbotson each a half guinea, and to my aunt Levet a guinea. To the poor of Thirsk £3 : to Sowerby, [2]Wilmbleton, Nawton, Rowcliffe and Staveley each 20/——I mean to such of them as receive not any alms. I give to my dear wife the use of all my plate, jewels, linnen and other household goods during her life, the same to be scheduled and after her death delivered up to my daughter Ellen. I give and devise to my dear wife over and above her joynture all my houses and estate in Thirsk and after the same to go to my daughter Ellen and to her heirs for ever, all and singular my messuages lands and hereditaments whatsoever or wheresoever, she paying to my dear wife the further sum of £10 yearly during her life. I make her my said daughter Ellen my executrix and residuary legatee. I desire she'll give Mr Eeles half a guinea. Witness my hand and seal the 19 day of December 1725, Fran. Barrowbie : signed sealed and published in the presence of us William Dale, George Palker his mark, Judith Arnet her mark . . . the words she paying to my dear wife the further sum of £10 yearly during her life being first interlined. **Proved 18 March 1725–6.**

[3]**In the name of God Amen. I Anne Barroby of Thirsk in the county of York widow** being weak in body but of sound and perfect memory praised be God for the same, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner & form following. Imprimis I commend my soul unto the hands of Almighty God, and I desire my body may be buried in the parish Church of S. Michaels commonly called Belfreys within the city of York and do order no scarfes to be given at my funerall. And as for my worldly estate I dispose thereof as follows. I give and bequeath to my brother Samuel Burdett of Denby two Broades. I give to my son in law Richard Barroby five guineas and my silver watch. Item I give to his brother Francis

[1] 'heirs' is written over 'assigns.'

[2] Perhaps Wombleton, which with Nawton is in the parish of Kirkdale.

[3] Reg. E., 80, fo. 459.

Barroby five guineas. Item I give to my nephew George Burdett of Denby in the parish of Penniston £10. Item I give to John Burdett his brother £5. Item I give to the poor of Denby that have not assessment made for the poor there £2. Item I give to the children of my late sister Mary Smithson, viz : Richard, John, William and Anne each of them £5, and order the said £5 so given to Anne to be paid to her hands and her receipt to be a full discharge to my executrix for the same. Item I give 40/– to the eldest daughter of the said Anne. Item I give to the children of my late sister Sarah, viz : to Elizabeth £10, to George and James 50/– a piece. Item I give to Mr James Williamson if he be minister of Thirsk at my death two guineas. Item I give to the poor housekeepers of Thirsk who have not relief from the Town £5 to be distributed as my executrix shall think fit. Item I give to the poor of Kirkby Overblows as above £2 to be distributed as above. Item I give to Joseph Morton of Denby 20/– if he be living, and if not then I give the same to his daughter if living ; Item I give to Mrs Conyers of York one guinea, but if she be dead then I give the same to her daughter Magdalen. Item I give to Mary England of York five guineas. Item I give to the poor prisoners at York Castle 10/–, to the poor prisoners in Ouzebridge gaol 5/——to the poor prisoners in Peter gaol 2/6 to be distributed by my executrix in bread. Item I give to Mr Thomas Whytehead son to Mr William Whytehead of York, Thomas Whytehead of Thirsk and Dorothy his wife and Isabell Pearcy of Thirsk, each of them one mourning ring of one guinea value—all the rest and residue of my goods, chattells, plate and personall estate, I give and bequeath the same unto Ellen Barroby of Thirsk whom I do hereby make sole executrix of this my last will & testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me at any time heretofore made. In witness whereof I the said Anne Barroby have hereunto sett my hand and seal this 16th day of February A.D. 1727, Anne Barroby. Signed sealed published and declared by the Testatrix in the presence of Michael Holmes, Dorothy Whytehead, Thomas Whytehead. [Pedigree of Whytehead, Poulson i, 168.]

Probate 25 April, 1729.

Barroby.

1690. Dec. 12. Indenture between William Topham of Leckby and Mary his wife, William Kilvington of Knayton and Ralph Greives of Topcliffe of one part and Francis Barroby of Topcliffe yeoman of the other part—grant to Francis Barroby of the Bottoms in Aisenby.

1712. Dec. 4. Indenture between Francis Barroby the elder of Dishforth and Francis Barroby his son—a younger son of Francis Barroby the elder—grant of the Bottoms in Aisenby, six acres, two acres &c. for the life of Francis the elder.

1746. Nov. 20. Indenture tripartite between (1) **Francis Barroby** the elder of Dishforth yeoman—(2) Francis Barroby the younger of Dishforth nephew of the said Francis Barroby the elder, and (3) Peter Kilvington of Ainderby and William Barroby of

Dishforth yeoman, releasing house and land to Peter Kilvington and William Barroby in trust for Francis Barroby the younger. *cf.* pp. 259, 260.

1748. Jan. 27. Indenture between (1) **Francis Barroby of Dishforth** yeoman, Francis Barroby, nephew of the same, and (2) Mark Aiscough of Baldersby tanner and William Barroby of Dishforth—in consideration of marriage intended between Francis Barroby the younger and Elizabeth daughter of Mark Aiscough, Francis Barroby the elder grants a capital mansion, dovecote, barn, orchard & hempgarth in Dishforth formerly in the occupation of Thomas Sowerby and now of Francis Barroby the uncle.

Barroby.

[1]**1762. Nov. 25. Francis Barroby the elder of Dishforth** in the county of York, gentleman .... to my brother William Barroby the east end or dwelling of my messuage house where I now inhabit in Dishforth—to my sister Elizabeth the west end or part of the same messuage. To my nephew Francis Barroby of Dishforth after the death of my said brother William and sister Elizabeth the said messuage .... and to the said nephew Francis Barroby all my messuage etc. in Dishforth and Azenbye in the county of York—To my niece Elizabeth daughter of my said brother William Barroby—to my niece Jane daughter of my said brother William Barroby. Residue to my said nephew Francis Barroby whom I make executor Sett my hand 25 November 1762. Witnesses Wm Hebden, Robert Askwith, Saml Lum.

Probate 28 March 1769.

Knaresborough Register.

Baptisms.

1572. July 13. Mary daughter of Richard Barrobie.
1573. Dec. 20. Dorothy daughter of Richard Barrobie.
1574. Dec. 2. John son of Richard Barrobie.
1576. June 20. Anne daughter of Richard Barrobie.
1577–8. Feb. 21. Jaine daughter of Richard Barrobie.
1579. May 17. Francis son of Richard Barrobie.
1580. Sept. 2. Francis son of Richard Berrobie.
1583. Aug. 30. Frances dr. of John Barrobie
1586–7. Mar. 8. Anne dr. of John Barrobie.
1588–9. Feb. 4. Mary dr. of John Barrobie.
1591–2. Feb. 27. Joan dr. of John Barrobie.
1593–4. Feb. 20. Henry son of John Barrobie.
1595–6. Feb. 28. Dorothy dr. of John Barrobie.
1597. Dec. 10. John son of John Barrobie.
1599. Mar. 25. John son of John Barrobie.
1602–3. Mar. 16. William son of John Barrobie.
1606. Aug. 27. Ellen dr. of Francis Barrobie.
1608. June 16. Anne dr. of Francis Barrobie.
1610–1. Feb. 12. Jaine dr. of Francis Barrobie.

[1] Reg. E., 113, fo. 59.

1610–1. Feb. 12. Mary dr. of Francis Barrobie.
1614. Dec. 10. William son of Francis Barrobie.
1617–8. Mar. 16. John son of Francis Barrobie.
1621. July 16. Robert son of Anne Barrobie and Robert.
1622. Apr. 2. Elizabeth dr. of Francis Barrobie.
1636. Feb. 19. Ursulay dr. of John Barrobie.
1639. Aug. 21. Anne dr. of William Barrobie.
1640. Nov. 29. William son of William Barrobie.
1647. May 15. Francis son of William Barrobie.
1650. May 10. Abigaell dr. of William Barrobie.
1651. May 8. Samuell son of William Barrobie.
1656. June 2. William son of William Barrobie born.
1669. May 18. Elianora filia Francisci Barroby.
1671. Nov. 23. Rosamunda filia Francisci Barroby.
1674. Apr. 9. Franciscus filius Francisci Barroby.
1601. Oct. 14. Thomas son of John Barrobie.

Featherstone Register. Marriage.

1668. July 18. Francis Baribie and Clare Long.

Ripon Register.

1676. Mar. 3. Clare wife of Mr Francis Barroby of Stubin Grange in Bishop Thornton was buried at Ripley.
1677. Sept. 12. Mr Francis Barroby of Stubbins Grange and Mrs Tryphena Redshaw of Bondgate widow md.
1687. Mar. 8. Francis Barroby of Bondgate nigh Ripon Gentleman was buried.

Barroby.

Aldborough Register.

Baptisms.

1699. May 28. Ellen daughter of Francis Barroby.
1700–1. Jan. 10. William son of Francis Barroby.
1702. Feb. 18. Francis son of Francis Barroby.
1742. Nov. 30. Rosamund dr. of Francis Barroby.
1744. May 20. Mary daughter of Francis Barroby.
1745. Nov. 10. Francis son of Francis Barroby of Rocliffe.

Burials.

1717. Mar. 16. Edithea wife of Francis Barroby of Thirsk.
1745. May 21. Mary daughter of Francis Barroby of Rocliffe.
1747. July 18. Ann wife of Francis Barrowby.

Marriage Licences.

1603. Decr **John Barroby** of Ripley and Elizabeth Soresby of Topcliffe at either place.
1623. (334) **Anthony Sickermore** and Joan Barroby of Escrick.
1638. (720) **Michael Shawe** of Darfield and Sarah Barroby spinster aged 20 of Normanton.
1640. (819) **George Barraby** 26 Normanton and Ann Helmsley æt. 18 of Snaith.
1642. (858) **John Clarke** of Topcliffe & Ann Barraby of Poppleton.
1680. (1300) **Thomas Thwaites** 37 agr. Hutton Conyers and Jane Barroby spinster æt. 27 of Dishforth.

1694. Oct. 6. Francis Barroby of Ripon 21 gentleman and Edithea Catton of Boroughbridge spr. æt. 20.

1708. Sept. 23. George Casse of Ouseburn gent. and Ellen Barroby.

1709. July 1. John Topham Vicar of Kildwick æt. 31 and Mrs Rosamond Barroby spr. æt. 30 of Ripon.

1669. Nov. 25. Matthew Beane of York gent. and Magdalen Barroby.

Marr. Lic. D. & C. York.

1757. May 20. Butler Burton of S. Helen's Stonegate, Grocer, 25 Bachelor & Mary Wells spr. 22 S. Martin's C. St.

Topcliffe Reg.

Marriage.

1760. Sept. 11. Mr Butler Burton of York and Mrs Katherine Barroby married by Licence—Walbran's MS.; at S. Margaret's Walmgate, bur. Butler Burton Grocer late Sheriff. A.D. 1788.

Paver 29, 674.

1707. April 3. Will of Anne Day of Bishopton widow: to Ellen Barrowby spinster £300 to Dr Wyvill to buy a piece of communion plate for the church of Ripon—£50 to invest for the poor of Bishopton—to Hannah dr. of my brother Richard Ullythorne—to the wife of Michael Theakstone—to Francis Barrowbie of Boroughbridge £20—to my niece Ursula Inman £20—to Isabel the wife of William Wray Esqre 20/- & to his son other 20/- to buy each of them a ring—to Sampson Smirke and John his son and their wives 10/- each to buy rings—sole executrix Ellen Barrowby. Proved 1712.

Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York—Marriages 1744.

1744. Novr 9. William Barrowby of Dishforth and Elizabeth Pybus of the same place, by licence.

Bilton. Wyckley.

Anno 4o Henrici viij.

John Wykeley surrenders Whitecroft to the use of his son Edward Wykllay.

Anno 7o Henr. viij. April 2.

Edward Wykeley surr. the reversion of Whitecroft after the death of John Wykeley and saving the right of Agnes the wife of John to the use of John Jeffrey.

Anno 8o Henr. viij. Feb. 4.

Katharine Rodon late wife of William Wykeley, daughter and heir of William Taillyour who held Whitecroft d. cl. ext. John is her son and heir.

Anno 9o Henr. viij. Oct. 15. John Wikeliff surr. to use of John Jeffrey.

Anno 13o Henr. viij. Oct. 4. John Jeffrey surr. Whitecroft to the use of Thomas Rute.

Anno 25 Hen. viij. John Wykeley surr. to Katharine his wife and to William Wykeley his son and heir.

[1]**A.D. 1527. May 1. Will of Thomas Wykelay** of Hampsthwaite. Leonard Raynard and John Hardcastle supervisors—sons William and John Wykelay.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 20, Surtees Society.

A.D. 1587. Feb. 12. Thomas Wykelay of Clapham Green—Ellen the relict. Thomas my son, John, William, Ellen and Isabell children.

Court May 2. A° Eliz. xiij^tio^.

Ad hanc curiam venit Elizabetha Bilton nuper uxor Willelmi Bilton et Willelmus Bilton filius prædicti Willelmi et petunt se admitti ut administr. bonorum et catallorum mobilium et immobil. quæ nuper fuerunt ejusdem Willelmi Bilton tempore mortis suæ. Inventory taken by William Stubbe, Thomas Askwith, William Bowlinge and Stephen Hardestie—Imprimis 4 oxen £6 . 18 . 4—item 3 stott £3 . 8 . 4. Item 6 kyne £8 . 0 . 0—item 4 weyes 40/– —item a mare and one filly 53/8 : item 5 calves 25/– item 15 shepe 38/– item 2 pootes 5/– item 2 kettells one panne 10/– item 7 peces of pewther 5/– item 3 arkes & 3 chists 23/8 item 3 beilles &c. &c. £40 . 18 . 4.

Item test. prob. 6/8.

Bilton.

Court Oct. 26. Anno Henr. viij quinto.

Thomas Bilton who held of the king 22 acres two denariates and an obolate of land in Felliscliffe d. c. ext. William Bilton relieves as son and heir. F. terr. 22/8.

Court Nov. 17. Anno Eliz. undecimo.

Thomas Wykeley surr. a messuage and half acre called Whitecroft after the death of Katherine Brathfott to the use of William Bilton.

Court Feb. 1. Anno Eliz. duodecimo.

Thomas Wykelay who held of the Queen a messuage and le Hempgarth d. cl. ext. John Wykelay is admitted as son and heir: to the same court came William Bilton and demanded an inquest for measuring his share of the Hempgarth.

Feb. 22. Thomas Wykelay had surrendered to the queen by the hand of John Pullein the grave the messuage called Hempgarth to the use of William Bilton.

Court Mar. 28. Anno Eliz. decimo tertio.

William Bilton senior jacens super lect[u]m mortis surr. to the queen by the hands of Thomas Askwith and John Stubbe 3½ acres in Felliscliffe in the occupation of Thomas Tymbill to the use of William Stubbe and his assigns for ten years : also 5½ acres called Hempgarth to Thomas Bilton one of his younger sons, and other lands to the use of Richard and Hugh Bilton his younger sons.

Court May 2. Anno Eliz. decimo tertio.

Elizabeth Bilton presents the inventory of the goods of William Bilton her husband late deceased.

Court Feb. 20. Anno Eliz. decimo quarto.

William Bilton who held a messuage and 24 acres : d. cl. ext. His son William relieves as his heir Elizabeth Bilton his widow claims the land of her late husband 36 acres, one rood, two denariates and one obolate in the Hempgarth, and two messuages for her life.

Court April 1. Anno Eliz. quintodecimo.

Thomas Bilton surrenders Whitecroft &c. in Felliscliffe to the use of William Stubbe.

Court Oct. 11. Anno Eliz. decimo octavo.

Thomas Bilton surrenders Hempgarth, little Leefield, Crabtree flat &c. to the use of Robert Stevens of Killinghall, and Robert Stevens surrenders to him le Raykes in Hampsthwaite.

Court Sept. 19. Anno Eliz. vicesimo quarto.

Elizabeth Bilton widow has her lands abutted from those of William Iles.

Bilton.

[1]**A.D. 1551. Aug. 10. The will of John Bilton**—to be buried at Hampsthwaite—Miles Gill my brother in law—my uncle Robert Bilton—Richard Bilton my brother—my father and mother to be kept honestly and maintained.

[2]**A.D. 1614. Aug. 18. Hugh Bilton of Brame**—Isabell my wife—William Bilton my son.

[3]**A.D. 1598. Sept. 12. Will of Richard Jamson**—daughter Isabella Bilton wife of Hugh Bilton—William son of Hugh Bilton—Elizabeth Bilton—brother William Jamson.

A.D. 1593. Apr. 3. James Brane of Killinghall—to the children of Thomas Bilton—Thomas Bilton executor.

[4]**A.D. 1618. Aug. 25. Anne Bilton** of Felliscliffe—William my son—Ellen my sister—Joan Umplebie my sister—Ellin and Elizabeth my granddaughters—David my son—William my son—Francis my son—Dorothy wife of David Bilton—John Forest wife—Margaret Thompson—Bernard Gill's wife.

A.D. 1629. Aug. 12. 5 Caroli. Isabell Bilton spinster—Jane wife of Richard Waddington and Ellen wife of Francis Wood admitted as executrices of the will of Richard Bilton of Birsteth :—

[5]**Richard Bilton makes his will Feb. 24, 1628**—leave to my grandchildren—to Francis Bilton, Miles Stubbs, William Stubb—Thomas Bilton, Miles and John Bilton, Thomas Lewtie, Miles Farnell and Steven Inglesant xij^{d} each "to Thomas Stubbes children ten ewes that is at Robert Umplebies"—son William & his wife Ellen—Supervisors David Bilton and Thomas Stubbs to help his daughters executrices—Witn. Thomas Stubb—William Stubb—David Bilton, John Murrus.

Court 4° Caroli. Richard Bilton of Birsteth d. cl. ext. William Bilton of Felliscliffe adm. as his son & heir.

[6]**A.D. 1659. Jan. 19. Elizabeth Bilton** proves the will of **Miles Bilton** senior: Thomas my son—Miles my son—Edward my son—

[1] Vol. 104, p. 61, Surtees Society.

[2] Vol. 110, p. 30, Surtees Society.

[3] Vol. 104, p. 216, Surtees Society.

[4] Vol. 110, p. 80, Surtees Society.

[5] *Ibid.*, p. 106.

[6] *Ibid.*, p. 237.

Ursula Wharton my daughter—Mary Dickinson my daughter—Margaret my daughter—Elizabeth wife of John Wright my daughter, Francis Bilton my son.

[1]**A.D. 1663. Oct. 6. Isabella Bilton** of Birstwith—to David Bilton of Fellisclifffe £4 . 10 . 0—to Francis Bilton of Bramley & his children £4 . 10 . 0 to Ellen wife of Samuel Midgley and her son Richard 30/– —to Elizabeth daughter of Leonard Atkinson a pudor dubler—to Jane Jeffray 10/– —Leonard Atkinson & Elizabeth his wife 40/–. William Bilton of Clapham Green sole executor.

Bilton.

Court July 19. Anno Eliz. vicesimo nono.

Elizabeth Bilton widow surr. half of two closes of land and meadow called Whitecroft and Lewy field in Fellisclifffe in her own occupation to the use of William and Thomas Stubbe sons of William Stubbe defunct. for her life for payment of 20/– annually.

Court Apr. 16. Anno Eliz. xlij.

Miles Farnell, Henry Hill, Thomas Bilton administratores bonorum Elizabethæ Bilton viduæ queruntur versus Willelmum Bilton—idem Milo Farnell et alii v. Ricardum Bilton—idem Milo etc. v. Hugonem Bilton.

Court May 5. Anno primo regis Jacobi.

William Bilton surrenders land at Whitewall, Westsike and elsewhere to the use of his sons William, David and Francis Bilton.

Court A° 21° regis Jacobi Aug. 13. William Bilton of Whitewall jacens super lectum surr. to use of Margaret his wife. Thomas and William Stubb take the Inventory.

Court Anno 1° regis Caroli.

Thomas Emmot and Margaret his wife late wife of William Bilton surrender land at Brackenbarrows to their own use.

Court Anno regis Caroli nono Aug. 7.

William Bilton of Whitewall d. cl. ext. Elena wife of Samuel Midgley, eldest daughter of the said William admitted.

Court Anno xj° Caroli Feb. 17.

Elizabeth daughter of William Bilton of Whitewall d. cl. ext. Anne her sister chooses Thomas Emmot her mother Margaret's husband as guardian.

Browne.

A.D. 16..: March 11. A° 13 James—William Norton of Sawley & his son W^m^ sell to William Bell the capital messuage, Manor House and scyte of the manor of Baldersby.

A.D. 1626. May 12. Anne Bell sells Baldersby Manor House to Launcelott and Edmund Browne.

A.D. 1628. Apr. 21. Will of John Steele of Galphay—Launcelot Browne of Baldersby with John Harrison of Middleton and Christopher Steele my brother, to be judges of my son's marriage—my brother in law Launcelot Browne—my brother Thomas Steele—my son William my daughters Mary, Isabell, Dorothy and Jane.

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 4, no. 16, 1651–65.

A.D. 1583. May 13. Letters Patent of Queen Elizabeth grant to John Browne of Holme in the parish of Pickhill gentleman a messuage and eight oxgangs of land in Ainderby Quernhow now in the tenure of Thos Fall part of the property of Fountains. Walbran, *Mem. Fount.*, i, 328.

A.D. 1632. Charter of Feoffment. Thomas Fall in pursuance of an agreement between him and Launcelott Browne of Baldersby, grants to John Harrison of Middleton Quernhow yeoman, and Edmund Browne son and heir of Launcelott half a tenement and eight oxgangs of land except one close called Best Flatt &c. signed Thos. Fall—witn. Henry Raper, John Bayne, Francis Plumer. Walbran, MSS. at York.

A.D. 1664. Common Recovery 15 Car. ij. January 23. Launcelott Browne quer: William Theakstone & Margt his wife & Francis Theakstone and Jane his wife deforciants—lands in Galphay—rights of Launcelot Browne recognised.

[1]**A.D. 1659. Marmaduke Theakstone of Baldersby,** w. d. July 29. my daughter Isabella Theakstone £20—my daughter Anne Theakstone £20—Francis Theakstone the younger—my wife Margarett—my brother Francis Theakstone—my brother John Browne—Thos Sword and Roger Farmery supervisors—testator is to be buried at Topcliffe—witn. Roger Whitlock & Izabell Sword: pr. by Margaret the relict Apr. 28, 1660.

Browne.

[2]**The will of Edmund Browne of Baldersby.**

1615. Feb. 19. Edmund Browne of Baldersbie—to be buried at Topcliffe—Elizabeth my wife—Launcelot Browne my son to have the lands in Baldersbie of the demise of John : lands at Galghey to Launcelot—John Browne my brother—Margaret Browne and Isabell Browne daughters of John Browne my brother deceased :—my daughter Margaret Harrison now with child—Thomas Jaike my son in law—to the children of James Fisher of Dalton deceased 15/–. Will proved March 12, 1615. Inventory taken Feb. 24, 1615, by John Browne, Francis Jaike, John Raper of Baldersby and Thomas Fisher of Hutton.

[3]**The will of Elizabeth Browne of Baldersby,** widow.

1616. Sept. 5. Elizabeth Browne late wife of Edmund Browne—to be buried at Topcliffe—to poor of Topcliffe 10/– —my son Launcelot Browne—my daughter Elizabeth Jakes—my daughter Margaret Harrison, my daughter Dorothy Steele—my daughters to have the residue of my apparel—my son Thomas Browne 15/– due to me for three bushells of barley by Anne Baker of Rainton widow. Sons and daughters to have the residue—proved 24 Septr., 1616. Inventory amounting to £57 . 15 . 11½ taken Sept. 17 by Francis Jaikes, John Thekeston, John Browne the younger and John Raper.

[1] Principal Registry, Nabbs, fo. 70.

[2] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

[3] *Ibid.*

The will of John Browne of Baldersby.

[1]**1619. Jan. 24. John Browne of Baldersby**—Launcelot Browne my son in law—Launcelot Blackburne my son in law—William Thekeston my brother—my daughters Elizabeth Browne and Anne Blackburne; my son John Browne.

Inventory—sum £67 . 4 . 8 taken Feb. 7, 1619, by Thomas Jaikes —Launcelot Browne, Launcelot Blackburne and John Thekeston, Launcelot Browne of Baldersby.

1671. Aug. 5. Bond for administration of goods of Launcelot Browne given by Edmund Browne and Miles Ovington, sum £22 . 0 . 0.

[2]**The will of Edmund Browne of Baldersby.**

1679. Sept. 28. In the name of God, Amen. I Edmund Browne of Baldersby in the county of York yeoman sicke of body but of perfect memory thanks be to God, doe constitute and make this my last will and testament in manner and form following. Imprimis I comitt my soul to God my Maker hopeing only to be saved by the meritt of Jesus Christ my Redeemer, and my body to be buryed in Topcliffe Church yard as near my first wife as can be. Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Anne Browne her heires and assignes for ever all my right title and interest of and to one messuage cottage and tenement one watercorne mill and kilne and three closes of . . . meadow and pasture containing by estimation 40 acres be they more or lesse with their and every of their rights members and appurtenances, which said mill and close are situate lyeing and being within the towneshipp and territory of Gaughay in the county of York and now in the tenure and occupation of Marmaduke Pratt. Item I give and bequeath to my said daughter Anne Browne her heires executors administrators and assignes all my right title interest and estate of and to one messuage or tenement with a mill kilne and garth and orchard thereunto belonging and common to the said messuage belonging, their and every of their appurtenances, situate lyeing and being in Grewelthorpe in the county of York. Item I give and bequeath to my sonne Launcelott Browne his executors administrators and assigns all my right title and interest of in and to my two farmes in Baldersby provided my said son Launcelott Browne pay to the right honourable William earle of Devonshire the fines due to be paid for the same, and after that the said Launcelott Browne shall pay to my said daughter Anne Browne out of the said farmes called the demeyn farm the summ of £20 of lawfull money of England, which if he refuse to pay then my mind and will is that my said daughter Anne Browne shall have, hold and enjoy the said farme called demesne farme. Item I give and bequeath to each of my sonnes 10/– apeice, and to each of their wives 5/– apeice. Item I give and bequeath unto my grandson William Raper 10/– and to each of my other Grandchildren 4/– apeice. Item I give and bequeath to my son Lancelott Browne one horse mill, one cistren, one lead in the Brewhouse, one clock, one little gunn, one long table

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond. [2] *Ibid.*

in the Hall and one table in the parlour. Item I give and bequeath to my cosin William Barker gentleman 10/– and to his son Frances Barker 10/– and to Marmaduke Jackson gentleman 10/–. Item I give and bequeath to my sonne in lawe Thomas Clough gentleman £20 of lawful money of England to be paid within two years after my death, and the use thereof, he the said Thomas Clough is to pay to my daughter Dorothy the wife of William Armin yearely during her natural life, and after her decease the use thereof to her children during their minority and when they shall accomplishe their several and respective ages of one and twenty yeares the said £20 to be equally divided amongst them. Item to my cosin William Everingham gen. 2/6. Item all the rest of my goods and chattells, my debts and my funerall expenses being paid and discharged, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Anne Browne whom I make sole executrix of this my last will and testament ; witness my hand and seal the eight and twentieth day of September Anno Domini 1679.

Memorandum that before the sealing and declaring hereof these words, viz : to be paid within two yeares after my death were interlined and afterwards duly sealed published and declared in the presence of William Everingham, Edmund Harrison, Marmaduke Jackson, Fr. Taylor, Thos Couper, John Raper, Thomas Clough. Pr. apud Burneston 5° Novembris 1679 : bond for £600 by Anne Browne and John Raper. Inv. Oct. 3, 1679 ; sum £353 . 11 . 2 and debts £309 . 15 . 6.

Edmond Browne.

Browne.

[1]**1638. Jan. 11. Margaret Burnistone** of Rainton w. d. to be buried at Topcliffe near unto my former husbands—son John Burnistone to have the goodwill of both my ferms—my daughter Tommysin—to my three daughters either of them—Mary Tireman wife of William Tireman 10/– for a ring—to my son John my wedding ring—my daughter Mary Burnistone £100 on condition that she marry with the consent of Jasper Kettlewell and Edmund Browne of Baldersby—witness John Barrobye, Edmond Browne. Inventory taken April 5, 1639, by Thomas Whitlocke, John Rainforth, William Waid, John Clarke. Sum £352 . 4 . 8. Probate June 7, 1639.

1636. June 13. By indenture between Lancelott Browne of Baldersby and Edmund Browne his son and heir of the one part, and Jasper Kettlewell of Topcliffe and John Harrison of Middleton of the other part—Launcelott and Edmund in consideration of a marriage between Edmund and Isabella Nicholson daughter of Margaret Burneston widow—for the settling of a jointure and on receipt of £180 from Margaret Burniston grant to Jasper Kettlewell and John Harrison the Manor House and site of the Manor of Baldersby, the long close, the mansion house called the chapel and nine

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

acres of land on Melmerby Moor, in trust for Edmund and Isabella and their heirs with remainder to the right heirs of Edmund for ever. Witn. George Whitelocke, Marmaduke Theakstone, and William King.

1668. Oct. 5. 20 Caroli ij. Whereas by grant of June 1, 29 Elizabeth the Queen let to Edmund Browne and Elizabeth his wife a tenement and 40 acres in Baldersby with succession to Launcelott Browne, the said Launcelott Browne now the elder grants the same to his Grandson Launcelott Browne the younger.

1669. Oct. 30. By Indenture between Launcelott Browne the younger, Edmund Browne of Baldersby and George Wreakes the younger of Aldfield, in consideration of a marriage between Launcelott and Mary the eldest daughter of George Wreakes of Aldfield the elder, the said Launcelott grants to Edmund and George the lands called Galphay Woods or Breaton farm in trust for Launcelot and Mary or the survivor of them & the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of Launcelot. Witnesses of possession delivered, William Steele, Christopher Mawson, Marmaduke Jackson.

Topcliffe Reg.

Marr.

1579. Nov. 3. William Burniston & Margaret Sticknam both of Rainton.

1625. May 11. Richard Burniston of Masham—Item I give to John Browne late of Holme my sworde.

1641. Richard Burniston of Grewelthorpe—wife Jane, sons Leonard and Richard—my son Robert Smurthwaite, my dr. Anne Smurthwaite, her daughters Dorothy and Elizabeth.

Wath Register.

Marr.

1667. Jan. 21. Mr Marmaduke Jackson and Mrs Margaret Waters. *Top. et Gen.*, iij, 419.

Topcliffe Registers.

Baptisms.

1584. Dec. 25. Launcelot Browne son of Edmund Browne of Baldersby.

1616. Nov. 10. Elizabeth Browne daughter of John Browne the younger of B.

1619. Nov. 14. John Browne son of Launcelot Browne of Baldersby.

1640–1. Mar. 20. Launcelot Browne son of Edmund Browne of Baldersby.

1680. May 12. Mary daughter of Launcelot Browne of Baldersby.

1683. Apr. 10. John son of Launcelot Browne of Baldersby.

1686. July 14. Elizabeth daughter of Launcelot Browne of Baldersby.

Marriages.

1572–3. Jan. 14. John Browne of Ripon and Agnes Sweeting of Baldersby.

1574. Nov. 14. Thomas Browne of Dishforth and Ellen Bruton of Dalton.

1578. July 1. Edmund Browne of Baldersby and Elizabeth Fisher of Hutton in Sessay parish.
1580. July 17. John Browne and Elizabeth Theaxton both of Balders.
1610. Apr. 24. Launcelot Browne and Elizabeth Browne both of Baldersby.
1636. June 14. Edmund Browne of Baldersby and Isabell Nicholson of Rainton.
1640. Aug. 25. Launcelot Browne of Well and Betteris Dale of Dalton.
1661. Nov. 23. Edmund Browne and Dorothy Steele.

Burials.

1580. Aug. 6. Launcelot Browne of Baldersby husbandman.
1582. Dec. 12. Francis Browne son of Edmund Browne of Baldersby.

Marriage.

1716. Dec. 16. Mr John Brown of Baldersby and Mrs Susanna Clough of Skipton married by licence.

Burials.

1719. Apr. 3. Mr John Brown of Baldersby buried.
1719. July 23. John son of Mr John Brown late of Baldersby.

Marriage.

1656. Apr. 29. John Raper of How yeoman aged 24 and Elizabeth Brown of Baldersby daughter of Edmund Browne were married Apr. 29, 1656, certified by Robert Watters magistrate.

Marr. Lic. Paver.

199. 1609. William Horner and Isabell Brown par. Topcliffe.
651. 1636. Edmund Browne and Isabell Nicholson par. Topcliffe.
1443. 1696. John Groves 20 yeo. Topcliffe and Dorothy Browne aged 26 of Holme p. Pickhill—at Topcliffe, South Otteringham or Ripon.

Browne.

[1]**1681. May 25. John Browne of Baldersby,** w. d. my son Leonard Wilkinson—son John Barwfe—son Leorans Leadley—wife Mary—youngest daughter Anne—Cissily Dale my grandchild.

1586. Helen Browne widow of Robert Browne of Bourthwaite in Netherdale proves her husband's will—**1585. May 12. Robert Browne**—my wife Helen, my sons John and Peter Browne, my daughter Elizabeth Browne—my son William a minor—Sir William Mallory to have tuition of William—Masham Preb. Reg.

1653. Mar. 14. [2]Christopher Browne of Skelgill—to John Carlill s. of Wm Carlill of Bushopside—Christr Carlill son of said John Carlill—John Thackwrey of Sawley, Thomas Thackwray of Sawley, Christr. Lumley s. of Chr. Lumley late of Grantley—John Carlill of Hewick—Anne Ingram and Mary Thackray dr. of John Thackray—George and Bartholomew Easterby of Topcliffe my kinsmen—the drs. of Francis Flint of Topcliffe—Ellen Elsworth of Carkas House—John Carlill tayler—Thomas Carlill and Anne Carlill br. & sistr. of said John—every one of David Richmond's children—

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, 1682.

[2] Topher is written over this name in the original.

John, David's eldest son—children of John Richmond of Skeldin—John eldest son of John Richmond—my kinswoman Isabell Williamson—servant Mary Benson—serv^{t} Margaret Pickersgill—Richd Carlill & John Carlill of Bishopton—Henry Topham of Ripon my kinsman—Frances Kirby wife of John Kirby of Studley—Bartholomew Elsworth of Ripon—Anne Day late wife of Christopher Day of Bishopside—Francis Carlill of Bishopside—Mary dr. of Abraham Broadley—servant Wm Carlill—to Richard Wreiks son of George Wreiks of Aldfield 40/- —to be paid to George his father for his use—Anne Browne dr. of Robert Browne of Hewick & her children—Elizabeth sister of the said Anne and her children—Elizabeth Trewman of Sutton under Whitestonecliffe—Mary dr. of William Bruise—William Newell of Ripon son of William Newell—Edward Smith of Ripon—Codicil Oct. 4, 1654. Francis Atkinson—Thomas Kirby.

1655. Jan. 11. Christopher Carlill of Skelgill. John Carlill of Bishopside my natural father property bequeathed by Christ^{r} Browne of Skelgill.

[1]**1657. Aug. 6. John Browne of Thornborough**—bur. West Tanfield—wife Isabella, eldest son W^{m}—nephew Austin Harrison, younger son Francis ex^{or}—proved 20 May, 1658—see p. 286.

1538. Feb. 18. John Browne of p. Topcliffe. John Browne my son—Jennet my wife—Henry Browne my son—William Browne my son—Richd Browne—Jennet and John executors.

[2]**1539. Nov. 29. Genett Browne of Azenby widow,** to be buried at Topcliffe—to Sir John Plumton 4^{d}—to William Talear wife my daughter—Henry Brown my servant—to John Brown wife—to Alison Browne my dr.—executor John Browne my son—witn: Thos Frost, Wm Ray, Wm Talear—Sir John Plumton.

Browne of Baldersby.

[3]**A.D. 1580. In the name of God Amen, the eighte and twentieth day of** July 1580. I Lancelott Browne of Balderbey in the Broome in the parish of Topcliffe husbandman being seck of boddy and perfect of mind and memory praised be God, doe ordeyne constitute and make this my laste wille and testament in manner and forme hereafter folowing. First I geve my soule to God Almighty my maker and redeemer who gave it me, and my boddy to the ground whereof it came. Item I give to Edmund Browne my sonne and to his assignes my halfe and moietie of the lease tytle and interest of my moiety of tenement and cottage in Balderbey aforesaid, provided always and my will also is that Margarete my wife shall have and enjoi to her onely use onely during her wedowhead five acres and one roode of arable land viz. in every field seven roodes to be tylled eared manured soune harrowed and led home of the coste of the said Edmund and his assigns and to the onely use and behove of the said Margarete onely during her wedowhead as is aforesaid, manure and

[1] Principal Registry, Wootton, fo. 239.

[2] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, vol. 26, p. 15, Surtees Society.

[3] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

seed being prepared for the same by the said Margarete and her assignes, which said arable land shall be set forth and portioned by fower honeste men, and I will also that she have half an acre meadow in five acres close next to George Daggett with herbage according to her portion, and southe park close and halfe grasse garth close, the lawe end and parler of the house and chamer, three pasture gates in thoxe pasture one pasture gate in Brownegill and one horsegate in marlepitts field, and eight shepegate in the common pasture, to have and to hold all the before bequithed arable land pasture garth and parler and other the sequences as is before bequithed unto her the said Margaret onely during her wedowhead, yielding and paing therefore yerely during her wedowhead unto the said Edmund or to his assignes eight shillings of lawful English money at the feasts of thannunciation of our Lady and St Michael the Archangel by even portions as parcell of the rent of the said tenement. Item I geve to George Browne my sonne a lining sherte a hempen sherte a dublett a cap my beste jackett a paire of understockings and carsey for the brytches, a bl rye and a bl barley and 20 noble in recompence of his childs portion. Item I geve to John Browne my sonne a dublett, a pare of hose, a pare of shoyes, a bl of rye, 2 bl of Barley and one calfe. Item I geve to Edmund my sonne a pare of black hose a cloke a table a gimbling, my parte of the wayne and furniture, and to every one of their three daughters a gymber lambe: Item I give to Mary Dyghton one ewe. Item I geve to the poore mans box 4d. Item I geve to Margarete my wife one garded cowe and every yere a quarter cooles to be delivered to her by Edmund Browne or his assignes. Item I geve John Dyghton two daughters either of them a bl barley. Item I geve to Heryson my servant xijd, and to Barbary Wells vjd. Item I will that Margaret my wife George Browne and John Browne my sonnes shall be my executors and have the residewe and overplus of all my goodes after that my debts legacies and funerall expinses be clearlie acquitted and discherged. Recorders hereof Thomas Exelby John Dodsworth John Dyghton John Jaike and George Walton with other. Sum of Inventory £67 . 15 . 2.

Bowes.

[1]**Will of Hugh Bowes of Leeds Kirkegate clothier** d. October 1, 1634—to Margaret my wife and my four children Alexander, John, William and Hellen Bowes . . . . to Thomas, William and Margaret Shawe children of my son in law Thomas Shawe—to my brother Thomas Bowes—to my daughter Anne Shawe wife of Thomas Shawe —residue to Anne Shawe, Alexander, John William, and Hellen Bowes my five children equallie. I make Margaret my wife and Alexander my eldest son executors. Witnesses Robert Dowthwaite, William Wilkes. **Probate 16 March 1634.**

[2]**Will of Francis Bowes of Leeds in the County of York gentleman**—d. 23 April 1713—to Francis Bowes son of Thomas Bowes my

[1] R. E., xlii, fo. 411.

[2] *Ibid.*, lxv, fo. 355.

nephew all those six messuages dwellinghouses or tenements that are now in the several tenures and occupations of the said Francis Bowes, William Linsley and John Wood, Widow Broadbelt, Geo. Beswick, and Jane Barstow with this proviso that he let the said Thomas Bowes his father quietly have the rents until the said Francis Bowes shall attain the age of 21 years—and he to pay to his two sisters ten pounds apiece when they come to the age of 21 years—and if the said Francis Bowes my nephew die without issue the said tenements to go to Francis Dawson son of my nephew James Dawson—and further I give to the said Francis Dawson son of James Dawson my nephew that messuage which I recently purchased of James Blades gent^n now occupied by Charles Gilberts—and he suffer the said James Dawson his father to receive the rents. I give unto my said [1]heirs and daughters of the said Thomas Bowes £10 apiece—to Isabell Cole my grandchild all that messuage in Little Woodhouse which I purchased from Joshua Walker deceased—to John, James and Thomas Dawson three sons of the said James Dawson my nephew £20 apiece—to the three children of Agnes Crakill my kinswoman £10 a piece—to my brother Thomas Bowes £5—to Merrian Dawson daughter of the said James Dawson the elder £5—to James Dawson the elder my brother £5—to Margaret Taylor and Ellinor Dawson 10/- a piece—to John Bowes and Francis Bowes both of Hunslett clothiers £5 a piece—to Hannah Cole of Cartmell my grandchild £40 : to Margaret Cole my grandchild £20—to Ruth Stones widow my daughter in law £3 a year—to Ruth Smith wife of Jeremy Smith £20—to Sarah Spurrett my servant £40—to Elizabeth Dawson wife of James Dawson my executor £10—to Francis Bowes my nephew and first devisee my cloth standing in my house—to the said Isabell Cole my silver tankards or canns of less weight—the other silver tankard of Greater value to Elizabeth Dawson wife of my executor—to George Ogle of Leeds cloth worker £5—to William Bowes, John Arngill, George Ogle & Mark Hargrave 2/6 a piece—to my said nephew Thomas Bowes of Newton—to James Hill beyond Halifax and to Samuell his son a broad piece of gold each—to Thomas Dawson of Crosslatt 5/- —to Joseph Dawson son of John Dawson of Leeds one guinea in gold—to the poor of Leeds £3—my nephew James Dawson of Cartmell Church town sole executor. Witnesses Samuel Iles, James Ibbitson, Anne Ibbitson. Proved 2 July 1713.

1745. June 3. Martha Elsley of Ripon widow—my close at Stamford Bridge which I purchased of my nephew John Wright of Stamford Bridge gentleman to the said John Wright and my nephew Roger Wright of Morton gentleman, in trust to allow my nephew Robert Watson of Malton surgeon and Mary his wife to have the rent for their lives & then their children—to the said Roger Wright my two lugged silver cup—to Mary Elizabeth and Sarah daughters of my niece Sarah Fearn deceased £10 each—to John son of my niece Hannah Elsworth £10—to my nephew Christopher Wright my silver tankard and £30—to my niece Sarah wife of Thomas Bowes of York

[1] In the original nieces is written above heirs.

apothecary my clock and silver coffee pot—to my niece Ursula Wyvill £30—my niece Grace Wright £30—Ann and Mary daughters of my late niece Harrison £20 each. Thomas Harrison her son—Matthew Wright son of my nephew John Wright six silver spoons—nephew Christopher Wright :—to my nephews John and Roger Wright my estate at Huntington—John Wright executor. Pr. Aug. 23, 1745.

1728. Oct. 21. John Thompson Elsley—wife Martha—nephews John and Thompson Fryar—nephews John Topham and Richard Waynd: 10/- out of Norends Garth annually to the poor of Melmerby—wife executrix.

Hunslet Register.

1689. Novr 6. Hannah dr. of Nathan Bowes bapt.
1708. Aug. 20. Mary dr. of John Bowes bapt.
1709. Oct. 3. Sarah dr. of Francis Bowes bapt.
1723. Mar. 3. John son of Francis Bowes bapt.
1710. July 17. Hannah dr. of John Bowes bapt.
1716. Feb. 14. Thomas son of John Bowes bapt.
1723. Feb. 25. John Bowes yeoman, householder, buried.
1723. Mar. 6. John son of Francis Bowes, yeoman, buried.
1728. Aug. 27. Mary dr. of Francis Bowes, yeoman, buried.
1728. Oct. 23. Hannah dr. of Francis Bowes, yeoman, buried.
1735. Aug. 31. Benjamin son of Francis Bowes, buried.
1756. Sept. 23. Sarah wife of Francis Bowes, buried.
1764. Mar. 28. Francis Bowes, buried.

Marr. Licence.

1706–7. Feb. 11. John Bowes of Hunslet clothier and Alice Feather of Hunslet.

Bowes.

[1]**Will of Nathan Bowes of Hunslett clothmaker**—d. 30 April 1713. All my messuage I now dwell in to Francis Bowes my second son, I bequeath them to.—My other messuage wherein my said son Francis lives, to my son John Bowes—to my wife £6 a year—to my daughter Hannah Bowes £30 provided my said daughter do not marry Thomas Stead—to my grandson Nathan Taylor £5—to my daughter Mary Willans and my daughter Martha Hutton each £10—Executors my said sons John Bowes and Francis Bowes—Witnesses William Willans—John Willans—Toby Wolrith. Probate 23 Sept., 1713.

[2]**Will of John Bowes of Hunslett in the parish of Leeds and county of York clothier**—Dec. 3, 1722 to my son John Bowes the dwelling house in Hunslett where I now live together with the barne and other buildings—half of the tenters, half of a draw well, half of two dyeing leads, half of a foulstead and one garden, one lead, housestead and all other appurtenances.—my son John to pay to my son Thomas the sum of £30.—to my two daughters Mary and Hannah, and if my said son John die before the age of 21—the house to go to my son

[1] R. E., lxix, fo. 10.

[2] Vacancy Wills [Yk.], 1724.

Thomas on condition that he pay to my loving wife Alice and my two daughters Mary and Hannah the sum of £10 apiece—and if my son Thomas die before he is 21 years old, the house to go to Alice Bowes my wief.—John, William and Isaac Cawthrey supervisors—Alice my wief to be sole executrix—set my hand 3rd December 9th year of King George A.D. 1722. Witnesses William Willans—Thos Borry—John Booth. Probate 8 June 1724.

A.D. 1779. March 31. Administration of the Estate of Thomas Bowes Esquire, Lord Mayor of York who died intestate Oct. 21, 1777, granted to his son Thomas Bowes March 31, 1779.

Monument at S. Crux, York—Thomas Bowes Esquire descended from honest and reputable parents at Hunslet near Leeds. He served the office of Lord Mayor in this city 1761 ; died Oct. 21, 1777, in his second mayoralty aged 60.

Bowes.

Leeds Register. Baptisms.

1604. Dec. 12. Elizabeth dr. of Jo. Boyes Hunslet.
1609. Aug. 18. Margaret dr. of Jo. Boyes Hunslet.
1620. Apr. 30. Thomas son of Hugh Bowes of Hunslet.
1622. July 14. John son of Hugh Bowes of Hunslet.
1625. Jan. 7. Hugh son of Hugh Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1627. Nov. 18. Francis son of Hugh Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1629. Sept. 29. Elizabeth dr. of Hugh Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1632. Oct. 18. Ann dr. of Hugh Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1650. June 2. William son of Thomas Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1650. Nov. 14. Elizabeth dr. of John Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1683. Jun. 29. Joseph son of John Bowes of Hunslet.

Marriages.

1619. Nov. 23. Hugh Bowes and Dorothy Winterbourne.
1638. Jan. 22. Alexander Mann and Sarah Bower of Hunslet.
1654. Aug. 29. Thomas Bowes of Hunslet Hall and Ann Creave.
1654. Jan. 16. John Bowes and Mary Sikes of Hunslet.
1672. Oct. 23. Adam Maynard and Mary Bowes of Hunslet.
1678. Aug. 18. Richard Mann and Elizabeth Bowes of Hunslet.
1681. Aug. 10. John Bowes of Hunslet & Bridget Hemsley of Kirkgate.
1684. May 27. John Brandon md Ann Bowes of Hunslet.

Burials.

1635. July 12. Elizabeth dr. of Hugh Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1647. Nov. 25. Hugh son of Hugh Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1652. Feb. 14. Elizabeth dr. of John Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1653. Oct. 14. Mary wife of John Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1653. Mar. 20. Dorothy wife of Hugh Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1654. Jun. 12. Margaret wife of Thomas Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1655. Aug. 3. Dorothy dr. of Thomas Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1656. Jan. 2. Thomas son of Thomas Bowes of Hunslet lane.
1657. Dec. 19. John son of Thomas Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1657. Sept. 12. Hugh Bowes of Hunslet Hall.

1662. Sep. 22. William son of Thomas Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1663. May 31. Ann dr. of John Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1663. Oct. 31. an infant of John Bowes of Hunslet Hall.
1680. Feb. 14. Three infants of Nathan Bowes.
1683. Mar. 20. John Bowes of Hunslet.

Byrnand.

[1]**1540. Aug. 6. John Burnand of Boroughbridge priest**—William Byrnand my brother—Margaret Penteth my sister—William Penteth—Agnes Hewton—Jone Penteth—Thomas Porter the younger—residue to lytyll John Byrnand and he to be my executor.

[1]**1558.** **[Sir] John Byrnand of Boroughbridge**—pr. Nov. 3, 1558—my sister Katharine and her children—my brother Thomas—brother John and his wife—brother Robert—Margaret Byrnand and her children—rest to Sir William Byrnand, Richard, Thomas, Robert and John my brethren.

[1]**1602. Apr. 4. William Burnand of Boroughbridge**—William Burnand my eldest son—Richard Burnand my second son—John my youngest son—Ursula Burnand my daughter and Jennett my wife.

1592. **William Byrnand parson of Slingesby**—brother John Byrnand—Charles and Richard Byrnand—Richard and Thomas Byrnand executors.

Aldborough Register.

Marriages.

1541. Jun. 9. William Burnand and Helen his wife.
1549. Oct. 27. Peter Burnand and Ursula Catton.
1554. Jan. 20. James Pearson and Diones his wife.
1564. Nov. 12. John Burnand and Ursula Brigham.
1571. May 19. James Pearson and Margaret Henlock.
1571. Jun. 12. Henry Burnand and Margaret Simpson.
1575. Nov. 6. John Scruton & Catherine Burnand.
1576–7. Jan. 29. Arthur Burnand and his wife.
1581. Aug. 8. Richard Burnand and Elizabeth his wife.
1593. Dec. 4. William Burnand and Joane Fidler.
1608. Nov. 6. Christopher Ward and Isabell Burnand.
1618. Nov. 6. Peter Burnand and Mary Tunstall.
1619–20. Feb. 5. Peter Burnand and Ellen Burnand.
1622. Dec. 17. Peter Burnand and Elizabeth Catton.
1631–2. Feb. 17. John Burnand and Merian Atkinson.
1633. Aug. 24. John Burnand and Jane Hateswitle.
1647. Jun. 22. John Sanderson and Ursula Burnand.
1705. Apr. 17. Peter Burnand and Elizabeth Aldburgh.

Whixley Reg.

Marriage 1630–1. Nov. 1. Richard Burnand and Grace Ellis.

Marr. Licences.

1568. William Burnand and Dorothy Wilflete.
1598. Francis Pennington, Boroughbridge & Frances Burnand Knaresb.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

Baptisms. Aldborough.

1551. Dec. 26. Catharine daughter of Peter Burnand.
1550. Aug. 5. Jane daughter of Peter Burnand.
1553–4. Feb. 13. Elizabeth daughter of Peter Burnand.
1556. Nov. 29. Richard son of Peter Burnand of Aldborough.
1561–2. Feb. 16. William son of Peter Burnand of Aldborough.

Byrnand.

[1]**Peter Burnand of Aldburgh—will d. Jan. 26, pr. Feb. 28, 1578–9.**—farm lease to Richard Burnand my son—my son William—my daughters Jane and Elizabeth—my daughter Catharine and her two children—my brother Catton and his wife and children—my brother William's children—10/– to Master Aldburghe.

[1]**1569. May 21. John Burnand of Nether Dunsforth**—Margaret my wife, Richard my son—his tuition to Antony, George and William Burnand my brethren—Isabell Catton my sister—Agnes Percivall my sister—William my brother—Jennet my sister and her two children—Margaret Clerke—Will. Shippe—residue to wife—witnesses Martyn Burnand the elder—George Burnand—William Burnand and Peter Henleck.

[1]**1602. May 28. John Burnand of Great Ouseburn husbandman**—wife Jennett.

[1]**1620. June 21. Jennett Burnand of Great Ouseburn** widow—daughter in law Alice Taite—residue to George my son—pr. Apr. 24, 1621.

Pleadings in Chancery 37 Eliz. C. c. 8, 46.

Nov. 18, 1594. Petition of William Christopher of Dronfield co. Derby son of Cuthbert Christopher: his father had an estate in Dunsforth, 16 acres of land 16 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture with appurtenances in Nether Dunsforth—title deeds after his death came into the hands of William Burnand, Peter Henleck and William Pearson—he prays for summons of all three. Nov. 23 Summons issued to Burnand and Pereson.

Answer of the two praying to be dismissed:—John Johnson died about 40 years before the date of this suit: he had in his time two messuages and five oxgangs of which the 16 acres &c. claimed by William Christopher were parcell. His estate on his death descended to Agnes Johnson and Jennett Johnson his daughters. Agnes married William Burnand and Jennett married James Pereson father of William Pereson:—the husbands held the land until Jennet died leaving William Pereson issue: Agnes had issue by William Burnand, Agnes, Jennett and Jane Burnand heirs to whom after the death of Agnes the lands did descend; William holds them by the courtesy of England: defendants deny Christopher's possession of the 16 acres, Jan. 23, 1595–6. **Christopher's replication** maintains the truth of his bill. Rejoinder by Burnand and Pereson to the replication—Summons directed to Richard Mauleverer, Richard Aldeburgh and Wilstrop Precious. Commission to take depositions, to Wm Stockdale, Cooke & others. Johnson and his ancestors had

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

held the land in question for 200 years. Chancery Orders. Mich. 1594 A. 650—Trin. 1595. A. 252—Mich. 1594—B. 663—Trin. 1595 B. 279—Trin. 1596 B. 284. 283. Commission to take depositions. to Precious, Fewsdale, Lee, Hawkins &c.

[1]Aug. 4, A° 34° Eliz. William Ingleby Esq. is admitted as Executor of the Will of Richard Burnehan Esq.

In the Name of God, our Ladie and the holie companye of heven Amen. I Richard Burnehan of Knaresburghe in the Countie of Yorke Esquier being, God be preised, sicke in bodie but sounde in mynde and memorye towards God and the world, maikes this my laste will and testament the neynthe daye of October A.D. 1591 in manner and forme followinge. First I give and bequeithe my soulle into the handes and mercye of my Saviour and Redeemer Jesus Christe most heartelye prainge our blissed mother Mary and all the holye companye of heven to praye unto him that he will forgive me before I departe this transitorye lyef my innumerable synnes committed against him, and that I may have my punishmente due for the same in this lief geving me the grace and patience to suffer the same without grudginge unto the end and to be thankful therefore as I have trusted and do trust He will. Also I will that my bodye be buryed where yt shall please God and others my good friends to appointe the same. But yf yt might please God to permitte it soe to be I wolde have it buried within my parish Churche of Knaresburghe besides my brother Fraunces and the rest of my auncestors lyinge there. Item I will that within one holle yere after my departure two holle large & stronge brasse pictures be made resemblinge my brother Frauncis stature and myne and that the same pictures soe being maid & ingraven be fast wroughte into and nailed above the marble stone where my brother lyeth with a subscription written under them likewise in brasse, declaringe our names and parentes and parentes by father and mother, and that we bothe died unmaried being the laste males of the full bloode of that name. Item I geve fyve poundes to be distributed amongst the poore of Knaresburghe and Harrogaite. Item I geve to the poore prisoners in Yorke Castle in the Lowe prison theire, and unto the poreste prisoners in the Kydcoote of Yorke fiftie shillings to be distributed amongst theim. Item I will that thirtye shillings shall be bestowed amongste the Ryngers that shall rynge for me at Knaresburghe. Item I give unto my sister Suzan Hobson the some of one hundred markes upon the same condicion I maide with my sister Blounte to be paide her within a yeare and half after my departure, well hopinge my executor will paye it soner if convenientlie he can, and be a faithful freind unto her duringe life in anie thinge she shall have occasion to use him in, for it is my mynd it should be soe. Item I give to my servaunte Myles Wayde the house & close nowe belonginge unto the same nowe in the tenor & occupation of William Smithe butcher, duringe his naturall lief, payinge therefore yearlie fyve shillinges at Lady day & Mychaelmas, kepinge the sayd house and defences

[1] Vol. 104, p. 177, Surtees Society.

about the close in sufficient reparacion upon condicion that he kepe the same in his owne handes & to his owne proper use and behoof. But yf he at anie doe goue aboute to alyene, sell or lett the same away for one yeare or mor, or for anie other terme to anie person or personnes or doe plewe or convert to tillaig anie parte or parcell of the same close, thatt then my will ys thatt my gift be void. I will that yf Mylles dye before his wief that she shall have theim during her widowheade upon the same condicions aforesaid. Item I give unto the sayd Mylles Waide to give his children milke the cowe he haithe of myne. Item I give unto William Abbotte the annuall rente of twentye shillinges by yeare, duringe his naturall lief, to be paid twise in the yeare, the first payment to begyne the firste rente daye nexte after God calle me to his mercye soe that he doe not sell or sett over the same rente to anie person or personnes ; yf he doe then this gifte to be voide. Item whereas he ys indebted to me for certeine corne and lente money he had of me at severall tymes, I frelye doe forgive him the same. Whereas Richard Bottomley of Arkenden tooke two severall conditionall leasses of me of a ferme in Arkenden Loftous and of the thirde parte of Awne close to have and to holde the same for a terme of 21 yeares, yf he lived so longe, now my will ys y^t yf the said Richard Bottomley doe att anie time within the aforesaid terme of 21 yeares marrye and taike a wief thatt then the said Richard Bottomley his wief and children yf he have anie, shall from that time forwardes have & holde and enjoye the aforesaid fermes absolutelie to theire owne uses untill the leasses be expired and ended, performinge all such other covenantes as was agreed upon betwixte me the said Richard Burnehan and him. Alsoe my will ys that my heare shall stande his freind in anie thinge he can pleasour him in and not to exacte anie thinge of him duringe his lieff but to lett him enjoye such thinges as he haithe at a reasonable raite, for thatt he in my brothers lieff used himself alweis well towardes me, lettinge me frome time to tyme havinge suche necessaries as I requested att his handes, wherefore yf at anye he finde himself greved nott well delte withall then my wyll ys that for better helpe he repayre unto my cossyn Inglebye of Ripley, yf he be lyvinge or els to my cossyn Doctor Hudson and loke what order they shall sett doune for him that to stand and be in force. Item I geve to Grace Stainton the some of fortie shillinges to buy her a cowe and the cowe shall be putt forthe for her benefytt. Item I give to mother Stainton & Anne her doughter, either of them an Angell, and to Thomas Stainton her sonne twentie shillinges to maike him a ringe. Item I geve to Mr Thomas Bowcar six poundes thirteen shillinges & fourpence to buy him a nagge. Item I geve to William Wyllowbye half an ounce of gold to maike him a ringe. Item I give to my cossyn Dynnys Baynebrigge & his wief two sylver goblettes worthe in valewe xls. a pece with my armes and name upon theim, and they to have the use of theim duringe theire lyves, and after theire deceasses I geve the same goblettes to Anne Faux and Elizabethe Faux ; provided that yf either of theim dye unmaryed thatt then her goblett shall remaine

unto Frances Foster, and yf they bothe dye unmaryed that then the longer lyver of my cossyn Dynnys or his wief shall geve the othre goblette to some one of her children whome they shall thinke beste, yf he have none of his owne. I geve unto Jaine Barrowbye nowe wyfe of Henrye Dickinson of Arkenden six sylver spones of the valewe of six shillinges and eighte pence apece. Item I geve unto litle Frances Barrowbie xiij^{s} & iiij^{d} to buy him three shepe with. Item I geve unto Peter Dearlove sonne of Richard Dearlove twentye shillinges and unto his syster Jaine Earle other twentye shillinges. Item I geve unto the doughter of Robert Dearlove sonne of the aforesaid Richard Dearlove thirtye shillinges to be employed in shepe for her use. Item I geve unto John Dairnton and his wief three poundes six shillinges & eighte pence to be bestowed upon one sylver goblett weighinge soe much besides the fasson, having my name and armes graven upon ytt, and they to have the use of ytt duringe theire lyves, and after theire deceases I give the same goblett unto Anne Darneton and Alyce Darneton, provided that yf either of them dye unmaryed that then the other shall have ytt clere for her selfe, else to be devided betwixte them bothe, and yf they bothe dye unmaryed thatt then the longer lyver of John Darneton or his wief shall geve the same goblett unto one of John Darneton children whome he shall fynde most dutyefull; and they to have the goblett within two monethes after my decease. Item I give to my frend Mr Edward Wythes the picture I promised him yf I died before him, and unto his wief I geve another picture which ys maid like unto the other, saving that they dyffer in personages. Item I geve unto William Birde ten shillinges to be bestowed upon a bowe. Item I geve unto Thomas Myers litle boy of Harrogaite 13^{s}/4^{d} to buy him three yewes withall and that Peter Hogge see them putt forwarde to his beste profitte, not lettinge his father medle with them in anie case. Item I geve to my two servauntes Christopher Hardeforthe and Peter Hogge either of them £6 . 13^{s} . 4^{d}. Item I geve unto theire two sonnes six sylver spones weighinge 6^{s}/8^{d} apece beside the fasson. Item I geve to my servaunte John Casse £5 to buy him a nagge—these somes to be paid within one yeare after my departure or theire aboutes. Item I geve unto Roger Wrighte & his wief, and Elizabeth her nece, everie one of them a sylver spone weighinge a French crowne a pece. Item I geve unto Richard Banke sometimes my boye 40/– he owes me upon a bonde which my cosyn George Hutchinson haithe in kepinge. Item I geve to Mr William Pennyeman half an ounce of Golde to make him a rynge. Item I geve unto my cosyn Sampson Inglebye half an ounce of golde, and unto my cossyn John Inglebye another half ounce to maike them two rynges. Item I geve John Pulleyn of Skotton half an ounce of golde to maike him a rynge. Item I give unto Guy Faux two angells to maike him a rynge. Item I geve unto John Jackson of Scotton two angells to make him a rynge. Item I geve to my cossyne Riche two angells to make her a rynge. Item I geve to Edward Bayker my cossynes Maleverer man two angells to maike him a rynge. Item I geve

unto George Wiglesworth two angells to maike him a rynge. Item I geve and graunte unto my cossyn William Inglebye of Ripley Esquier his heires and assignes for ever all my freholde burgages messuages landes tenementes and hereditaments whatever I have as well in possession as in remaynder or reversion, sett lyinge and beinge within the countye of Yorke whatsoever, to have and to holde frelye and absolutelie all the aforesaid lands tenementes & hereditaments whatsoever unto him the foresaid William Inglebye his heires & assignes for ever. Item I geve unto my aforesaid cossyne William Inglebye, my debtes, legacies & funerall expences discharged, all my goodes, as well reall as personall whatsoever they be, whom I maike & ordeine my sole & full executor of this my last will & testament.

Memorandum that whereas I had made my will att London and geven those landes unto my brother William Burnehan, and had maid him my full executor ; nowe I have altered the same will and geven my land unto my cossyn William Inglebye of Ripley Esquier, and maid him full and solle executor of this my laste will & testament in the presence of those whose names are hereunder written the vjth day of Januarye 1591. Item I geve unto my lovinge cossynes and faithfull freindes for soe in my lief time I have alweis found them, Sir Richard Mauleverer of Allerton Mauleverer knight, Richard Hudson doctor of the Lawe, Richard Goodricke of Ribstone, Esquier, everyone of them an ounce of Gold a pece to make them rynges beinge ingraven withe their armes and myne togither upon two severall scutchuns, well hopynge of their faithfull love and favors towardes those who shall succeed me.

Memorandum that all and singular the legacies before stricken forthe and defaced, and all other interlineacons within the same weare soe stricken forthe, defaced, interlined & altered, as they now be by the express derecion of me the aforenamed Richard Burneham, which will in manner and fourme aforesaid, as it is nowe stricken forth defaced interlyned & altered, I doe acknowledge to be my trewe laste will & testament. In witness wherefore & the further confirmacion of the premisses, I have subscribed my name unto this my will in the presens of those wittenesses :—Sampson Inglebye, Christopher Harteforthe, Mathewe Buckecorme, William Wylson, Peter Hogg & John Bell.

Aldborough Register.

Marriages.

1620–1. Febr. 12. George Casse and Jaine Screwton.
1735. Mar. 4. George Casse and Mary Henlock.

Burials.

1540. Oct. 9. John Casse.
1540–1. Jan. 31. William son of John Casse.
1578. May 8. Jenot Casse of Dunsforth.

Great Ouseburn.

Baptisms.

1658. Oct. 13. Jane daughter of George Casse—born Septr. 19.
1668. May 1. Sept. 28. Thomas son of George Casse.

1672. Sept. 29. Jane daughter of George Casse.
1681. Sept. 3. William son of William Casse of Upper Dunsforth.
1691. Mar. .. Richard son of William Casse of Upper Dunsforth.
1683. Nov. 24. Anne daughter of William Casse.
1688. Sept. 19. . . . son of William Casse of Upper Dunsforth.
1699–1700. Feb. 15. Isabel daughter of William Cass.
1701–2. Jan. 6. George son of William Cass.
1713. ..... Thomas son of William Cass.
1736–7. Feb. 10. William son of George Cass Junior.

Marriages.

1685. Nov. 26. George Barlow of Tholthorpe in the parish of Alne and Grace Casse of Great Ouseburn.

Burials. 165 . . .

1660. May 1. Richard Casse.
1662. Jan. 21. Katherine Casse widow.
1677. June 26. Katherine daughter of George Casse.
1683. Oct. 24. Jane Casse.
1684. Sept. 12. Richard son of George Casse.
1685. June 15. —— wife of Richard Casse of Upper Dunsforth.
1685. Nov. 19. —— widow of George Casse.
1695. Aug. 22. George Casse.
1700. Dec. 13. Richard Casse of Upper Dunsforth.
1701–2. Jan. 6. Anne wife of William Cass.
1762. June 21. Mrs Cass buried.

Little Ouseburn.

1629. June 24. Peter and Mary children of William Casse baptized.

Marriages.

1600. May 8. George Cowton and Isabell Casse married.
1657. Dec. 28. George Casse of Great Ouseburn and Mary Sharper of Little Ouseburn married.

Casse.

[1]**1583. Oct. 18. Peter Casse of Over Dunsforth** makes his will—to be buried at Aldborough—his children Robert, Antony, William and Peter—to Robert land at Branton—my brother Richard Casse of Branton—my two brethren—Robert Pleane of Sclenenefurthe—Wm Pott of Averie Park—Rauf Mann's wife—Jennet Casse widow and relict, guardian of the children. Witn. Thos Inchbald, Symond Casse, Richard Casse, Thomas Creyson. Pr. Dec. 10, 1583.

[2]**1590. Feb. 19. Symond Casse of Nether Dunsforth**—to be buried at Aldborough—to my children's children xijd each—to Henry Acares a buckskin suit—to Robert Casse one Jacket &c. to Margarie my wife—Esabell Casse my daughter. Thomas Inchbald and Peter Henlake supervisors.

[3]**1601–2. Robert Casse who died March 21, 1601–2** made a nuncupative will in the presence of Richard Casse and George Cowton—

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, F 140.
[2] *Ibid.*, 1591.
[3] *Ibid.*, F 274.

leaving to Elizabeth Metcalfe ten sheep, to George May a pair of overstockes &c. and all the rest of his chattels to William Casse his brother.

[1]**1616. July 15. Richard Casse of Branton**—to be buried at Aldborough—George Casse my elder son—Dionis Casse my second son—Antony Akers my sister's son and his wife 40/- —Anne daughter of the said Antony—Thomas Acres 40/- —John Akers—William son of George Coulton—Richard Benson my daughter's son—George Casse, Dynnes Casse and Jane Benson my children. Inventory £157 - 17 - 0.

[2]**1631. May 2. George Casse of Branton Green**—to be buried at Aldborough—my uncle John Preston and Elizabeth his wife—my brother Dynnes Casse and my brother Francis Benson—my daughters Isabell and Elizabeth—to my son George one half acre in Upper Gallober, one half acre in Hunday field flat, Burnebeck, Carr Fields etc. William Casse my son—my daughter Jane—my son Richard.—Dynnes Casse is to have custody & tuition of Isabell and my wife Jane of the rest. Land is left to all the children, to Elizabeth one acre behind the cross in the Highfield, a half acre in low Gallober, one acre in Hynday, one narrow land behind Hoole and one half acre two roods at Brustofts all anciently the land of Tomlynson-hold. Ursula Smithson my wife's sister. Inventory £214 . 7 . 8 :—total £228 . 10 . 3. Among the debts—John Preston—Ursula Smithson —Nicolas Smithson.

10 Caroli. 55. 44 W. Inquisition post mortem. Septr. 25. Inq. p.m. George Casse late of Brampton in the parish of Aldborough —taken at York Castle—he held "tres clausuras prati et pasturæ per æstimationem cont. 10 acras in Ousborne Magna" on the day of his death May 4, 1631—held of the king of the Castle of Knaresburgh by knight service—value $3^s/4^d$. William is his heir aged 14 or thereabouts.

Casse.

[3]**1636. Sept. 1. Dynnes Casse of Over Dunsforth** yeoman—to be buried at Great Ouseburn—wife Katharine, sons Dynnes, Richard, William, George, Thomas, John; daughters Katharine, Dorothy, Mary and Elizabeth—all legacies in money. Inventory £170.

[4]**1665–6. March 24. Richard Casse** of Upper Dunsforth—eldest son Richard, son John, youngest son William, daughter Mary—her grandfather John Blankinton. Richard the son ex^or^—Witness George Casse—probate May 3, 1666.

1700. June 21. Richard Casse of Upper Dunsforth—to be buried at Great Ouseburn—wife Dorothy—sons Richard, John, and Henry —Richard executor—Bond dated Jan. 24, 1700–1.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

[2] *Ibid.*

[3] *Ibid.*, 1637.

[4] *Ibid.*, 1666.

[1]**1581. Nov. 13. William Cass of Knaresburgh,** the unprofitable servant of God—my daughters Mabbell, Katerine and Alice—Robert Newbie and his wife 20/–. Margaret their daughter a young whye—my son Robert Casse.

1581. Dec. 10. Mabill Casse of Knaresburgh an unprofitable servant of God: to be buried at Knaresborough—the children of my brother Robert Casse—my brother Robert Newbie—each of my unmarried brothers and sisters, Thomas, John, Katharine and Alice.

[2]**1587. Nov. 6. Robert Casse of Knaresburgh.** w. d. Nov. 6, 29 Eliz.:—my wife Agnes—my sons John and William, Peter and Robert—daughters Isabella and Agnes—to Robert Newbie his children—Witn. John Thorp, Thomas Casse, John Dearlove and John Casse.

Knaresborough.

1573. Feb. 2. Robert Casse and Agnes Barrobie.
1592. Oct. 1. Thomas Casse and Anne Earle.
1618. June 28. Francis Casse and Margaret Anderson.
1620–1. Jan. 27. Antony Casse and Helen Burrell.

Casse.

1706. Nov. 29. Dorothy Casse widow—son John £40—son George—Easter Henlock—my grandchild Martha Clarke—George Casse son of my son William, Isabell daughter of my son William.

1727. Dec. 5. William Cass of Branton Green—daughter Isabell Henlock—son George Cass—son Thomas Cass—my mother Dorothy Cass gave me &c. my wife Alice Cass.

1772. Sept. 29. George Casse of York gentleman—property at Low Dunsforth to his wife Mary Casse subject to a charge of £40 to Mrs Esther Henlock her mother—my nephews John and William Henlock, John Dewes, William, George, Robert, Anna Maria and Thomas Dewes children of Mr Richard Dewes of Marton by Mary his deceased wife my niece—land at Thorpe Underwood to my nephew George Henlock—my niece Ann Parker widow of Thomas Parker of Helperby—John Parker—Alice, Ann, George, Mary and Bella Parker children of Ann Parker by Thomas her late husband—my late brother Thomas Cass deceased—Dorothy Henlock daughter of Esther Henlock. Probate Dec. 31, 1777.

1785. Jan. 8. Mary Casse of North Street, York, widow.—my sister Dorothy Henlock—my cousin George Inchboard of Upper Dunsforth—cousin Martha Moor—cousin Ann Fishwick—Isabel daughter of George Cundle of Helperby—John Styan son of William Styan, late of Great Ouseburn—nephew George Henlock—Probate.

Catton, Scruton.

1567. July. William Scruton of Aldborough—Jennet Catton my daughter—Richard Scruton my brother—Margaret my wife—Richard, Wilfrid and Agnes my children.

[1] Surtees Society, vol. 104, p. 142.
[2] *Ibid.*, p. 156.

Aldborough Reg.
Bapt. 1552. Sept. 18. Richard son of William Scruton.
1560. Sept. 5. Wilfrid son of William Scruton.
1563. Aug. 6. Elinor dr. of William Scruton of Aldborough.
Burials.
1567. May 10. William Scruton of Aldborough.
Marriages.
1541. Nov. 26. James Scruton and Agnes his wife.
1542. Oct. 29. George Scruton and Alison his wife.
1543. Sept. 23. Richard Scruton and Isabell his wife.
1546. Nov. 21. William Scruton and Jennot Jates.
1571. July 1. George Scruton and Elizabeth his wife.
1571. Sept. 4. Thomas Scruton and Mary his wife.
1575. Nov. 6. John Scruton and Catherine Burnand.
1587–8. Feb. 9. Wilfrey Scruton and Elizabeth his wife.
1604. Jan. 29. Richard Scruton Junr and Magdalen Thorpe.
1605. May 19. Edward Smythson and Ursula Scruton.
1605. Nov. 12. John Scruton and Agnes Gibson.
1610. Nov. 27. Robert Hutton and Jenot Scruton.
1620–1. Feb. 12. George Casse and Jaine Screwton.
1622. Dec. 17. Peter Burnand and Elizabeth Catton.
1626. Nov. 15. Charles Catton and Mary Henlake.
1631. Nov. 15. Nicolas Smithson and Ann Scruton.
1644. Nov. 26. William Screwton and Thomasin Wetherell.
1664. Nov. 15. Peter Scruton and Elizabeth Smithson.
1643. Nov. 28. William Henlock and Emmet Scruton.

[1]**1657. Jan. 18. Robert Screwton of Aldborough**—my second son Richd Screwton—my son W^{m}—my son Robert—three grandchildren, Robert, Anne & Elizabeth—my daughter Anne now big with child—Elizabeth my wife and Robert my son executors.

Catton.

[2]**Catton. The will of John Catton of Aldburgh.** Aug. 21, 1558 :—to be buried in Aldborough church yard—to the Blessed Sacrament half a bushel of barley—to Jennet my wife one whitehedyd whye and a yowe—to Jennet Catton my youngest daughter two shepe—residue to Jenet my wife—sons William Catton, Richard and Peter Catton ; daughters Margaret, Agnes and Jennet Catton—and pray all be good and greable as they will have my blyssing and make their mother no troble nor besynes—witnesses Gilbert Swayle, Roger Thomson, Rauff Maneld, Peter Byrnand and Richard Catton with other mo.

[3]**Bartholomew Catton of Boroughbridge,** w. d. June 29, 1620—to be buried in Aldborough Church yard :—my three sons William, Henry and Richard Catton—Jennet Stobbart my daughter £6 . 8 . 4—Barbara Pearson 10/- —George Jefferson 3^{s}/4^{d}—John Jefferson

[1] Principal Registry, Pell, fo. 110.
[2] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, F 99.
[3] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

3s/4d—William my son—Henry and Richard my younger sons—witness Richard Catton, Nicholas Yates and Humfrey Warde. Pr. July 24, 1620.

[1]**Richard Catton of Boroughbridge,** w. d. Dec. — 1628. Katherine my wife; Charles and Bartholomew my sons, Mary and Margaret my daughters—my sister Ellen Yonge—to Charles Catton my son one muskett. Probate March 23, 1628–9.

[2]**Katharine Catton,** w. d. Apr. 20, 1650 Mary Robinson administers the estate of Katharine Catton late of Boroughbridge her mother.

[3]**Charles Catton of Boroughbridge** yeoman—w. d. Mar. 4, 1666–7—to be buried at Aldborough—to Richard my eldest son lands in Aldburgh, Boroughbridge and Roecliffe—my wife Mary and son Richard my household furniture—to my wife £20—son George £10—son George's two daughters Anne and Marie £10 each—my son in law John Clarke's four children William, Mary, George and Isabell £10 each—my sister Margaret Sizer 40/- —Elizabeth Robinson 40/- —Richard Catton my son executor. Witn. Michael Gilbert[,] Clerk, Henry Fawcet his mark. Inventory taken May 13, 1667 by Bartholomew Catton, George Catton, James Hamerton, John Clarke. Bond by Richard and Bartholomew Catton.

[4]**Bartholomew Catton,** w.d. Oct. 29, 1669—to be buried at Aldborough—at discretion of my wife and children—wife Phillis—children Johanna, Robert and Charles—Charles my eldest son 10/-, Margaret wife of Abraham Tunstall and Mary wife of Francis Hill both being my daughters. Witn. Richard Catton. Proved Apr. 19, 1670.

[5]**Robert Catton of Boroughbridge,** w. d. Oct. 7, 1670—my brother Charles—my sister Johanna, William my brother, sisters Mary, Margaret, and Johanna—Charles residuary legatee—Richard Catton of Boroughbridge and James Hamerton—Proved Feb. 17, 1670–1.

[6]**John Catton of Roecliffe.** Apr. 8, 1687. Administration granted to William and John Catton of Roecliffe yeoman—William brother of the late defunct.

Aldborough Register.

Marriages.

1549. Oct. 27. Peter Burnand and Ursula Catton.
1622. Dec. 17. Peter Burnand and Elizabeth Catton.
1626. Nov. 15. Charles Catton and Mary Henlock.

Burials.

1572. Nov. 28. Jenot Catton.
1574. Oct. 16. Isabell daughter of Peter Catton.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.
[2] *Ibid.*
[3] *Ibid.*, 1667.
[4] *Ibid.*, 1670.
[5] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.
[6] *Ibid.*

1588. Sept. 10. William Catton of Rocliffe.
1596. Jan. 1. wife of Richard Catton drowned.

Knaresborough.

Marriage.

1592–3. Feb. 11. Bartholomew Catton and Elizabeth Lyster.

Marriage Licence.

1694. Oct. 6. Francis Barroby of Ripon 21 gentleman Edetha Catton of Boroughbridge 20 spinster.

Catton.

[1]**Richard Catton of Boroughbridge gentleman, w.d. Nov. 21, 1693:**—my daughter Edithea Catton and her heirs for ever lands in High and Low Dunsforth—my son Charles burgages purchased of William Benson of Knaresborough—Charles is under 17: cousin Jane Catton and Sarah Benson £10: wife to be guardian of Charles—Edithea sole executrix. Bond by Mary Catton the widow—Probate June 20, 1694.

Clarke.

[2]**1566. Oct. 8. Administration of estate of Thomas Clerke** of Langthorpe committed to Anne Clerke relict of the defunct.

[3]**1566. Mar. 21. Administration of estate of Margaret Clarke** of Kirby Hill granted to Agnes Clarke.

[4]**1532. May 31. George Clarke of Dishforth**—to be buried at Topcliffe—my wife—my daughter Margaret—my daughter Anne—my son John Clerk.

[5]**1554. Dec. 20. Rychard Symson** of Brafferton—my bodie to be buryed in the highe quere at Brafferton—to the mending of belles 4s/4d. I will that my wife and my children have the lease of my farmhold during my years and yf the said Margaret my wife marry within the said years then I will that George Symson have my farmhold and bring up my four youngest children that is to say Robert, Annes, Margaret and John. Residue to Margaret my wife and my children that is to say Alice, George, Katerin, Robert, Annes, Margaret and John. Witnesses Sir John Ellerker Vicar George Warde & Thomas Bell with other moo. P. last day in November 1555.

[6]**1562. Aug. 23. Margaret Symson** widowe dwelling in Brafferton—to Robert my son—to Margaret my daur, to Katherin my dr and Annes my dr & Jennet my dr. Residue to George my son my executor. Witnesses Sir Christopher ley Vicar, Thomas Darbee, Christopher Done, Christopher Robinson with other. Proved 23 Septr. 1564.

1620. Feb. 7. Mar. lic. Henry Simpson of Brafferton & Elizabeth Burnand of Aldborough widow—Journal xiv, 563.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.
[2] *Ibid.*, B 21.
[3] *Ibid.*, B 25.
[4] *Ibid.*, X 81.
[5] Reg. E., xiv, fo. 185
[6] *Ibid.*, xvii, fo. 362.

Clarke.

[1]**Richard Clarke. Aug. 25, 1558** and in the fifte and sixte yeares of the reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Philip and Marie, kinge and quene electe :—I Richard Clarke the elder husbandman—my bodie to be buried in the Church yard of Brafferton—To William my son—to Alyson my wife—to Robert and Thomas my sons—to Margarett my doughter and Jone my doughter and Isabell my doughter—to William Johnson—to Thomas Johnson my son in law ij bushels of barley for a clear discharge from the beginning of the world to the end of the world. I wyll that Alyson my wyfe and William my sonne have the farmhold joyntly. Residue to Alyson my wieffe and to William, Robert and Thomas my sons & Johan and Isabell my daughters my full executors. Witness Sir Christopher Lee Vicar and Curat William Nelson, William Hornbe, Thomas Farmarie with other moo. Pr. Oct. 20, 1558.

Court Book of the Manor of the Prebend of Grafton cum Grindal. 1534 Dec. 13. 25 Hen. viij. William Clerk surrenders to the use of Richard Clerk his second son.

1535. Dec. 4. A° 26 Hen. viij. Richard Clerk surrenders to the use of Thomas Clerk his son, and Thomas Clerk surrenders to the use of Margaret his wife.

1545. June 10. a° 37 Hen. viij. Thomas Clerk de Hilperby et Margareta uxor ejus ipsa sola confessa et examinata coram Marmaduco Coghill senescallo curiæ ibidem sursum redd. in manus domini per manus prædicti senescalli, unum messuagium ædificatum et duas bovatas terræ cum suis pertinentiis jacent. in villa et territoriis de Grafton modo in tenura et occupatione etc. ad opus et usum Willelmi Henlaik de civitate Ebor. heredum et assignatorum suorum in perpetuum secundum consuetudinem manerii ibidem.

1557. July 6. A^is 3 & 4 Phil. et Mar. Willelmus Henlaik de civitate Ebor. extra curiam sursum—redd. in manus præbendarii per manus Marmaduci Coghill senesc. cur. ibid. in præsentia Willelmi Duue unius tenentis dictæ præbendæ et Ricardi Fuysdaill ballivi libertatis ibidem unum messuagium ædificatum et duas bovatas terræ et prati cum suis pertinentiis jacent. in villa et campis de Grafton nuper Thomæ Clerke de Helperby modo in tenura et occupatione Roberti Monketon ad opus et usum Roberti Monketon de Grafton hered. et assign. suorum in perpetuum secundum consuetudinem manerii ibidem.

1584. July 5, 27 Eliz. John Monkton surrenders to the use of Thomas Clarke.

Aldborough Register.

Marriages.

1639–40. Feb. 13. Thomas Clarke and Isabell Bell.
1660. Nov. 20. William Clarke and Ellen Snell.
1685. Apr. 19. Mr William Clarke and Mrs Loop.
1697. Apr. 29. George Henlake and Hester Clarke.

[1] York Registry, vol. xv, part 2, fo. 347.

Kirby Hill Register.

Marriage.

1676. Feb. 22. Thomas Skelton minister of Skawton and Elizabeth Clarke of Kirby.

Topcliffe.

1641. Aug. 17. William Clarke of Dunsforth and Margaret Bell of Elmire.

Little Ouseburn.

1688. Oct. 16. Thomas Clarke of Dunsforth and Ann Ibson of Little Ouseburn married.

Marriage Licences.

87. 1599. Thos Clarke of Burythorpe & Margt Stubbs wo of Sneynton.
306. 1617. William Clarke of S. Denis York & Isabel Inchbald of Dunsforth.
307. 1617. Peter Henlock of Dunsforth & Mary Clarke of Helperby.
796. 1639. Thomas Clarke yeo. 25, Kirby on the Moor and Isabell Bell spinster, 24, of Aldborough.
858. 1642. John Clarke of Topcliffe and Ann Barroby Poppleton.
1340. 1684. John Abbey, 40, gen. Kirby Hall & Sarah Ibson, 30, spinster of the same.
1724. Dec. 29. Richard Dickinson of Aldborough gent. and Mary Henlock spinster.
1705. May 12. William Clarke, 23, of Dunsforth & Mary Robinson of Easingwold æt. 31.

Aldborough.

1733. Sept. 17. John Richardson of Trinity Parish, York, and Martha Clarke of Dunsforth.

Cundall.

1675. Thomas Clarke of Dunsforth and Hester Allanson dr. of John Allanson of Cundall were married.

1760. Jan. 2. Martha Fishwick of Knaresborough—Thomas Cass of Knaresborough Grocer and Francis Moore of Knaresborough hatter are bound to administer the estate of Robert Fishwick of Knaresborough gentleman late husband of the said Martha.

1807. Feb. 27. Martha Moor of Knaresborough widow—great nieces Elizabeth and Ellen Dearlove.

1756. Nov. 4. George Loup of Ripon. Apothecary and surgeon —sons Thomas, Robert, John & Henry—daughters Rachel Loup and Sarah wife of the Revd Wm Nesfield—brother in law Robert Kitchingman.

Clarke.

1665. March 5. William Clarke of Nether Dunsforth—son Thomas under age—daughters Mary and Isabell—Elen widow and relict.

[1]**1654. May 15. Edmund Birte of Great Ouseburn**—bur. at Great Ouseburn—£100 to my brother John Birte now dwelling at London

[1] Principal Registry, Aylett, fo. 10.

in Southwirke—to Jeremie Birte son of the said John house at Chellington in Bedfordshire—Martha Birte my niece dr. of the said John —£30 to my sister Elizabeth Parker als. Birte—my brother Thomas Birte—my sister Joane Clearke als. Birte—my sister Temperance Levite alias Birte—Anne Moultas my maid—my boy William Palleser—40/- to the poor of Great Ouseburn—to Anthony Clearke my nephew all my lands & tythes in Yorkshire, who is to assign his house at Carlton in Bedfordshire to Jeremie Birt. Anthony Clearke to be sole executor—witn. Robert Pick and Anne Moultas. Pr. by Anthony Clerke 26 May 1655.

[1]A.D. 1560. Apr. 16. John Dickinson of Killinghall—sisters Jane, Margaret, Agnes—Aunt Elizabeth Milner—Isabell is the widow, Johanna, Cecilia and Esther Dickinson executrices.

Ripley Register.
Marriages.

1582. Jan. 14. Peter Turpin and Cecily Dickinson.
1583. May 28. John Caudwell and Johanna Dickinson.

[2]**A.D. 1597. June 29.** Isabella widow of William Dickinson of Fewston—John my son—William, Robert, Isabella and Ellen my children—John and Rauf my children.

[3]**A.D. 1638. June 17. John Dickinson** of the Bents—to be buried at Fewston, Anne my wife—Robert Dickinson my brother—Isabella Dickinson my sister, Ellen Graver my sister.

Whitkirk Register Marriages.

1620. May 31. Francis Mann and Margaret Nicholson.
1625. Nov. 23. Thomas Barnby and Helen Fether.
1634. May 1. Thomas Flesher and Eliz. Keberye.
1638. Nov. 21. Leonard Mann and Mary Poole.
1643. Oct. 26. William Flesher and Jane Overans.
1652. May 19. Dennis Roundell and Ann Thompson.
1653. July 17. James Flesher and Mary Turton.
1687. Apr. 24. John Plewes & Ann Broadley.
Dec. 1. Samuel Skelton & Mary Browne.
1688. Nov. 15. John Allison and Ellen Raper.
1692. Nov. 27. Thomas Askwith and Dority Mather.

[4]**A.D. 1558. Jan. 8. Thomas Collins of Whixley**—Peter Collyns my son—my daughters Johanne, Ellynor and Elizabeth—Henry Smythe my brother in law—my sister his wife—my brother George Aram.

[5]**1577. Elizabeth Collins of Whixley**—my son Peter Collyn and daughter Anne his wife—my son Francis Mann 40/- —my dr. Elizabeth his wife a cow—to Oswold Man son of Francis Mane 5/- —

[1] Vol. 104, p. 87, Surtees Society.
[2] *Ibid.*, p. 212.
[3] Vol. 110, p. 160, Surtees Society.
[4] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, C 86.
[5] *Ibid.*, F 47.

to Charles Mann & William Man sons to Francis—Elizabeth dr. of the said Francis—Richard Newton son of my son Miles Newton—Residue to Myles Newton my son and Helen his wife. Pr. June 11, 1577.

1583. Dec. 16. Francis Man of Knaresborough—bur. Allerton Mauleverer—my bastard brother and sister—my uncle Francis Man's two daughters—to Robert Wythes 20/- —my father in law Thomas Johnson—my brother Henry Wythes—my mother now with child—my grandmother—my two cousins Oswold and Charles Man.

[1]**1558. John Burnand curate of Cundall.** Will proved Nov. 3 :—to be buried in the quere of Condall—to the Church a read vestment & 3/4 to buy a paten to the challes or a pair of basons.—Sister Katherine, Brother Thomas's children, John my brother—Robert my brother and his wife—residue to Sir Wm Byrnand, Richard, Thomas, Robert and John my brothers my exors. See [Yorks. Arch.] Journal xiv, 419.

[2]**1540. Apr. 7. John Byrnand of Boroughbridge priest :** to be buried in the kirk garth of Sancte Androw the Apostle at Aldburgh:—to William Byrnand my brother one hartskyn dublet one black lather gyrkyn and a secund pare hose—to Margaret Penteth my sister my short blacke gown : to William Penteth my black jaket and one bonet. Angnes Hewton—Janet Penteth—to Thos Porter the younger one hanger with scabbard—William & Martyn Porter—to yonge John Porter my New Testament—to William Howton my portese yff he will have it. Residewe of goods within my chawmer and without my chawmer to lytyll John Byrnand whome I make my executor—John Porter to have rewling of lityll John Byrnand and his goods and none of my owne frends to mell with him in nothyng : to Sir William Graye my best cape—to Sir Thomas Hutrods my say tippet—to the Chapel to serve the Lord Abbot at Ester and the kyrke graves to have ordering of yt, my best surples. Pr. 9 May 1541 by John Proctor guardian of the executor.

[3]**1567. William Byrnand of Allerton Mauleverer clerk:** w. 20 Nov. 1567 :—to be buried within or under the Northe Church dore within the Church of Allerton Malleverer ; to the common box of that Church 4/- —to the common box of Nether Dunsforthe where I was borne, for reparing of the chapel 2/6—Symond Birnand my kinsman and Godson & Jane his sister : to Eleanor Hare, Thomas Hare's daughter one cawdron and allso 5 marks in money which remaineth in Adam Hare's hand :—to my Lady Ogle Master Latymer sermons :—to my brother Martin Byrnand my interest in my lease of a tenement in Nether Dunsforth now in his occupation, if he dies before it expires the same to my brother John Byrnand the elder and my nephew John Birnand his son. To Marjorie Lowsonne my part of the hempe of this yere growing in the garth and a whiteheaded

[1] *Yorkshire Archæological Journal*, vol. xiv, p. 419*n*.

[2] *Ibid.*

[3] *Ibid.*

oxcalfe &c. besyde her wages: Eliz^th Wilkirson, Robert Tomson the younger. Residue to John Birnand brother and he executor; and my Master Richard Malleverer of Allerton Malleverer, esquire to be supervisor. Witn. Launcelot Harrington, Thomas Fewsdale. Inv. made 3 Jan. 1569 by Thomas Ynchbald, Martyn Byrnand the younger William Byrnand & William Whincup—summ, £13 . 6 . 2. [Yks. Arch.] Journal xiv. 419n.

Navestock.

Burials.

1865. Nov. 29. Martha Dellar died—Buried Dec. 7.
1867. Dec. 4. John Dellar died—Buried Dec. 12.

Marriage.

1859. June 20. William Stubbs and Catherine Dellar.

S. George's Chapel, Hyde Park Corner.
Marr. 1746. Dec. 7. Mr Thomas Deller and Mrs Catharine Jacob of St James's Westminster.

St George's Hanover Square.
Marr. 1779. July 1. John Henlock and Jane Nelson.
1758. Dec. 30. George Dellow of Newport Essex, and Mary Brown of this parish.
1791. June 12. Thomas Deller and Mary Fraker.

S. James Clerkenwell.
1600. Aug. 4. John Delloe and Elizabeth Reynolds.

Dellar.

Theydon Mount Register.

Baptisms.

1775. Jan. 8. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth West.
1777. July 20. John son of Thomas & Elizabeth West.
1779. Apr. 4. Sarah daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth West.
1781. July 15. Rebecca daughter of Thomas & Elizabeth West.
1787. Dec. 9. David son of Thomas & Elizabeth West.

Marriages.

1791. Oct. 19. James Dellow and Elizabeth West of this parish: witn. Daniel Dellow & Thomas Furlong.
1797. Dec. 24. William West of this parish and Elizabeth Chevens of Stapleford Tawney—witn. John Bright & Thos West.
1806. May 27. James Boreham & Mary West of this parish.
1806. July 8. Daniel West & Jane Boreham—witn. John West, John Bright.
1887. Feb. 10. John West & Elizabeth White—witn. John Bright & James West.

Burials.

1786. Nov. 26. Daniel West.
1805. June 9. John West aged 14 months.
1806. Feb. 23. William West aged 6 years.
1807. May 1. Elizabeth West aged 63.
1807. Aug. 30. Daniel West aged 5 months.

Headstone. Thomas West d. July 17, 1833, aged 93. Prov. 14, 30.

Stapleford Tawney Register.

Marriages.

1707. Oct. 2. Richard Perry of Fifield & Sarah Delloway of this parish.
1787. Oct. 13. Thomas Rand and Jane West.
1797. Jan. 17. James West and Ann Nightingale.
1805. Sept. 18. William Stokes and Mary West.
1821. Nov. 10. George Hutchin and Jane Deller.
1823. Nov. 22. John Deller Bachelor and Martha Stubbins spinster of Stapleford Tawney—witn. John Smith & Mary Stubbing.

Baptisms.

1787. July 29. Elizabeth dr. of William and Mary Stubbing.
1793. Mar. 31. Sarah dr. of James & Elizabeth Dellow.
1795. Feb. 15. Mary dr. of James & Elizabeth Dellow, bur. 1797 Apr. 23.
1798. Apr. 12. James son of James & Elizabeth Dellow, bur. 1800 Mar. 16.
1801. Sept. 20. John son of James & Elizabeth Dellow.
1805. June 9. Jane dr. of James & Elizabeth Deller.
1810. May 27. Elizabeth dr. of Ja^s & Eliz. Deller—born May 10.
1764. Mar. 27. Thomas son of Thomas & Elizabeth West.
1767. May 17. James son of Thomas & Elizabeth West.
1770. Jan. 14. William son of Thomas & Elizabeth West.
1772. June 28. Daniel son of Thomas & Elizabeth West.
1812. Aug. 2. Thomas son of Daniel and Ann Stubbins born June 24.

Burials.

1823. Dec. 21. James Deller, Tawny Common aged 53.
1838. June 21. Daniel Stubbins of St. Tawney aged 68. bur. by John Stanfield curate of Stapleford Abbots.
1860. Mar. 10. Ann Stubbing of Hackney aged 85.
1818. Apr. 9. John Stubbings aged 18.
1855. Aug. 26. Elizabeth Deller, Tawny Common aged 79.

Chipping Ongar Register.

Baptism.

1737. Oct. 20. Samuel son of Dellower and his wife.

Marriage.

1713. Dec. 22. Thomas and Katheren Dellou.

Moreton Register.

Baptism.

1705. June 24. Isaac the son of Isaac Dello and Hannah his wife.
1703. Sept. 19. Hannah dr. of Isaac Delloe and Hannah his wife.

Marriage.

1731. May 18. Samuel Delloe of Norton Mandevill singleman and Prudence Guillett of Fyfield singlewoman.

Burials.

1728–9. March 19. Isaac Delloe Junior.
1729. Mar. 27. Isaac Delloe Senior.
1747. Sept. 12. Hannah Dellow.

Lambourne Register. Marriage.

1634. May 11. John Powtrell of Willingale Doe and Joane Dellow of Eston Alta.

Bobbingworth Register.

Marriages.

1679. Oct. 8. James Serige and Elizabeth Dello.
1694. Sept. 22. Philemon Brewer and Martha Dello (Bruer).
1710. Nov. 28. Richard Gnat and Susanna Dello.
1690. Oct. 2. Thomas Tun and Mary Dello.

Stock Harvard Register. Marriage.

1608. Sept. 26. William Delor and Johanna Clarke.

Greensted Register.

Marriages.

1787. Nov. 5. John Parrish and Rachel Deller. (witn. Matthew Deller.)
1792. Aug. 29. William Deller of Stanford Rivers and Sarah Munford of Greensted.

Baptisms.

1797. Apr. 14. Charles s. of Wm & Sarah Dellar.
1793. Sept. 22. William son of William & Sarah Dellar born Aug. 1.
1795. June 28. John Richard son of William & Sarah Dellar born May 29.
1800. June 1. George Thomas s. of Wm & Sarah Dellar born June 1, bur. June 1, 1806, aged 6.
1803. July. Samuel son of Wm & Sarah Dellar born Apr. 18, 1801.
1803. July. Thomas son of Wm & Sarah Dellar born June 2, 1803.
1809. Oct. 23. Adam Mumford s. of Wm & Sarah Dellar born Jan. 9, 1806.
1809. Oct. 23. Mahalath dr. of Wm & Sarah Dellar born Mar. 18, 1808.
1809. Oct. 23. Betsy Ann dr. of Wm & Sarah Dellar born Sept. 1, 1809.
1812. Aug. 16. Nathan s. of Wm & Sarah Dellar born June 21, 1812.

Marr. Licence.

1687. Mar. 28. Samuel Dellow of Willingale Doe bachelor aged 30 husbandman & Susannah Windover of the same aged 35—to marry at S. Mary Magdalen, Fish Street.

Dellar.

A.D. 1721. Jan. 17. Ao 7 Georg. Samuel Dellow of Norton Mandevill yeoman.—all my freehold lands, houses &c. to my daughter Henrietta Maria Day with a charge of £70 to my daughter Arabella Dellow—my grand daughter Henrietta Maria Day—my daughter Philadelphia Sherlotta Dellow also £70 but she is not to marry Henry Boyton of Fifield husbandman—if she does she is to have one shilling but the £70 is to go to her children if she has any by Henry Boyton. Signed Jan. 27 by Samuel Dellow—proved 6 Jan. 1727.

A.D. 1727. Arabella Dellow singlewoman of Norton Mandevill—to my kinswoman Henrietta Maria Day daughter of John Day and Henrietta Maria his wife a freehold messuage in Writtle—she being niece of the testatrix, a charge thereon of £70 to be paid within 12 months to the testatrix's sister Philadelphia Charlotte Boyton the wife of Henry Boyton ; sister Henrietta Maria Day—brother in law John Day—proved Jan. 6, 1727.

Knaresborough Register.

Marriages.

1561. Aug. 12. John Derelove and Alice Barobie.
1577. Nov. 26. Robert Derelove and Meriall Stevenson.
1590. Dec. 1. John Derelove and Jane Gye.
1600. June 15. Edward Derelove and Jennet Gye.
1607. May 19. Humfrey Ward and Ann Derelove.

Marr. Licences. York. (Paver 145) Yks. Arch. J. xj. 214.

1605. John Dearlove of Pannall and Elizabeth Bullock of Knaresborough : at Pannall.

Faculty—Chester MS. by Foster, p. 117.

1633. April 2. Henry Benson of Knaresborough, gent. bachelor, 54, and Elizabeth Dearlove of the same 40, widow of John Dearlove late of the same gent^n at Farnham or Hampsthwaite.

Bapt. Knaresb. 1610. July 18. William son of John Derelove : [he with his brothers John and Thomas, stepsons of Henry Benson, take part in the Knaresborough election quarrels of 1641–2, as also John Bullock ; see Fairfax papers, ed. Bell, Vol. ij.]

[1]**1566. July 28. Jennet Kirkman of Knaresborough widow**—names in her will Agnes Tilletson, Elizabeth Tilletson, Mary Kirkeman ; Walter Dearlove and John Dearlove to either of them a yowe and a lamb. Margaret Cundall, Laurence Cundall, Edmund Derelove, Dorothy Lytster, Alis Kirkeman, Malde Kirkeman, Thomas Tilletson, residue to Robert Lytster, John Kirkeman, John Cundall, William Derelove—Rauf Hope wife—Pr. Mar. 21, 1566–7.

[2]**1556. Aug. 14. Thomas Derelove cyttezzen and vintner of London**—to Christ's Hospital 20/- —poor of S. Caterine Chryles Church, where I now dwell—to Thos Atkinson son of William A. of London merchant taylor my Godson—he to learn Latin &c. or putt to some honest cittezen apprentice—Symond Blande my brother, Margaret Mydleton my wife's sister's daughter—Anne my wife—Clement Coleforde the wife of William Colford late afore the wife of Richard Momies—John Momies son & heir of said Richard—messuage called the King's Head—Mary Dode hereafter mentioned and John her brother—possible heirs to be born of me & my wife—Mary Dode wife of George Dode citizen & Grocer, daughter of Cuthbert Borrell, my wife's brother's daughter—John Burrell brother of the

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

[2] Principal Registry, Noodes, fo. 41.

said Mary, eldest son of Cuthbert Borrell of Hedland in p. Gayneford in Durham—Thomas Borrell of Woodthorpe in p. Waythorne, co. Lincoln—remainder to Robert Derelove and John Derelove—Robert brother of Richard Derelove of Harrogate—John Derelove eldest son of Richard D. of Harrygate—wife executrix—my friends Thomas Knot and Thos Gowen: pr. Sept. 6, 1558—adm. to George Dodde Grocer.

Dearlove.

[1]**1522. Feb. 13. Richard Derluff of Knaresburgh makes his will**—John my son George my son—Sir Robert my brother—William Derluff chaplain and the sons prove the will.

[2]**1534. March 31. Robert Derelove of Knaresburgh priest**—chief bequests for his soul—Richard Cundall priest—William Derelove priest—Richard Derelove to have one nut as one harelome belonging unto this house—to the care of his (Richard's) uncle Thomas Daker vicar of Hamstwait—Sir John Ruddall and Sir Richard Barker vicar of Whixley, Margaret Jennings William Derelove and Thomas Daker executors—bequest for Raulph my brother's soul.

[3]**1587. Jan. 28. John Dearlove of Knaresburgh**—see page 162—John Dearlove of Tentergate—dr. Jane Barrowbie—sister Jane Earle—John Barrowbie and his wife and children—my uncle John Dearlove—Henry Benson my Godson—my brother Peter Dearlove—my sister Margerie—my son William executor.

[4]**1589. July 9.** Jane Earle admitted to administer the goods of Richard Dearlove deceased.

1585. June 16. Administration to Richard Derelove of Ripley defunct granted to Alisone relict of the deceased.

1620. Feb. 23. A° 17 Jacobi. John Dearlove of Nidd—Mary his wife—daughter Mary Poppleton of Feringsby.

[5]**1609. Apr. 1. Alice Dearlove of Ripley** Spinster—bur. at Ripley—house, garden and backside to Isabel Stevens alias Dearlove my daughter—my landlord Vicar Pullan—to Isabell pewter brasse potts etc. Francis Reynardson to be supervisor—Proved July 21, 1609.

[6]**1534. March 26. Robert Derelove priest:**—to be buried nyghe the chancell of St John Baptist in Knaresborough Church; to St Robert's 6/8 for one dirige and masse for the helthe of my soule my fathers and mothers and Sir Rauf Derelove my brother &c. To our Lady at the revestre door one pare of bedes once over our Ladys alter of burrall with 18 gaudes duble gylte 30 smaller gaudes parcell gylted on this condicion that they shall honour our Lady every principall feast in the yere and also that my executors or any of my

[1] Vol. 104, p. 16, Surtees Society.
[2] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, +143.
[3] Vol. 104, p. 158, Surtees Society.
[4] *Ibid.*, p. 165.
[5] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.
[6] *Ibid.*

friends after them shall indent with the church maisters and have an obligacion for the same beades of them conditionallie that they shall not lenne nor suffer the said beades to be borowed or lene owte of the church—yf that yay do it shall be lafull for the said executors to take the beades into their own hands again. To the four orders at York each 3s/4d : 40/– to be dealt out to poor folks the day of my burial and 13s/4d for one diner for honest folkes : to Sir Richard Cundall 5/– to pray for my soule ; to Sir William Derelove one punst standyng pece with a covering—to Richard Derelove one nut as one harelome belonging unto this house and it to be in the kepyng of his uncle the vicar of Hamsthwat. To Sir Thomas Daker the vicar of Hamsthwat and to Sir William Derelove 20/–each for their labours, and they executors and Sir John Ruddall & Sir Richard Barker, vicar of Whixley supervisors. Goods that Margaret Genyngs hath in her kepyng, if Thomas Genyng survive her to the behoof of her children. Residue of Goods to be divided among my friends. Witness Sir John Syssotson, Sir Richard Cundall, Thomas Genyngs : Proved 30 April 1534 by the executors. [Yks. Arch.] Journal xiv, 416.

Byrnand, Fawkes, Barroby.

[1]**1591. Oct. 9. Richard Burnehan of Knaresborough**—to be buried at Knaresborough beside my brother Francis and my other ancestors—on the tomb a brass image of the two brothers declaring their pedigree etc.—to the poor and prisoners—my sister Susan Hobson—my sister Blounte—my servant Miles Wade—William Abbott—Richard Bottomley of Arkenden—my cosen Ingleby of Ripley—my cosen Dr Hudson—to Grace Stainton 40/- mother Stainton, Anne her daughter and Thomas her son—to Thomas Bowcar £6 for a nagge—to William Willoughby an ounce of gold for a ring—to my cozen Dynnys Baynebridge and his wife two silver goblets for their life—then to Anne Faux and Elizabeth Faux—then one of them to Frances Foster if one die—and then to one of Dennis Bainbridges and her children—to Jaine Barrowby now wife of Henry Dickinson of Arkenden six silver spoons to cost 6/8 each—to little Francis Barrowbie 13/4 to buy him three sheep with—to Peter Dearlove son of Richard Derelove and his sister Jaine Earle—to the daughter of Robert Derelove sone of the said Richard Derelove for sheep—to John Darnton and his wife £3 . 6 . 8 to buy a silver goblet to be theirs for life and then to go to Anne and Alice Darnton etc.—to Thomas Myers' little boy of Harrogate—Peter Hogg—my servants Christopher Hardforth and Peter Hogg—servant John Cass, Roger Wright and his wife and Elizabeth her niece—Richard Bank—George Hutchinson my cousin, Sampson Ingleby my cousin, John Ingleby my cousin—John Pulleyn—to Guy Faux two Angells to buy him a ring—John Jackson of Scotton—my cousin Riche—Edwd Baker my cozen Mauleverer's man—George Wiglesworth—William Ingleby to be executor and residuary legatee—The testator had in a former will made his brother William Burnand executor and residuary legatee—this is annulled and William Ingleby substituted.

[1] This will is copied in full on page 187.

[1]**1582. Nov. 26. Nuncupative will of Francis Burnand** of Knaresborough: on which day, Monday between eleven and one o'clock he made his brother Richard Burnand his sole executor and to have all his leases and goods—his brother William to have £20—brother Edmund £3—sister Suzann £70 and to Bellingham Crockesmith his ferm—charging his executor in the presence and hearing of Richard Hudson, John Derelove, John Atkinson, Miles Burnet & Jane his wife and Miles Waid. Then about 3 o'clock he said that he left his farm to Miles Burnet and his wife—moved again by his brother Richard he said that Richard should hold all his leases—then at five o'clock he declared the gift to William Burnand to be £20 by the year. Proved 18 Decr 1582.

[2]**1565. Adm. of Robert Burnand** of Knaresborough: Anne the widow and William Burnand the brother.

Farnham Register.

1594. July 29. William Diconson & Eliz^th Falxe [married].
1599. Oct. 30. Henry Kelburne and Anne Faux;—married.

Fawkes.

State Papers Elizabeth 1599. Richard Colling to Giulio Piccioli at Venice—Vol. 271. N° 21.

Good Sir, I pray you lette me intreate y^r favoure & frendshippe for my cosen germane Mr Guido Fawks who serves Sir William (Stanley) as I understande he is in greate wante and yr worde in his behalfe may stande him in greate steede. I have not deserved anie such curtisye at yr handes as for my sake to helpe my frendes, but assure yrselfe that if there be anie thinge I can doe for you, you may commande me for the respecte I beare to our ould friendshippe, but also by this meanes you shall bynde me the more unto you. He hath lefte a prettie livinge here in this countree which his mother being married to an unthriftie husbande, since his departure, I think, hath wasted awaye, yet she and the reste of our freinds are in good health. I durste not as yet goe to them, but this summer I mean to see them all God willinge. Lette him tell my cosen Martin Harrington that I was at his brother Henries house at the Mounte but he was not then at home, he and his wyfe are well and have manie prettie children. Mr D. Worthington's brother hathe sente a letter unto him, desiringe a speedie answere. He is a good honest and devoute man. I often mete with him, for nowe I am residente at his cozens house in that province which is fallen to my lotte. They expecte therefor some helpe. Nothinge is wanting but a beginner amonge them, so they saye, for the redemption of Israel. Remember I pray you my commendacons to my good and honorable Godmother, my L. Marie and the towe devoute sisters in her companie. Mr Robert Chambers writte to me for his mother. The charge is given to Mr Duckette to inquire for her, for she is in his vicinitie. The four Sirsbies of his companie as here very well.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

[2] *Ibid.*

Within this week I have seen both Cor^{n} & Gould and Batte; tomorrowe I shall mete with John Lasselles. Thinges goe well forwarde here, our enemies persecute us all more than ever and are in particulare feare or rather looke somewhat more from our owne malcontents.

Thus requestinge yr favoure in my suite & remembrance in yr beste memories as you shall have myne, I committe you to sweete Jesus his hole protection this St John Bapt. Eve :—yours in Christe Richard Collinge. Lette D. Kellison knowe that his brother Valentine is in goode healthe and a well wisher but noe catholike.

Endorsed Fugitives—addressed al P'lolto Plag^{co} Signore il Signiore Giulio Piccioli, A Venezia.—

Groves.

Ralph Groves of Topcliffe in the County of York, yeoman: will dated ; proved May 25, 1696. To my wife house room with my son John—if they do not agree to live together then my son John to give my wife an acre of field commonly called the Low stinting, and parlour at the West end of the House, and the money that Thomas Kilton owes me—to my daughter Mary Groves—residue to my son John Groves my sole executor. Witnesses Thomas Newsam, Thomas Groves senior, Thomas Groves junior. Inventory containing one silver tumbler, value £1—corn, malt, piggs, poultry: the tenant right of his leasing in Topcliffe—debts owing £150—totall £382 – 19 – 4.

Jan. 18, 1725. Will of Thomas Groves of Topcliffe, yeoman :—to my son John Groves both my farms at Topcliffe on which I live by lease of his Grace the duke of Somerset—to my daughter Elizabeth Groves—my executor shall maintain my younger daughter Frances Groves—residue to my son John Groves my executor—sett my seal Jan. 18, 1725. witn. Thomas Whitfield, Stephen Pallicer, Thomas Stubbs. Proved 12 Feb. 1725. Reg. vol. 78 f. 328.

Dec. 20, 1739. James Groves of Dishforth in the county of York husbandman—to Jane Groves my wife—to Margaret Ray my eldest daughter—to Jane Groves my younger daughter when she reaches the age of twenty one years £40—to John Groves my younger son £40 when he reaches the age of 21 years. Residue to my eldest son Thomas Groves, sole executor—signed Dec. 20, 1739—witn. Ralph Graves, Francis Day. Pr. 17 May 1740. Reg. vol. 87, folio 63.

Dec. 5, 1746. Thomas Groves of Dishforth in the parish of Topcliffe in the county of York Husbandman—to my wife Anne—to my mother Jane Groves—to my sister Margaret Ray the wife of William Ray of Gopher—residue to my brothers John Groves and Thomas Morley my executors. Sett my seal 5 Decr 1746. Probate granted to John Groves aged above seventeen and Thomas Morley joynt executors—the witnesses to the will are Ralph Groves and Thomas Coopland. Pr. 26 May 1747. Reg. 91, fo. 258.

1794. July 5. Administration to Ralph Groves of Aisenby in the parish of Topcliffe granted to Mary the wife of Thomas Fall his daughter and only next of kin. Bulmer Act Book.

Morley of Dishforth.

1739. Decr 15. In the name of God Amen. I William Morley of Dishforth in the county of York husbandman being infirm and weak of body but of perfect mind and memory praised be God for the same do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following: that is to say First I commit my soul into the hands of Almighty God hoping that through the merits death and passion of our Saviour Jesus Christ to receive full pardon and forgiveness of all my sins. And my body I commit to the earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my executor and executrix hereafter named, and as to my worldly estate I give and bequeath as follows: First I will that all my just debts and funerall expenses be fully satisfied and paid. Also I give and bequeath unto my sons Thomas and Richard all those three closes or parcels of arable meadow or pasture ground containing by estimation eight acres be the same more or less adjoining on Hutton Conyers Moor on the East and on Renton Fields on the South to be divided equally betwixt them paying out of the rents and profits thereof unto my loving wife the sum of four pounds yearly and every year at two equal payments to wit at Michaelmas and Lady Day and also a sufficient cartload of coals yearly during her life and in default of payment of the payment of the said four pounds yearly or any part thereof then my will is that my loving wife shall have the aforesaid closes for and during her natural life and after her decease I give and bequeath the same to my two said sons Thomas and Richard equally betwixt them for ever; Also I give and bequeath unto my son John the sum of one pound one shilling Also I give and bequeath unto my son James the sum of £20 to be paid him as soon as he is loose from his apprenticeship, and my will is that he shall have all my wearing apparel whatsoever and if they are not sufficient to serve him during his apprentiship then I will and order that my executor and executrix hereafter named shall find him such clothes as he shall have occasion for during his apprentiship. Also I give and bequeath unto my son in law William Edwards the sum of ten pounds. All the rest and residue of my personal estate goods and chattels whatsoever I give and bequeath unto my son William and my loving wife whom I make executor and executrix to this my last will and testament revoking and making void all former and other wills by me at any time heretofore made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fifteenth day of December 1739. William Morley his mark: Signed sealed published and declared by the testator to be his last will and testament in the presence of us George Hardcastle, Geo. Storzaker, Ann Hardcastle.

Proved before the Revd William Bowman clerk, M.A. surrogate of William Ward L.L.D. Commissary of the Dean and Chapter of York, and administration granted to Ann Morley widow and surviving executrix—at York August 3, 1742. James Costobadie Registrar.

[1]**In the name of God Amen.** The seventh day of June in the year of our Lord 1744 I William Stubbs of Havrah Park in the county of

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle H, no. 96, 1744.

York yeoman being weak and infirm of bodey but of perfect mind and memory praised be God do mack this my only last will and Testament in maner following. Whereas I have surrendered or shall surrender all my coppyhold land to the use of my last will I do therefore according to the intent of the said surrender give that my land neare Hole House that my nephew Thomas Stubbs farmes of me to my nephew Thomas Stubbs and his brother John Stubbs equally to be betwixt them share and share like and to theare heirs and assigns for ever. And I give that my house and land that John Willans farms of me to my nephew Samuell Stubbs and his heires and assigns for ever, he paying out of the said premisses ninty pounds, that is to say thirty pounds to Ann Bickadike thirty pounds to Mary Stubbs and thirty pounds to Alice Stubbs sister to the said Samuell Stubbs twelve months after my decease, and I give that my house and land that Benjaman Willance farms of me to my brother Joseph Stubbs to his heires and assigns for ever; and also I give that my house and land that my nephew John Stubbs farmes of me to my nephew William Stubbs and his heires and assignes for ever. Also my will is thease legasies heareafter naimed shall be paid by my executurs; that is to my brother John Stubbs ten pounds to my sister Ellen Buckel Ten pounds to my sister Isabel Stubbs ten pounds to my nephew Thomas Buckel sixty pounds to Alice Mitchel thirty pounds to Maudlin Buckel therty pounds to Ellin doughter to my brother John Stubbs therty pounds to my nephew Thomas Stubbs twenty pounds and to my Doughter Ann Bramley therty pounds, which legacies my will is thay be paid twelve months after my decease. All the rest of my goods chattels and I give to Margrit my loving wife and Joseph Stubbs my brother thay paying my just debts and funerall expenses; and whome I make joynt and soall Executors of this my last will—In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale.

Sealed and dellevered
by me the Testator as his last will { William ◯ Stubbs
his mark.

In the presence of us { William Skaife.
Ann Jackson mark.
Rebekah Benson.

From Mr Parkinson's MS.

[1]1557. May 6. Elizabeth Fysher—widow—bur. Seisey. Richard son of John Bell—Thomas son of Robert Bell—my daurs Ellen, Agnes & Elizabeth—my sons William, John, Guye, Thomas, Gyles—Witness Guy Searle, John Thwayttes, Bryan Browne:—supervisor Mr John Dawney: pr. Mar. 22, 1557–8 by Thomas, Guy, Giles & John, power reserved for William, Ellen, Agnes & Elizabeth.

Fisher.

[2]**1552. Jan. 8. William Feisher of Seasye in the county of York husbandman**: my bodie to be buried in the parish Church yard of

[1] Reg. E., xv, ij, fo. 175

[2] *Ibid.*, xiv, fo. 116.

Seaseye—to Thomas Fisher my son—to Gyles Fisher my son—to John, Guy and William Fisher my sons—to Elizabeth Whorlton one Ewe—to the poor man's box 20d, to William Fisher son of George Fisher—to Edward son of John Fisher—to John Roper my sister's son—to Elizabeth Warde my sisters daughter—Residue to Elizabeth my wife, Thomas, Gyles, John, Guy and William my sons, and to Ellyn, Agnes and Elizabeth my doughters whom I make my executors. Witnesses Thomas Monkton curate, William Bell, George Serle, John Thwats, William Fytchet, John Slegthorne, George Fisher with other moo. Pr. July 6, 1554.

[1]**1554. May 3. Thomas Fysher** (by word of mouth)—to be buried in the church of Saysay—all my goods to George Fisher my son, my sole executor, Witn. Thomas Johnson and Henrie Morrall. Proved May 25, 1554.

1552. May 16. John Fisher of Maunby in the parish of Kirby Wisk. Agnes my sister : Wm my son of Thixtone—William my son at Sinderby—John my son of Maunby—Isabell my sister—Richard Worllson—my son John Palliser.

[2]**1577. Fisher, Elizabeth of Dishforth** : Administration granted to Richard and Katherine Fisher her children.

[3]**1583. Feb. 4. George Fysher of Huton in the parish of Seazey** did by word of mouth make this will—to Allisone Fysher my wife all my lands in Huton and at her death to William my son—one front lying in the waste of Huton and two croftes and two westerdailes so called—residue to Thomas and James Fysher my sons—to my wife Allison all my houses—to Edmonde Browne's two daughters, to Margaret Fysher my daughter—to my brothers and sisters children—residue to Allison my wife, Thomas, William, James and Margaret Fysher my children, my executors. Recorders hereof Edmund Browne and John Shadlocke. Pr. Apr. 11, 1584.

Edmund Browne Feb. 19, 1615 leaves 15/- to the children of James Fisher of Dalton—James, Thos, and Elizabeth Fisher of Dalton.

Fines iv, 16—Henry Gilling and Thos Fisher quer. and James [Fisher] and Elizabeth his wife deforc. 1594 ; land in Dalton & Seasey.

Fisher, James of Dalton, juryman in 1606, N.R.R. i, 27, 31, 158.

Fisher, Thomas of Hutton, 1605, ib 1, of Hutton Manygeese, ii, 171 (in 1618).

Fisher, George of Hutton Monygese ; in 1624, iii, 188, of Newton, 225, 234, 282 (1627), of Dalton, in 1637, iv, 66.

[4]**1589:—24 Aug. 29 Eliz.—Thomas Fisher of Sessay,** husbandman : bur. Sessay. Alison my wife—Guy my son—daughters Elizabeth F., Alison F., Mary F., sons Raufe, William, John : wife and Guy exors. pr. 28 June 1589.

[1] Reg. E., xiv, fo. 252.

[2] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, F 47.

[3] Reg. E., xxii, fo. 521.

[4] *Ibid.*, xxiv, fo. 56.

[1]**1657. Oct. 13. George Fisher of Dalton,** nuncupative—sole executor James Metcalfe to pay his debts—Witn. Ralph Richmond & William Metcalfe.

Nidderdale, Misc.

A.D. 1616. Sept. 13. Christopher Smith of the New Milne in Netherdale. Jennet my wife, Elizabeth Stubbs my daughter—Jane Freare my dr., Bridget Ward my daughter—Katharine Smith my daughter—Frances Lupton my daughter.

A.D. 1650. Decr 28. Peter Smith of Ewdin Wath in Netherdale. Margaret Inman dr. of Christopher Inman 20/- Isabel Edson 2/6 Elizabeth Moorehouse 2/6—to Jane my eldest daughter furniture—Mary Smith my sister—rest to my two daughters Jane and Margaret—Robert Fryer of Lowbreadcastle—Thomas Horner of Goulthwaite in Netherdale supervisors and joint executors.

[2]**1654. July 5. Wilfray Inman of Bent Hill in Bewerley**—bur. Paitley Br. my wife Margaret her third part—heir male if there be one—two drs. Isabell and Elizabeth—my daughter Mary to have no share but an annuitie of £5. Humfrey Freare son of my brother in law Robert Freare—Margaret Inman dr. of my brother Christopher Inman—my brothers Peter Inman of Felbeck and Marmaduke Inman of Caldstone Fold—my brother in law Francis Darnebroke of B Hill.—Pr. Nov. 8, 1656 by Margaret the relict.

Pateley Bridge.

1629. Feb. 5. Ann the daughter of William Stubbs the minister was buried the fift day of February.

Reg. Universitatis Oxon. p^t 1, 371.

1599–1600, Jan. 16. Stubbs William now of St Alban Hall was allowed to count three years at Cambridge.

Jan. 24 admitted B.A. ib. lij, 219.

Reg. Ebor. 1607. Decr 20. William Stubbs, B.A. of Merton College Oxford ordained deacon—priest Feb. 17, 1610–11—as curate of Pateley Brigs.

1619. Oct. 26. Licence to William Stubes, clerk, B.A. to serve cure within the chapel of Baildon, durante infirmitate Willelmi Kendall, curati moderni ibidem (*Yks. Arch. J.*, xiv, 497).

1624. Masham Churchwardens Accounts. Paid to Mr Stubbs for a sermon 2/6 (Fisher's *Masham*, p. 583).

Wath Register.

1614. June 7. Henricus Stubbes clericus sepultus fuit: children of Henry Stubbes: Elizabeth bapt. Apr. 20, 1578 bur. Dec. 17, 1585; William bapt. Aug. 1, 1579: Sarah Nov. 6, 1580; Christopher June 18, 1583; Priscilla July 10, 1584: bur. Jan. 4, 1584–5:—Susanna Dec. 13, 1585, bur. Dec. 17, 1585; Easter, Sept. 22, 1587: Susanna filia Henrici Stubbs als. Knewstubbs, cler. bap. July 27, 1589: Jane Feb. 5, 1591–2: Rebecca, Oct. 13, 1593; married Francis Otes Oct. 5, 1613:—Henry, Jan. 4, 1595–6:—Jeronimy, a dr.

[1] Principal Registry, Reg. Ruthen, 500.

[2] *Ibid.*, Berkley, fo. 363.

June 17, 1603; Lynlay, a son bap. 29 Sept. 1605. (*Top. & Gen.*, iij, 416.)

Leeds Register.

1586. Oct. 19. Mr Henry Stubbes minister and Ellin Lyndley marrd.

Reg. Oxon.

Residents 1564–5. Merton Coll. Henry Stubbs.

Hardcastle.

Feb. 28, 1627 die Jovis. Officium domini contra Georgium Kirkby, Aliciam uxorem Willelmi Abbott, Ann. Braithwaite, Robert Armitsteade et Isabellam uxorem Gilberti Theakston, Margaret Theakston, Barbaram uxorem Willelmi Braithwaite senioris, Johannem Wright, Aliciam Oddie vid. &c. &c. beinge presented for popish recusants, not appearing on the day fixed they are excommunicated for contumacy. Masham Act Book, 1627.

May 19, 1628. At a court held at Kirby Malzeard Church. John Hardcastle for burying his grandmother being excommunicated: Fisher's *Masham*, p. 551.

[1]**1576. May 29. In the name of God Amen:** the twentie ninthe daye of Maye a thousand five hundrethe seventie six; I Robert Hardcastell of Yerwith being sicke of bodie but of a good and perfect remembrance praised be Almightie God do ordeyne and make this my last will and testamente in manner and forme folowinge. First I bequethe my soule to Almightie God my maker and redeemer and my bodie to be buried within the parishe churche yearde of Hampestwaite or where it shall please him of his goodness to call me to his mercie. Item I give to George Hall the younger a gimber lambe. Item I have monie owne to me by Peter Blistone the some of thirtie three shillings and foure pence saving twelve pence which I will that you give him againe. Item I owe unto Stephen Hardistie six shillings eight pence. Item I bequethe to Thomas Skaffe and Stephen Hardistie my sons in law either of them three shillings four pence to see my will fulfilled and see the rest of my goods my debts paide and funerall expenses discharged I will that my wife be honestlie kepte of it during her natural life at the sight of my sons Miles Hardcastell and my son in law Stephen Hardistie and when it shall please God to call her to his mercie I will that my son William Hardcastell shall have all that which remayneth moveable and unmoveable. These witnesses John Shutt, George Hall, Stephen Hardistie, Myles Hardcastell with others mo.

[2]**1587. Feb. 10. Steven Hardestie** of Yearewithe—bur. Hampsthwaite—Robert Hardestie my apprentice and servant 3s/4d—my wife Jennet a parcel of ground bought of Thomas Kytchine and his wife—Agnes Dickinson my poor neighbour—Witn. John Simpson, Leonard Rawlinson, Robert Hardestie, Isabell Marshall, Mawde Jackson—pr. 1588 Aug. 26.

[1] Reg. E., xx, fo. 103.

[2] *Ibid.*, xxiij, fo. 129.

[1]**1588. Mar. 25. Robert Barbar of Yearewith,** p. Hampsthwaite: bur. at Hampsthwaite—Thomas Pawson's children, viz: Raufe, Thomas, Henry and Sara seven sheep—my son John Barber—Frances Smythe, Elizabeth Smythe—Katherine Barber—my wife Jane Barber—residue to wife Jane & son John. Witn. Thos Atkinson, Matthew Maullome, Richard Settle, William Hall, Chr Butler: pr. 1588 July 20.

Hardcastle.

Knaresborough Court Rolls.

Anno 16 Henr. viij Feb. 1. William Snawe surr. le Stubbyng in Thurscross to Lawrence Hardcastle and Isabella his wife, who surrender land in Menwith to him.

Anno 2 Eliz. May 22. Agnes Hardcastle widow of Robert Hardcastle of Dacre surr. to the use of Miles Hardcastle their son & heir.

Anno 18 Eliz. May 16. Robert Hardcastle of Hartwith surr. reversion of half an acre after his death to the use of Miles H. son of sd Robert.

Anno 23 Eliz. Aug. 30. William Hardcastle of Hartwith surr. Hobbings to the use of Stephen Hardisty of the Nabbs during the life of William Fawcett.

Anno 22 Eliz. Oct. 19. William Hardcastle surr. to use of Richd Bilton.

Anno 31 Eliz. May 7. Leonard Atkinson als. Shafton and Johanna his wife surr. land at Whitewall to use of William Hardcastle of Hartwith and Barbara Atkinson als. Shafton.

Anno 34 Eliz. Dec. 8. William Hardcastle and Barbara his wife surr. land at Whitewall to the use of Thomas Atkinson during the life of Leonard Atkinson alias Shafton and Johanna his wife.

Anno 5 Charles. Apr. 8, 1629. Surrender by Robert son of Miles Hardcastle late of Hartwith, of lands in his own occupation to the use of John Hardcastle.

Mar. 10, 1654. Abraham Stubb surr. land at Fellisclifffe to the use of John Hardcastle of Hardcastle Garth and Thomas Hardcastle his youngest son.

Anno 11 James. Aug. 18, 1613. Miles Stubbe & Alice his wife of Menwith Hill surr. land in Thornthwaite to the use of Miles Hardcastle.

A.D. 1611. Feb. 15. William Hardcastle of Lofthouse—makes his will—sons Edward Hardcastle and William Rayner—Annes Rayner dr. of William Rayner—Miles Hardcastle my son—Margaret dr. of the said Miles—Thomas Eshton—residue to my wife Barbarie.

[2]**A.D. 1591. Oct. 8. Robert Skaife** senior of Winsley—my sons in law Marmaduke Hardcastle and Robert West—wife of my son Thomas Skaife & my son Robert Skaife and his wife—Ellen my wife.

[1] Reg. E., xxiij, fo. 838.

[2] Vol. 104, p. 175, Surtees Society.

A.D. 1612. Mar. 12. Robert West of Hartwith—bur. at Kirby Malzeard—to Robert Skaife my brother in law 20/- to Robert West my son a cupboard [? etc.]—to Robert Hardcastle son of Miles H. of the Garth a ewe and a lamb. Item I give to Robert Hardcastle my son in law his foure children one ewe and one lamb—to George Buck and his three children—to Margaret West my dr. William Knightson & Alice his wife—my son in law George Buck one prysser in the parlour—to Robert Hardcastle my son in law one great new arke—Margaret my daughter to be married to Richard son of Francis Dowgill—Robt. Hardcastle and George Buck my sons in law ex^ors^—Francis Ellis—£6 . 13 . 4.

Marr. Licence.

p. 226. 1612. William Knightson and Alice West of Kirkby Malzeard.

Decr 7, 1618. Robert West of Kirby Malzeard and Helen Dowghill of St Helen's York.

Hardcastle. Marg. 1629.

In the Name of God Amen: the xxiij^th^ day of Februarie 1628 I Alice Oddie of Hartwith in the county of York widdow sicke in bodie but whole of mynde and memorie doe make and ordaine this my last will and Testament as followeth: First I commend my soule into the hands of God my Maker and to Jesus Christe my Redeemer by whose death I hope to be saved, and my bodie to be buried within the church yearde of Kirkby Malzerde at the discretion of my freinds. And as touching my temporall goods first I give to John Hardcastle all the jeastes and boarde over my house and parlour, the shelves, one gavelocke, one great arke, one brandreth and one paire of tonges. Item I give to his brother Miles ten shillings and one bedstead in the chamber and one pannell chaire. Item I give to Jenet their sister one dishe binke. Item I give to Ellen Hardcastle their sister one stirke and to Mary her sister one little calfe, half a yeare old. Item I give to Isabell, Robert and Christopher Hardcastle three sheep, and the said Isabell one pewther dubler. Item I give to Ellen Stubb my neece one great pressour, my bees, one brasse pott and one browne whie. Item I give unto everie childe that I am grandmother unto twelve pence apeece and to my Godchildren everie of them twelve pence a peece. Item I give to my nephew John Guy one bedsteade and to Ellen Guy his mother one great arke called Malt Arke. Item I give to Jenet Guy my neece one arke, and to Jennet Jackman one chaire and ten shillings in money. Item I give to Dorothie my daughter one doughe-troughe, and to Ellen my daughter one cow called Young Longshankes—And all the rest of my goods within my house not formerly given I give it to Dorothie my daughter, Jenet Hardcastle, Jenet Guy and Ellen Stubb equallie amongst them. Item I give to the poore twenty shillings whereof thirteen shillings and four pence to be given at Kirkbie and six shillings and eight pence at home. And the rest of my goods not given I frelie give it unto my son in law Thomas Stubb and my nephew John Hardcastle whome I make my joynte executors, hoping they

will bring me honestlie to my buriall according to my abilitie. And I doe revoke all former willes by me made.

Witnesses hereof Wm Trees, Christopher Hardcastle, William Day with others.

1609. Apr. 13. Ao 7 Jacobi. John Oddy of Hartwith—my wife Alice—John Oddy my brother Thomas's son—my brother Thomas—Isabel Hardisty—my wife Alice to have a moiety of my temporal goods. "I will that Isabell Hardesty shall have ten shillings abated of that twenty shillings she owes me." Robert Hardcastle, Ellen Guy and Dorothie Hardcastle my wife's children—my supposed daughter Jennet Oddy alias Fawcet, to be guided by Anthony Craven and William Day . . . . . Hugh Oddy.—

Hardcastle.

Marriage Licences.

1595. John Oddy of Dacre Pasture and Alice Hardcastle of Hartwith widow—St Saviour's York.

1596. Miles Hardcastle & Margaret Elsworth of Kirkby Malzeard at St Martin's Micklegate York.

1600. Miles Hardcastle of Ripley & Margaret Jeffrey of Fewston.

1601. William Hardcastle & Frances Frankland of Fewston.

1602. Geoffrey Thompson of Byrnsall & Margaret Hardcastle of Linton wdow.

1604. Thomas Hardcastle of Kirkby Malzeard and Cicely Pickering of Little Scrafton, p. Coverham widow.

1604. Thomas Browne of Little Scrafton & Elizabeth Hardcastle of Kirkby Malzeard.

1610. Marmaduke Hardcastle of Pateley Bridge & Susan Frankland of Fewston.

1613. Robert Milner of Leeds & Jane Hardcastle of Batley.

1605. George Hardcastle of Batley & Sybil Braithwaite of Halifax.

1607. Thomas Topham and Faith Hardcastle of Pateley Bridge.

1676. Ap. 1. Wm Hardcastle of Larton æt. 40 & Eliz. Gore of Sandal wo æt. 30.

1632. William Wardman of Ripley & Alice Hardcastle of Ripon.

1619. Jan. 9. Henry Kirkby of Pateley Bridge & Ellen Hardcastle of K. Malzeard.

1663. Aug. 13. Wm Hardcastle of Larton & Katharine Langton.

1708. June 1. Thomas Hardcastle of Masham 24 and Eliz. Marshall of York sp. 22.

Register.

S. Martin cum Gregory, York.

1596. June 11. Myles Hardcastle and Margaret Elsworth married.

A.D. 1604 caveat against the issue of letters of Admon. to Richard Elsworth being granted to Miles Hardcastle : **Masham Court Book.**

Ripley Register.

Marriages.

1586. June 12. Robert Hardcastle and Isabella Wells.
1592. Aug. 27. Robert Hardcastle and Mary Wheelhouse.
1594. Dec. 17. William Hardcastle and Jennet Harrison.
1596. Feb. 3. Thomas Jackson and Ellen Hardcastle.
1596. Sept. 21. Bartholomew Hardcastle and Jenet Ellis.
1597. May 12. John Topham & Johanna Hardcastle.
1600. June 1. William Selle & Jane Hardcastle.
1600. Nov. 24. Miles Hardcastle & Margaret Jeffrey.
1621. June 24. Thomas Farnell & Ann Hardcastle.
1616. Oct. 13. Thomas Atkinson & Ellen Hardcastle.

Leeds Register.

1582. July 8. Thomas Hardcastell & Maudlen West.
1598. Sept. 23. Miles Hardcastle & Alice Lyndley.
1599. June 12. William Bland & Margaret Hardcastle.

[1]A.D. 1655. Mar. 26. William Hebden of Hartwith—bur. Hampsthwaite—to Stephen Wilkinson £60—William Wilkinson £20—William Danson £20—my sister Holmes' children £8—my cozen Jane's children £8—my cozen Edward Hebden £8—Wm & Stephen Wilkinson exors. Witn. Miles Hardcastle, Eliz. Danson—Thomas Hardcastle.

Hardcastle.

A.D. 1583. Adm. to Miles Hardcastle of Somerbridge—Agnes his widow—Aug. 2, 1583 Mr Iveson her representative—day for submitting accounts. Miles "filius naturalis et legitimus ut asseruit" states that the said Miles whilst he was alive made his will and appointed Richard Thompson of Esheld, George Hardcastle of Pickern, Robert Haxby and George Hardcastle of Bank supervisors, Anne his daughter was 12 years old and deaf and dumb. Miles junior is appointed guardian to Anne and a day fixed for Agnes to give in her accounts 27 Septr. 1583.

A.D. 1601. Jane dr. of Stephen Snow of Hartwith chooses Miles Hardcastle of Hogbank head as her guardian—Peter Snow chooses Thomas Hardcastle of Gowbuske—Jane Snow chooses her uncle William Hardcastle.

A.D. 1610. Cicely wife of Thomas Hardcastle of Biggin—nuncupative will—to Fabian son of the said Thomas.

A.D. 1641. July 3. Thomas Hardcastle of Biggin—bur. in church of Kirkby Malzeard—son Edward, son William, dr. Elizabeth Browne—Jane my dr. wife of Francis Hutchinson—Margaret my dr. wife of William Fisher—grandchild John Browne—daughters Mary and Anne.

A.D: 1634. Apr. 18. Ralph Hardcastle of the Eshfould—bur. Pateley—he a bachelor—Wm Hardcastle—Francis & Samuel children of James Hardcastle—James H. my brother—Frances & Mary Atkinson drs. of Richard Atkinson—Margaret, Susan & Ellen drs.

[1] Principal Registry, Aylett, fo. 11.

of the said Richard Atkinson—Anne wife of Richard Atkinson—Robert Hardcastle son of Elizabeth Hardcastle my sister.

A.D. 1658. Thomas Hardcastle of Hardcastle Garth—my five children—Samuel, Thomas, Stephen, Martin and Tryphena—my brother William Hardcastle—my brother Wm Wilkinson—witn. Matth. Bland, Miles Hardcastle—Laurence Richardson.

A.D. 1559. May 6. Thomas Hardcastle of West Witton—to be buried in the church yard of the Holy Trinity in Wendislay—my wief and children—Roger Tomlingson and Ottiwell Metcalfe supervisors. Witn. Roger Spence, Roger Richardson & Nicolas Bellerby.

[1]**A.D. 1557. Sept. 19. Christopher Hardcastle of Dacrebanks** within the parishinge of Pathley Briggs—my bodie to be buried within the church of Pathley Briggs—to Jane Snowe and Jennet Bernethe and Isabel Bernethe, and to Henry Hardcastle and to Margaret Pyrett—to Sir John Snowe—to Sir Steven Lowcocke—Residue to Hue Correr my son in law—and Hughe Correr to be my executor—Witnesses Sir Steven Lowcocke—William Pluxley, Thomas Yolthwaitte [? Golthwaite] with other moo. Proved Sept. 29, 1557.

A.D. 1627–8. Die Jovis 28° Feb.—Officium domini contra Georgium Kirkby, Aliciam uxorem Wmi Abbott, Annam Braithwaite, Robert Armitstead Isabellam ux. Gilbert. Theakston, Margaret Theakston, Barbaram ux. Wmi Braithwaite senioris, Johannem Wright, Aliciam Oddie vid. &c. &c. being presented for popish recusants . . . not appearing on the day fixed they are excommunicated for contumacy. Masham Act Book.

May 19, 1628. Court held in Kirkby Malzeard church :—John Hardcastle for burying his Grandmother being excommunicate :—excommunicated. Fisher, p. 551.

Hardcastle, Hardisty.

[2]**A.D. 1561. William Herdistie of Felliscliffe**—Apr. 3, 1561—my wife Isabell—Robert and William my sons—Jennet, Elizabeth, Mary and Isabel my daughters. Witn. Thomas Dixson, William Bilton, Richard Braithwaite, John Stubbe.

1553. Nov. 28. William Roundell of Brereton—to be buried at Knaresborough—Isabell my wife—James Pulleyn of Killinghall my landlord—12d to the poor box of Knaresborough church "whereas William Hardisty of Yerwith in right of his wife challenges certain guddes" the testator declares that he has made no bargain with him. Isabella the wife executrix—Pulleyn supervisor—Witn. Marmaduke Coghill—Robert Brandsby, Robert Longe and other mo.

[3]**A° 1 Jacobi. Isabella Hardistie of Whitewall widow**—son Stephen Hardistie executor—bur. Hampsthwaite where my husband lies—Margaret Ratcliffe my daughter—Jane Saunder and Francis Saunder

[1] Reg. E., xv, fo. 330, pt. 1.

[2] Vol. 104, p. 88, Surtees Society.

[3] *Ibid.*, p. 243.

children of John Saunder my son in law Myles Stubb one of the supervisors : **and Aug 25, 1603** the tuition of John son of Roger Ratcliffe is committed by the Court of Masham to Stephen Hardisty.

A° 2 Jac. Stephen Hardisty surrenders to the use of Christopher his younger son, Ann Slingsby his daughter wife of William Slingsby, and William Hardisty.

A° 3 Jac. 1605. Dec. 18. William and Matilda Hardistie of the Nabbs surrender to the use of Thomas Skaife—and Miles and Alice Stubb surrender Sinderhills an old building &c. at Holme in Thurscross to William and Matilda Hardisty.

A° 3 Jac. 1605. Dec. 5. Miles Stubb surr. land at Bell Bank, Gawkhall and Windill Nook, Stubbing, etc. to Stephen Hardisty of the Nabbs : **Feb. 5, 1608** Stephen Hardisty surr. Windill Nook & Stubbing to Francis England for a term of years.

A° 5 Jac. Mar. 16. William Hardisty surr. Nabbs close, 4 acres apud Nabbs in Felliscliffe after his death to the use of Francis his son.

A° 6 Jac. Feb. 1. Isabella widow of William Hardestie surr. to the use of Francis Hardistie.

Hampsthwaite.

Marriages.

1607. June 15. William Hardisty and Isabella Hardcastle.
1609. Dec. 10. Francis Hardisty and Isabell Lolly.
1610. Nov. 20. Thomas Stubb and Isabella Hardisty.
1656–7. Feb. 26. William Hardisty of Nabbes & Elizabeth Crooke.

Buried.

1604. Apr. 14. Widow Hardistie.

Marr. Lic. (99) 1600. William s. William Slingsby, & Ann dr. Stephen Hardisty of Thurscross—married at Fewston Feb. 1, 1601—Fewston Reg.

1605. Richd Hardisty & Janet Burton of Ripley.

Anno 4 Caroli j. Surr. by Francis Hardisty of the Great Nabbs to the use of William Hardisty.

A.D. 1683. Sept. 9. Arthur Hardisty of Killinghall—uncle & aunt Strickland—Francis Thorpe of Nidd—Mr Ralph Grimston—Helen and Robert Haxby brother and sister—to William Randall £2 . 0 . 0. Robert Hardisty uncle executor.

Graver.

[1]**A.D. 1588. Ralph Graver of Fewston,** w.d. Apr. 24, 1588—wife Jennett—younger son Thomas—sons in law William Jeffrey, William Reedshey, and Henry Dowgell—son Henry to have the heir looms—John and Esabell my son Henry's children—wife Jennett sole executrix.

[2]**A.D. 1618. Jan. 19. Thomas Graver of Fewston**—my brother Henry £20 for use of Maud Graver, his daughter—Mary Pulleyn dr. of William Pulleyn—Maud my wife—see Maud Atkinson—p. 149.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 160, Surtees Society.

[2] Vol. 110, p. 50, Surtees Society.

[1]**A.D. 1638. Aug. 14. Maud Graver**—to be buried at Fewston—to Ralph Graver—Maud Gill—Frances Wardman—my sister Elizabeth Smyth—Francis Allin sole executor.

[2]**A.D. 1641. Feb. 9. Henry Graver of Fewston**—estate divided into three parts first to wife Ellen Graver—second to the four children Ralph, Anne, Margaret and Jane Graver—the third to legacies—wife and sons executors.

[3]**A.D. 1658. John Graver late of Fewston** clerk—adm. granted to Margaret Graver his wife.

1654–5. Ralph Graver clerk late of Longdon—sisters Jane wife of Robert Irish and Margaret Graver.

[4]**A.D. 1658. Henry Graver of Myton widower**—adm. granted to Thomas Graver grandfather and curator of Thomas, Joseph, and Elizabeth children of the intestate.

[5]**A.D. 1658. Apr. 14. Thomas Graver of Myton**—will proved by Henry Frankland gen. power reserved to Henry Thompson and John Dodsworth gen.

Knaresborough Court Rolls.

1594. Matilda wife of Thomas Graver late wife of Robert Atkinson.

1598. Surr. by Henry Graver of Fewston to Thos Pawson of Farnley.

1618. Surrender by Thomas Graver to the use of Matilda dr. and Thomas son of Henry Graver.

1626. 2 Car. Henry Graver surrenders to the use of his daughters Mary and Elizabeth Graver and of his sons Thomas and William Graver.

Fewston Register.

Baptisms.

1602. Aug. 18. Mary dr. of Henry Graver.
1616–7. Feb. 24. Ann dr. of Henry Graver.
1621. Apr. 16. Margaret dr. of Henry Graver.
1641. Feb. 12. Henry Graver was buried.
1654–5. Mar. 7. Radulfus Graver clericus in hac nostra parochia natus et educatus ac ecclesiæ de Longsdune in comitatu Derbiensi minister sepultus fuit 7mo die Martii 1654–5.

Family Bible, Boroughbridge.

Henry Graver owns this book—Henry Graver—James Graver—Thomas Graver, Ralphe Graver, Margret Graver . . . . . per me Radm Graverum.

Graver. Marriages.

Licences.

1612. Henry Graver of Fewston and Elizabeth Thompson of Wetherby at W.

[1] Vol. 110, p. 162, Surtees Society.
[2] *Ibid.*, p. 178.
[3] *Ibid.*, p. 228.
[4] Principal Registry, Adm. Act Book, fo. 42.
[5] *Ibid.*, Prob. Act Book, fo. 464.

1615. Henry Graver of Fewston and Ellen Dickinson of Bishopton.
1612. William Pulleyn of Fewston and Alice Graver of Burnsall at B.
1618. Sept. 30. George Muschamp of the parish of Weston and Matilda dr. of Henry Graver of Fewston.
1628. June 24. Anthony Pulleyn and Dorothy Jeffray.
1633–4. Kn. C.R. John Driver and Elizabeth dr. of Henry Graver anno 8 & 9 Caroli.

Fewston Reg.

1596. . . . . of Henry Graver, bapt. Nov. 1.
1599. June 29. William son of Henry Graver, bapt.
1601. Feb. Mary dr. of Henry Graver bapt.
1602. Apr. 18. Mary dr. of Henry Graver bapt.
1602. Nov. 9. Thomas Hull and Isabel Graver married.
1605. Sept. 8. Elizabeth dr. of Henry Graver bapt.
1608. July 6. William [Graver ?] and Mary Frankland married.
1618. June 28. Thomas Graver buried.
Oct. 27. George Mus . . . . and Maud Graver married.
1618–9. Feb. 21. Ralph s. of Henry Graver bapt.
1632–3. Feb. 16. John Driver and Elizabeth Graver married.
1638. Dec. 10. Magd. Graver late wife of Thomas Graver of Highhouses buried.
1641–2. Feb. 12. Henry Graver buried.
1642. June 11. John Breakes and Anne Graver married.
1646. June 18. Ralph Graver is Godfather to Jane dr. of Henry Gill.
1650. Aug. 6. Hellen Graver widow buried.
1660. Apr. Mrs Margaret Graver late wife of Mr John Graver buried.

Henlock.

Tenants of the Vicars Choral of York: 1546—William Henlaike 3/– in Hattergate and Thruslayn—rents: William Henlayke viijs in Fossegate. Chantry returns, pp. 26, 28. [Sur. Soc., v, 91.]

Muster for York and Ainsty Apr. 24 & 25, Ao 31 Henr. viij.

St Mary Castlegate. **Archer.** William Henlayke, an able person for the war and harnissyde.

Bylmen. John Whelay servant to Willm Henlayk Gyllam organ maker, Richard Henlayk his servant (William Treasurer, Organ maker—free 1540. *Test. Eb.*, v, 22).

Chapterhouse Books, No 32

[1]**Yorkshire Fines** ij, 107. Ao 1577 Mich. 19 & 20 Eliz.

Sythe Henlayke widow, plaintiff: William Binckes, deforciant. Property: messuage and a stable in Castlegate and Mydwater Lane in York.

Ibid. iv, 65. [2]Ao 1597: Easter 39 Eliz.

[1] Yorks. Archæol. Soc., Record Series.
[2] *Ibid.*

John Maxwell plaintiff—William Henlayke deforciant. Property: Messuage in Midwater lane in the parish of St Marie in Castlegate in the city of York.

York Subsidy Roll 15 Hen. viij. York. Arch. Journal iv, p. 178.
Paroch. B. Mariæ in Castelgate.
William Henlayk in goods 10 marks————3^s 4^d.
Grafton Court Rolls—see page 225.
Will of John Marshall of Sessay, see p. 268.
Freemen Roll of York.
10 Hen. viij Will. Henlayk, cornemerchaunt.
34 Hen. viij Will. Henlake, camerarius.
36 Hen. viij Willelmus Henlake taillour, fil. Willelmi Henlake berebrewer.
31 Hen. viij Guillins Treasourer, organmaker.

A.D. 1558. Oct. 24. Sir John Parker curet of Dunsforth of the parych of Aldburght—body to be layd besyde my sy . . . Ane in the kirkgarth of S. Andros of Aldburght—to the chappell of Dunsforth 5/- to Margaret Parker my sister in law a young cow and to whyeth man a yow and to her son that lerneth a lamb and to Christopher Bekar my syster sone $3^s/4^d$ and at my beryall a pound and a halffe of waxe in v paketts to burne over me and after to bourne before the blyssyd sacrament. my Godson Wm Burnand, Elyn Cowton, John Ynchbawd—to Sir James Plummer my best gowyn—Isabell Burnand—Agnes Henlayk—to the chaple an awlbe and a Awter cloyth and a towell of $3\frac{1}{2}$ yards:—to Watlosse Church to have masse & dirige songe 3/4—Martyn Henlayke, Jennett Skinner my servant, John Parker of Mynskippe, Thomas Parker of Grafton. Makes Sir James Plummer, Rychard Burnand and Thomas Ynsbawd supervisors. Residue to Edmound Parker, Anne Parker & Margareth Parker my brother's children and they executors. To Symond's son a yowe & a lame. Witn. Sir James Plummer, Ric. Burnand, Thomas Ynsebawd. Inv. Nov. 5, 1558 by Ryc. Burnand, Martyn Burnand, Thos. Ynsebawd & Wm Somerton—Summ. £18 . 19^s. 7^d.

Henlock.

[1]**In the Name of God Amen;** the 26th day of August in the yeare of oure Lord God 1558. I William Henlayke of the citye of Yorke Corne merchant, beying of good mynd and hoole remembrance make this my last will and testament in maner and forme folowing that ys to say: Fyrste I bequeathe my soull unto Allmightie God the Father of heaven and to our blessed Lady his Mother and to all the Saints in heaven desyring thaym hartelye to pray for me, and my bodie to be buried in S. Marie Churche in the north yle yf yt please God that I dye in Yorke; also I geve to the parson or preiste that buries me for his paynes ij^s. Item I geve to John my brother my riding jackett. Item to Peter Henlake and John Henlake his sonnes and to theyre sister every one of thaym iij^s $iiij^d$. Item I geve to Richard my brother a worsted jackett. Item I geve to Richard

[1] Reg. E. xv, fo. 75, pt. 3.

my brother children emonge them x^{s}. Item I geve to John Watson my sonne in law my best dublett and a silver spoone. Item I geve and bequeathe to Jennett Watson my daughter ij silver spones and a silver pece. Item I geve to William Henlake my son one of my gownes, a dublett and a payre of hoose. Item I geve to Katherin my wyfe ij of my best silver gobletts and xij silver spones of the best and a silver salt. Item I geve to Richard my sonne all the bords and wood in the hayhouse except lx of the best bords that I will have reserved for the building of a catche. Item I geve to Sithe my servant v^{s}. Item I geve to the iiij wards xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. Item I geve to the Masindew of Ousebrig xij^{d}. Item I geve to the prisoners in the castell xx^{d}. Item I geve to the prisoners of Ousebrig xij^{d}. Item I geve every Masindew in this citye vj^{d} a pece. Item I geve to every house in the parishe that are poore and haythe nede ij^{d}. Item I will yf I be able that all the poore folke in my parish shall have theyre dinners the day of my buriall. Item I will there be spent iiij pound of wax aboute me the day of my buriall. Item I geve to young William Henlake x^{s}. Item I geve to Robert Flynt yf he be alone xij^{d}. Item I geve to John Coundall, Randall Smithe and Robert Smythe xx^{d} a pece and yf there be any moo of thayre bretheren alyve I give to every of thaym xx^{d}. Item I geve to [1]John Marshall son of Thomas Marshall ij^{s}. I geve to William Ledale my godson x^{s}. Item I geve to every of my godson and goddoughters ij^{d}. Item I geve to Mary Johnson xij^{d}. Also I geve to Katherin my wyf all the lands and tenements that I have in the Watter layne in Coppergayte and Castlegayte, and the house of the Castelhill and the garth during her lyfe without vexacon or truble of eyther of her sonnes yf she wed not, and yf she wed I will that she shall have all the lands that I have in the watter layne and no more during her lyfe. Also I geve to Richard Henlake my sonne my house in Castlegate that William Henlake dwelt in to him and his eyres for ever, after the decease of my wyfe. Item I geve to William Henlake my sonne the house that John Lowicke dwell in to him and his eyres for ever after the death of my wyfe. Item I geve to Richard Henlake my sonne the house that Richard Wright dwels in to him and his eyres for ever after the death of my wyfe. Item I geve to Richard Henlayke my son the house that Thomas Hare dwels in to him and to his eyres for ever after the yeares be come furthe that I have letten him. Item I geve to Richard Henlake my sonne the house and garth that Robert Androw dwels in and the garth beneath even to Foss side to him and his eyres for ever after the death of my wyfe. Item I geve to Richard my sonne the Hay House in the watter layne to him and to his eyres for ever after the death of my wyfe. Item I geve to Richard my sonne the house in the watterlayne that John Coundall dwels in to him and his eyres for ever after the death of my wyfe. Item I geve to William Henlake my sonne the house that Edward Norton dwels in in the watter layne to him and his eyres for ever after the death of my wyfe. The residew of all my goods my

[1] See p. 268.

detts payd my funerall expences allowed I give to Katherin my wyfe and Richard Henlake my sonne whome I make my full executors of this my last will and testament. Item I geve to Katherin my wyfe my house or tenement with appurtenances that I dwell in at the Staythe for the terme of her lyfe, and after her decease I geve the same tenement with appurtenances unto Richard Henlake and William Henlake my sonnes and to theyre eyres for ever, and I will that the sayd Richard and William shall content and pay therfore unto John Watson my sonne in law and to Jennett Watson my daughter the some of £6 . 13s. 4d of lawfull English money immediatly after the decease of the sayd Katherin my wife and before they or eyther of thaym enter and be seasid of the said tenement with appurtenances, and also I will that the sayd Richard and William shall in lyke manner content and pay unto Margarett my doughter the some of £6 . 13s. 4d before they enter and be seasid of the sayd tenement or any part thereof. Item I geve to Raufe Nicoll my servant xijd. Item I geve to my sister Anne Henlake of Aughton vs to by her a purse. Item I geve to John my brother my wood knife and payre of mittans. Item I geve to Peter his son my best cappe. Item I geve to Matthew Henlake my godson my blake silk hat and my velvett cappe. Item I make John Henlake, Richard Henlake my brethern and John Watson my son in law to be supervisors of this my testament and last will, and every one of thaym to have for theyre paynes tayking to se this my will fulfilled 6s 8d a pece. Item I geve to Katherin my wyfe my cobbord in the Hall and a carved chist of waynescott in the parlor. Item I geve to the parish church of Castlegayt xxs parcell of that xls that the parish doth owe me. Item I geve to the sayd church of our Lady in Castlegayte after the decease of my wyfe one chist bound with yron that I bought of the sayd parishe. These beyng wyttnesses, Richard Colby, Roger Fawcett, Leonard Allaby, John Clerke and others before whom I have written my name with my owne hand ; per me Willm Henlake.

Proved 24th day of the month of November, one thousand five hundred and fifty and eight.

Henlock.

Court at Knaresborough Aug. 6, 1611. Survey MS. Gough, Yorks., 24. P. 24. Mathew Henlacke holdeth by deede bearing date 10 Oct. 37 Eliz. one burgage whereupon his mansion house standeth with a barne, a kilne a faire large orchard by estimation—full of fruite trees & ceirrie trees with a large garthe & garden thereunto adjoininge now in his owne possession and lieth on the back side of Thomas Nicksons house on the south side and Wm Pearsons on the west, and he claimeth by the same deeds 4 other burgages now unbuilded which were sometimes the lands of one Hill and were burgages unbuilded in the 1st year of K. Henry viij for the which he hathe a deed of that date—**p. 23 Mathew Henlacke** holdeth one newly builded house with a garth in Briggate Close in the possession of Christr Howdon and the said close called Briggate Close conteyneth by estimation 2 acres and paieth 3/– rente and is his free howse—

p. 26 Alice Spires, Mathew Henlacke, Christopher Dowghill, Miles Hawbridge, Richard Moore and Richard Ogle do hold to them and their heires six several shoppes builded upon waiste lying in the markett stede wherein they doe dailie get their meate and stand their wares and payeth yearly to his Majesty—**p. 34 Also one** half acre errable in the quarrel field late Birnand's and 2 acres &c. errable in the saide field late Dearloves which were purchased by Sir Henry Slingsby—viz. the former of Sir Francis Trapps, and the latter of John Dearlove—all in Mathew Henlack's occupation—**p. 194, Oct. 22, 1622** a paper note of instructions to Mathew Henlacke touching surrenders from Francis Lister and John Roundell.

Court of the Prebendal Manor of Grafton, Nov. 8, 1605. Matheus Henleck qu. v. Edmund Christopher et Joh. Browne et Rob. Dicconson ejus plegi[o]s de placito debiti super demande vj^{s} viij^{d} for one stone of flaxe which he soulde and delivered to the said Edmond & for xij^{d} costs formerly susteyned about the same debt : the defendante in open courte confessed the reccord.

Court of Knaresborough 1624 ; 22 James.

Matthew Henlock surr. to the use of Thomas Dickinson son of Robert Dicconson of Marton, land in Bilton : & Rich. Bell to Matthew s. of William H. of N.D.

Anno 8° Caroli.———Matthew Henlock surr. to the use of Anne dr. of William Henlock of Nether Dunsforth.

Anno 12° Caroli. Jan. 18. Matthew Henlock of Knaresborough senior surr. reversion of a house in the market place to the use of Ann Copley daughter of George Copley of North Duffield after his own death.

[1]**A.D. 1640. May 19. Will of Matthew Henlack** of Knaresborough yeoman—to be buried at Knaresborough—to Isabella Henlock my brother's daughter—Elizabeth Henlock now wife of Thomas Crumoke—to Elizabeth and Isabel Copley—my sister Katherine—to Richard Dickinson for his three sons—Willm Cawdwell my Godson—Anne & Katherine his sisters—Ellen Monkton my god daughter—Mathew Hardcastle my Godson—residue to Isabella Dickinson late wife of Thomas Dickinson & she executrix.

A.D. 1641. Aug. 18. Mathew Henlake—d. cl. ext. William Henlake is his brother and heir.

17 Caroli, Oct. 20. John Thomlinson adm. "ut proximus heres et consanguineus."

Mar. Lic.

p. 656—1636. Matthew Henlake of Knaresborough and Jane Smith spr. of Goodramgate.

Diary of Sir H. Slingsby—app. p. 316—A.D. 1621.

A.D. 1645. Apr. 9. 21 Caroli : Matthew Henlock surr. a house to the use of John Tomlinson. *cf.* Mar. Reg., p. 278.

Henlock.

A.D. 1633. Apr. 22. 9 Caroli.

Deed by which William Henlake of Nether Dunsforth and his sons George Henlake of Nether Dunsforth and Matthew Henlake

[1] Vol. 110, p. 172, Surtees Society.

of Knaresborough the younger sell to William Clearke of Helperby an oxgang in Nether Dunsforth—warrant against claim by William, George, Matthew, or Jane the wife of William.

A.D. 1633. Nov. 21. Indenture between George Henlaike of Nether Dunsforth and Matthew Henlaike Junior of Knaresborough bachelor son of William Henlaike of Nether Dunsforth—for sale of two half acres.

A.D. 1639. Michaelmas Term, 15 Caroli. Fine between Peter Henlock querent., and William Henlake and Jane his wife, George Henlake & Matilda his wife, and Matthew Henlake and Jane his wife deforciants—two acres of meadow & pasture pro quattuor tauris in Nether Dunsforth.

Knaresborough Reg.

Marriage.

1631. Oct. 5. George Henlake and Magd. Jeffray.

Reg. S. Martin in the Fields, London.

Burials 1610. May 10. Robertus Henlack : *cf.* pp. 227, 228.

Henlock.

[1]**In the Name of God Amen:** the 2nd daye of Januarie in the yeare of our Lord God 1572 I Richard Henlaike of the citie of Yorke Joyner sike in bodie but of perfite remembrance, thanks be to God, make this my last will and testament in forme followinge. First I bequithe my soull to Almyghtie God, trustinge by the meritts death and passion of Jesu Christ to be saved. Item I gyve to Sythe my wyf my house with appurtenances that I nowe dwell in and a stable in the myddle Watter Layne to have and to hold the same during her naturall lyf so that she make no waiste, and after her decease I gyve the same house and stable to my son William Henlaike and his heirs for ever. Item I gyve to my daughter Margaret foure pounds that William Ledell marchant oweth me. And I make Sythe my wiffe, William my son and Margaret my daughter executors of this my last will and testament. Thes being Wittnesses, Osburne Huntley, Robert Sandwithe and Peter Wilkinson. **Proved 28 daie of the monthe May 1573.**

[2]**In the name of God Amen:** the 21 daie of Maie in the yeare of our Lord God 1580 I Sithe Henlecke of the cittie of Yorke widowe do make this my last will and testament in writing in manner and forme followinge ; that is Firste I bequithe my soule to God Almightie and my bodie to be buried within the churche of Sant Maries in Castlegate, within the saide cittie so nighe the place wheare my late husband was buried as convenientlie as may be. Item I devise and bequithe unto William Henlecke my sonne my house whearein I now dwell in Castlegate afforesaid and also the house which uxor Keddell dwelleth in in Castlegate afforesaide and allso one house caulled the Stable in the Midwatter lane within the saide cittie and also one orcharde in Fyshergate within the suburbs of the saide

[1] Reg. E. xix, fo. 597.

[2] *Ibid.*, xxi, fo. 457.

cittie with all and singular theire appurtenances to hime and to his heirs of his bodie lawfullie begotten, the saide William his heires executors or assignes payinge unto his sister Margaret my doughter furthe of the saide landes when she shall come to the aige of one and twenty yeares or be married, the some of eight poundes of lawfull Englishe money and for lacke of heirs of his bodie lawfullie begotten and to be begotten I give devise and bequithe all the saide landes above named devised geven and bequithed unto my saide son William Henlacke unto my said daughter Margaret Henlacke and to her heires for ever. Item I give and bequithe the tuition and governance of my saide sone William with all and singular commodities and portions to him belonging or apperteyninge duringe the time till he come to the aige of xxj yeares or be married, unto Mr Anthonye Pullaye and to have towardes his findinge yearlie the some of xl^s^ furthe of the saide lande above rehersed. Item I give and bequithe the tuition and governance of my doughter Margaret Henlecke with all and singular commodities and portions belonging or apperteyning unto her unto Mr Robert Sandwithe, bower, and he to have for the space of eight years xx^s^ in the yeare furthe of the said land given heartofore unto my sonne William and after the said eight yeares are expired and ended that they the saide xx^s^ a pece shall come unto the tutor or governor of the saide William Henleck to and for the maintenance of hime either at the schole or to further his stocke withall. Item yt is my will that if bothe my children that is to say William and Margarete do die without issue of their bodies lawefullie begotten, that then this saide lande shall be soulde for as much as it maie be, and of this saide some I give and bequithe xx^li^ unto thre of the porest of my sisters and brethern. Item I give unto John Banister x^li^ of this said some. Item I give and bequithe unto Mr Anthonie Pullaye to be distributed unto his children x^li^. Item I give and bequithe unto Mr Robert Sandwithe five pounds. Item I give and bequithe of the saide some unto John Watson off Pocklington the elder five pounds. Item I give and bequithe unto Richard Henlecke of Aughton and to brother equallie to be devided amongest them of this foresaid some v^li^ and the residewe of the saide fulle of this lande whatsoever yt do come to more than heartofore is given that then yt shall be geven and I do bequithe it unto the poore in this parishe. Item I give and bequithe unto John Banister the bed stockes with the mattrise which I lie on. The residewe of all my goods, my debts being discharged and paide with my funeralls discharged I give unto my two children William and Margarett whome I make executors of this my laste will and testament. Theis beinge witnesses, Anthonie Pulley, John Bannister and Mabel Morrosse.

Proved xviiij die mensis Junii A.D. 1580.

[1]**In the name of God Amen:** the 15th daie of December A.D. 1576. I Richard Henlecke of Aughton in the countie of York organemaker whole in mynde and good and perfect in remembrance, praysed be

[1] Reg. E., xxii, fo. 54.

God, do make this my laste will and testament in manner and forme following : Firste I bequithe my soule into thandes of Almightie God and my bodie to be buried in the chancell of Brandisburton. Item I give to Anne Henleike my wife and Richard Henleike my sone all the right title interest and assurance of and in my lease maide in and upon my whole farmeholde duringe all the yeares yet for to come and unexpired in the saide lease. Item I give unto Adam Henlaike, Robert Henleike, Thomas Henleike and Genet Henleike my children all and every my shepe to be devided amongst them in like and equall portions. The resedewe of all my goods, my debts legacies & funeralls discharged, I give unto Anne Henleike my wife, Richard Henleike, Adam Henleike, Robert Henleike, Thomas Henleike and Jenet Henleike my children whome I make my true and lawful executors and executrix of this my laste will and testament. Witnesses hereof Stephen Sawbridge of Wheldrake and John Clarke of Aughton with others. **Proved Apr. 24, 1581.**

Henlock.

[1]**1596. I Edward Henleike of the Cittie of Yorke couper** being sicke of bodie but of perfect and of good memorie, thanks be to God, doe ordeine this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First of all I give and bequeathe my soule to Almightie God the Father the sonne and the Holie Ghost, and my bodie to be buried in the Church yard of All Hallowes in the Payment. Item I give and bequeath unto Anthonie Henleike of Toullerton in the countie of York husbandman my brother and Margarett Henleike my sister all my goodes moveable and unmoveable. Also my will is that Anthonie Henleike my brother and my sister Margaret Henleike shall give unto my youngest brother xiij^{s} iiij^{d}. And also that my brother Anthonie and my sister Margarett shall pay and discharge all my funerall expenses and all other whatsoever. And also I doe ordeine and make my brother Anthonie and Margarett my sister myne executors of this my last will and testament. In witnesse of these being present at the makinge thereof Parcivell Key, George Holmes, Michael Watson and John Carter this xiiij of March 1595. **Proved last day but one of the month March 1596.**

[2]**1617. July 8. In the name of God Amen.** I Richard Henlocke of Aughton being waike and sicke in bodie but in remembrance perfect, thanks be to Almightie God doe hereby make my last will & testament in manner and form following. Inprimis I give & bequeath my soul to Almighty God my maker and Redeemer and my body to be buried in the church yard of the said parish and of my goods I dispose as followeth. Item I give and bequeath unto my son Robert Henlocke the two gates that I have in a close called the Whimey close dureinge my tearme of yeares herein, one little stand bedd one mattrisse one paire of sheets one coverlitt one little table in the parlour with two forms thereto, two sheeringe shepe viz. one

[1] Reg. E., xxvi, fo. 241.

[2] *Ibid.*, xxxiv, fo. 739.

gimber and one tuppehogge, one black Guye to be kept on my farmeholde till she have a calfe, and free authority to come to his bedd so long as he is unmarried. Item I give to Elizabeth Henlocke my doughter three ewes and three lambes, one greate stand bedd in the parlour and the bedding thereto belonging with the cubbord in the forehouse fower of the best dublers upon it, one little table in the forehouse and my chaire: and whereas I have graunted the one half of my farm to my son Thomas Henlocke, the other half I give to Isabell my wife during the years yet to come if it please God she live & if she chaunce to dye then I give it to my daughter Elizabeth afforesaid, and if it please God the sayd Elizabeth shall dye then I give it to my son Robert Henlocke and also I give unto the said Isabell my wiffe my red mare, and unto every one of Robert Horner children of the said Aughton, I give if my debts be paid and discharged xij^{d}, all things discharged with the funerall expenses. I give to my wife Isabell, my son Robert and my doughter Elizabeth afforenamed whom of this my last will and testament I make my full executors. Witnesses hereof Robert Charleton Clarke, John Lee and Richard Arnald. **Proved 20 October 1617.**

[1]**1627. In the name of God Amen:** the first day of June A.D. 1627. I Adam Henlecke of Escricke in the countie of York labourer sicke in bodie but of good and perfect remembrance praised be God doe ordaine and make this my last will and testament in manner and form followinge. First I bequeath my soule unto Almightie God my only Maker and Redeemer and my body to be buried in the Church yard of Eskricke aforesaid. Item I give unto my doughters children Thomas and Alice Storie eyther of them iij^{s} iiij^{d} to buy eyther of them a lambe. Item all the residue of my goods, my debts being paide and funerall expenses discharged I give unto Jane my wife Elizabeth my daughter and Alice my daughter, equallie to be divided amongst them whome I make executors of this my last will and testament. In wittnesse whereof I the said Adam have subscribed my mark the day and yeare above written. Debts owinge to [by ?] the Testator. Imprimis to John Brigges xvj^{s}. Item to Richard Willie xij^{d}. To Matthew Sutton's wife ij^{s} vj^{d}. Item to William Wilkinson ij^{d}. Wittnesses hereof Thomas Herriman his marke and Tristram Gell. **Pr. 10 Nov. 1627.**

A.D. 1651. Decr 22. William Fitlen of Little Ouseburn—bur. near my former wife—my wife Elizabeth—my three children—Francis my son—Elizabeth and Alice Fitlen my daughters—my brother Wm Steile's children—farm under Sir Thomas Mauleverer—son Francis under 21. Witn. Barth. Towers, Josiah Hunter, John Dickinson, William Stooke. pr. 15 Feb. 1655 by Eliz. the relict now wife of Thomas Thompson & Eliz. Fitlen dr. and surviving executrix.

A.D. 1655. Oct. 25. Wm Pinder of Kirkhammerton—my two daughters Ellin Abbay and Jennet Slator—my son W^{m} and my two drs. Jane Pinder and Ann Pinder—my wife Margaret—my uncle

[1] Reg. E., xl, fo. 84.

Francis Bilton and Thos. Lookcock of Barden trustees for Jane & Ann. Witn. Thos Fasker, Brian Marshall & Wm Haddington.

1562. Sept. 12. Antony Swale of Marton, wife Alison—sons Adam, Gilbert and John—bur. Marton. pr. Jan. 8, 1568–9. Richmd W. 265.

1579. Sept. 7. Thomas Swale of Nether Dunsforth, gen. bur. Marton—Richard my brother, Peter my brother, Gilbert my br., dr. Isabell tuition to my brother Gilbert Swale—dr. Dorothy to br. Richd Swale—dr. Clare to Margaret my wife—John Swale my brother—Richard Madderson Thos Hawkins of Whixley & William Henlake supervisors.

1605. Nov. 16. Gilbert Swale of Greenhammerton gen.—children of my son in law Peter Smithson by Katherine my dr. Clare Swale dr. of Francis my eldest son—rest of my children—his son Richard & his mother. Witn. Frances & Katherine Swale—pr. Ap. 11, 1606—Edith his widow d. 1610.

Henlock.

[1]**1567. Nov. 1. Richard Fewsdale of Green Hammerton**—Agnes my wife—Robert my son—Anne and Jane my daughters—Robert Pikke my son in law—Christr Pikke and Jenet his daughter—Symon Warde, Richd Warde—sister in law Grace Todd—Thomas Browne.

1568. Jan. 27 (1567–8) John Somerton of Brampton in the parish of Aldborough—my son's daughter Jane Somerton—Jenet my wife—John and Brian my sons.

[2]**1566. May 1. John Benson of Green Hammerton**—to Jenet Gatill—Brian Monkton my uncle—Jennit Benson my sister—Jane Walley—Wm Braythwaite my half brother.

1538. Robert Rawson of Kirk Hammerton Apr. 28, 1538. Elizabeth my wife—William Henlayk & Thomas Simpson executors.

1563. Roland Preston of Monkton upon Ouse—d. Mar. 14, 1563. wife Alison—daughters Margaret and Anne—children Robert, Jane, William Thomas and Katharine.

[3]**1540. Sept. 1. Thomas Johnson of Dunsforth**—to be buried at Aldburgh—Cecill my wife. Nicolas, John, Edmund, Jennet, Margaret & Agnes children and executors.

1533. Apr. 20. John Wayd of Nun Monkton—my wife Jonet—Kateryn my daughter—John Glenton, Thos Sanderson, Richard Carr &c. witnesses.

1475. John Inchbald—Jayne my daughter—William Balzage—Elena Ynchebald—Angnes Ambre—Nicolas my son—Agnes my wife.

[4]**1565. June 2, Ralph Inchbald**—son Leonard—dr. Katharine.

[5]**1566–7. Jan. 6. William Inchbald** of Branton—Church of Great Ouseburn—Chapel of Dunsforth—Robert my son—Isabell

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, B 37.

[2] *Ibid.*, B 23.

[3] *Ibid.*, + 181.

[4] *Ibid.*, B 12.

[5] *Ibid.*, B 24.

my dr., Elizabeth my wife. Witn. Brian Precious—John Thomlynson—John Fisher—Peter Redshaw.

[1]**1573. Feb. 25. George Inchbald**—adm. to Katherine his wife.

1646. Aug. 24. Thomas Inchbald of Nether Dunsforth—sons Peter, Edward—Thomas son of William Inchbald my grandchild—son William—drs. Elizabeth & Joan—son in law William Matterson.

1581. Mar. 4. John Tomlinson of Munskip—sons James, William and Rich[d], dr. Catherine, wife Margaret.

1574. Mar. 17. John Precious—probate & adm. to Agnes Precious the widow.

1558. Dec. 11. John Precious of Branton—bur. Great Ouseburn—Jane my wife, George my son—Katharine and Elizabeth my daughters. Robert Diconson and Brian my son to be supervisors.

[2]**1583. Dec. 6. Thomas Bentley of Over Dunsforth**—wife Maud—son Peter and daughter Anne.

1658. Aug. 12. William Precious of Great Ouseburn yeoman—bur. at Great Ouseburn—eldest dr. Catherine Precious—son William Precious my wife Alice Precious—two daughters Catherine and Anne minors. Witn. Josiah Hunter—John Barniston—Christ[r]—pr. Nov. 20, 1658.

1649. Dec. 25. Jane Pick of Grafton—bur. Marton—to Margaret Pick my mother—whereas Tho[s] Rawson owes me £26 bond—bequeath to Tho[s] Smith als. Clarke the younger of Burton Leonard—he ex[or] with Christ[r] Picke George Smith and Isabell Smith.

1624. pr. Oct. 12. Isabell Swaile of Marton—my grandch. Mary Rainforth dr. of Launcelot Rainforth—my grandch. Isabell Pick dr. of George Pick—drs. of Francis Pick my gr. ch :—daughter Katharine Pick.

Henlock.

[3]**1573. John Henleck** of Branton Green in the parish of Aldborough, labourer—Martin my son.

[4]**1575–6. March 14. Matthew Henlaike** of Nether Dunsforth husbandman—to be buried at Aldborough—to Issable Henlaike my wife two oxgangs of land and two acres of meadow which is M[r] Hotham land and four kyegatts to Mary Henlaike my daughter xx[s], to Christopher my son—to Elsebeth my daughter—residue to Mertin, Christopher, Elsebeth, Ellen and Mary Henlaike the children who are to be executors. Witnesses Thomas Inchbald, Peter Henlaike, Symon Casse. Thomas Swaill and William Henlaike my son to be supervisors. By codicil the two oxgangs are to go to William, and the wife is to have instead the fermhold at Raskelf—William is to pay her 5/– a year to her rentward. Probate granted

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, B 93.

[2] *Ibid.*, F 128.

[3] *Ibid.*, B 87.

[4] *Ibid.*, F 2.

Apr. 10, 1576 to Elizabeth and Helena—the tuition of Christopher and Mary committed to Isabell the widow and that of Martin to William Henlaike of Raskelf.

[1]**1597. June 30. Administration of the goods of John Henlaike** late of Minskip committed to Agnes Henlick his widow relict—Inventory taken Apr. 22 by John Browne, John Marke, William Pereson, Richard Ward—debts to Peter Henlicke xj^{s} viiij^{d} to Wm Cawverd, John Browne, Randall Bayoke, Gilbert Parker's wife, sum of xx^{s} j^{d}. Sum of Inventory £17 . 18 . 6.

1587. June 25. S. Michael le Belfrey: Reonald Smyth of the p. of Great Ouseburn and Beatrix Thwaittes, daughter to George Hallilande, widow, married.

[2]**1620. Richard Henlack** of Nether Dunsforth—leaves every thing to his wife Margaret—mentions his son in law William Pick, William Christopher and Edward sons of William Pick—Richard son of my brother Anthony; Matthew son of William Henlock junior—my brother Thomas—Charity Elizabeth and Jennet daughters of my brother Anthony—William Hall my sisters son—Robert son of Robert Dicconson. Probate Apr. 24, 1620.

[3]**1627. Margaret Henlack of Ouseburn widow.** April 17, 1627. Elis Abbay my grandchild—Isabella Pick daughter of William Pick my son in law—William Edward and Christopher Pick my grandchildren.

[4]**1636. Raiph Henlock of Nether Dunsforth**—will proved October 25, my son Raiph, my son Peter, daughters Johane and Jane—Jane Clerke my daughter, Dorothy my wife—Inv. £167 . 4 . 4—debts £111 . 7^{s}. rem. £55 . 17 . 4.

[5]**1667. Raiph Henlock. Will pr. Sept. 8**—to Mary dr. of my brother Peter 20/- —my brother George Hodgson of Marton, my daughter Elizabeth. [Elizabeth cited at the suit of Miles Ovington.]

1673. May 19. Ellen widow of Peter Henlock of Dunsforth nether, has letters of administration to her husband's estate.

Henlock.

[6]**1569. June 8. John Henleck of Nether Dunsforth** makes his will—to be buried at Aldborough—Peter my son—I leave to my wife for five years an acre of land in every field, half an acre of meadow in Wydaill and a cowgate in Skawro—Peter is to have an oxe that he may be good to my wife and children—John my son—Margaret my daughter—Thomas Aumocke—he to give to my daughter Anne's three children 20/-: to George Henleck, Peter's son, a bay colt, to Margaret his sister a gymmer hogg—to William Henleck, Richard Henleck and Margaret Forket, every of them iij^{s} & iiij^{d}—

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

[2] *Ibid.*

[3] *Ibid.*

[4] *Ibid.*

[5] *Ibid.*

[6] *Ibid.*, B 87.

to my brother Richard Henleck—to William Smythe my sisters' son—to Randall Smythe—Richard Wilkinson—Margaret Clarke—William Shepperd—John Pereson—to forgotten tithes 12d, to every poore house in Dunsforth and Branton ijd—to the chapel 16d—to highways—residue to Peter and John my sons and Margaret my daughter.

[1]**1611. Peter Henleck of Nether Dunsforth**—to Jennit my now wife—to George my elder son—Peter son of George—William, Mary and Jennit children of George—Dorothy my daughter wife of John Saunderson—Elizabeth my daughter wife of Edward Jackson and Margaret and Anne their children—Ralph my younger son and his daughters Jane and Joane—Jennit and Frances daughters of William Pearson. Residue to wife and son Ralph. William Henleck junior joins in taking the Inventory.

Probate Apr. 1, 1611.

[2]**1612. May 1. George Henlake.** In the name of God Amen: The first daie of May (1612) in the tenth yere of the reigne of our Sovereigne lord James by the Grace of God King of England France and Ireland, defender of the Faith, and of Scotland the fyve and fortieth, I George Henlake of Nether Dunsforth in the county of Yorke and parish of Aldburgh yeoman, being sicke in bodie but of perfect memorie thanks be unto God, do make, ordeine and declare this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. First I bequeath my soul into the hands of Almightie God my Creator and unto Jesus Christ my onely Saviour and Redeemer, and my bodie to be buried in the church yard of Aldburgh aforesaid. Item I give and bequeath unto Peter Henlake my eldest sonne and to his heirs and assignes for ever all that my messuage or tenement and four oxgangs of arable land meadow and pasture with the appurtenances in Nether Dunsforth aforesaid which I had of Peter Henlake my late father deceased, he the said Peter his heires and assignes paying out of the same unto Mary and Jennit my daughters eyther of them twentie pounds a pece within three yeres next after his or their entring thereunto; and also paying unto William Henlake my younger sonne ten pounds within fower yeres next after his or their likewise entering into the same, upon condition that he the said Peter shall not have any filiall portion of my goods but onely the legacies and right which I bequeath unto him by this my present last will and testament. Item I give and bequeath all other my lands tenements and hereditaments whatsoever lyinge and being in Nether Dunsforth aforesaid and in the towne field and terrytories of the same unto William Henlake my said younger sonne and to his heires and assignes for ever. Item I give and bequeath to Richard Burnand my wives sonne a blacke graye fillie. Item I give and bequeath to Jane Burnand my wives daughter a white lock whie of the age of two yeres. Item I give to everie one of my wives daughters children xijd a pece. Item I give unto Joane Scatchard my mother's ser-

[1] Pd. Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

[2] *Ibid.*

vant xij^{d}. Item I give and bequeath unto Peter Henlake my said eldest sonne the Iron bound wayne which was my father's and a yoke of my beast oxen. Item I give and bequeath unto the said Mary and Jennit my said daughters eyther of them twentie pounds a pece to be paid out of my goods. Item I appoynt Isabell my wife to have the tuition of all my children with all their portions and rights during their minorities. The rest of all my goods and chattels moveable and unmoveable whatsoever unbequeathed my debts legacies and funerall expences discharged I give and bequeath to Isabell my said wife, Peter and William my sonnes and Mary & Jennit my daughters whom I make joynt executors of this my last will and testament. And I do make William Henlake the younger and Thomas Inchbald the younger the supervisors of this my last will and testament to see the same performed as my speciall trust is in them. In witnesse whereof I the said George Henlake unto this my last will and testament have sette my hand & seale, The day and yere above written, In the presence of James Lockey Clerke Michaell Johnson Clerke Thomas Inchbalde and Peter Inchbalde. Pr. 9 June 1612. George Henlock. Inventorie amounted unto £286 and 8/-.

Inquisition at Wetherby Oct. 9, a^{o} 10 James before Peter Watson Esquire Escheator, on the death of George Henlock late of Nether Dunsforth—report that George Henlock on the day he died was seized in demesne as of fee, of and in one messuage or tenement with appurtenances in Nether Dunsforth—and that he died on May 5 last past—that the said tenement &c. were held by him of the Dean and Chapter of York in free and common socage, and were worth xxvj^{s} viij^{d} and that Peter Henlocke is the son and next heir and that he was sixteen years old at the time of his fathers death, & that the said George held no other lands of the King or of any other persons otherwise than as recorded above.

Henlock—Fletcher.

1642. Jan. 9. William Flesher of Staveley yeoman—to be buried at Staveley—to my son Edward Flesher lands on Whessay, Ellicar, Tygrams, Spellays, Scawbers, little Steele, Sunderlands &c. when of age of 21—son Edward, wife Jennatt, daughter Isabel, son James, child unborn—tuition to wife—James sole executor—Witnesses Phatuel Fish—William Henlocke—Charles Catton—proved 1645.

1723. Aug. 19. John Flesher of Staveley—son Mark Flesher under age—two daughters Elizabeth and Margaret Flesher—Charles Flesher my son—William Flesher my son, Mary, Catherine & Ellen my daughters—Ann my wife and William my son ex^{ors}. Witn. Wm Downham, Francis Foster, John Fletcher—pr. Mar. 5, 1725.

1730. Nov. 8, Catherine Flesher of Staveley—brother William Flesher—£50 left by my Father John Flesher—my mother Anne to have it during her natural life—sisters Ellen and Margaret Flesher—sister Mary, brothers Charles, John and Mark—mother ex^{x}. pr. 1731 Aug. 4.

1748. William Flesher of Staveley—d. 19 Apr. 1748. Alice my dear wife—reversion to James Collins & Jonathan Wilks in trust to sell—one half for children of Jonathan Wilks and Mary his wife & the other for children of John Holdgate of Haypark and Jane his wife—conditional legacy to Swithin Cawood youngest son of Thomas Cawood late of the city of London carpenter dec^{d}. Witn. John Richardson, Wm Tebb, Henry Bainbridge.

1749. Aug. 10. Alice Flesher of Staveley widow—my sister Mary Cawood 40/- —rest to my nephew Swithin Cawood ex^{or} Thomas Harrison & Wm Harrison of Staveley guardians for nephew Sw. Cawood—witn. Geo. Procter—Tim. Pullan—G. Swainston. Inv. £17 . 15 . 0.

1778. July 16. Bond for £400 by Frances Fletcher of Milby widow & Wm Fletcher of Boroughbridge & Tristram Hogg of Richmond, to adm^{r} estate of Samuel Fletcher of Milby.

1776. May 1. John Fletcher of Boroughbridge saddler—dr. Elizabeth wife of Mr Thomas Busfield of York apothecary—my drs. Ann, Mary and Margaret—my sons William and Humphrey Fletcher —estate at Langthorp to my son Humphrey—my son Humphrey and my brother William. Adm. 4 June 1777 to Eliz. the widow—power reserved to William the Brother.

1804. Nov. 22. William Fletcher of Boroughbridge Esq: my wife Mary £100 a year—sons William and Humphrey Fletcher lands at Kirby Ravensworth, Staveley and Minskip—my dr. Mary late wife of John Fretwell gen. of Bor. Br.; my son in law Francis Winn & his dr. Jane my granddaughter by my dr. Jane—to W^{m} the Manor of Staveley & lands at Langthorpe; lands at Rocliffe & Kirby Ravensw. to the two sons—Witn. Humphrey Fletcher, John Stead, Thos Blackburn.

Henlock.

Edmundus Mainwaring in Ll. Baccalareus Commissarius infra Archidiaconatum Richmond. Cestrensis diocesis legitime constitutus, Dilecto nobis in Christo Petro Henlicke de Nether Dunsforth in comitatu Eborum yeoman Salutem. Cum ad officium pietatis maxime pertinet iis qui se et sua propter maturæ ætatis judicii et discretionis defectum commode regere et gubernare non possunt manum apponere auxiliatricem, cumque Janetta Henlicke filia naturalis et legitima Georgii Henlicke nuper parochiæ de Nether Dunsforth Archidiaconatus prædicti defuncti ætate jam tenera sensusque debilitate et discretionis defectu laborare dinoscitur ita quod ope et cura indigeat aliena atque ad præsens tutoris et curatoris fuit et est ministerio et auxilio destituta, Te igitur præfatum Petrum Henlicke de cujus fidelitate cura et circumspectione plurimum in Domino confidimus tutorem sive curatorem dictæ Janettæ Henlick ut rerum portionis et bonorum suorum quorumcunque durante minore ætate ejusdem et ad ipsius usum commodum et utilitatem tantum et non aliter neque alio modo præficimus ordinamus et constituimus per præsentes. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum officii nostri quo in hujusmodi negotiis utimur præsentibus apponi fecimus

Dat. septimo die mensis Novembris anno Domini millesimo sexcentesimo decimo octavo. E. Mainwaring.

The viij^th^ day of Maye in the 22nd year of his most gracious and happie reigne that nowe is &c. annoque Domini 1624.

Knowe all men by these presents that I Marye Henlecke of Burrowbridge in the countye of Yorke singlewoman haive received and had before the daye of the maikinge of these presents of Peter Henlecke my brother of Neither Dunsfourthe in the countye afforesaid yeoman the some of twentye poundes of lawfull mony of Englande, which said some of xx^li^ was given unto me by the last will and testament of George Henlecke my father late of Neither Dunsfourthe disseassed to be paide out of the lands of the said Peter Henlecke my brother: for the which some of xx^li^ I the said Mary Henlecke doe confesse myselfe well and trewlye contented and paied, and doe discharge and acquitte the said Peter Henlecke his heires, executors and assigns for ever. In wittnesse whereof I hereto sett my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written.

Mary M Henlecke.
marke.

Witnesses Thomas Walker, Hen. Simpson. (Seal H I S.)

Be it knowne unto all men by these presents that I Sampson Wyse of Copgrave doe confess to have received of Peter Henlicke of Dunsforth the summe of £3 . 6 . 8 which he was willing to bear for his composition with Mr Edward Wyse of Copgrave which said summe I doe heare bind myselfe executors and administrators to repaye backe againe unto the said Peter Henlicke if soe it shall appeare to be heareafter questioned and caused to make further composition for himself, and if it shall soe happen that he be not hereafter forst to compound for his knighthoode that then this bill to be of noe forse; to which I have sette my hand and sealle the second day of May 1631.

Sealled and delivered in the presence of us William Staveley. William Clearke, 1631. Sampson Wyse L.S.

Henlock.

[1]**1614. Isabella Henlock** makes her will Jan. 31:—my son Peter, my son William—Mary and Jennit Henlock my daughters—Richard Burnand my son—Jane Justice my grandchild, Katharine Justice my daughter—Isabell Thompson my grandchild—Jane Burnand my daughter—Margaret Dicconson my daughter—Henry Thompson my grandchild—Richard Burnand to be guardian to Jennit Henlock.

[2]**1618. Aug. 16. Richard Burnand** of Dunsforth yeoman makes his will—my land in Dunsforth to Elizabeth my wife now with child—my sisters in law Jennet and Mary Henlick—my brother in law William Henlick—four unmarried daughters of my uncle Thomas Smithson £3 . 6 . 8 each—my cousin George Smithson my great gray mare. Robert Burnand's eldest son. pr. Apr. 20, 1619.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond. [2] *Ibid.*

1623. Sept. 19. George Smithson of Boroughbridge—wife Anne—Wilstrop Precious my father in law—my sister Katharine Smithson—the children of Richard Bell of Thirsk who married one of my sisters—to Daniel Smithson my brother my burgages in Boroughbridge—my father Thomas Smithson.

1621. Nov. 16. Bond of Thomas Dickinson of Thorpe Underwoods to Peter Henlock of Nether Dunsforth for performance of covenants between Thomas Dickinson aforesaid and Emmanuel Justice gentleman of Ribstone on the one part and Peter Henlock of the other part : Witn. Robert Anderson, William Clearke and Henry Simpson.

Marr. Lic. Feb. 7, 1619-20. Henry Simpson of Brafferton and Elizabeth Burnam of Aldborough widow—at either place.

[1]**July 1655. The tenth day issued forth letters of Administration** unto Elizabeth Henlock the relict of Peter Henlock late of Rippon in the county of York deceased to administer to the goods chattells and Debts of the said deceased, she being by commission first sworn truely to administer.

Henlock.

Curia Capituli de Ripon, tent. ult. die mensis Junii a° 24 Caroli, A.D. 1648.

Givendale, Willelmus Henlocke et Emma uxor ejus prius sola confessa et examinata per subsenescallum curiæ prædictæ et Jana Scruton filia Radulfi Scruton defuncti et Emmæ prædictæ, 22° die Mensis Maii A.D. 1648 annoque regni regis Caroli 24° extra curiam sursum reddidere in manus domini per manus Jacobi Parker et Walteri Cook duorum custum. tenentium ecclesiæ collegiatæ de Ripon in præsentia Edwardi Moody subsenescalli curiæ quatuor messuagia et quinque bovatas terræ et dimid. unius bovatæ et unam acram et dimid. unius acræ terræ arabilis prati et pasturæ, sive plus sive minus cum omnibus ædificiis desuper ædificatis cum omnibus communiis et commoditatibus et pertinentiis suis, scituat. jacent. et existent. in villa et territoriis de Skelton prædict. modo vel nuper in tenura et occupatione Willelmi Henlock vel assignatorum suorum tent. de præbenda de Givendale per annualem redditum xiij solidorum et iij^{d} ad duos usuales anni terminos per æquales portiones ad opus et usum Thomæ Parker de Skelton et Georgii Parker filii et heredis apparentis prædicti Thomæ heredum et assignatorum &c. Finis xls.

Marr. Lic. 1624. Ralph Scruton of Skelton in Ripon and Emot Peel of Knaresborough :—Aldborough Marr. 1643 Nov. 28 William Henlock and Emmet Scruton : Emmet Henlock of Boroughbridge, will pr. Ap. 26, 1687.

[2]**1667. July 31. Isabella Autherson of Knaresborough** has letters of administration to the estate of her late husband Robert Autherson : bond signed by Isabella Autherson and William Henlocke of Boroughbridge.

[1] Principal Registry Act Book, 1655, fo. 142.

[2] Knaresborough Court, bundle 7, no. 28.

1649. Jan. 3. Bond given by Robert Auderson of Knaresborough yeoman to George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth for £40 to secure George Henlock in the right to five rods of land &c. in Dunsforth Ings, which have been sold to him by Robert Auderson, from molestation by Elizabeth now wife of Robert or any other person. Witn. William Clarke, Raphe Henlocke and Peter Henlake senior.

[1]**1685. Oct. 11. Robert Autherson of Knaresborough** by will leaves a burgage at Knaresborough after the death of his mother Isabell to his brother Peter Autherson, another to William Autherson —residue to his dear mother Isabella Autherson sole executrix.

1685. Nov. 13. Bond given by Isabella Auderson of Knaresborough widow and George Henlocke of Branton Green, to Richard Hill of Knaresborough yeoman for £20 for the payment of £10 on May 13 next, witn. Richard Yeadon, William Carter.

[2]**1690. July 2. Will of Isabella Alderson** of Knaresborough widow—to be buried in Knaresborough Church yard at the will of her children, Mary Alderson and Ann Alderson—leaves to her son Peter Alderson 1/- Robert Wyrill 1/- her daughter Alice Wyrill wife of Robert Wyrill 1/- her son William Alderson 1/- witnesses Thomas Flesher, Timothy Cundall, Philip Flesher and John Flesher.

Henlock.

[3]**1657. Dec. 30. William Henlake of Boroughbridge Bridlemaker** —leaves to William Henlake son of my brother Peter Henlake of Dunsforth deceased, a tenement in Boroughbridge after the death of Emmet my wife—he to pay £60 within three years after the death of the testator and Emmet, viz. to Jennet Flesher of Staveley myn owne sister 40/- to her three children £6 a piece. Item to Mary Catton wife of Charles Catton of Boroughbridge £5 and to each of the children she now hath £5 a piece—to George Henlake of Dunsforth my nephew £5—to Isabella Alderson wife of Robert Alderson of Knaisborough £5—to Anne daughter of my brother Peter Henlake £5 to Emmot my wife 20/- to Jane Breake my wife's daughter £10 to Elizabeth daughter of Charles Catton sixe pounds—to either of Charles Catton's sons 10/- a piece—to my sister Jennet's two younger sons 20/- a piece—to her eldest son 10/- to Anne daughter of my brother Peter Henlake 10/- to the son of George Henlake 10/- to William second son of George Henlake of Dunsforth 5/- to Margaret Shawe and Jane Scobbatt 5/- to Andrew Wilkinson 5/- to the poor of Boroughbridge 10/- to William Scobbatt 5/- Richard Pickard and Elizabeth Ellingsworth my servant. Probate May 10, 1658.

Aldborough Manor, Court Apr. 17, 1658.—Also they say upon their oath that William Henlock who of the lord held freely one burgage in Boroughbridge by fealty and suit of court onely and also fower acres & three roodes of land by fealty suit court and by rent annuell

[1] Pd. in Court of Knaresborough, bundle 14, no. 14.

[2] *Ibid.*, bundle 18, no. 29.

[3] Principal Registry, Wootton, 226.

of nyne pence died seised and by his last will written bearing date Dec. 30 1657 devised the said burgage and fower acres and three roodes of land to a certain William Henlock his nephew which said burgage and premises are scituate lying and being within this manor, to have and to hold the said burgage and premises to him the said William Henlock his heires and assignes for ever to the proper use and behoof of him the said William Henlock his heyres and assignes for ever, and hee holds the said burgage of the Lord of this Mannor by fealty and suit of court to wit from three weeks to three weeks onely and also the said fower acres and three roods of land by fealty and suit of court as aforesaid and by the yearly rent of nine pence: and to this court came the said William Henlock and paid the lord for his relief nine pence and made to the lord fealtie—Relief ix^{d}.

[1]**Apr. 26, 1687. Emmet Henlock of Boroughbridge.** Probate and administration.

1681. July 19. Administration to William Henlock of Boroughbridge. Administration bond by Anne Henlock of Boroughbridge the daughter & Robert Moore of Easingwold for £400. Tuition bond by the same for George and Richard children of the said William, July 13, 1681 & reference to his will. Inventory taken March 29, 1681 by Thomas Wilkinson, Anthony Clarke, Richard Catton & Richard Gilbertson—debts to Thomas Wilkinson, Thomas Leeming, Caris butcher, Richard Catton, Katherine Bell, Nicolas Smithson, Thomas Clay of Dunsforth, Maudlin . . . . . of Bishop Monkton.

Henlock.

1670. Michaelmas A° 22 Caroli ij. Fine between George Henlake of Nether Dunsforth querent and Thomas Henlocke and Anne his wife deforciants—lands in Great Ouseburn and Branton Green.

1672. Apr. 30. Bond given by George Henlake of Nether Dunsforth yeoman to Thomas Henlake of Branton Green in £100 for the payment of £50 on Feb. 2 next ensuing.

Also Apr. 30. Bond of George Henlock to Thomas, in £40 for the payment of £20 on or before Nov. 11 next. Both witnessed by Robert Thompson and John Savage.

1675. July 30. Bond of Thomas Henlake of Branton Green and Richard Dawson of Great Ouseburn to George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth and William Henlock of the same in £200 for the performance of covenants by Thomas and Anne his wife and Richard Dawson their heir.

Henlock.

[2]**A.D. 1686. July 26. The will of George Henlack of Nether Dunsforth**—to be buried at Aldborough—legacies to his son in law John Fletcher, to Mary Fletcher his daughter, William son of John Fletcher, Richard son of William Henlack of Boroughbridge deceased £5—to Anne Alderson my niece, to John son of George Henlack my son £5 to Elizabeth daughter of George Henlack my son £5—the residue to my son George: probate at Boroughbridge Dec. 7, 1686.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond. [2] *Ibid.*

Memorandum. I George Henlocke senior of Neather Dunsforth in the County of Yorke yeoman for and in consideration of forty pounds which I have already taken securitie for have sould and already past over unto my sonne George Henlocke late of Branton greene all my goods and chattells excepting my household goods within the house. In witnesse hereof I have set to my hand and seale the 14th day of June, Anno Domini 1686 his marke

Sealed & delivered in the presents of us George+Henlock.
Thomas Kay
John Dixon.

Bond for £80 given by George Henlock of Branton Green to George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth yeoman March 15, 1680 a° R. Car. ij, 33.

Indorsed. Rec. May 3 £20: recd more July 27. Recd in all £60 the 4th of February—recd £10 more Apr. 27.

Know all men by these presents that I John Flesher and Mary my wife of Stavelay in the county of Yorke doe acknowledge and confess ourselfes to have had and received of George Henlocke of Dunsforthe in the County of York aforesaid yeoman the sum of five pounds in full satisfaction of all Leagusies debts demand and accounts which was given by theire father George Henlocke laitly deceased from the beginning of the world to this day. In witness whereof wee set to our hands and seale the 20-9th day of December 1686.

Sealed signed and delivered in the presents of us John Flesher
William Bransbe his marke Mary Flesher.
Jane Preoshus her marke
George Henlocke.

Bond for £80 given by George Henleck of Nether Dunsforth to George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth senior, Sept. 20, 1678 for the payment of £40 on the first of May next. Indorsed "This is that forty pounds mentioned in my last will and testament for my sonne George to pay in and concerning the Broom Cloase; witness my hand": John Dixon—"five and twenty pounds paid of this bond."

Henlock.

1674. July 29. Marriage licence of George Henlock of Dunsforth aged 25 and Dorothy Benson of Grafton widow aged 27.

1676. Oct. 14. Court of Grafton cum Grindal. Ad hanc curiam venit Ricardus Daggett de Ainderby Whernehowe infra parochiam de Pickhill et petit se admitti ad tutor. pro Georgio Benson æt. 10 ann. et Ricardo Benson æt. 8 ann. post mortem Dorotheæ Benson nuper de Grafton vid. defunct.

1676. Nov. 6. Richard Daggett of Aynderby being Guardian and tutor of Richard Benson younger son of William Benson late of Grafton, acknowledges the receipt from George Henlock the younger of Nether Dunsforth of all sums due to the said Richard Benson from the said George Henlock out of the goods of his father by force

of his joynt executorship with his late deceased mother who after the death of her first husband married the said George.

[1]**1658. Richard Daggett** of Ainderby yeoman—28 Decr 1656, sons Richard and Robert—daughters Elizabeth, Dorothy and Esther Daggett, Thomas Thompson my son in law—probate June 30, 1658 to Elizabeth the relict.

Bond given Nov. 1, 1678 for £200 by George Henlock of Branton Green to John Pickersgill senior of Mickley—whereas in consideration of a marriage already had and solemnized betwixt the abovesaid George Henlock and Mary his now wife and daughter to the above bounden John Pickersgill, he the said George Henlock hath contracted promised and agreed that if the said Mary his now wife have no issew by the said George or if she have issew and that she and her issew happen to die within the time and space of ten whole years next after the date hereof, then George shall repay to John Pickersgill £100 on the feast of S. Martin next following the said term of ten years. Witnessed by Austin Pickersgill, Jane Kirby and Christopher Jaques.

1680. Apr. 10. George Henlock of Branton Green acknowledges himself indebted in the sum of £10 to Austin Pickersgill of Mickley to be paid on Oct. 13 under a bond of £20 : signed in the presence of John Pickersgill and Jane Kirbye.

1691. July 30. Bond given by George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth to Austin Pickersgill of Mickley, for £100, in security for £50 to be paid on 30th of January next. witn. Margaret Fall and Chris. Crosland.

Henlock.

In the name of God Amen. I George Henlock of Branton Green in the County of York yeoman being in weakness of body but in perfect sound in mind & memory praised be God for the same this 23rd day of July in the year of our Lord 1706 doe made and ordain this my last will and testament as followeth. First I commend and bequeath my soul to God that made it and my body to be buried according to the order and discretion of my executrix hereafter named and for my worldly estate which I have not settled I give in manner and form following—that is to say—Item I give and devise unto my son John Henlock and to his heires and assignes for ever all that messuage lands tenements and hereditaments whatsoever which are mentioned and particularized in his mothers joynture and also that Garth which I bought of and from one Edward Matterson and I also give that oxgang of land with the appurtenances belonging it which was my mothers. And I alsoe give unto my said son John Henlock all that meadow Arrable and pasture ground which I heretofore purchased of Thomas Atkinson and also one land in Mell and Ousburne during the remainder of a long term of years yet in being, and I also give unto him them closes called the Spring situate lying and being in Ousburne Woodes which I purchased of my father George Henlock, this I give to him and his heires for ever. Item I give and

[1] Principal Registry, Wootton, fo. 272.

devise to my son Peter Henlock all that house & garth with the appurtenances belonging situated and being in Upper Dunsforth, and also one close called the Pease Close being meadow or pasture ground during the remainder of a long term of years yet in being; And I also give him that land meadow arrable and Pasture ground except that which I have given to my son John Henlock, which I lately purchased of Edward Matterson and I also give to my son Peter Henlock one close called the Outwood situate lying and being in Ousburne woods which I purchased of George Wrightson—I give to him and his heires for ever. And I also give to my son Peter Henlock the sum of twenty pounds to be paid by my son John Henlock and for the nonpayment of that said twenty pounds it shall be lawfull for him to enter of one halfe or moiety of meadow arrable or Pasture grounds which I purchased of Thomas Atkinson; and I also give to my son Peter Henlock that house standing in that garth which was Edward Matterson's and that it shall be lawfull for him to remove it when he pleaseth without the disturbance of my son John Henlock. Item I give to my daughter Elizabeth Inchbord the wife of Joseph Inchbord the sum of thirty five pounds to be paid by my son Peter Henlock and for the nonpayment of that said £35 it shall be lawfull for her to enter of that close called the Outwood. Item I give to my daughter Mary Henlock the sum of £120 to be paid by my son John Henlock, and for the nonpayment of that said £120 it shall be lawfull for her to enter of the said Closes called the Spring situated lying and being in Ousburne Woods and that other half or moyety of meadow arrable or Pasture ground which I lately purchased of Thomas Atkinson I give to her and her heires for ever. Item I give to my son George Henlock the sum of twenty shillings. Item I give to my Grandchild Martha Henlock the sum of twenty shillings. Item I give to my Grandchild Dorothy Henlock the sum of twenty shillings. Item I give to my grandchild Mary Henlock the sum of 20/–. Item I give to my grandchild Elizabeth Inchbord the sum of 20/–. Item I give to my grandchild Mary Inchbord the sum of 20/– —All to be paid by my executrix. And lastly I give and bequeath to my dear and loving wife Mary Henlock all and singular my goods and cattell and chattell moveable and unmoveable and I doe hereby make her sole executrix of this my last will and testament. And I doe desire her to see this last will duely performed and observed. In witness whereof I have sett to my hand and seale the day and year first above written. George Henlock. Sealed and signed in the presence of us George Cass, Abraham Mason, John Hevesides. Further my mind and will is that my daughter Elizabeth Inchbord the wife of Joseph Inchbord shall have 20/– over and besides that within mentioned to be paid by my executrix within mentioned.

Probate granted to Mary the widow Nov. 6, 1707.

1727. Aug. 16. Mary Henlock of Branton Green makes her will—leaves "to my grand daughter Mary Inchboard of Nether Dunsforth £20 and household furniture—to my granddaughter Elizabeth Inchboard £5 to my granddaughter Mary Inchboard of

Upper Dunsforth £5 when she comes of age : to my grandsons George and William Henlock £5 : to my son John Henlock 5/–." Peter her son is sole executor and her sons Peter and John are said to be in her debt—pr. Mar. 15, 1727–8.

1724–5. Jan. 4. Robert Inchboard of Upper Dunsforth makes his will—my son Robert—my brothers John and Peter Henlock—my daughters Mary and Elizabeth. John and Peter Henlock executors.

1735. June 9 & 10. John and Peter Henlock as executors of the will of Robert Inchboard, and Robert Inchboard his son and heir, sell land to John Raper, who May 18, 1793 (or his representative John Raper and his wife) sells to William Henlock of Upper Dunsforth.

1748. May 13. George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth makes his will—daughters Dorothy Henlock and Mary Cass : sister Bess Inchboard—grandson William Cass—wife Esther Henlock—witness William Grafton, Sarah Grafton and George Wain.

1744. Jan. 19. In the name of God Amen. I John Henlock of Branton Green in the County of York yeoman, being weak in body but of sound and disposeing mind and memory praised be Almighty God for the same do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following, that is to say First it is my will and mind that all my just debts and funerall expenses be fully paid and discharged by my executors hereinafter named. Item I give and devise unto my son John Henlock and to his heirs and assigns for ever all my messuages lands and tenements whatsoever scituate lying and being within the township of Marton which I purchased of Thomas Dunnington chargeable nevertheless, and I do hereby charge the same with the payment of £100 to my daughter Mary when she shall attain the age of twenty one years. I also give and devise unto my son George Henlock and to his heirs and assigns for ever all my estate whatsoever at Branton and elsewhere which is not by me hereinbefore and hereinafter otherwise disposed of chargeable nevertheless and I do hereby charge the same with the payment of £100 to my daughter Ann when she shall attain the age of twenty one years ; both which sums it is my will and mind shall be raised out of my said estates by my Trustee hereinafter named, either by sale or mortgage of some part of each of them as to my said Trustee shall seem meet. But it is my further will and mind that in case my said Daughters shall not marry to the good likeing and approbation of their mother and my said trustee that then and in such case it is my will and mind that my said Trustee shall only pay to such of my said daughters so marrying without such consent the sum of £60 each and the remaining £40 I give unto my dear wife dureing the term of her Natural life, and from and after the decease of my said dear wife then the said sum of £40 to go to such of my said daughters as shall so marry without consent as aforesaid their executors or administrators. But in case my said

daughters or either of them shall happen to dye before they attain their respective ages of 21 years, that then and in such case it is my will and mind that the sum of £50 part of the said sum of £100 the portion of her so dyeing shall only be raised out of the Estate so chargeable therewith and be paid equally amongst the rest of my children share and share alike. I also give and devise unto my said daughters Mary and Ann and to their heirs and assigns for ever all those three closes called Woodcloses lying within the Township of Great Ouseburn when they shall attain their respective ages of 21 years, and in case either of them shall happen to dye before they attain their said age of 21 years then the share of her so dyeing shall go to my son George Henlock his heirs and assigns for ever. I also give unto my daughters Mary and Ann the sum of £20 each which was left to them by their great grandfather Mr George Skelton and which I desire my executors hereafter named to pay to them according as his will directs. I give unto my son William Henlock and to his executors and administrators when he shall attain his age of 21 years, all that messuage or tenement with a barn and garth thereto belonging and all the arrable, meadow and pasture ground which I purchased of Henry Barker for the remainder of a large term or number of years yet to come lying at Upper Dunsforth and in the fields of Branton. I also give unto my said son William and to his heirs and assigns for ever one close lying at Upper Dunsforth aforesaid which I purchased of Isabell Surr and George Surr, but if my said son William Henlock shall happen to dye before he attains his said age of 21 years then it is my will and mind that my estate purchased of Henry Barker shall go amongst the rest of my children share and share alike. I also give unto my son William the sum of £40 to put him out to some trade or calling but in case the same shall not be paid with him as an apprentice fee, I desire the same may be paid to him by my executors when he shall attain his age of 21 years. I give and devise unto my dear wife all that close called the New Close lying within the township of Branton dureing the term of her natural life and after her decease I give the same to my son George Henlock his heirs and assigns for ever. And I do hereby nominate and appoint George Cass my brother in law supervisor and trustee of this my will, and desire my dear wife may have the care and management of my children untill they attain their respective ages of 21 years, and that she may receive the rents and profitts of my said estates untill my said children shall so respectively attain their said ages towards their maintenance and education so long as she continues my widow but no longer. And lastly I do hereby make my said dear wife Isabell Henlock and son George Henlock joint executors of this my will hereby revokeing all former wills by me at any time heretofore made. In witnesse whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seal this 19th day of January 1744.

Signed sealed and delivered published
and declared by the Testator as his L.S.
last will in the presence of us

A.D. 1753. June 26. Bond of Isabel Henlock of Branton Green to John Wakefield of York Grocer, for £100, for the observance of the articles of apprenticeship by William Henlock the son of the above bound Isabel Henlock for eight years.

A.D. 1753. June 26. Bond of John Wakefield of the city of York merchant to Isabel Henlock in the sum of £50 to give up the Indenture of apprenticeship at the end of seven years: witn. by George Casse and George Ewbank.

Henlock.

1697. April 21. Deed of agreement between George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth, George Henlock Junior his son and Thomas Clarke Gentleman on the occasion of a marriage proposed between George the son, and Hester the daughter of Thomas Clarke.

1735. Jan. 13. Deed of agreement between George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth and Hester his wife and Dorothy and Mary their daughters, George Cass of Great Ouseburn Gentleman and George Skelton of York merchant, and John Henlock of Branton Green on occasion of a marriage proposed between George Cass and Mary Henlock. Hester the wife of George Henlock being daughter of Thomas Clarke of Nether Dunsforth gentleman.

1747. Nov. 28. Marriage settlement of George Henlock of Newborough son of Peter Henlock of Dunsforth, marrying to Dorothy Henlock of Nether Dunsforth. Trustees, George Ewbank and Peter Henlock.

1767. Sept. 25. George Ewbank is husband to Elizabeth daughter of George Skelton Alderman of York by his wife Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Clarke, a legatee under the will of John Abbay of Kirby Hall—George Ewbank is his son and heir.

Dated May the 13 Day in the year of our Lord God 1748. In the name of God Amen. I George Henlock of Low Dunsforth is in perfect health and memory Blessed be God for it. I do make and this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following. Item I give to my daughter Dorrity Henlock 5/–. Item I give to my daughter Mary Cass 5/–. Item I give to my sister Bess Inchboard 10/–. There is £70 in son Cass hand fearing that we had to live on would not keep us but Blessed be God we have no want of it; therefore this £70 I give to my Granson William Cass to be paid by his father George Cass at the age of 21 years; and last of all I do make my dear wife Easter Henlocke and my Granson William Cass both of them sole executors of this my last will and Testament.

Witness.
William Grafton
Sarah Grafton
George Wain.

George ◯ Henlock.

Henlock.

Indenture made June 27, 1726 between John Henlock of Branton Green yeoman (1) and William Cass of Great Ouseburn, gentleman & John Cass of Kirby Hall gentleman (2)—in contemplation of

marriage intended & concluded upon between John Henlock and Isabel Cass of Fawdington—settlement—William and John Cass in trust—messuage etc. where John Henlock now dwells—lands bought of Edward Matterson—etc., etc.—all lying within the Township &c. of Branton Green and Upper Dunsforth. Possession delivered in the presence of George Cass and Joseph Thompson:

Marton cum Grafton Register.

1671. Mar. 10. Ricardus filius Ricardi Dewes.

Marriages.

1702. June 2. Richard Cass and Hannah Smeaton.
1724. Sept. 29. John Cass and Ann Bell.
1727. June 8. Miles Dewes and Mary Cass.
1733. Apr. 22. Henry Spink and Isabella Dewes.
1748. Nov. 2. Richard Cass and Elizabeth Dawson.

Burials.

1758. July 9. Mr Richard Dewes of Marton buried.
1764. Sept. 12. Mary wife of Richard Dewes.
1769. May 23. Richard Dewes senior of Marton.
1770. Aug. 24. Mr Richard Dewes.
1770. Dec. 20. Mrs Ann Dewes relict of Mr Richd Dewes Senr aged 93.

[1]**1564. Sept. 16.** Katherine Dewes of Coneythorpe—Thomas and Robert my sons—Alison Ermonye, Margaret Whitwell, Isabell Popylton, Ellen Brigham, Joane Monkton my daughters.

[2]**1684. Oct. 17.** Thomas Dewes of Marton—to Richard Dewes of Marton my kinsman—his wife—Magdalen Dewes dr. of sd. Richard, Richard son of sd. Richard—Thomas son of Mark Dewes—dr. of Mark—my brother Richard Dewes and his three children—Barbary Sharper, Ellinor Wilson, Isabella Dewes and Joane Dewes—Edward Thompson's two daughters—John Cowton's daughter—Elinor Precious—Rob. Dewes.

1684. Grafton Court Roll—Richard Dewes surr. pro usu et beneficio prædicti Ricardi Dewes et Dorotheæ Dewes et Barbaræ Dewes filiarum ipsius—ad usum Ricardi Dewes filii et hæredis ipsius Ricardi et Janæ uxoris ejus.

[3]**A.D. 1698. Oct.** Richard Dewes of Marton—house & land in Marton to son Richard Dewes—sons John & Robert—drs. Maud and Elizabeth & sister Wilson.

A.D. 1758. June 17. Richard Dewes of Marton—to Ann my loving wife—to my son Richard Dewes the farm purchased of John Bickerdikes heirs—grandson Richard Dewes a minor—grandson Wm Dewes—gr.s. George Dewes—granddaughter Bella married to John Dawson of Grafton—her father Henry Spink—my dr. Isabella Spink—gr.s. Richd Spink—grs. Christr Long—dr. Elizth Green—dr. Eleanor Dickinson—residue to Richd Dewes.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, B 10.
[2] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.
[3] *Ibid.*

A.D. 1770. Feb. 15. Codicil to will of Richard Dewes of Marton —d. Apr. 20. Martha his wife pregnant—sons John heir at law and ex^ors^ William, Matthew, Christ^r^, Thomas—dr. Anna Maria—Trustees for the minors George Henlock, Wm Henlock, Richd Smith, Richd Allen, Jasper Barff.

1785. Thomas is dead & Anna Maria m^d^ to William Thornton of Helperby.

Knaresborough Register.

Marriages.

1631. Oct. 5. George Henlake and Magd. Jeffray.
1669. Apr. 12. Robert Simpson and Jane Henlacke.
1695. Sept. 26. George Henlock and Marya Hudson.
1662–3. Jan. 29. Thomas Turner and Elizabeth Henlack.

Baptisms.

1636–7. Jan. 1. Eliz.
1639. Sept. 26. Katharine dr. of Matthew Henlack.
1641. Apr. 24. Matthew son of Matthew Henlack.
1643. Sept. 13. John son of Matthew Henlack.
1646. Oct. 11. Elizabeth dr. of Matthew Henlack.
1647. Dec. 1. Richard son of Matthew Henlack.

Burials.

1636–7. Jan. 1. Elizabeth dr. of Matthew Henlack.
1648. Richard son of Matthew Henlack.
1666. Dec. 20. Matthew Henlock.

Baptisms.

1767. June 26. Frances dr. of William and Frances Henlock.
1770. July 20. William son of William Henlock of Knaresborough.
1772. Sept. 25. Mary daughter of William Henlock of Kn.
1774. June 10. George son of William & Frances Henlock.
1765. July 5. Isabella dr. of William Henlock, Knaresborough.

Skipton Register : Baptism.

1764. March 21. John son of William Henlock Grocer and Frances his wife of Skipton.

Farnham Register.

Baptism.

1644. Nov. 10. Jane dr. of Matthew Henlock of Knaresborough.

Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York.

Marriage. 1606–7. Feb. 2. Martine Henlake and Elizabeth Crosby.
Burial. 1612. July 23. Elizabeth Henlake wife of Martine Henlaike of the Dringhouses.

Aldborough Register.

Marriages.

1571. May 19. James Pearson and Margaret Henlock.
1571. Nov. 22. John Henlock and Agnes his wife.
1600. July 3. William Tomlinson and Agnes Henleck.
1601. Nov. 29. William Moore and Isabell Henlick.
1626. Nov. 15. Charles Catton and Mary Henlake.

1668–9. Jan. 22. Thomas Inchbalde and Mary Henlocke.
1643. Nov. 28. William Henlock and Emmet Scruton.
1684. Apr. 4. Peter Scaglethorpe and Mary Henlake.
1697. Apr. 29. George Henlake and Hester Clark.
1712. May 1. Robert Inchbold and Mary Henlake.
1722. May 22. John Parker of Helperby and Martha Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1724–5. Jan. 14. Richard Dickinson and Mary Henlake.
1725–6. Mar. 6. William Newsome of Kirby Hill and Martha Henlock of this p.
1735. Mar. 4. George Cass and Mary Henlock.
1747. Dec. 29. George Henlock of Newburgh and Dorothy Henlock of Low Dunsforth.
1748. Oct. 11. Richard Dewes of Marton and Mary Henlock of Branton Green.

Baptisms.

1579. Oct. 14. Margaret dr. of John Henlock of Minskip.
1583. Sept. 20. Dorothy dr. of John Henlock of Minskip.
1658. Sept. 26. Ann dr. of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1660–1. Jan. 29. Mary dr. of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
16 . Feb. 11. Peter son of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1667–8. Thomas son of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1669. Feb. 24. George son of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1672. Oct. 15. Richard son of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1663 [*sic*]. Mar. 18. Elizabeth dr. of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1690. July 14. Peter son of George Henlock of Dunsforth.
1698. June 9. Martha dr. of George Henlock.
1737. Apr. 5. Andrew son of Andrew Henlock.
1745. Feb. 13. Lydia dr. of Andrew Henlock.

Burials.

1575–6. Mar. 17. Matthew Henlake.
1580–1. Mar. 3. Margaret dr. of John Henlake.
1597. Apr. 20. John Henlick of Minskip.
1642. Nov. 28. Ann wife of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1657. Dec. 31. William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1664. Mar. 26. William son of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1668. Mar. 9. Thomas son of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1681. Mar. 6. William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1681. Apr. Anna widow of William Henlock of Boroughbridge.
1681. Dec. 1. Dorothy dr. of George Henlock of Branton Green.
1686. Aug. 4. Elizabeth dr. of William Henlock.
1746. Mar. 24. William son of Andrew Henlock.
1748–9. Feb. 19. Richard Henlock of Boroughbridge.

Whixley Register. Marriage.

1572. June 11. John Henlake and Helen Johnson.

Great Ouseburn Register.

Baptisms.

1769. June 12. John son of George Henlock.

Marriages.

1712. June 3. Peter Henlock and Anne Benson.
1732–3. Jan. 8. Andrew Henlock of Milby and Esther Henlock.
1748. July 31. William Henlock husbandman and Ann Bedforth of Great Ouseburn.
1749. Dec. 14. William Styan and Anne Henlock.

Burials.

1658. Jun. 1. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Henlock of Branton.
1706–7. Mar. 8. George Henlock of Branton Green.
1719. Apr. 13. Peter son of Peter Henlock.
1727–8. Feb. 8. Mary Henlock of Branton Green widow.
1744. Jan. 23. John Henlock.
1750. Nov. 14. Thomas son of Peter Henlock.
1755. Mar. 29. Janet wife of Peter Henlock.
1756. Mar. 1. Mr George Henlock.
1774. July 14. Isabel Henlock widow.
1779. Aug. 30. Esther Henlock of Farlington.

Bolton Percy Register—Marriages.

1598. Dec. 18. William Henlake and Grace Moyser.

Marriage Licences.

80. 1598. William Henlick and Grace dr. James Moyser, Bolton Percy.
307. 1617. Peter Henlock of Dunsforth and Mary Clarke of Helperby.
656. 1636. Matthew Henlake of Knaresborough and Jane Smith spinster of Goodramgate, York.
1194. 1672. Thomas Holmes 25 Ribston ' parcarium ' and Elizabeth Henlock of Goldsborough spr. at Collingham or Goldsborough.
1156. 1670. George Tirrit, yeo. 26. Elizabeth Henlock, spr 20—Masham.
1674. July 29. George Henlock 25 of Dunsforth and Dorothy Benson 27 of Grafton, widow.
1724. Dec. 29. Richard Dickinson of Aldborough gen. and Mary Henlock spinster.
1732–3. Mar. 9. John Davison of Aldborough and Lydia Henlock.

Topcliffe Register.

Marriage. 1716–7. Mar. 5. Thomas Burniston and Ann Henlack of Dishforth.

Burials. 1715. Nov. 7. Anne wife of Mr Matthew Henlack curate of Dishforth.
1722. Aug. 12. Mr Matthew Henlock curate and schoolmaster at Dishforth.

Henlock Deeds & Bonds.

1. Indenture between George Goring of the first part Robert Fewsdale of Upper Dunsforth, Henry Bentley of Nether Dunsforth of the second part, Thomas Inchbald of Nether Dunsforth, William Cowton of Upper Dunsforth, Peter Henlock, William Henlock of Nether Dunsforth, Richard Fytling, William Sommerton, William

Beckwith and Henry Acres of Upper Dunsforth of the third part—for sale of the manor : May 21 :—A° 37 Eliz.

2. **Easter Term 37 Eliz.** Fine of the manor and lands in both Dunsforths Fewsdale and Bentley querent. and Goring def.

3. **Easter Term. 37 Eliz.** Recovery of the same—Inchbold & Cowton v. Fewsdale and Bentley.

4. **Aug. 10. 43 Eliz. Indenture** between Richard and Peter Matterson of the first part and George Henlake of Nether Dunsforth : lands in Nether Dunsforth.

5. **Aug. 10. 43 Eliz. Indenture** between Richard and Peter Matterson of the one part and Peter Inchbald of the other—lands in Nether Dunsforth.

6. **Aug. 10. 43 Eliz. Ind.** between Rich. & Peter Matterson, and William Cowton—land in Nether Dunsforth.

7. **May 1. 10 Jac.** A.D. 1612. Probate of the will of George Henlake.

8. **May 30, 1612.** Indenture between Peter Matterson and Hen. Bentley.

9. **Inquis. p. m.** Georgii Henlake, 9 Oct. 10 Jac :—

10. **July 15, 1614.** Will of Jane Coulton.

11. **Dec. 28, 1615.** Grant of William Clarke to Henry Bentley : Anne now wife of William Clarke.

12. **May 2, 1618.** Bond of Henry Bentley to Peter Henlake : £100.

13. **May 4, 1620.** Indenture between Richard Thornton of York and Dennis Casse of Upper Dunsforth :—Thomazin is wife of Richard Thornton.

14. **Nov. 16, 1620.** Bond of Thomas Dickinson of Thorp Underwood to Peter Henlake. Emmanuel Justice of Ribston joined with Tho : Dickinson. £50.

15. **July 8, 1627.** Indenture between William Henlake of Boroughbridge, bridlemaker, and Peter Henlake of Nether Dunsforth sale of lands for £125.

16. **Feb. 12, 1632.** 8 Caroli. Deed between George Wright of Green Hammerton and Peter Henlake.

17. **Apr. 22, 1633.** 9 Caroli. William Henlake with George and Matthew his sons : to William Clarke, one oxgang in Low Dunsforth : Jane is wife of William Henlake.

18. **Nov. 21, 1633.** Ind. between George Henlaike of Nether Dunsforth, and Matthew Henlaike of Knaresborough Junior, son of William H., land in Nether Dunsforth.

19. **Michaelmas Term.** 15 Caroli. Fine on lands in Nether Dunsforth. Peter Henlake quer : and George Henlake and Maud his wife, and William Henlake and Jane his wife, Matthew Henlake and Jane his wife deforciants.

20. **Apr. 2, 1641.** Indenture between George Hammerton of Boroughbridge and William Cowton of Branton next Ouseburn.

Henlock Bonds.

21. **Aug. 24, 1646. Will of Thomas Inchbald** of Nether Dunsforth.

22. 3 Jan., 1649. Bond. Robert Auderson to George Henlock —for sale of land in Dunsforth Ings : £40.

23. May 22, 1650. Bond by William Clarke to William Kay : for performance of covenant.

24. May 22, 1650. Indenture between William Clarke and William Kay, land called Redmire. Margaret is now wife of William Clarke.

25. June 30, 1650. Bond of Peter Henlake to George Henlake for performance of covenant.

26. Indenture June 30, 1650 between Peter Henlake the younger and George Henlake. Hellen is now wife of Peter.

27. Feb. 5, 1656. Bond of William Clarke to George Henlock.

28. Feb. 4, 1656. Indenture between William Clarke and George Henlock—sale of lands £30.

29. Feb. 2, 1656. Demise by William Lockwood of Nether Dunsforth to George Henlock of a lease granted by Thomas Simpson of Brafferton.

30. Feb. ult. 1656. Bond of Thomas Simpson to George Henlock for performance of covenant : also

30a Demise of T.S. to George H.

31. July 27, 1657. Demise by Peter Henlake of Nether Dunsforth to George Henlake of the same. £5. livery attested by Robert Awderson, William Henlake junior and Thomas Henlake.

32. May 2, 1661. Demise by Peter Inchbald to George Henlake, land, sum £11 . 5 . 0.

33. July 1, 1667. Enfeoffment of land in Dunsforth, Miles Bickerdike to Ann Bickerdike.

34. Michaelmas Term, 17 Caroli ij. Fine from George Loup and Ann his wife to George and William Henlock.

35. Oct. 27, 1668. Indenture between Thomas Bawtry of York and William Browne of Poole Spring.

36. July 30, 1675. Bond by Thomas Henlock of Branton Green and Richard Dawson of Great Ouseburn to George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth—£200 for performance of covenants by Thomas, Anne his wife and Richard Dawson, to George and William Henlock.

37. Sept. 21, 1678. George Henlock junior releases to his father George Henlock his right in half a messuage at Nether Dunsforth in trust. George son of George the younger.

38. Nov. 11, 1679. Ind. between Edward Matterson and Geo. Burton.

39. Mar. 31, 1674. Ind. between Thomas Bawtry's executor, Brownes, and George Henlock.

40. Mar. 15, 1680–1. Bond by George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth to George Henlock of Branton Green, £180 for perf. of covenant.

41. Jan. 28, 1686. Indenture between George Ryley of Low Dunsforth and George Henlock—5/– consideration.

42. Feb. 22, 1688. Bond by William Rawson of Myton to William Casse of Branton Green—£42 for performance of covenant.

43. Michaelmas Term, 22 Car. ij. Fine of lands at Great Ouseburn and Branton, George Henlock quer., Thomas Henlock and Ann his wife deforciants.

Henlock deeds.

1. 1618, Nov. 7. Grant of Guardianship of Janetta Henlicke daughter of George to Peter Henlicke her brother.

2. Acquittance by Mary Henlecke of Burrowbridge, of her brother Peter Henleck of Nether Dunsforth for £20 given her by the will of George Henleck her father. d. May 8, 1624.

3. Bond of Peter Henlock to Matthew Henlock Junior of Knaresborough for £14 for payment of seven pounds August 14, 1639.

4. Bond of Peter Henlock to Matthew Henlock Junior for £40 for the payment of £20 May 10, 1639.

5. July 20, 1665. Bond of George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth and George Casse of Branton Green to George Loup of Burrowbridge in £500 for payment of £250 with three receipts.

6. Apr. 9, 1668. Bond of George Henlock of N. D. and George Casse of Branton Green to George Loupe in £200 for payment of £100.

7. April 30, 1672. Bond of George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth to Thomas Henlock of Branton Green in £40 for payment of £20.

8. April 30, 1672. Similar bond for £100 for payment of £50.

9. Nov. 6, 1676. Acquittance by Richard Daggett of Aynderby Whernhow guardian of Richard Benson younger son of William Benson late of Grafton, sums due out of the goods of his father, received of George Henlock the younger of Nether Dunsforth in virtue of joint executorship with his late deceased mother.

10. Sept. 20, 1678. Bond of George Henlock Junior to George Henlock Senior in £80 for payment of £40.

11. Sept. 23, 1678. Bond of George Henlock of Branton Green to George Casse of the same in £200 for securing to Elizabeth Henlock his mother in case of her surviving his father, half a messuage &c. late purchased of George Loope, in Over Dunsforth.

12. Nov. 1, 1678. Bond of George Henlock of Branton Green to John Pickersgill senior of Mickley in £200 in case that Mary Pickersgill now wife of George Henlock should die without issue &c. she is daughter of John Pickersgill—witn. Austin Pickersgill, Jane Kirby, Christopher Jaques.

13. Jan. 21. General release by Anthony Clarke of Great Ouseburn to George Casse of Branton Green. Jan. 21, 1678.

14. Apr. 13, 1680. Bond of George Henlock of Branton Green to Austin Pickersgill of Mickley in £20 for payment of ten £.

15. March 15, 1680. Bond of George Henlake of Branton Green to George Henlake of Nether Dunsforth for £180 for payment of £90.

16. Apr. 16, 1680. Bond of Richard Dawson of Greenhammerton to Tabitha Dawson of Burnbeck House in £20 for fulfilment of covenant.

17. June 29, 1682. Bond of George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth bound with William Henlock of Boroughbridge his brother

deceased for payment of £70 of which £30 is already paid. Anne Henlock dr. and adm^x of William agrees that George shall hold William's lands rent free for five years.

Henlock Deeds.

18. Bond of Isabella Auderson of Knaresborough & George Henlock of Branton Green to Richard Hill of Knaresborough in £20 for payment of £10, d. Nov. 13, 1686.

19. Dec. 29, 1686. Acquittance by John Flesher and Mary his wife of Staveley, to George Henlock of Dunsforth, in full satisfaction of their claims on the estate of George Henlock their father.

20. June 14, 1686. George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth, in consideration of £40 received has passed over all his estate to George Henlock his son late of Branton Green.

21. July 30, 1691. Bond of George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth to Austin Pickersgill of Mickley in £100 for payment of £50.

22. Apr. 8, 1712. Bond of John and Peter Henlock of Branton Green to George Casse of Bishopton in £100 for payment of £50.

23. May 1, 1719. Bond of John and Peter Henlock of Branton Green to Ralph Snowden of Bondgate, Ripon, for £100 for payment of £50.

24. June 26, 1753. Bond of John Wakefield of York merchant to Isabell Henlock of Branton Green for £50 for release of apprenticeship of William Henlock her son after seven years. Witn. George Casse, George Ewbank.

25. June 27, 1753. Bond of Isabella Henlock to John Wakefield in £100 for apprenticeship of her son William Henlock.

Topcliffe Register.

1590. Aug. 25. Jasper Kettlewell late of Topcliffe yeoman. Buried.
1605. Aug. 5. Thomas son of Jasper Kettlewell. Buried.
1606. May 29. John Smallwood of Goldsborough gent. died at John Kettlewell's of Topcliffe and was buried.
1680. June 2. Mrs Edothea Kettlewell of Topcliffe buried.
1684. Dec. 11. Mr Edward Willy of Holm—p. Pickhill and Mrs Julian Kettlewell married.

Marriage Licences.

1598. John Wightman, Bishophill S^r & Scawton—Clare Kettlewell.
1612. Launcelot Woodward, Myton & Clare Kettlewell Topcliffe.
1612. Thomas Kettlewell and Elizabeth Settle Ripon.
1613. John Burneston and Jane Kettlewell Ripon & Pateley.
1615. John Burneston of Pateley and Margery Wightman, S. Lawr., York.
1606–153. Richard Nicholson and Isabel Kettlewell Topcliffe.
1616. Wm Kettlewell Topcliffe & Mary Booth Guiseley.
1635. Bartholomew Kettlewell & Ann Skaife w^o Ripon.

1635. John Poppleton jun^{r} yeoman & Eliz. Kettlewell, sp. Ripon.
1636. Oswald Kettlewell of Otley & Margaret Leadley Topcl.
1637. Wm Kettlewell agr. Topcliffe and Margaret Wright.
1619. Nov. 20. Jasper Kettlewell of Topcliffe & Anne Warde of Cundall.

[1]**1651. Decr 9. Jasper Potter of Topcliffe**—sister Alice and her child^{n}—sister Gillian—Richd Robinson of Cundall—my master Jasper Kettlewell's three youngest children George, William & Bettrix—every child of John Kettlewell of Elmire—Jasper K. of York draper—John K. son of Edmund K. of Topcliffe—Anne Barugh wife of William Barugh—Edmund Day my kinsman—Thos Blith son of William Blith of Azenby—my dame Anne Kettlewell—Clare Kettlewell my fellow servant—residue to my master Jasper Kettlewell and his son John.

Kettlewell.

[2]**A.D. 1652. July 17. Jasper Kettlewell of Topcliffe Gentleman**—to be buried in the parish Church of Topcliffe in the North Alley in my father's grave—to the poor of Topcliffe £10 to the common stock—to my son Edmond Kettlewell a house in Petergate in Topcliffe now in the occupation of Ralph Groves—he to pay £50 to my daughter Beatrixe—to my son George Kettlewell a house in Petergate now in the occupation of John Morley and William Theakston, paying £40 to my wife—to my son William Kettlewell £100 when he is twenty two—my daughter Beatrixe Kettlewell—my daughter Anne Barughe—Thomas Blyth and Jasper Blyth children of my daughter Mary Blyth—my sister Isabell Rawe—my sister Clare Woodworth—my nephew John Glover—George Kay Vicar of Topcliffe—my son Jasper Kettlewell and his children Robert Jasper and Margaret Kettlewell—Maudlin wife to my brother John Kettlewell—Jane Kettlewell my daughter of Gristhwaite—Anne wife of my son Edmund Kettlewell—my daughter Mary Blithe—my daughter Anne Kettlewell—Anne wife of my son Jasper Kettlewell 40/- —Ann Kaye and Mary Tyerman 5/- each—my niece Clare Kettlewell 40/- —my kind friend and brother William Dinmoore—my brother John—my cousin John Bell of Eldmire—my son William Barugh—William Tyerman 5/- —to Anne Smith Sarah Rainforth and Elizabeth Stubbs 5/- a piece—my cousin Christopher Askwith of Mowton—pr. by Anne Kettlewell the relict.

[3]**A.D. 1653. Feb. 1. John Kettlewell of Astenby**—to be buried in Topcliffe Church near to my father. Maudlin my wife—John Atkinson my servant—Thomas Kettlewell, John Kettlewell and Clare Kettlewell children of my deceased brother William K.—son

[1] Principal Registry, Bowyer, 10. 223.
[2] *Ibid.*, Brent, fo. 57.
[3] *Ibid.*, Aylett, fo. 11.

of my deceased brother Jasper K. my nephew George Kettlewell—nephew William K.—niece Beatrix Kettlewell—John son of my nephew Jasper K. Jasper Glover son of my nephew John Glover—my sisters Anne Kettlewell, Isabell Rawe, Mary Kettlewell, Anne Brasse—Jane Kettlewell wife to my deceased nephew John K.—niece Anne wife of my nephew Jasper K.—Anne wife of my nephew Edmund—niece Jane wife to John Glover—niece Mary wife to William Blythe—niece Anne wife to William Barugh—nephew John K. son of my late deceased nephew John K.—his sister Elizabeth, brother Jasper, sister Juliana, brother William—loving friends Peter Norton, George Norton and John Bell—witnessed by P.N., G.N., & J.B.—pr. by John Glover and Edmund Kettlewell.

Leak Register—Knayton.

Baptisms.

1573. Nov. 29. James Kilton.
1596. Apr. 18. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Kilvington.
1598. Apr. 15. Thomas son of Thomas Kilvington.
1599. Apr. 26. John son of Thomas Kilvington.
1602. Feb. 19. James son of Richard Kilvington.
1602. Nov. 28. James son of Thomas Kilvington.
1604. Sept. 16. Jane daughter of Richard Kilvington.
1608. Feb. 2. Dorathie daughter of Thomas Kilvington.
1611. Nov. 2. Leonard son of Thomas Kilvington.
1613. Nov. 24. Richard son of Richard Kilvington.
1614. May 8. Leonard son of Thomas Kilvington.
1617. Mar. 31. Mary daughter of Thomas Kilvington.
1634. Apr. 27. William son of Thomas Kilvington.
1636. June 30. John son of Thomas Kilvington.
1637. Feb. 18. James son of Thomas Kilvington.
1638. Mar. 10. Richard son of Thomas Kilvington.
1641. June 6. George son of Thomas Kilvington.
1661. Aug. 10. Thomas son of Thomas Kilvington and Jane his wife.
1663. Dec. 29. Edward son of James Kilvington and Elizabeth his wife.
1676. Aug. 20. Ruth daughter of Thomas Kilvington.
1680. Aug. 19. Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Kilvington.

Marriages.

1573. Oct. 15. John Browne and Agnes Kilvington.
1584. Jun. 21. Thomas Wood and Mary Kilvington.
1588. Apr. 28. John Kendrow and Jane Kilvington.
1593. Aug. 4. Robert Wright and Dorathie Kilvington.
1598. Jun. 29. Thomas Kilvington and Elizabeth Lambert.
1635. May 3. William Dighton and Dorathie Kilvington.
1648. June 1. William Bosomworth and Katharine Kilvington.

Burials.

1584. Dec. 1. Cuthbert Kilvington.
1590. Mar. 21. William Kilvington.
1597. Mar. 3. John Kilvington.
1599. Sept. 28. Thomas Kilvington.

1601. Apr. 25. John Kilvington son of Thomas.
1602. Jan. 20. James son of Kilvington.
1607. Aug. 30. An infant of Richard Kilvington.
1613. Oct. 31. Leonard Kilvington son of Thomas.
1614. July 29. Elizabeth Kilvington daughter of Thomas.
1630. Mar. 25. Thomas Kilvington.
1670. Sep. 28. Jane Kilvington wife of Thomas.
1678. Oct. 23. Thomas Kilvington :—affidavit Oct. 23.
1680. Aug. 19. Elizabeth Kilvington daughter of Thomas.

Kilvington.

Northallerton Court Rolls—Knayton.

A° 12 Eliz. Oct. 7. James Kilvington d. cl. ext. Thomas his son æt. 11 admitted to messuage toft & croft—rent 12d Wm Royntre & John Bussey pl.

A° 40 Eliz. Apr. 22. John Kilvington d. cl. ext. Thomas his son & h. æt. 34. Adm. to messuage toft & croft and one front & 3 oxgangs in Knayton.

A° 42 Eliz. Thos. Chippin surr. land in Knayton lying between those of Thomas Kilvington yeoman and Thomas Kilvington slater.

A° 15 James. Apr. 26. Thomas Kilvington and Elizabeth his wife surr. messuage toft and croft, 2 barns &c. to John Kendrow : and he resurrenders for life—New Close, Hall Inge &c. in Knayton : a similar transaction with Thomas Danby Apr. 7. 19 James.

A° 1 Charles. Oct. 8. Richard Kilvington d. cl. ext. James his son and heir aged 24—half a messuage in Knayton and an acre in Knayton Moor. Richard had a surrender Oct. 6, 41 Eliz. from Thomas Kilvington of a front &c. and half an oxgang.

A° 2 Charles. Oct. 7. Thomas Kilvington surr. Mourdus, 10 acres to use of John and James Kilvington & their heirs.

—Thomas Kilvington surr. Sowbridge 3 acres—and capice leases ½ acre to use of Dorothy his daughter.

—Thomas Kilvington slater—surr. Langlands 10 acres in Knayton to Thos. Jackson and Rich. Unite—who resurr. to T. K. and Elizth his wife for life—remainder to Leonard and Mary Kilvington.

3 Chas. Oct. 6. Thomas Kilvington slater with James & John his sons surr. Mourdus 10 acres to the use of Thos. Jackson jun. and Elizabeth his wife.

5 Charles. Ap. 11. Thomas Kilvington and Margaret his wife surr. a third part of two cottages and a half etc. late of William Watson to Wm Talbot and Thomas Jackson who resurr. for life & remr.

A.D. 1673. Apr. 5. The homage find a surr. Oct. 2, 25 Car. ij by Thomas Kilvington to Edward Whitehead and William Kilvington.

A.D. 1674. Oct. 3. Thomas Kilvington surr. Townend—Doncaster close—Doncaster syke, Morton Butts, Hall Moores, and house in occ. of Margaret Kilvington, to Wm Hewerdine, Wm Kilvington brother of Thos and William Dale of Upsal to be resurrendered to the uses of his will.

A.D. 1679. Apr. 6. James Kilvington surr. Newclose—Bankclose &c. to use of Thomas Kilvington and T. K. & Thos Crawford resurr. to use of James and his wife Elizabeth, remainder to Wm Kilvington son of James.

A.D. 1680. Apr. James Kilvington surr. 3 gades in Bishops Ings to Edward Kilvington.

A.D. 1681. Oct. 8. The homage find that on May 21, 23 Car. ij William Kilvington surr. New close to use of James K. his father, and that James and Elizabeth his wife surr. the same to Wm and his heirs.

A.D. 1682. Oct. 7. Wm Kilvington and William Dale of Upsal surr. the six closes (above 1674) to Thomas Kilvington, who resurrenders to Wm Kilvington his brother and William Dale of Upsal.

A.D. 1686. Apr. 10. Surr. of Wibers 34 acres by William K. to Thomas K.

Kilvington of Knayton.

Marr. Lic.

1629. John Kilvington and Jane Baynes widow—Trinity in King's Court, York.

500. 1630. John Deighton of Leak and Elizth Kilvington of the same.

1625. Thomas Kilvington of South Kilvington and Margaret Watson of Leak.

864. 1642. James Kilvington of the parish of Leak and Elizabeth Whitehead of Kirby Wiske.

1642. William Duning lanio [butcher] of—and Mary Kilvington of the parish of Leak, at Bagby.

1412. 1694. South Kilvington. Thomas Kilvington 29 yeo. of Knayton and Elizabeth Dale 23 spr. of Hipswell.

Cundall Reg. 1734. Elizabeth dr. of Mr Edward Kilvington of Leckby bp.

1735. Sept. 21. Henry son of Edward Kilvington of Leckby yeoman bp.

1737. Apr. 12. Edward son of Mr Edward Kilvington of Leckby bp.

Thirsk Register, Burials.

1755. Jan. 30. Mr William Kilvington buried.

Kirby Wisk. Register.

Marriage.

1643. Jun. 29. James Kilton and Elizabeth Whitehead.

[1]**1654. Dec. 12. Thomas Kilvington of Knaton, co. York,** yeoman, sick in body etc.—my body to be buried in the parish church yard of Leak—to my son Richard Kilvington one little gray nagg about the age of 5 years, and £5 which I am owing unto him—and also I give & bequeath to Elizabeth Pannitt £5 and also to Dorothy Yeates £5 and also to Katherine Bosomworth £5—and also I give to William Pannitt son of William Pannitt one gimmer lamb—and also I give to Richard Yeates and Elizabeth Yeates children of Richard

[1] Principal Registry, Alchin, fo. 100.

Yeates either of them a gimmer lamb—and also I bequeath to William Bosomworth, Elizabeth & Jaine Bosomworth children of William Bosomworth each of them one gimmer lamb and also I bequeath to Thomas Kilvington my son & heir one long table standing in the forehouse, one carpet cloath, six cushions and sixe buffitt stooles belonging to the said table and one teaster beddstead furnished with bedd and bedd cloathes—and also I give and bequeath to Margaret Kilvington my wife two of my best milke kyne and two acres of wheat and all the remainder of my household goods undisposed of—and also I give and bequeath to Robert Kilvington son of Richard Kilvington 10/- and all the rest of my goods and chattels moveable and immoveable, I, my debts and funeral expenses discharged, I give and bequeath to Thomas Kilvington my eldest son whom I make sole executor of this my last will and testament—and lastly it is my will that my wife and children shall have their mayntenance out of the farme until the first of May next. Hereunto &c.—24 Sept. 1654—witn. John Wattson—Richd Yeates—John Arvyn—William Chapman—Adm. by Thos. K. Dec. 12, 1654.

Kilvington.

A.D. 1687, Christopher Kilvington and Jane his wife sister and coheir of Ralph Foggerthwaite.

A.D. 1694, Oct. 8. Thomas Kilvington senior and Thomas Kilvington jun^r surr. Dowmarrs 18 acres—to use of Thomas K. junior and Elizabeth his wife. Thomas K. sen^r surr. messuage and six closes, Wybers 30 ac.—Mill Crooks 18—moorland 7—le acres 7—and Sowbridge to T. K. jun^r. William K. brother of T. K. sen^r and William Dale of Upsal surr. the six closes (of 1674) to Thomas K. sen^r who surr. the same to Thos. Potts and Thomas Langdale.

A.D. 1705. Apr. 14. Thomas Kilvington, Cuthbert Potts brother and heir of Thomas Potts and Thomas Langdale son & heir of Thomas Langdale surr. the six closes now in occupation of George Kilvington to the use of Thomas Kilvington.

1709, Oct. 8. Cuthbert Potts, Thomas Langdale and Mary Kilvington widow and relict of Thomas [present over prove] his will.

1710, Oct. 7. George Kilvington surr. Townend, Doncaster Paddock etc. to use of George, Elizabeth his wife and their sons.

1711. Apr. 7. Edward Kilvington with others surr. Woundells to Jos. Snowdon, who resurr. to Edward Kilvington.

1718. Oct. 4. Edward K. surr. Woundells to his son William and Susanna his wife—who May 9, 1724 surr. land in Borrowby to Alice Crossley of Thirsk.

Oct. 4. Thos. Kilvington surr. Dowmarrs, Wybers to Thos. K. junior his son : who May 9, 1724 surr. to the use of himself and Hannah his wife.

A.D. 1709, May 16. Thomas Kilvington of Knayton—to be buried in the churchyard at Leek—to my son George Kilvington all my lands at south end of Knayton now in possession of George Kilvington—viz. Townend close, Doncaster syke, Long close, two

adjoining closes, Hall More and two pasture closes—to my loving wife for her life the house and garth that I live in and £8 quarterly paid by George, and a cartload of coals every year, and also all my Household goods, only the iron at the back of the hearth must not be removed but left to my son George, to whom after her death the house and garth are left—to my daughter Ruth Scafe £10 to be paid by George—to my daughter Mary Mercer 10/- to my son William Kilvington 10/- to my son Thomas Kilvington the great Bible—George Kilvington sole executor. Witn. John Wood—Thos Scurr, Matthew Thompson.

1729. Sept. 4. Thomas Kilvington of South Otterington—wife Ann Kilvington—eldest son John Kilvington, land at Boltby; a minor—daughters Ann, Elizabeth, Mary and Jane, minors—son Thomas Kilvington oxgang in Sowerby field—should the widow marry before the children come of age, Christopher Wilson and James Ewbank are to be trustees—witn. Chr. Wilson, Richd Langdale, Alice Milner.

Kilvington.

1747. Jan. 20. Administration of Edward Kilvington late of Boroughbridge d. Chester, pr. York; oylman, granted to William Kilvington, Gent., his brother first sworn. Prerogative Act book, York.

1755. Apr. 28 curation of Henry Kilvington aged 19 years son of Edward Kilvington late of Boroughbridge, granted to Thomas Kilvington according to the voluntary election of the said minor.

1755. Feb. Will of William Kilvington of Thirsk gentleman—my daughter Elizabeth Kilvington houses in Thirsk, leaseholds in Sowerby, plate and £9,200—son John Kilvington £5—Matthew Thompson of Middleton £5 Thomas Raper of Bedale £5 son Thomas Kilvington all the residue—son Thomas bapt. at Thirsk Ap. 15, 1732; bur. at Ripon, d. Sept. 13, 1823.

[1]**1756, Feb. 11. George Kilvington of Knayton,** yeoman:—granddaughter Elizabeth Kilvington of Malton—my sons Thomas, Edward, and John Kilvington—George Kilvington my son sole executor and residuary. Witn. Thos Swan, Richd Huggon, John Swan—pr. Feb. 7, 1762.

[2]**1753. Sept. 8. Peter Kilvington of Ripon**—gentleman—bur. at Pickhill—to my wife Anne leaseholds at Burrell, p. Bedale—grandnephew Wm Parker, son of Thomas Parker of Littlethorpe estate at Ainderby Quernhow—nephew Thos Parker of Littlethorpe—nephew Robert Morton of Ormby in Durham, est. at Pickhill—my wife Anne, est. at Howe—William Parker to pay out of the Ainderby lands legacies to his brother George and three sisters drs. of Thomas Parker—Launcelot Middleton son of Mary Middleton of Darlington—Amy Shepherd of Darlington widow—my estate at Scabd Newton to my grand nephew Thomas Brown son of Alice Brown of Hoving-

[1] T. E., cv, fo. 93.

[2] Prerog. Act book 99, fo. 144.

ham—my grandnephew Francis Parker son of my nephew Francis Parker, est. at Lofthouse—house at Ripon to my wife Anne—Dorothy, Mary and Thomasin three of my wife's nieces, dr. of Thos. Maggin of Sunderland—wife & gt. nephew William Parker exors. Witn. Edwd Carter, Hen. Atkinson jr., Richd Stewardson—pr. July 3, 1755. *cf.* pp. 168–9.

1771. Ann Kilvington of Ripon widow—my brother John Thwaites—niece Ann Madglin of Sunderland—niece Mary Stalker—cousin Robert Nicholson of Middleton—2 silver spoons marked A.T.—Dorothy Appleby—John Appleby of Dishforth—nephew Charles Young son of Peter Young—great nieces Mary and Amy Parker drs. of Wm Parker of Ainderby—niece Anne Shepherd of Darlington.

1780. Jan. 26. John Kilvington of Thirsk—now at Clifton Hotwells, Esq. property to John Seaver Richardson of Sowerby & Henry Temple of Thirsk—to pay legacies—to John Kilvington sen^r of Northallerton £100—to John K. jun^r & Edward K. of Northallerton each £200—to George K. of Knayton £100—Thos. K. of Malton £100. Wm K. of Malton £300—Edwd K. of Malton £200—Elizabeth K. now married in Lancashire—Isabel K. and Hannah K. of Malton £200 each—to Thos K. of Malton £100—to Mr Kenyon of Guilstead near Bingley £200.

Lax.

[1]**A.D. 1590. Jan. 27. Will of Thomas Laxe of Rowden** in the Forest of Knaresborough—my eldest son Peter—my youngest son Thomas—my daughter Jane—my daughter Alice—my four children.

Hampsthwaite Register.

Marriages.

1667. Apr. 5. Thomas Lax and Francis Steele both of this parish were lawfully married in this parish church.

1630. Aug. 21. George Barber and Katteren Lax.
George Barber buried Jan. 12, 1634.

Marr. Lic.

834. 1641. Hugh Wilson clothier and Mary Lax spr.—Weston.

1662. March 28. Jane Spenser—to Robert Dowgill, Thomas Smith, William Stockdale, John Barber—my cozin Isabell Atkinson—Robert Steward's wife—widow Knightson—widow Atkinson—"to Jaine Rendell one oulde cuberd"—Jayne Barber—my dame Beane—William Beane ex^or. Inv. Feb. 15, 1662–3.

1662. June 26. John Wilson of the Jack Hill—wife Anne—payment to Katharine Barber late wife of George Barber deceased and her sister Jane Randall—also Anne Hutchinson and Jane Baitson widow 5/- —Anne my wife executrix—legacies to Katherine Barber and Jane Randall to be paid six months after my wife's death.

Knaresborough Court Rolls 1623. Robert Sainter [Seyner] of Bramham surr. 3 roods[2] (or akers) in Fellisclifte to the use of Elizabeth Marshall—and 1642 Elizabeth Marshall surrenders half of six roods[2] (akers) in occupation of Thomas Lax to the use of John Kidd.

[1] Vol. 110, p. 172, Surtees Society.
[2] Should read "called ackers." Knaresborough Court Rolls, May 19, 22 Jas. I.

Kalendar of Wills, Knaresborough.

Lax, Robert. Inv. 1704–5.
Lax, Philip. Inv. 1706–7.
Lax, Philip. Adm. bond 1700 × 1708.
Lax, Peter. B. 31, 1709.
Lax, Peter. T. 7, 1777.
Lax, John. T. 58, 1777.
Lax, Ann. x. 114, 1800.

Staveley Registers.

1597. Apr. 21. Dorothy dr. of widow Laxe buried.
1605–6. Feb. 3. Michaell Parker and Margery Laxe married.

Milbourne.

East Boldon Register.

Marriages.

1656. Mar. 15. Thomas Milburn and Isabell Ellot.
1721. June 29. Oswald Milburn of p. All Saints Newcastle and Rachel Smith of Boldon.
1738. May 4. John Plumpton and Elizabeth Milburn.

Baptisms.

1732. April 11. Frances doughter of John Milburn of East Boldon.
1734. June 3. William son of John Milburn of East Boldon.
1736. May 25. John son of John Milburn of East Boldon.

Burials.

1606. Oct. 19. John Milburn.
1638. Apr. 2. Robert Milburn.
1735. June 22. William son of John Milburn of East Boldon.
1771. Aug. 6. Sarah dr. of William and Margaret Milburn of Biddick.

St Andrews Newcastle.

Marriage.

1701. Sept. 27. Joseph Milburn and Frances Smyth.

Morley, Richard.

1783. May 15. Richard Morley of Dishforth yeoman: to wife Anne £20 a year for life: also a waggon load of coals, two feather beds and furniture for one room—to son Richard Morley £1000 at the age of 22—and quarterly allowance &c. until then—to daughter Ann wife of Thomas Stevenson of Rainton £500 in Navigation of the Swale and Linton lock—all residue to my son William Morley, who is executor. Signed Richard Morley his mark, witn. Thomas Kilvington, John Wilson, John Darnbrough.

Morley of Dishforth.

A.D. 1783. In the name of God Amen. This is the last will and Testament of me Thomas Morley of Dishforth in the county of York, yeoman. First I will and order that all my just debts legacies and funeral expenses be fully paid and discharged. Item I do hereby confirm unto my eldest son William Morley the fourth part and share of the tithes of corn and hay of the township of Dishforth aforesaid which I some time since conveyed to him. Item I give and bequeath

unto my son James the sum of £300 within twelve months of his arrival in England or within eighteen months after my decease the said legacy shall be conveyed to him if he should request it, in case a good authenticated account shall be sent to my executor hereafter named and approved of to be so by my sons William and John, of his being alive and settled in any of his Majesty's dominions in America or elsewhere, and requesting the same to be sent to him, and in case a good authenticated account shall arrive or be produced of his being dead, and approved of by the parties aforesaid and also confirmed by and with the consent and approbation of my friend John Jackson of Topcliffe, or in case no such account should arrive or that he should not be heard of for ten years next after my decease that then £100 part of the said legacy shall be paid to my daughter Ann and the remaining £200 to my son George the interest of the said legacy of the £300 to son James in the meantime to be paid after the rate of £4 per cent. per annum to my said daughter Ann and son George in equal shares and to commence from the date of my death. Item I give and bequeath to my son George one guinea and also all my shares of mines and mineing grounds in Craven or elsewhere, and also as an addition to the portion and fortune I have already given to my said son George, I further give and bequeath unto him all the moneys and securities for money due and owing unto me on the Tolls of the Navigations of the river Swale and Linton Lock upon the river Ouse in the County of York with all the interest produce and profit thereof already accrued and due thereon or hereafter accrue and grow due for the same. Item I give to my said daughter Ann the sum of £500 to be paid her when she shall attain the age of 21 years or within 12 months after my decease if she shall then become of age and also all my silver spoons of all sorts, my silver tea tongs, her late mother's gold ring and all her said late mother's wearing apparell of what kind or sort whatever and also all the household goods which I have bought and is now deposited in the new built house and whatever more shall be added and found in a list of my handwriting shall be her property and that she shall be paid her interest for this her legacy also till she come to age to receive it by my executor hereafter named after the rate of £4 . 10 . 0 per cent. per ann. And if it should happen that she should dye before she comes of age that then and in such case her legacy or legacies shall go to my surviving children share and share alike. Item I give devise and bequeath to my son John Morley and to his heirs and assigns for ever my new built house at Dishforth and my lands and estate at the same place which my father purchased of Francis Gilling, and also all my farms at the same place or elsewhere in the said county which I am possessed of or do occupy or shall or may dye possessed of, and also all my stock of cattle corn grain and husbandry gear and utensils and implements of husbandry, and also all my ready money, goods chattels and personal estate of what nature or kind soever, item all the rest and residue of my real and personal estate not herein by me disposed I give

devise and bequeath the same unto my said son John Morley and I do hereby nominate and appoint him sole executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making void all former and other wills and testaments by me at any time heretofore made and ordained. In witness whereof I the said testator Thomas Morley have to this my last will and testament set my hand and seal this 30th day of July in the year of our Lord 1780. Thomas Morley. Signed sealed and delivered published and declared by me the said testator Thomas Morley as and for his last will and testament in the sight and presence of us who have subscribed our names as witnesses here in the sight and presence of the said testator and of each other of us, the several obliterations and interlineations being first made before the execution hereof Jasper Barugh—John Hewson—John Jackson. Passed Oct. 1783.

7 Oct. 1783. Probate of the will of Thomas Morley late of Dishforth co. York proved before Revd Edward Willan clerk, surrogate granted to John Morley his son and sole executor.

Topcliffe Register.

Baptisms.

1608–9. Jan. 16. Margaret Morley daughter of John Morley of Topcliffe.

1675–6. Feb. 15. William son of John Morley of Topcliffe.

Marriages.

1608. Oct. 16. John Morley and Ann Brownrigg both of Topcliffe.

1670. Nov. 7. John Morley and Elizabeth Lowson.

Burial.

1675–6. Feb. 24. John Morley of Topcliffe.

Marriage. The Champion Jan. 21, 1816: On Monday at All Saints, Fulham Jan. 15—James Morley Esq. Member of the College of Surgeons in London to Jane fifth daughter of the late James Gell Esq. of Westham Sussex.

Baptisms.

1744–5. Jan. 11. William son of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.

1746. July 1. Jane daughter of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.

1750. June 5. John son of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.

1752–3. Jan —. Thomas son of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.

1753. Aug. 10. William son of Richard Morley of Dishforth.

1755. Mar. 7. James son of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.

1755. Oct. 17. Jane daughter of Richard Morley of Dishforth.

1757. June 10. Mary daughter of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.

1758. Mar. 29. Richard son of Richard Morley of Dishforth.

1759. Apr. 20. George son of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.

1760. Aug. 1. Ann daughter of Richard Morley.

1763. Mar. 2. Elizabeth daughter of Richard Morley of Dishforth.

1764. Oct. 11. John son of Richard Morley of Dishforth.

1766. Dec. 7. Richard son of Richard Morley of Dishforth.

1787. Jan. 7. William Morley second son of John Morley of Dishforth farmer and Mary dr. of William Walbran of Baldersby.

1785. Feb. 21. Thomas son of John Morley and Mary dr. of W. Walbran.

1793. Nov. 12. John second son of William Morley of Dishforth son of Richard M. of D. and of Elizth dr. of John Peacock of Dishf.

1801. George son of John Morley and Mary dr. of W. Walbran of Hutton.

Marriages.

1743. Nov. 11. Thomas Morley and Jane Groves of Dishforth after publication married Nov. 11, 1743.

1775. Feb. 27. William Morley and Elizabeth Barroby married with consent of parents by licence, by Richard Ramshaw in the presence of Francis Barroby & John Gibson.

1781. Nov. 22. Thomas Morley aged 60 widower and Constance Barugh aged 50 widow.

1787. May 20. William Morley aged 24 and Elizabeth Peacock aged 21.

1811. Jan. 9. William Morley and Mary Hood.

Morley.

A.D. 1739. Dec. 15. The will of William Morley of Dishforth husbandman :—my sons Thomas Morley of Dishforth, John, James and Richard—my son in law William Edwards. Proved Aug. 3, 1742, by Anne the widow and executrix.

See will in full above p. 209, and will of Thomas, p. 261.

Children of Thomas and Jane Morley are William, John, Anne wife of Francis Richardson, George and James.

1743. Mar. 29. John Storzaker of Hutton Conyers, gentleman and Mary his wife release to Anne Morley of Dishforth widow and Anne Edwards wife of Mr Edwards of Bondgate threadmaker, and daughter of the said Anne Morley—a cottage in Bondgate.

1825. Jan. 6. The will of John Morley of Dishforth—sons Thomas, John, James and William—three daughters Jane wife of Frank Richardson of Skipton on Swale—(her marriage settlement July 7, 1829) Anne wife of Mr Henry Lee—and Mary Morley. The will is proved Feb. 12, 1838.

Morley Tombs at Topcliffe.

Thomas Morley of Baldersby, d. 1847 April 13, aged 62.—Mary daughter of Thomas d. July 3, 1818 æt. 5 : John son of Thomas d. July 4, 1818 aged 5.—Dorothy wife of Thomas Morley d. 1851 July 8.—James son of Thomas Morley of Baldersby d. 1859 Jan. 10, aged 31—Sarah dr. of Thomas and Dorothy d. Jan. 21, 1826—Thomas eldest son of Thomas and Dorothy, d. March 1869.

Mary wife of John Morley d. Jan. 28, 1835 aged 74. John Morley of Dishforth d. Mar. 22, 1837 aged 87.

Aldborough.—Ann wife of George Morley of Boroughbridge died January 18th 1790 æt. 25. George Morley died Feb. 10, 1790 aged 30 years, buried Feb. 12. Mary Kilvington last remaining branch of Edward Kilvington Esqr of Leckby Palace, died Aug. 18, 1830

in the 88th year of her age. Thos Burton, of Newton on Ouse, late of B. Bridge relative to the above d. June 8, 1831 : Eliz. wife 1843 Sept. 28.

Family Bible of Thomas and Jane Stubbs of Boroughbridge.

Jane daughter of William and Elizabeth Morley born June 28, 1776 at half past five in the morning died 1st July 1833 buried in Aldborough Churchyard July 4 aged 57 years.

George Morley son of Thomas and Jane Morley of Dishforth departed this life Feb. 10, 1790.

William Morley departed this life Feb. 28, 1803 aged 58. Elizabeth Morley departed this life Sept. 8, 1817 aged 61 years. Jane daughter of William and Elizabeth Morley married at Aldborough Sept. 1, 1794 with Thomas Stubbs of Boroughbridge—granddaughter of Thomas and Jane Morley of Dishforth.

Middleham Register.

1747 Dec. 24 there were married by virtue of a licence from M.B. D. of L. Jasper Barugh yeoman of Dishforth in the parish of Topcliffe and Constance Poole spinster of Fearby in the parish of Masham both in the county of York.

Topcliffe Registers.

Burials.

1739–40. Feb. 24. William Morley of Dishforth.
1741–2. Mar. 3. William Morley a young man of Dishforth.
1742. May 3. James Morley a young man of Dishforth.
1747. Nov. 24. Thomas Morley of Aisenby.
1749. May 30. Anne daughter of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.
1751–2. Jan. 9. Jane daughter of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.
1759. Aug. 6. John Morley of Azenby.
1763. Mar. 29. Elizabeth dr. of Richard Morley of Dishforth.
1764. Apr. 22. Thomas son of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.
1764. Oct. 1. John son of Richard Morley of Dishforth.
1765. Dec. 28. Mary dr. of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.
1766. Jan. 28. John son of Richard Morley of Dishforth.
1766. Jan. 22. Richard son of Richard Morley of Dishforth.
1768. Jan. 29. Ann Morley of Ripon.
1769. Feb. 19. Jane wife of Thomas Morley of Dishforth.
1777. Aug. 7. Jos. son of William Morley of Topcliffe.
1783. Richard son of William Morley aged 67.
1783. Aug. 15. Thomas son of William Morley aged 70.

Gravestones at Topcliffe.

1835. Jan. 28. Mary wife of John Morley aged 74.
1837. Mar. 22. John Morley of Dishforth aged 87.
1847. Apr. 13. Thomas Morley of Baldersby aged 62.
1818. July 3. Mary dr. of Thomas Morley aged 5.
1818. July 4. John son of Thomas Morley aged 5.
1851. July 8. Dorothy wife of Thomas Morley (*née* Horseman).
1859. Jan. 10. James son of Thomas Morley of Baldersby aged 31.
1826. Jan. 21. Sarah dr. of Thomas and Dorothy Morley.
1869. Mar. Thomas eldest son of Thomas & Dorothy Morley.

Times.

1870. Jan. 16. Mary dr. of the late John Morley of Dishforth, at the Lodge Herne Hill the residence of her brother.

1878. Jan. 26. James Morley Esqr late of Greenstreet East Ham, at Herne Hill—aged 84.

1883. Apr. 10. At Sunnyside Leigham Court Road Streatham, William Morley Junior aged 67.

1884. March 9. William Morley of Saltburn aged 97 at Windmill House Blackheath. He is believed to have been the founder and father of the wholesale Manchester trade in the city of London, having established the first wholesale warehouse under the title of W. & J. Morley at 36 Gutter lane in the year 1806, a business which is still carried on under the name of Morley and Gray. In the early years of railway enterprise Mr Morley became chairman of several companies and was one of the promoters of the Union Bank of London. The deceased was born Jan. 1, 1787.

Morley.

Marriage Licence 1696. Topcliffe—South Otterington—Ripon John Groves 20 yeoman of Topcliffe and Dorothy Browne aged 26 of Holme in the parish of Pickhill.

Topcliffe Register Marriage.

1799. May 6. William Reynard clerk aged 25 and Elizabeth Groves aged 24.

York Minster Marriages.

1738-9. Feb. 14. William Ray of Dishforth p. Topcliffe and Margaret Groves of the same.

Kalendar of Richmond Wills.

1574. Graves John de Dishforth, OB. 1574. No will.

1607. Graves William nuper de Hay Park, ob. 1607 W. et Inv.

A.D. 1581. S. Michael le Belfrey Novr 7 Ambrose Gray & Jaine Johnson married.

A.D. 1635. May 28. Ann Stubbs of Nunmonkton—names William Wilkinson—Ann, Isabell, Henry and John children of Henry Wilkinson—William Gray—Isabell & Mary daughters of Ambrose Gray—Dorothy Stubbs, John Stubbs my brother—Isabel my sister and Margaret my sister.

Mar. Lic.

1609. Ralph Stubbs of Nun Monkton and Margery Bellwood of S. Crux, York. Roger Belwood serjeant at law, son of Josias, son of Roger Belwood, R. of S. Crux, d. 28 Mar. 1694.

Staveley Register.

Burials. 1720. William Stubbs was buried Aug. 16, 1720.

1773. Mary Stubbs, Staveley, buried May 14, 1773.

Marriage. 1721. Richard Simpson of the parish of Farnham and Mabell Stubbs of the parish of Staveley June 19, 1721.

Baptism. 1771. June 30. Ann dr. of John Stubbs, Staveley.

1720. Oct. 29. Stubbs, William of Staveley :—Mabel Stubbs of Staveley and John Williamson of the same give a bond to administer to W.S. of S. Richmond Archdry.

1569. Apr. 20. John Morley of Stanton in Cleveland, yeoman ; —William son of Thomas Morley of Maltby my son ; James and Eliz. his children—Jane my wife, Margaret James & Christopher my children—Thomas my son William's child. pr. Oct. 6, 1569. Reg. E., xviij, 119.

Tadcaster Register.

Baptisms.

1572. Jan. 22. Catherine daughter of Edward Marshall.
1572. Sept. 13. James son of George Marshall.
1574. Feb. 20. James son of Edward Marshall.
1577. May 23. Edward son of Edward Marshall.
1575–6. Mar. 12. Thomas son of Edward Marshall.
1577. July 10. Isabel daughter of John Barber.
1578. Aug. 11. John son of Edward Marshall.
1579–80. Jan. 13. Leonard son of Edward Marshall.
1579. Oct. 20. John son of Robert Marshall.
1580. Dec. 16. John son of William Marshall.
1582. Mar. 22. Jane daughter of Edward Marshall.
1583. Apr. 13. Isabel daughter of William Marshall.
1585. Oct. 24. Thomas son of Edward Marshall.
1588. Apr. 12. George son of William Marshall.
1588. Dec. 8. Richard son of Robert Marshall.
1588. Nov. 24. Catherine daughter of Robert Marshall.
1595. Oct. 10. William son of William Marshall.
1597. Apr. 24. Mark son of William Marshall.
1607. Nov. 10. Mary daughter of Leonard Marshall.
1604. Aug. William son of Leonard Marshall.
1609. Jan. 10. James son of Edward Marshall.
1620. Nov. 13. Ellynor daughter of Leonard Marshall.

Marriages.

1573. May 19. John Barber and Maud Marshall.
1576. May 22. Richard Bylburgh and Ann Marshall.
1580. Mar. 16. Antony Hopperton and Margaret Marshall.
1585–6. Jan. 12. John Birdsall and Jane Marshall.
1588–9. Jan. Richard Marshall and Isabel Piper.
1597. Aug. 24. William Marshall and Mary Lawton.
1607. July 10. Richard Hutchinson and Ann Marshall.
1609. Nov. 19. Thomas Benson and Ann Marshall.
1611. July 26. William Grant and Victory Marshall.
1615. Nov. 20. Leonard Marshall and Marie . . . . . .
1617. Nov. 25. Robert Saynter and Ann Marshall.

Burials.

1572. Feb. 13. John Marshall husbandman.
1573. Nov. 16. Mary wife of George Marshall.

1585-6. Feb. 26. George Marshall.
1587. Apr. 12. Edward Marshall.
1587. May 30. Ann daughter of Robert Marshall.
1588. Jan. 20. Peter Marshall.
1588. Dec. 26. Richard son of Robert Marshall.

Marshall.

[1]**A.D. 1538. John Marshall of Sessay:**—to be buried besides my wife within the church yard of S. Cuthbert of Cessay—brother William Marshall. I will also that Elizabeth Marshall daughter of the said William M. yf she continewe and serve my wife shall be honestly arrayed and at xx yeares of age shall have two kye to her marriage—Margaret Henlake and her sister Isabell—Jenet Henlake, Jenet Stubbes, William Henlake, Anthony Stubbes, John Ledale, Richard Henlake—to dame Margerie my doughter 5/- —My Mr Sir John Dawnay knight supervisor. My wife and my two children viz: Thomas and Elizabeth Marshall executors. Proved by Joanne the relict and power reserved to Thomas and Elizabeth in minori ætate. May 10 date of will—pr. May 23. *Misc. Maresc.* i, 131.

[2]**1556. August 16. Robert Marshall of Tadcaster**—to be buried in the churchyard of Tadcaster—Johanne Space my daughters daughter—Alice Space my daughter—Edward my son £3 . 6 . 8—Elsabeth my daughter—Sibell my wife—Richard Marshall my son to have the lease of my farmhold and lease from Lord Wharton of Wyreld Close—residue to Sibell my wife—she executrix—the supervisors Robert Whithalf, John Marshall, Robert Space, and George Marshall my son. Pr. Oct. 1 by Sibell the relict.

[3]**1573. Aug. 26. John Marshall of Tadcaster** husbandman—to be buried in the church yard of Tadcaster—Richard and Robert Marshall my sons—Jane Marshall and Effame Marshall daughters—daughter Elizabeth Burdsall—my son in law John Daniell and his children Robert, Richard, Annas and Katharen Daniell—legacies to Annas Hopkinson, Richard Hopkinson, William Sedall, Robert Haryson, George Dighton, Peter Langton, Edward Wirell, sons executors. pr. Oct. 1.

[4]**1586. Aug. 24. Ao 28 Eliz. George Marshall of Tadcaster** husbandman—to be buried in Tadcaster church near my wife's stall end—to my son William Marshall my lease under Henry Earl of Northumberland—sons Leonard, Thomas, James and George Marshall—my sisters children George, John, James, Margaret Barker—Richard son of Richd Beilburghe—my son in law Budter Marshall: —proved Mar. 14, 1586-7.

[5]**1593. May 5. Richard Marshall of Tadcaster** husbandman—Katherine Daniel my cousin—my cousin George Burdsall—my cousin

[1] Reg. E., xi, fo. 292. *cf.* p. 94, 1538, above.
[2] *Ibid.*, xv, part 1, fo. 134.
[3] *Ibid.*, xix, fo. 528.
[4] *Ibid.*, xxiii, fo. 395.
[5] *Ibid.*, xxv, fo. 1362.

Richard Hopkinson—cousin Richard Daniel—brother Robert's daughter—wife, Rich. Hopkinson and Rich. Daniel exors: pr. May 25.

1598. Oct. 4. Administration of the goods of Katherine Marshall of Tadcaster committed to Edward Marshall.

[1]**1605. Oct. 22.** Probate of the will of Robert Marshall of Tadc. to James Barker for the benefit of Katherine dr. & ex[x].

[2]**1607. May 22.** Administration of goods of Edward Marshall of Tadcaster committed to Thomas his son.

Marshall of Tadcaster. (Burials cont[d] see p. 268.)

1588. May 21. Edward Marshall.
1588. Aug. George Son of Richard Marshall.
1588. Sept. Jane daughter of Edward Marshall.
1588. Nov. 5. Thomas son of Edward Marshall.
1589. Jan. Robert Marshall.
1590. Sept. 16. Mary daughter of William Marshall.
1597. Sept. 10. Catherine Marshall.
1597. Sept. 12. John Marshall.
1611. Nov. 7. Richard Marshall.
1612. June 20. Mary Marshall.
1615. Aug. 20. Edward Marshall.
1617. Apr. 5. Leonard Marshall.
1621. May. William Marshall.

Bolton Percy.

Marriage.

1602. May 18. Leonard Marshall of Tadcaster and Isabell Normavill of Colton.

Marr. Lic.

1592. Anthony Burton and Margaret Marshall Tadcaster.
1599. Leonard Marshall and Isabel Hopkinson of Wakefield at Tadcaster.
1602. Leonard Marshall and Isabella Normanville of Bolton Percy at Bolton Percy.
1609. Richard Hutchinson of Newton Kyme and Anne Marshall of Tadcaster.
1617. Robert Saynter of Birkin and Anne Marshall of Tadcaster.
1627. John Wilberforce of S. Maurice, York, and Mary Marshall of Tadcaster.
1630. Edward Marshall of Tadcaster and Margaret Wright of S. John's Micklegate.
1639. Roger Casson aged 60 of Newton Kyme and Isabel Marshall widow of Tadcaster.
1640. John Nicholls 21 husbandman and Alice Marshall spr. 21, both of Tadcaster at S. Nicolas, York.
1634. George Marshall yeo. of Tadcaster and Ann Chambers spr. of Collingham.

[1] Reg. E., xv, xxxi, fo. 731.
[2] Act Book, Ainsty Deanery.

1668. Wm Hardesty of Newhall yeo. aged 23, and Catherine Marshall æt. 22 of Tadcaster.

1619–20. Feb. 2. William Wythes of Bolton & Frances Chambers of Collingham ; at Collingham.

Marshall.

[1]1611. Oct. 16. Roger Marshall of Tadcaster—to be buried in the churchyard of Tadcaster—Edward Marshall my brother and his wife and sons Edward and James—my mother—my aunt Isabell—Roger Marshall my kinsman. Thomas Waid my kinsman—Edward Marshall sole executor. pr. Nov. 22, 1611.

[2]**1615. July 21. Edward Marshall of Tadcaster, yeoman**—to be buried at the east end of Tadcaster church in the churchyard nere unto the place where my father was buried—to Margaret my mother two pieces of gold of 22/- a piece—Anne my wife—Edward my son under 21, Thomas Tailor my son Edward's uncle—my daughter Anne £100 my cousin Roger Marshall and his daughters Jane, Katherine, Anne, Alice and Mary—my brother Leonard Marshall—my aunt Isabell my mother's sister—Elinor daughter of the said Roger Marshall—my brother Tailor's children, Thomas, William, Stephen, John and Isabell Tailor. My Godmother Elizabeth Fox—cousin Robert Marshall of Selby his children—cousin William Marshall of Abberforth—cousin Thomas Ward, cousin Francis Wilson—wife Anne sole executrix. pr. Oct. 11, 1615.

[3]**1640. Sept. 12. Edward Marshall of Tadcaster yeoman**—to be buried in the churchyard at Tadcaster—son Edward Marshall—daughters Margaret, Elizabeth and Anne Marshall to have all the linen that came by their late mother Margaret Marshall deceased—my wife Elizabeth and said three daughters executors. Tuition of Margaret to Robert Saynter my father in law—son Edward and daughter Elizabeth to my brother William Marshall—daughter Anne to my aunt Taylor at the Swan. Adm. to William Marshall of Tadcaster, Oct. 6, 1640.

[4]**1638. Mar. 28. Administration** to the goods of Leonard Marshall of Tadcaster committed to Isabella Marshall the relict.

[5]**1654. June 5. Edward Marshall** of Tadcaster yeoman : to be buried in the churchyard at Tadcaster at the north end of the church where my predecessors have been buried—lands to my only son Edward Marshall now under age—sisters Margaret and Elizabeth both under age—wife Mary sole executrix. Adm. to Alexander Palmes as uncle to the son Edward ; the widow renouncing [she as

[1] Reg. E., xxxi, fo. 731.

[2] *Ibid.*, xxxiii, fo. 683.

[3] York. Original Wills, 1640–1, October. Reg. E., xlii, fo. 120. The reference given to this will is incorrect. Vol. xlii does not carry the transcribed wills beyond 1637. From that period until 1652–3, inclusive, the original wills were filed, and are still in bundles. From 1653 to the end of the interregnum all wills were removed from the Ecclesiastical Courts, and are now at Somerset House. Register vol. xliii commences in 1660.

[4] Ainsty Act Book, fo. 276.

[5] Principal Registry, Alchin, fo. 513.

Mary Taylor complains in 1658 against Tobias Newcombe and William Marshall June 23, 1658. Marescall ij, ij, 131.] July 10, 1654.

1655. Jan. **George Marshall** of Tadcaster—to George my eldest son all my land—my son Leonard Marshall under 21—eldest dr. Mary Marshall—youngest daughter Anne Marshall—my wife Anne Marshall.

1686. May 14. **William Marshall** senior of Newton Kyme, grand child Henry, son to Wm Marshall of N.K. and Mary Eliz., Kath., Isabell, Hannah & Ann, drs. of Wm M. junr my dr. Ann relict of John Emondson of Seacroft, her sons Wm & Matthew and two daughters—my son in law Wm Hardisty of New Hall—"Leonard Wilberfoss now lord Mayor of York and his lady 21/– each for rings" Eliz. wife of son Wm. pr. Mar. 12, 1690.

Percy Feodary's Book cir. 1596.

Tadcaster. **Leonardus Forster** tenet unum messuagium tria cotagia cum garthinis et x bovatas et dim. terræ arabilis et prati cum pertinentiis quondam Thomæ Lardener et nuper Johannis Normavell militis.

Georgius Marshall tenet unum tenementum cum garth. et xxx acris terræ arabilis nuper dissoluti monasterii de Salley.

Oxton. **Johannes Beane** ratione perquisitionis inde factæ cum Leonardo Forster tenet ij bovatas terræ ann. valoris 40/– quondam Adami Faber, deinde Thomæ Normavell militis, postea Johannis Normavell militis tunc Gabrielis Farefax et nuper Leonardi Foster.

Tadcaster. **Thomas Talior** tenet juxta finem pontis unum tenementum cum garth ; pomario etc. et unam acram terræ nuper Thomæ Laycocke.

Edward Marshall tenet unum tenementum vocat. le Harte cum garth. &c. quondam Johannis Browne, postea Thomæ Nesfield, deinde—Wodmansey, jure uxoris sc. unius filiæ et hær. Tho. Nesfield, et nuper Tho. Bilbrough.

[1]**1546. Jan. 12.** **John Nicholson:** bur. Topcliffe ch. yd.—son Thomas N. 20/– in money and two years of house at Burnt Yates—son John waine, oxen & half the iron gear about the house :—dr. Margaret two gymmer sheep—residue to wife Elizabeth & son Ralf Nicholson (a minor) exors. Witn. Wm Sherpe, Wm Hotton, Wm Skinner & John Tompson. Pr. 1546 Feb. 12.

[2]**1557. July 25.** **Elizabeth Nicholson** of Skipton, p. Topcliffe, widow, bur. Topcl. ch. yd.:—son John one gray horse, one coverlet and two pair of sheets—son Thomas six sheep : dr. Eliz. kirtle, pots, cottage [in Topcl.] in holding of John Daggett, with 3 acres &c.: dr. Margaret, pots, dress, beads : son Raufe all that he has had heretofore—son Thos one gray stagge : residue to sons Rauf & Thos & drs. Eliz. & Margaret exors. Witn. Wm Sharpe, Wm Skinner, Launcelot Hutin, Wm Key : pr. Sept. 30, 1557 by Ralph, Eliz. & Margaret, res. Thos a minor.

[1] Reg. E., xiii, fo. 285.

[2] *Ibid.*, xv, j, fo. 347.

[1]**1594. Mar. 9. John Nicholson** of Skipton on Swale yeoman :—son Christr. N. all my lands in Sk. s. Sw. Catton & elsewhere in England : wife Isabell six silver spoons—son in law George Cay ; dr. in law Eliz. Daggett :—Margaret wife of John Dodsworth of Kirby Fleetham :—John Routh of Kirklington my sister's son :—Merioll Baines of Ripon—brother Thos N., son Christr. Exor. Witn. Wm Wraie, James Mothersall, Rowland Routh. pr. Oct. 8, 1595.

[2]**1596. Mar. 15. Isabell Nicholson** of Sk. s. Sw. widow :—son George Key & his children—Anne, Mabell & Dorothy Dodsworth chn. of my dr. Margaret D. of Kirkby Fleetham, son Robert Nicholson 20/- Thos Nicholson 10/- Thos Beanes of Ripon's chldn. 20/- Chr Nicholson of York 20/- Eliz. Dodsworth 10/- residue to son Christr. Nicholson exor :—witn. James Mothersall, George Powthrop, James Green :—Mem. Chr. Nicholson's legacy from his aunt Isabell—legacy to her sr Dodsworth's children, meaning chn of Margaret dr. of the said Isabell : Geo. Dodsworth the eldest : witn. Geo. Kay & Elizth Duckett. pr. June 7, 1597.

Nicholson.

Topcliffe Register. Marriage.

1636. June 14. Edmund Browne of Baldersby and Isabel Nicholson of Rainton.

Marriage Licences.

153. 1606. Richard Nicholson & Isabella Kettlewell—Topcliffe.
1613. John Burneston & Jane Kettlewell—Ripon & Pateley Br.
651. 1636. Edmund Browne & Isabell Nicholson. p. Topcliffe.

North Riding Sessions Rolls.

1609. Jan. 10. Richard Nicholson churchwarden of Topcliffe.

Marriage Settlement of Edmund Browne and Isabella Nicholson daughter of Margaret Burniston—tr. Jasper Kettlewell and John Harrison of Middleton—above p. 177.

Topcliffe Register.

Baptisms.

1605. Feb. 5. Mary dr. of Richard Nicholson of Skipton.
1608. Sept. 11. Jasper s. of Richard Nicholson of Topcliffe.
1608. Nov. 6. Christopher s. of Christopher Nicholson of Skipton.
1609. May 18. Margaret dr. of Christopher Nicholson of Skipton.
1611. July 14. William s. of Christopher Nicholson of Skipton.
1611. July 17. Lawrence s. of Richard Nicholson of Topcliffe.
1611. Sept. 8. Christopher Nicholson s. of John Nicholson of Egleston par. Middleton within the Bishopric of Durham born at William Daggett's of Dishforth.
1612. Feb. 17. William s. Richard Nicholson of Topcliffe.
1613. Apr. 23. Isabell Nicholson the daughter of Christopher Nicholson of Skipton.
1618. Sept. 17. John Nicholson s. Richard Nicholson of Topcliffe.

[1] Reg. E., xxvi, fo. 185.
[2] *Ibid.*, xxvi, fo. 551.

1626. Aug. 20. Mary dr. Francis Nickulson of Skipton.

Burials.

1607. July 28. Dorothy dr. of Richard Nicholson of Topcliffe.
1608. Sept. 28. Jasper s. Richard Nicholson of Topcliffe.
1611. Jan. 19. Lancelot s. Richard Nicholson of Topcliffe.
1612. Mar. 28. William s. Christ^{r} Nicholson of Skipton.
1620. Jan. 10. John Nicholson s. of Chr. Nicholson of Skipton dec^{d}.
1620. Jan. 18. Richard Nicholson of the Greate Parke Topcliffe.

Bapt.

1573. Aug. 2. George son of John Nicholson of Topcliffe.
1573–4. Mar. 24. Christopher son of William Nicholson of York.

Marr.

1578. June 22. Richard Nicholson and Allison Best, both of Topcliffe.
1594. Dec. 1. Richard Mote and Janet Nicholson both of Dishforth.
1597. June 6. Christopher Nicholson of Skipton and Margaret Bell of Fawdington.

1613. July 6. Christr. Nicholson Skipton on Swale: to Guy Bell of Fawdington and Robert Nicholson of Stanfrey—lands for 20 years to profit of six younger children viz. Francis, Matthew, Edm^{d}, Dorothie, Margaret & Isabell. John eldest son & heir. Chr. d. July 12; John was then aged 15 years. Inqu. p. m. Chr. N.—*Misc.*, p. 9. No. 25 portf. 514.

Normanville.

1332. William de Normanville and Amabilia his wife—land in Dalton—p. Kirkheaton. *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, vij, 124.

1379. Poll Tax 2 Rich. ij. Billingley, Ralph Normanville, Alicia uxor ejus, Johannes filius ejus. [Ralph Normanville, armiger.] —xl^{d}—p. 62.

Nicholson, v. p. 272.

Inq. p.m. Misc. p. 9, N° 25, portf. 514. King's writ d. July 22, 11 Jac. Aug. 17 Inq. p. Lancelot Belt gen. escheator &c. p.m. Christ. Nicholson nuper de Skipton super Swale, by oath of Rich^{d} . . . waite, Will. Brandesby, Thos Williamson, John Bell &c. who report that John Nicholson father of the said Christ^{r} named in the king's writ was seized during his life of a tenement, hort, garden &c. six bovates and a half in Skipton—land in Catton called Skipton Gates—quondam from Thomas Ware—land in tenure of John Whitelock—by feoffment from John Green late of Newby, other by feoffment from Antony Stockdale of Topcliffe great park & Robert brother of the said Antony; other by feoffment of James Green of Lanmoth, also of Edwd Vaghan & Thomas Ellis of London Gentleman. The said John Nicholson by indenture d. Dec. 6 a^{o} 35 Eliz. between him John N. of the one part, and William Kay of Holme and Robert Daggett of Howe of the other p^{t} for the love and affection he had to his son Christ^{r} and the preservation of his family devised to himself the sd. John, Wm Kay & Rob. Daggett the said lands, to stand seized of them to the use of the said John and after his death

to the use of Christopher & his heirs, remainder to Robert Nicholson another of his sons, remainder to the right heirs of John : of these Christopher was seized during his life ; he made his will July 6, 1613. "I bequeath unto Guie Bell of Fawdington and Robert Nicholson of Stanfrey—all the above, for 20 years—the profits &c. to be divided amongst my six younger children viz. Francis, Mathew, Edmund, Dorothee, Margaret and Isabell :—the eldest son being John his heir apparent. Christr. died July 12 anno præterito—John the eldest son is 15 years old. The lands are held of Henry Earl of Northumberland as of the manor of Topcliffe by socage and fealty and the value is fifty six shillings and sixpence.

Normanville.

[1]**Oct. 13, 1408. John Normanville Senior**—sepeliendum in ecclesia B.M. de Tadcastre juxta sepulcrum Briani Normanvile quondam, patris mei—Thomæ Normanvile filio meo j loricam, j bresteplate, j basenet—cuilibet filiarum trium mearum viz : Elizabethæ, Aliciæ et Agneti pro maritagiis suis xx marcas unum lectum integrum et j cistum sive arcam. Dat. apud Smawes. Pr. Nov. 2.

[2]**1449. June 10. William Normanvile de Kelyngwike,** knight :—to be buried in the choir of the church there—to the church of Tadcaster a vestment—nuns of Watton 13/4—nuns of Hampole 6/8—to each of the Religious Friars of Beverley for a trental 5/– to William my son my lands in Newton under Onesbargh in Cleveland—to Thomas my son lands in Tadcaster—residue to Elizabeth my wife and John my son.

[3]**1461. Apr. 20. Elizabeth Normanvile widow**—to be buried at Killingwick—to Sir John Normanville her son plate and furniture at Smawes & to the lady Margaret his wife if she have a son—to her son William if alive 20 marks—to her son Thomas Normanvile, if his brother Sir John be alive £20—to Margaret and Alice her daughters £40 each if they marry with consent of her executors—pr. Sept. 20, 1461.

Inquis. post mortem—Chancellors. 6 Hen. vij. No. 9. Thomas Normanville knight died April 6—lands in Cleveland and at Haughton—John son and heir of full age.

Inq. p.m. Chancellors. 24 Hen. vij. N° 2. Thomas Normanville died March 1, A° 5 Henr. vij seized of three messuages and four carucates in Swynton held of George lord Fitzhugh. Sir John Normanville knight his son and heir aged 24 and over.

Inq. p.m. Escheators. 13 & 14 Hen. viij. Leonard Beckwith Escheator—William Normanville Esquire died Dec. 8, A° 12 Henr. viij—his sisters Elizabeth wife of William Sneynton and Anne Darby widow being his heirs. Sir John Normanville knight, whose brother and heir he was, held the manor of Kilnwick and lands in little Haughton, Newton in Cleveland, Swynton, Tadcaster, Smawes, Oxton and

[1] Reg. O. [?], fo. 14*b*.

[2] Test. Ebor., vol. ii, p. 138 (vol. 30, Surtees Society).

[3] *Ibid.*, p. 138*n*.

North Dalton—some of which were in trust with Sir William Bulmer, Ninian Markenfield, Robert Scargill and William Normanville to the use of Sir John and Margaret his wife; indentures between Sir John, Brian Palmes and Ann his wife, on the marriage of John with Margaret: Sir John by charter 13 Hen. vij, Mar. 23, enfeoffed his brother William with lands in little Haughton and elsewhere. William seized of all the lands and reversions of Margaret's dower, conveyed Dec. 10, 12 Hen. viij to Sir Antony Ughtred, Thomas Fairfax, William Fairfax, John Aske, John Beilby and Robert Corwener to the use of Elizabeth Sneynton and Anne Darby, and Elizabeth Hastings wife of Hastings his niece being daughter of Mary late wife of Robert Roucliffe, for their lives, then to use of Robert Normanvill of Billingley and Annes dr. of Sir William Fairfax of Steeton and their heirs; in default to William, John and Hugh, second third and fourth brothers of Robert—and in default to John bais begotten son of my brother Sir John Normanville and his heirs, and in default to Thomas bais begotten son of Sir John and his heirs, and then to the right heirs of William Normanville.

Normanville.

May 1, 1523. "Sir Nicolas Fairfax a knight of Rhodes has just died in Rome so poor that he had scantly to bring him to the earth at his departure. He was stark mad so that nother his confessor nor none other could tell what his mind was." Hannibal to Wolsey, Domestic State Papers, 1523—No. 2999. MS. Cotton. Vit. B. 5, 180.

Register of Holy Trinity, Hull: cf. p. 279 below.

Marriages. 1568. Sept. 13. William son of William Mounsie and Anne nuper uxor Willelmi Normavelt.
1589. Feb. 10. James Normavell and Margaret Thornsby.

[1]**1587. July 17. William Normavell of Kirkham**—bur. Westowe—sister Anne Kirk—Diones my sister—Maud Dunyngton—Roger Normavell—my two nieces Dorothie and Jane Buttrie, my sisters children—my kinswoman and servant Isabell Nermavell—my nephie Thomas Wyse (Moyse) Alice my wife—Thomas, Francis, William, John, Edward, Robert, my naturall sonnes—Anne & Isabell my natural daughters: my lease of my farm in Kirkham & Whytwell which I have by the grant of the late lady Anne Knevit &c.—wife & ch. exors. Witn. Thomas Mountaine, Robert Thwaites, William Ingland & Richard Blackwell. Pr. 14 Feb. 1587 all the children being minors.

Inq. p.m. Hugonis Normavell Oct. 5 at Pomfret 1 & 2 & 2 & 3 Phil. & Mar.—he held a capital messuage 7 messuages 6 cottages 5 tofts 6 crofts 100 acres of land 200 meadow 100 pasture 20 bovates etc. in Billingley Houghton Wentworth &c.—will d. July 4, 1555. H. N. gentleman—to be buried in All Hallows Darfield before our Lady—mortuary—Awdre my wife—Thomas son & heir under 21—remainder to William in default of heirs of Thomas and Ralph—in default of

[1] Reg. E., xxiii, fo. 665.

heirs of William to Edmund and John in succession—then to the daughter of the said Hewe. Thomas the son & heir is 18 years old and over.

4 Hen: viij. William Rokesby Archbishop of Dublin & Alice Normanville of Billingley widow to answer Sir John Normanville for the abduction of Robert son of Ralph Normanville whose marriage belongs to the plaintiff—abduction dated May 1, 2 Hen. viij.

1610–11. Feb. 2. William son of Thomas Normanville of Thornton Briggs apprenticed to Christopher Sleightholme of York for 9 years.

1616. June 12. Ralph son of John Normanville of York, gent., appr. to Robert Hemsworth of York draper for 8 years.

1620–1. Mar. 9. Administr. of Anne Normanville of York to her mother Anne Normanville of Kirby Malzeard widow.

[1]**1578. Easter Term 20 Eliz. William Horner** quer. and William Normanville and Edmund at Kyrke with Ann his wife deforc. about 2 messuages in p. S. Crux, York—a warrant against claims of Matilda at Kyrke, sister of Edmund and her heirs: *cf.* T. Mich. 1581.

Normanville.

[2]**1520. May 19. John Normanvyle of Kylnewyk knight**—to be buried at Kilnwick—a convenient tomb of marble—my pictour to be graven upon it—a priest to sing for me for seven years—salary vij marks. To my susters dompne Elinour, Anne Darbe and Elisabeth Snaynton each 5 marks—to John Normanvile and Thomas Normanvile my bast begottyn sonnes each 5 markes—to my cosyn Sir Nicolas Fairfax a bay geldyng which I had of John Boynton—Exors. my wif, my broder William Normanvile, my cosyn Thomas Fairfax, Sir Richard Ellis clerk, John Wright and Richard Clederowe. Pr. July 30, 1521. *Test. Ebor.*, v, 123.

[3]**1520. Dec. 14. William Normavile of Kildewyke** beside Watton Esquire, to be buried in the closett of S. Mary, in the north side of the parish church of Kildewyk—mortuary to the prior of Watton—my executors to discharge Sir John Normaville my brother of all debts & legacies—an able priest to sing for the souls of me, my father & mother and my brother Sir John—under a deed wherein I enfeoffed Christr. Boswell, Richard Thompson & John Scorbrught in certain lands—tomb of marble and epitaph—to Watton 20/- —to Dame Beatrix Staneburn subprioress of Nun Appleton 6/8—agreement to be made by executors with William Snanton, my sister Elizabeth his wife and my sister Anne Darbe—to John and Thomas Normavile basterd sonys to Sir John my brother £4—residue to be at the disposition of Sir Antony Ugtreght kn^{t}, Sir Nicolas Farefax knight of Seynt Johns of Jerusalem, Thomas Farefax lerned man, Maister Robert Waid Vicar of Hoton Crancewyk, John Beilby gentleman and

[1] Fines, ii, pp. 115 and 167. Vol. v, Yorks. Arch. Society, Record Series.

[2] Reg. E., ix, fo. 114.

[3] *Ibid.*, fo. 133.

Sir Robert Cordwyner chaplain: legacies to Sir Antony Ugtreght, Sir Nicolas Farefax, Thomas Farefax and Mr Robert Wade. Pr. Feb. 20, 1521.

Inq. p.m. Escheators 24 Oct., 2 Hen. viij. Ralph Normanvile d. Apr. 2. Robert his son & heir aged 15. Alice wife of Ralph is dr. of Percival Amyas—their other sons besides Robert are John William and Hugh—daughter Isabella—lands in Billingley.

[1]In 1522 Robert Amyas by fine acquires the Normanville lands from Elizabeth Snaynton and Anne Darby, for Robert Normanville and Agnes his wife, who in 1543 part with Kilnwick to John Middleton—remainder being to Thomas their son & heir. In 1550 Thomas and Dorothy his wife alienate Newton in Cleveland to Robert Foster. In 1560 Robert Foster gets Smawes and lands in Tadcaster from Thomas Normanville. Swinton is in the hands of John Normanville in 1604, 1608, 1609: alienated to Metham in 1541.

[2]**A.D. 1617, 15 James, Oct. 13. John Normavell** of Grewelthorpe—will—two sons Mallory and George £25 each—annuity of £25 paid by Sir William Ingleby—Mallory an apprentice at Leeds—residue to my son Ralph Normavell and Agnes N. my youngest daughter—the old timber in the house at Swinton—my wife—Sarah Keye my maid servant—the old timber etc. to Ralph.

Thornton Watlas Register.

Marriage. 1697. Jan. 22. William Normavell & Mary Mason md.

Masham Register.

Baptisms.

1600. Aug. 31. Swinton. Ann dr. of John Normavell gentn.
1601. Sept. 25. Swinton. ——— dr. of John Normavell gentn.
1603–4. Jan. 1. Mallory son of William Normavell—Swinton.
1605–6. Jan. 7. George son of William Normavell—Swinton.
1608. July 12. Marmaduke son of John Normavell.

Marriages.

1604. Jan. 20. Swinton. William Normanville and Ellen Danby.
1608. Oct. 25. Swinton. Fabian Haywood and Dorothy Normanville.

Burials.

1609. Feb. 5. Marmaduke son of John Normavill of Swinton.
1617. Dec. 28. John Normanville of Grewelthorpe.

Marriage.

Feb. 5, 1664. Kirby Malzeard—Normanville Fisher and Mary ——.

Ripley Register.

Marriage.

1585. June 24. John Normavell and Ann Brathwaite.

[1] Collins' Fines, i, p. 40, 1522; p. 93, 1541; p. 107, 1543; p. 152, 1550; p. 237, 1560; p. 357, 1566 (Yorks. Arch. Society, Record Series, vol. ii).

[2] Richmond Archdeaconry.

Tanfield Reg. Baptisms.
1686. Sept. 26. Thomas son of Thomas Norrabell.
1687. Nov. 6. John son of Thomas Normavell.
Marriage.
1685. Nov. 12. Thomas Ornabell and Jane Airy.
Burials.
1686. Sept. 30. Thomas son of Thomas Normavell.
York, All Saints Pavement.
1603. Sept. 12. William son of John Normanville bapt.
1605. Sept. 29. Thomas son of John Normanville bapt. Tadcaster.
1606. Sept. 12. John son of John Normanville bapt.
1608. Nov. 6. William son of John Normanville, bp.
1610. June 14. Francis son of John Normanville, bp.
1611-2. Mar. 19. Alice dr. of John Normanville, bp.
1615. Oct. 8. Edward son of John Normanville, bp.
Burials.
1613. Dec. 9. William son of John Normanville.
1616. Sept. 25. Frances wife of John Normanville.
Marr. Lic.
1591. John Eastoft and Edith Normanville both of Ryther at Ryther.
1601. Thomas Taylor of Tadcaster & Ann Normanville of Holy Trinity K. C^{t}.
1602. Leonard Marshall of Tadcaster & Isabel Normanville of Bolton Percy.
1611. William Newell & Margaret Normanville widow—Trinity—Hull.
1618. John Normanvill of All S.S. Pavement & Joan Appleby, S. Martins C^{y} St.
1624. May 21. Roger Scarre of Westminster butcher & Mary N. of S. Peter Pauls whf.
1608. June 11. Hearsey Normanville of S. Clement Danes and
m^{d} June 16. Elizabeth Winterbourne widow of John W. late of the same.
S. Michael le Belfrey marr.
Nov. 25, 1602. John Normavill & Frances Sympson.

Normanville.

[1]**A.D. 1558. Aug. 11. Thomas Normanville of Leppington**—to be buried at Scrayingham : my wife Elizabeth—Henry Normanville my brother—William son of Henry Normanville—Isabella my brother Henry's wife—Jane & Anne Stable my sisters children—William Normanville son of my brother John my lease of Leppington—Beille Normanville my sister in law—William and Anne her children—to Katharine Broughton £6 . 6 . 8. proved Oct. 10.

[2]**1558-9. Feb. 24. Elizabeth Normavell of Hugait** upon the wold—bur. at Hugait—to repairs of Churches at Hugait and Kirby Underdale—of Leppington chapel 3/4 and to every poorhouse there 4^{d}—my son in law Christr. Thwinge to have the governance of Katherine Broughton—her child portion £25 - 4 - 7. Eliz. Brough-

[1] Reg. E., xv, part iii, fo. 27. [2] *Ibid.*, xvi, fo. 57.

ton—Esabell Thwinge—Katheren Thwinge—their mother my daughter Ales Thwinge—Joan Robinson dr. of my son Roger Robinson—my son Gawden Robinson's wife and 4 children, Thomas, Robert, John & Jane Robinson—my son parson of Hugait—Margaret Robinson & Johan Robinson other two drs. of my son Roger Robinson—Agnes Robinson—Katheren Broughton and Anthony Thwinge—residue to my son Sir Abraham Robinson parson of Hugait, Christr. Thwinge my son in law and Gawden Robinson my son my executors. Witn. Edmund Fosse, Hughe Buttra, Thomas Hastings with many mo. Pr. 1560 May 2.

[1]**1567. Novr 7. William Normavell** of Kingston upon Hull—James Normavell my only and natural son 20 marks to be paid him by my wife Anne—residue to my wife Anne my executrix. Supervisor Mr Thomas Hewet searcher for the Queen's Majesty at Hull. Pr. Mar. 16, 1567.

1611. Nov. 8, 45 James. Francis Normanville of Richmond, yeoman—wife and son Edward Normanville—two daughters Mary and Dorothy Normanville—father in law Robert Heighington. Inv. 28 Jan. 1611.

[2]**1615. Apr. 20. Edward Normanville** of York butcher—buried in Christ Church—wife Margaret—daughters Mary, Anne, Margaret and Jane Normanville executors—Pr. 19 May 1615—adm. to the widow—reservation to the others.

1624. Aug. 21. Administr. of Edward N. of York, not yet done by Margaret N. alias Dodsworth his widow—To his daughter Mary wife of Roger Scarre of London.

[3]**1647. Dec. 21. William Normanville** of Harewood—bur. Harewood—wife Anne—eldest son Thomas—younger son William—grandchildren William, Ann, Frances & Anthony Normavell—Anne, Mary, Jane and Barbara Bell:—Sarah Jefferson—daughters Elizabeth Moore, Katharine Bell, Margaret Hawke, Francis Jefferson & Anne Slater—residue to sons Thomas & William Normanville.

1684. May 28. Thomas Normanville of Humburton yeoman—brother in law Saunders Allan of Humburton, nephew Thos Normanville of the same. Inv. 2 Aug. 1684.

Norman.

[4]**A.D. 1525. Nov. 13. 17 Henr. viij.** John Norman citizen and Alderman of York—to be buried at All Saints Pavement near his beloved wife Jane Norman: benefactions to the Corpus Christi Guild etc. Chauntry prayers for the souls of John and Agnes my father and mother—the souls of Katherine, Jane and Anne my late wives—the soul of Mr Richard Wiott clerk—to Agnes Norman my mother £13 . 6 . 8—to Antony Norman my son property in York, Ripon and Doncaster—then to George my eldest son: to my son

[1] Reg. E., xvii, fo. 764.

[2] *Ibid.*, xxxiii, fo. 532.

[3] Original Will, York Reg., bundle Feb., 1647–8.

[4] Reg. E., ix, fo. 327.

Antony £100, tuition to Miles Newton and Sir Thomas Norman my brother, who are also to have tuition of Anne my daughter—George Overend and Isabell his wife my sister 10 marks—to William Maxwell and my sister his wife their debts: Mawde my sister £3 : 6 . 8. John Tankard my apprentice 20/-. Executors George my son, Jane and Anne my daughters, Sir Thomas Norman & Miles Newton. My brother John Thornton and my brother John Rasyng Alderman supervisors. *Test. Ebor.*, v, 213.

Registers. Topcliffe.

Burial.

1604. Sept. 5. Thomas [Leadley] of Asenbie husbandman.

Bapt.

1605. Apr. 6. Millie Leadley spuria of Richard Leadley of Asenby.
1606. Oct. 31. Ivett Leadley spuria of Richard Leadley of Asenby.

Marriage.

1608. Aug. 2. Richard Leadley and Jane Overing both of Asenby by licence.

Bapt.

1610. July 24. William Leadley son of Richard Leadley of Asenby.
1614. Mar. 25. Thomas Leadley s. of Richard Leadley of Asenby.
1617. Aug. 17. Marie Leadley dr. of Richard Leadley of Asenby.
1618. Jan. 17. John Leadley s. of Richard Leadley of Asenby.
1621. Nov. 14. Raife Leadley s. of Richard Leadley of Asenby.

Burials.

1622. Apr. 13. Richard Leadley of Assenbie.
1623. Mar. 24. Ralph son of Richard Leadley of Asenby.
1633. Mar. 30. Jane Leadley of . . . . . widow.

Marriage Licence.

1639. John Leadley 22, agr. and Jane Kitchin spr. 18, of Asenby, to marry at Topcliffe.

Bapt.

1641. Dec. 20. Lawrence s. of John Leadley of Azenby.
1643. Jan. 14. Elizabeth dr. of John Leadley of Azenby.
1646. Apr. 12. Ellin L. dr. of John Leadley of Azenby.
1648. Mar. 16. John L. s. of John Leadley of Azenby.
1649. Sept. 6. George L. son of John Leadley of Azenby.
1651. Sept. 20. Thomas s. of John Leadley of Azenby.
1654. Apr. 11. Raiph Leadley s. of John Leadley of Azenby.
1656. Dec. 19. Robert Leadley s. of John Leadley of Azenby.
1660. Dec. 24. John Leadley s. of John Leadley of Azenby.

Burials.

1635. Feb. 24. John Leadley of Assenbie.
1640. Jan. 3. William s. of John Leadley of Assenbie.
1673. May 1. John Leadley buried.

Marriages.

1680. Apr. 20. Lawrence Leadley and Mary Browne.
1680. June 8. Ralph Leadley and Elizabeth Rainforth.
1682. May 9. John Leadley of Asenby and Anne Brown of Baldersby.

1683. May 8. Robert Leadley of Leckby and Jane Rainforth of Topcliffe.

Baptisms. Cundall.

1683–4. Feb. 27. John s. of Robert Leadley of Leckby palace.
1687–8. Feb. 3. Lawrence s. Robert Leadley of Leckby palace.
1689–90. Jan. 9. Elizabeth dr. of Robert Leadley of Letby.
1692. July 23. Jane dr. of Robert Leadley bapt.

Marr. Cundall.

1713. Dec. 29. James Groves and Jane Leadley m^d^.

Marr. Cundall.

1684. Nov. 25. Thomas Groves and Margaret Metcalfe.

[1]**1604. Sept. 4. Thomas Leadley** of Asenby; to be buried at Topcliffe—to Sibble my wife one bay mare—to Richard my son a black nagge and one halfe of my farmhold that is Mr Staveleys—the other half to Sibble my wife whilst unmarried and my other children—to Richard Leadley my son half of farre close the other half to Sibble and if she marry to my other children—to Margaret my daughter my cupborde in the lawe parlour &c. to William my son a rood of arable—my other four children—lease under the earl of Northumberland. Witn. Ralph Kay, Henry Hall, John Shadlocke and Richard Leadley. Probate 29 Jan. 1604 to Sibble and Richard. Inventory Oct. 26, 1604 by Nicolas Kilden, Jeff. Kitchin, John Shadlock and William Brown—Sum £66 . 15 . 2—net £51 . 19 . 8.

[2]**1622. Apr. 1. Richard Leadley** of Asenby—bur. Topcliffe—wife Jane— —son William—son John £3 legacy—son Ralph £3 daughter Mary one cubbord etc. Brother Thomas Leadley, Henry & George and Margaret Shield in consideration of William Leadley's portion now deceased; every child of William Shield & Thomas Leadley 12^d^—to Juitte Brown 6/8—John Leadley 2/6—residue to John and Ralph my sons & Mary my daughter—my wife and son William executors—witn. Wm Kay, John Kaye, John Leadley and Lawrence Farmery—pr. Apr. 30, 1623.

1623 ult. Martii—Tuition of William, John, Ralph and Mary granted to Jane the widow—Inventory by John Kettlewell, John Kay, Wm Kay & George Marshall—Apr. 21, 1622—sum £68 . 11^s^ . 0^d^.

[3]**1700. May 31. Robert Leadley of Leckby Palace** in the county of York yeoman—to Jane Leadley my daughter £60 at 21; and one table now standing in the barn, one truncke &c.—Residue to John and Laurence my two sons my executors—to the care and tuition of Lawrence, Ralph and John Leadley my three brothers, to [*sic*] I give all my children until they come to 21 years, and I make my said brothers supervisors—Witn. Lawrence Leadley, Ralph Leadley, Thomas Stubbs—pr. 7 March 1700 by the two sons. Execution bond Mar. 7 Ralph Leadley of Topcliffe yeoman to perform the above will. Tuition bond 7 March 1700. Ralph Leadlay of Topcliffe

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

[2] *Ibid.*, 1623.

[3] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

yeoman & John Leadly of Leckby husbandman to have tuition of John Lawrence and Jane the children of the testator.

Overend.

[1]**A.D. 1503. Sept. 13. Robert Overend**—my body to be buried in the parish church of Catton—to my mortuarie my best beist—for my sepulchre in the same church 3s/4d—to the same church for my tithes forgotten 20d— — — therebe said for the health of my soule the day of my buriall a masse and dirge—I give fower sergs and two torches to burn about my body the day of my buriall—to William my son a sawl book—to every one of my Godchildren a lame—to Sir Robert Nelson—to John Vicars—to Over Catton and Nether Catton for hurtts for my cattell if they at any time brake into their corne—to Joseph Outhred a bay mare and a stag of the whit mare—to iiij moder churches to every one of them—to Thomas Clarke—to iiij orders of Frears within the city of York—to Saint Petur's Wark—I will that my childe have £6 . 13 . 4. Residue to my wife Johan whom I make my executrix. I give to Wilberfoss and Newton for hurts of my catell—Witnesses Sir Robert Nelson, John Skaff, Sir William Lister, William Santon and others. Pr. 26 Februarie 1503.

[2]**A.D. 1554. Oct. 4. George Overend of Catwayte** in the county of York yeoman—my bodye to be buried within the church or church yearde of Saint Michaell in Sutton upon Darwente—for tythes forgotten xijd. Also I give Myles my son and all my goods unto my brother Christopher. I do owe unto Mr Egglesfelde my half year rents the some of fyve marks. I owe unto Sir Christopher Hustler xlvj shillings. I owe unto my maide Eliz. xls. unto my servant John 8/4 and unto Janett my maid 2/4. Nil valet quia ab intestato decessit.

[3]**A.D. 1558 last day of July. Richard Overend of Nether Catton**—my bodie to be buried in the parish Church of Catton—to Thomas Thornton £5—to Henry Thornton £5 to Christopher Overend 10/- to Richard Tompson—to Mawde Smeton—to Anne Smeton—to Isabell Smeton—to Thomas Acreth my curat ijs.—to George Dynmor—to John Smeton—to Robert Clarke—to John Loftoys xijd, whom I desire to see my son Thomas Overend ordered and governed. To my said son Thomas Overend all my lands in Over Catton and to the children of his body lawfullie begotten—and for lacke of yssue of his bodie the said Thomas Thornton shall have the house that Gaskyn dwellith in—to the Church of Catton 20/- —to the highwayes of the parish of Catton 10/- —to Robert Overend—Residue of all my goods and lands to Agnes my wife and Thomas my son my executors. Witnesses Thomas Loftus—John Smeton—Ric. Watson—Thomas Brayne—George Dynmor and Thomas Acreth clarke and curet there and Robert Clarke—Pr. 13 March 1565.

[1] Reg. E., vi, fo. 98.
[2] *Ibid.*, xiv, fo. 192.
[3] *Ibid.*, xvii, fo. 501.

Hampsthwaite, Misc.

1662. Aug. 27. Dorothy Benson—youngest son Jabis Benson—cousin Samuel Midgley.

[1]**1689. Jan. 7. Elizabeth Harrison** of Norwood widow—son Thomas Harrison dr. Jane Casley—daughters Mary and Catheran Harrison, Elin and Easter Harrison—"Elizabeth Stubes my daughter 10/- which she borrowed of me and 1/- more the last of her filial portion."

[2]**1641. Sept. 5. Christopher Lealand** of Whitewall—to Abraham Stubb my boots—Witn. Thomas Stubb & others.

1757. Sept. 3. Joseph Mountain of Fellisclifffe—wife Maudlin.

Hampsth. Reg. Marr. 1712. Nov. 27. Joseph Mountain & Magdalen Buckle.

[3]**1664. July 24. Thomas Skaife** of West Sike Green—sons Thomas & Samuel, daughter Maudlin.

[4]**1745. Sept. 23. Peter Skayf of Hampsthwaite**—daughter Sarah wife of Michael Hartley—Ann Caberley—Peter my son in foreign parts—to William Simpson and Joseph Stubbs of Fellisclifffe £5 towards funeral expenses—my daughter Hannah Witty and her husband George Witty executors.

[5]**1701-2. Philip Turpin** of Hampsthwaite—wife Ellen—Thomas Stubb of Havery Park and William Parker of Coldcotes to be tutors and supervisors of his children.

[6]**1669. June 20. Thomas Thompson** of Westsike Green—Dorothy my wife—Peter Skaife £5 that Robert Snow owes me—my cousin Ann Smithson—Richard Metcalfe—Grace Thompson my daughter.

1737. June 2. Elias Thackeray of Hawkswell clerk—nephew Joseph Thackeray—nephew Thomas Thackeray clerk—nephew John—nieces Timothea Deighton—Mary and Jane Thackeray—Phœbe Nowell—Eliz. Bell & Mary Baines.

[7]**1804. Jan. 18. Thomas Thackwray** of Hampsthwaite—legacies to William Raper of Clint—Joseph Robinson who married Ann dr. of Francis Cooper of Otley—Elias Deighton of Wetherby—John Render Junior of Birstwith—Jonathan Wilson of Rowdon lane—John Hardisty of Swincliffe—James Stubbs of Hampsthwaite £10 Richard Simpson of Hampsthwaite £10 Christopher Reynard of Hartwith £10 Thomas Metcalfe of Hampsthwaite £50—Witn. Joseph Lax.

1595. Mar. 31. Elizabeth Snawe—sons William and John Snawe—to Wm Snawe 13/4 to Isabel Stubbe 7/-.

1601. Jane dr. of Stephen Snow of Hartwith chooses as guardian Miles Hardcastle of Hogbank; Peter Snow chooses Thomas Hardcastle of Gowbusk & Jane Snow her uncle William Hardcastle.

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 17, no. 32, 1688-9.

[2] Vol. 110, p. 176, Surtees Society.

[3] Pd. Knaresborough Court, bundle 5, nos. 70, 80, 1660-70.

[4] *Ibid.*, bundle N, no. 11, 1745.

[5] *Ibid.*, bundle 25, nos. 35, 36, 1702-3.

[6] *Ibid.*, bundle 5, no. 113, 1660-70.

[7] Knaresborough Court, bundle X, no. 100, 1804.

1618. Dec. 6. Richard Snow of Hartwith—Stephen eldest son—Anne wife executrix: younger children Thomas, Frances, Robert, Mary, Anne. pr. by Miles Hardcastle and William Douglas.

1633. May 19. William Snawe of Hartwith—eldest drs. Jane & Hellen—son Richard my sword—youngest dr. Mary Snawe, Alice my wife.

1634. Nov. 22. Anne Snawe of Hartwith—sons Stephen and Robert, daughters Mary and Anne Snawe.

[1]**1652. Jan. 27. Robert Snow** of Birstwith Whitesmith—sons Robert and John Snow—daughters Isabell and Jane—John Snow executor. Debts to Thomas Skaife—Francis Waite—Robert Ineson—John Breaks—Wilfrid Inglesant.

Mar. Lic. 1619. June 16. Robert Snowe of Hampsthwaite and Katharine Baites of Knaresborough—at either place.

Stubbs (Parker).

[2]**1546. William Parkoure of Kettlesinges**—have surrendered to 4 feoffees viz. Mylles Stubbe, Robert Riplaye, Richard Lambe and William Hardistie—to the use of Dorothy my daughter—Jenett my daughter to have five acres for five years—Margaret my daughter——my son Richard—daughters Jennet and Dorothy spinsters executrices.

[3]**1587. Nov. 28. John Parker of the Hirst** in Clint—wife Elizabeth—John, Thomas, Anne and Isabella children.

[4]**1575. June 8. (A° 17 Eliz.) Lawrence Percour**—children Peter Percour, Isabell Percour, Ellen & Margaret Percour—Elizabeth my wife—John Matthew my daughters son—pr. by Elizabeth Percour the widow.

[5]**1598. Nicolas Parker**—my brother Peter Parker—my brother John Moor—sisters Ellen Moor and Margaret Murras executors.

A° 7 Jacobi Apr. 12. Surrender by Thomas and John Parker to Thomas Stubbe land in Fellisclifffe for eight years: see p. 105.

A° 13 Caroli Apr. 26. Surr. by Thomas Stubbe of land at West Sike to use of John son of Peter Parker of Westsike.

A.D. 1647. Aug. 2. Thomas Stubbe leaves 10/- to Ellen & Elizabeth drs. of John Parker of West Sike.

[6]**1687. June 7. Peter Parker** senior of Birstwith: niece Elizabeth Umpleby, nephew Peter Parker—brother Thomas Parker—nephew son of brother Thomas Parker—nephew John Parker son of brother John Parker—niece Ellen Simpson—nephew in law Robert Umpleby executor.

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 2, nos. 35, 36, 1650-60.

[2] Vol. 104, p. 48, Surtees Society.

[3] *Ibid.*, p. 155.

[4] *Ibid.*, p. 116.

[5] *Ibid.*, p. 210.

[6] Knaresborough Court, bundle 16, no. 2, 1686-7, and bundle B, 15, no. 93.

1687–8. Mar. 10. Robert Umpleby and Miles Waite admitted as executors of Peter Parker's will.

1687–8. Mar. 10. Ann Parker widow and Miles Waite act as executors of the will of Thomas Parker her husband deceased.

1759. John Parker of Highhouses in Fewston—w.d. Dec. 3. devises his copyhold estate at Highhouses now chiefly in the possession of Thos. Elsworth to John Stubb eldest son of Samuel Stubb of Norwood by his wife Dorothy, subject to a payment of 10/– a year to the poor of Fewston, and legacies to Ann wife of John Bramley of Widderah lane £100 to Henry & Ann children of John Irish of Fewston £5 each—to my housekeeper Ann Heelas £10—to John & Judith children of my tenant Thos. Elsworth each £5 during the minority of John Stubb, William Holmes of Thornthwaite chapel lane head, Joshua Hardisty of Norwood and Stephen Parkinson of Hardisty Hill are to be trustees :—the copyhold at Fewston now in possession of John Irish & a copyhold named Whittaker land at Beeston leighs, and one called Springhills, to the same trustees for the other children of Samuel and Dorothy Stubb :—copyhold at Menwith Hill to the same to be sold, and after paying legacies left in the will of late wife Jane, to go to the other children of Sam[l] & Dorothy. Witn. Sarah Moorhouse, Elizabeth Briggs and Chr. Johnson.

Pickersgill.

A.D. 1643–4. Jan. 2. The will of Austin Hawkeswell of Mickley yeoman—to be buried at Kirkby Malzeard—to the poore people of the towne and parish of Bedall 20[li]—to the poore of the towne and parish of Watlas 20[li] to the children of John Pickersgill of Mickley and John Thompson of Snape my sonns in lawe and either of their children £30—to the worshipful John Dodsworth of Thornton Hall, John Pickersgill and John Thompson of Snape my land and howsinge in Thurne until Anne Hawkeswell daughter of Robert Hawkeswell late of Thurne my sonn deceased come to lawfull years—till then the yearly profitts to hir education and the surplusage to her use—to her and her heires lawfully begotten—failing them to Alice Hawkeswell naturall mother of her the said Anne for her life—then to Dorothy Pickersgill my daughter wife of the said John Pickersgill, and Anne Thompson my daughter wife of the said John Thompson. John Pickersgill executor, and he to bestowe on the poore at my funerall £10. Probate 13 May 1648.

Reg. Preb. de Masham. 1596—p. 479.

Officium domini v. Augustinum Hawkeswell et Elizabeth uxorem—pro fornicatione ante solemnizationem matrimonii—fined and dismissed.

A.D. 1646. June 22. Will of George Harrison of Asherley—Elizabeth my wife—to Jeffray Pickersgill of Mickley and Francis Smith of Azerley 50/– to be bestowed on the child that Margaret Pattison shall have. to John son of Jeffray Pickersgill my best suit—to Miles son of Jeffray Pickersgill two calves skins—to Jane Pickers-

gill daughter to Jeffray 10/– to William son of Francis Smith—residue to Jeffray Pickersgill and Francis Smith.

A.D. 1641. Miles Shipperd of Mickley—to Miles son of Jeffery Pickersgill my godson xij^{d}.

[1]**A.D. 1655. Jan. 16. Richard Ullythorn** of Slenningforth—my dr. Anne Ullythorne £300 my dr. Tryphine Ullythorne £300—my dr. Catherine Ullythorne £300—my son Richard £600 one moyetie of wooll & lambe tithe in Topcliffe from my uncle Richard Baine by his last will & testament, I give the same to my son Richard Ullythorne —my son John Ullythorne—John & Rich^{d} exors. pr. Nov. 20, 1656.

A.D. 1644. Nosterfield. Austin Harrison and Margarett Bayne married the first day of October. Register—Lucas's Bayne, p. 304.

A.D. 1657. Aug. 6. John Brown of Thornborough—see p. 180. Austin Harrison my nephew.

A.D. 1655. Tanfield. Elizabeth Harrison, Augustine Harrison's daughter baptized Aug. 29, 1655.

Pickersgill.

A.D. 1609. Feb. 27. A° 6 Jacobi. Will of Myles Pickerskill—to be buried at Kirby Malzeard—Geoffrey Pickerskill my son—William Outhwith my son in law—to every child of John Pickerskill my son tenn groats—the same to the children of Giles Adam—to Averill Dybbes 20/– to Thomas Byrd—my son Geoffrey to have all my interest in my lease.

A.D. 1658. Sept. 21. Will of Geoffrey Pickersgill of Mickley—Miles Pickersgill my elder son to have the house where he dwells and term of lease from the Earl of Exeter—also close in Mickley called Breckon stocke—in lack of issue the same to John Pickersgill my son. Also to Miles a close called Azerley Gill &c. to Margaret my daughter furniture—Jane Spence my eldest daughter—Anne Close my daughter—To John my son house & farm called Talbot's farm for the rest of the term &c. my son John's wife Hester 5/– — George, Anne & Margaret Spence.

A.D. 1662. Feb. 23. Will of Miles Pickersgill of Mickley—sister Anne Cloose—her children Richard Cloose and Elizabeth Cloose ; my brother John Pickersgill sole executor.

A.D. 1684. April 11. Esther Pickersgill of Mickley in the county of York widow and George Horner of Winksley give a bond for £60 to administer the goods of John Pickersgill deceased late of Mickley. Inventory £15 . 6 . 2 taken by George Horner, Robert Geldart and Robert Brabiner.

A.D. 1715. Jan. 17. Will of Austin Pickersgill of Mickley—grandchild Mr William Beckwith £5. Joseph Akers and Mary Theakstone my servants—Dorothy Beckwith my daughter—Mary Beckwith my granddaughter—John Beckwith my grandchild.

Leeds Register : Marriage.

1648. Oct. 9. John Close of Hilhousebanks & Ann Pickarsgill of Brigait.

Bapt. 1649. Aug. 26. Elizabeth child of John Close of Hilhousebanks.

[1] Principal Registry, Berkley, fo. 365.

1652–3. Feb. 13. Richard child of John Close of Hilhousebanks.
1651–2. Jan. 1. William child of John Close of Hilhousebanks.

Duchy of Lancaster Pleadings.
Vol. 196. A. 3. pr. p. 430; A° 43 Eliz. May 7.

Suit against Ralph Banks a commissioner of wastes in the Queen's woods on the relation of Thomas Atkinson of Clint for taking bribes &c.

May 19. Answer of Banks—the relation is untrew.

June 23. Rejoinder of Banks.

Vol. 196. A. 16. p. 431. May 9, 1601.

John Brograve attorney general of the duchy on the relation of Nicolas Milward, against Thomas Atkinson.

William Snow about four or five years past was seized of a customary messuage and four acres of customary land in Menwith *v.* Thurscross—four acres did then grow £200 worth of oak timber—A° 39 Eliz. Feb. 4 he committed wilful murder of William Leuty and his daughter Mary, of which being convict he was executed at Holme Topp and his land forfeited. Nevertheless by sinister practice and devise of Tho. Atkinson he did before his conviction surrender 4 acres to one Myles Farnell and his heirs for ever to the secret use & behoof of Atkinson, which shortly after he M.F. surrendered 2 acres and the two suffered the said William Snow to cut wood and waste house &c. Atkinson has let a tenement and halfpenyworth of land to Helen Elsworth, and made also a surrender to Thomas Knowles. He has also surrendered messuage and land in Clint to the use of his brother Peter Atkinson for the term of Peter's life paying 3s/4d a year for what was worth £20 a year.

May 9. Answer of Thos Atkinson. He prays to be dismissed. Banks has put up Milward whom he does not know, against him, and the charges are wrongful. Miles Farnell was for several years seized of the two acres of which Snow is said to have died possessed; and a year before the murder surrendered them to Atkinson for £31: he disclaims the other two acres: the cottage and ½d worth of land Atkinson let to Helen Elsworth at little or no rent, she being a poor woman with 4 or 5 children; of this he was seized by the custom. As for the estate surrendered to Peter, he was seized of it four or five years before, and about 6 years ago: he denies the other allegations about Snow's land.

June 23. Reply of Brograve: Thomas at the time of the surrender to Peter was in question for a robbery and suspected of being implicated in the poisoning of his father.

Nov. 11, 1602. Vol. 206. 44 Eliz. A. 15. Atkinson at s. Brograve on relation of Banks:—Th. Atk. was seized of Great Close & Great field in Holm, 2 acres; and of and in 4 acres of land with houses in Hampsthwaite & Rowden, and the ½d worth. He had surrendered 2 acres to W. Snow on good security; Snow died before the bargain was concluded & Atkinson resumed:—about five years ago he surr. the 4 acres to Wm Buckley and Allyce his wife—the cottage to widow Elsworth whose husband was slain—since he and she have surr. to George Darnbrough.

Atkinson.

28 Jan, 1602–3. Vol. 208. A. 71. Atkinson als Brograve on rel. of Banks. The queen was seized of Great close and Great field, 2 acres in Holm, and other 4 acres with houses in Hampsthwaite & Rowden now in tenure of William Hall, one messuage in Clint in tenure of Th. A. & the $\frac{1}{2}^{d}$ worth in the common in tenure of George Darnbrough: also messuage and 4 acres in Fewston in tenure of John Bentley:—the defendant with Anne Pullen widow has joined in creating illegal estates: he contrary to the custom let Great Close to Snow—the land in Hampsthwaite to Hall—summons prayed for against Atkinson, Pullen, Bentley and Darnbrough.

Court at Knaresborough 38 Eliz. Sept. 30 Miles Farnell of le Cragg surr. an old building and 16 acres in Bristeth in reversion after the death of himself and Alice his wife to Elizabeth Atkinson wife of Thomas Atkinson of Clint and one of the daughters of the said Miles and Alice.—F. 8/-.

A° 39 Eliz. Apr. 6. Thomas Atkinson of Clint surr. a messuage building and 20½ acres in Clint in tenure of the said Thomas and Kath. Beckwith to the use of Peter Atkinson for life on annual payment of $3^{s}/4^{d}$.

A° 40 Eliz. April 26. Elizabeth Atkinson nuper uxor Tho. Atkinson de Clint una filiarum Milonis Fairnell quæ de regina tenuit secundum consuetudinem forestæ ibidem unum antiquum ædificium cum omnibus suis ædificiis desuper ædificatis et xvj acras terræ eidem spect. cum suis pertinentiis scit. jac. et existent. apud le Cragge in hamel. de Bristeth inf. v. de Clint nuper terras prædicti Milonis Fairnell diem suam clausit extremam, post cujus mortem venit Elizabetha Atkinson ut filia et prox. heres ipsius Eliz. Atkinson defunctæ per prædictum Thomam Atkinson patrem ejus et cepit de dicta domina regina prædictas terras &c.—F. 16/8.

A° 39 Eliz. Dec. 6. William Lewty of the Holme had made his will—daughters Ellen Raule, Isabell wife of Richard Bilton, Margarett Hardcastle widow, Dorothy wife of William Jeffrey and Mary Lewty. William and his daughter Mary were cruelly murdered on the 4th of February 39 Eliz. in the night. Administration granted to William Day and Richard Lewty, Thomas Yeward and Mary niece of the said William. MS. Phillips, 11, 133 or 5 [?].

[1]**A.D. 1577. Nov. 6. Margaret Atkinson of Padsyde:** to be buried in the parish church of Hampsthwaite: to Ellen my daughter the tithe on my fermeholde and residue to my three children Robert, Elline and Katharine; if my daughter Elline chance to marry before my lease expires she to have the remaining years of the lease at sight of George Teale, Henry Pulleyne, Christopher Benson and Christopher Yates; and my son Robert and daughter Elline shall keep my dr. Katharine: Robert & Elline exors. Witn. Geo. Teale, John Robinson and Lawrence Curtes. Pr. 20 Jan. 1577.

[1] Reg. E., xxi, fo. 93.

Randall.

[1]**A.D. 1599. Aug. 3. Stefen Cowper of Hampsthwaite,** w.d.—to Miles Murres—to either of William Randall's daughters—Hugh Caborye—George Hebden and wife—Leonard Randall to pay yerelie $3^s/4^d$ to George Hebden's wife—residue to Leonard Randall who is executor.

A.D. 1662. Mar. 28. Jane Spencer—to Robert Dowgill—Thos Smith, Wm Stockdale, John Barber—my cozen Isabell Atkinson—Rob. Steward's wife—widow Knightson—widow Atkinson—"to Jaine Randall one oulde cuberd"—Jayne Barber—my dame Beane—Wm Beane exor. Inv. Feb. 15, 1662-3.

A.D. 1600. July 30, 42 Eliz. William Randall surr. 3 acres in Menwith to the use of Leonard Randall for 20 years.

A.D. 1602. June 6, 44 Eliz. Leonard Randall and Ann his wife surr. a fourth part of a messuage at Holme in Menwith in occupation of Marmaduke Wayte to the use of Leonard Randall and his heirs.

A.D. 1608. Feb. 3, 5 Jac. Leonard Randall surr. to use of Elen Myers for life a close contg two acres in Stockfield in Birstwith.

A.D. 1610, 7 Jac. Francis Breakes & Elen his wife surr. to Leonard Randall of Menwith Hill.

A.D. 1619, 16 Jac. Leonard Randall surr. to William Markenfield & William Markenfield to him land in Thurscross.

A.D. 1626, 1 Car. j, Mar. 15. Elena Randall wife of Leonard Randall has admon. of the goods of her son John Myer alias Warde.

A.D. 1662, June 26. John Wilson of the Jackhill—will—wife Anne—"to Katharine Barber late wife of George Barber and Jane Randall her sister."

A.D. 1667. Feb. 26. Leonard Randall has letters of administration to the goods of the late Katherine Barber—bond by Leonard Randall and Arthur Burton—debts to Hellen Barber and Dorretie Randall.

1669. Feb. 5, 20 Car. ij. Leonard Randall as heir of Katharine Barber admitted to half a messuage called Stubbing in Fellescliffe.

1710. Nov. 15. Leonard Randall surr. to the use of Grace his wife and after her death to William Randall and John sons of William Randall, and also to the use of Robert, Thomas, Benjamin, and Katherine children of Thomas Randall.

1720. Surrender by Elizabeth Randall widow to the use of Thomas Randall her son.

1726. Surrender by Thomas Randall to the use of Judith Randall after the death of Grace Randall.

1729. Feb. 6. Sarah Jeffreys of Brown bank surrenders a messuage an old building, three barns and divers closes of meadow etc. estimated at 14 acres lying and being at Graystone plain in Fellescliffe in occupation of William Randall to the use of William Randall for a term.

1735. Oct. 22. William Randall surrenders one ancient building and four closes of land, called High Close, Low Close, Intack and Bottom in Fellescliffe now occupied by Thomas Simpson and Ann Wheater to the use of Joseph Stubbs, who is admitted.

[1] Vol. 104, p. 219, Surtees Society.

Randall.

[1]**A.D. 1701–2. Feb. 21. Thomas Randall of Fellescliffe linen weaver** makes his will—to be buried at the discretion of his executors—to Benjamin my youngest son and Katherine my daughter £40—Leonard Randall my brother and William Ridsdale to be trustees for my said son and daughter :—to William, Robert, and Thomas Randall my sons their several looms where they work—to Anne and Jane my daughters all the linen belonging to their mother and one piece of new cloth equally between them, and to each a pair of sheets and a couple of pillowvers—to Mary Bowcock my daughter £4—residue to William, Robert, Thomas, Ann and Jane—Benjamin my son and Leonard my brother executors.

[2]**1710. Novr 4. Leonard Randall of Fellescliffe yeoman**—last will and testament—to be buried in Hampsthwaite church yard—to Benjamin & Kathraine Randall fourtie pounds left them by Thomas Randall their father, and £3 to each—to Susannah daughter of William Randall deceased £5—to Ann and Jane daughters of Thomas Randall deceased £5 each—to William and John sons of William Randall deceased 20/- each—to Robert and Thomas sons of Thomas Randall 20/- each—to Robert Randall £11—to William son of Thomas Randall 10/- —to Sarah daughter of William Randall £2—Grace the testator's wife is executrix: the witnesses William Ridsdale and Thomas Thackwray.

[3]**1757–8. Be it remembered that on Munday** the fourteenth day March, one thousand seaven hundered fifty and seaven William Randall of the hamlet of Fellescliffe in the parish of Hampsthwaite within the Forest of Knaresborough declared his will by word of mouth in the presence of Thomas Hayes and Timothy Robinson as followeth: that is to say that he would have his daughter Sarah Stubbs to have a couple of guineas to buy her a mourning sute with, and the rest of his personall estate to go equally betwixt his wife Jane Randall and his daughter Ann Randall; as witness our hands this twenty second day of March one thousand seaven hundered fifty and seaven. Thomas Hayes—Timothy Robinson.

To be inrolled January the 18th 1758.

Court at Knaresborough Nov. 19, 1735. William Randall surrenders one ancient building, two barns and divers closes containing by estimation 14 acres, for fifteen years to the use of Joseph Stubbs.

[4]**1741. Feb. 15. Sarah Jeffrey of Brown Bank**—her will—to my brother John Brewer and his son Jeffrey Brewer—my sister Ann Priston—"to my sister Ann Priston a messuage and ancient building with 14 acres with appurtenances in Fellescliffe, in the possession of Joseph Stubbs or his assigns."

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 24, no. 13, 1700–1.

[2] *Ibid.*, bundle C, no. 4, 1710.

[3] *Ibid.*, bundle P, no. 30.

[4] *Ibid.*, bundle O, no. 1.

Hampsthwaite Registers.

Baptisms.

1604. Apr. 15. William son of Leonard Randall, baptized.
1614. Sept. 4. Edward son of Leonard Randall.
1622. Oct. 13. Leonard son of Leonard Randall.
1637. July 3. Dorothy daughter of Robert Randall.
1639. Sept. 15. Leonard son of Robert Randall.
1641. Mar. 13. Jane daughter of Robert Randall.
1643. Mar. 26. Robert son of Robert Randall.
1645. Mar. 8. William son of Robert Randall.
1649. Jan. 18. Thomas son of Robert Randall.
1652. Feb. 23. Hellen daughter of Robert Randall.

Burials.

1635. Feb. 4. William son of Leonard Randall.
1637. Feb. 5. Mary daughter of Robert Randall.
1642. May 12. Jane daughter of Robert Randall.
1669. July 11. Robert Randall younger was buried.
1676. Apr. 9. Robert Randall de Greystone buried April 9, 1676 an honest man and a good Churchman.
1676. Jun. 10. Jane Randall widdow de Greystone.
1683. Dec. 16. Dorothy Randall buried in woolen only.
1685. Dec. 29. Anne the daughter of Thomas Randall buried.
1701. Dec. 25. Anne wife of Thomas Randall buried.
1702. Apr. 1. Thomas Randall buried April the first.

Marriages.

1671. Oct. 24. William Randall and Jane Simpson.
1677. Nov. 15. Thomas Randall and —— Simpson married the Monday after by the Minister of Farnham.

Baptisms.

1678. Oct. 4. William the son of Thomas Randall.
1681. Mar. 30. Anne daughter of Thomas Randall.
1689. May 29. Benjamin son of Thomas Randall.
1692. July 3. Katherine daughter of Thomas Randall.
1696. Nov. 26. Benjamin son of Thomas Randall.
1707. Aug. 2. Sarah daughter of William Randall.

Marriages.

1711. May 5. Joseph Baiteson and Anne Randall.
1717. May 1. Thomas Randall and Judith Holiday.
1729. Jan. 15. Robert Hudson and Judith Randall.
1735. Nov. 17. William Randall and Jane Irish both of this parish by a licence from Pateley Bridge.

Baptism.

1737. Jan. 15. Hannah daughter of William Randall born eodem die.

Burials.

1710. Nov. 24. Leonard Randall and Edward Yates.
1719. June 20. Benjamin Randall weaver.
1733. Jan. 10. Sarah wife of William Randall bur. Jan. 10, 1733.
1748. Oct. 21. Grace Randall widow aged 96.
1757. Mar. 21. William Randall yeoman aged 79.

Randall.

A.D. 1583. March 26. Edward Randell of Arkendale—bur. Knaresborough—my son Richard Randell two oxen, namely Brand and Fawcan—my other children—Isabell my wife—Robert and Richard my sons and Alice my daughter.

[1]**A.D. 1623. Aug. 1. Richard Hutchinson** of Whitewall—to be buried at Hampsthwaite—Jennet my daughter—Miles Hutchinson my son—to William Randall a pair of stockings—my son Thomas Hutchinson etc.

A.D. 1593. June 3. Richard Yates of Brearton—wife Agnes—son John.

[2]**A.D. 1569. May 10. William Cooke** of Hampsthwaite parish—dio. York—to be buried in the parish church—to Thomas Cooke my brother—to Robert Skaiff—to my brother's children—to Richard Horner—to Thomas Dicson clerk—to Richard Shutt—to my sister 13/4 which she oweth me—to John Horner a tubb which I bought of John Ellis—residue to my wife my sole executor—Robert Skayff, Rich[d] Horner, William Shutt to see my will performed—Witn. Robert Skayff, Richard Horner, William Shutt, Richard Shutt and Thomas Dicson clarke—Pr. 15 Feb. 1569.

[3]**A.D. 1581. Oct. 8. Robert Moore** of Hampeswhaite parish, younger—to be buried in parish church yard—to Jenet Townend a hyve of bees standing at Richard Mawson's in Fuyston parish and 13/4 which my brother William oweth me—to Stephen Moorhouse wife 6[d], to Francis & Robert Moore my brother's sons 33/- which I owe Isabel Parker—to the repairing of Hampesthwaite bridge 2/- ; to my brother Henry Moore v hoggs which were bought at Adderton and 53/- which my brother William Moore oweth me at death of my father out of his lands—to my sister Katharine Parker and her husband Nicolas Parker—to my brother John Moore and his wife—to Thomas Moore my brother—to Thomas Holme 6/8—to each of my godchildren—to George Townend and his wife 4/- —to Edward Peele 12[d] to the poore 26/8—residue to my father Robert Moore my executor. Witn. William Hill, Rich[d] Snawe, Nicholas Parker—Thomas Moore—Thomas Holme, pr. Dec. 15, 1581.

Debts owing to me—John Ellis of Wynsley £6 . 6 . 6—Francis Lowsone of Muncton 34/- John Colthwaite 25/- Rich[d] Mawson 12/- Thomas Baytes 10/- Peter Parker 9/10 John Parker 2/- Thomas Parker 18/- Rauf Moore 13/- Rauf Atkinson £6 . 0 . 0.

Debts I owe—to Allis Ellisworth wydow £10 . 10 . 0—Church money 2/6.

1598. 40 Eliz. Ellen Moor and Margaret Murras executrices of the will of Nicolas Parker : mentions of John Moor and Peter Parker as brothers of the testator. K.C.R.

[1] Vol. 110, p. 74, Surtees Society.

[2] Reg. E., xviii, fo. 168.

[3] *Ibid.*, xxii, fo. 137.

Marriage Licences.

1594. John Jeffrey and Ann Frankland at Fewston. (Fewston Reg.)
1601. William Hardcastle and Frances Frankland—Fewston.
1600. Miles Hardcastle of Ripley & Margaret Jeffrey of Fewston.
1608. Thomas Mawson of Weston & Jane / Ellen } dr. Wm Jeffrey of Fewston.
1634. Thomas Midgley of Adel & Sibel Jeffrey wo of Leeds.
1634. Gregory Jeffrey clothier & Mary Scoles spr. of Leeds.
1637. Robert Jeffrey of Fewston & Mary Atkinson of Harewood.
1638. John Wood of Fewston joiner & Ann Jeffrey spr. Goodramgate.
1638 Peter Hutchinson agr. & Dorothy Jeffrey spr. 20. Hampsthw.
1643. Henry Jeffrey of Fewston & Mary Wise of Fewston spr.
1664. Thomas Beeston 24 Ilkley & Christian Jeffrey of the same 22.
1665. Robert Townson 33 joiner & Mary Thornton 26 of Bramley.
1679. William Jeffrey 50 agr. of Longscales, p. Hampsthwaite & Isabel Atkinson of Craghouse, same p. æt. 27.
1683. William Frankland of Hetton, p. Burnsall, æt. 26 ; and Margaret Jeffrey, p. Fewston spr. æt. 21

A.D. 1634. Oct. 22. Surr. by George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth and Maud his wife to William Jeffrey younger son of John Jeffrey of the Trees.

[1]**A.D. 1685. Samuel Thornton of Langskales,** w.d. the eleventh day of the month commonly called August—to Mary Townson, Martha Nursey, Elizabeth Woodroofe and Margaret Deane daughters of my late brother Robert Thornton deceased 20/- each. Item I give unto Thomas Stubbs of Havery Park yeoman the sum of £3 of lawful money—to my brother Henry Jeffrey of Longskales and to my friend William Bradley of Swinsty the remainder—and lastly I doe hereby make constitute & appoint the said Thomas Stubbs sole executor of this my last will and testament—hee the said Thomas haveing all such costs and charges allowed him by the said Henry Jeffreys as he shall any wayes disburse or expend touching the execution of this my last will. Inv. £705 - 15 - 4. Bond by Thomas Stubbs, Henry Jeffrey and John Beeston for £1000 Sept. 28, 1685.

[2]**A.D. 1676. July 3. Lawrence Jeffray** of Brown Bank—Anne Jeffray my daughter—Henry my son sole executor.

[3]**A.D. 1690. July 22. Henry Jeffrey of Timble**—Isabella wife and relict administers.

[4]**A.D. 1741. Feb. 15. Sarah Jeffrey of Brown Bank**—my brother John Brewer and his son Jeffrey Brewer—my sister Anne Priston, a messuage and ancient building with 14 acres with appurtenances in Felliscliffe in the possession of Joseph Stubbs or his assigns.

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 14, nos. 15, 16, 1684–5.
[2] *Ibid.*, bundle 10, nos. 104–5, 1657–8.
[3] Admn. Knaresborough Court, bundle 20, no. 1, 1690–5.
[4] Knaresborough Court, bundle O, no. 1, 1749.

Fewston Register.

1610. Feb. 12. Maud dr. of John Jeffray was baptized.
1614. Apr. 7. Old Jeffray wife of the Trees was buried.
1669. Sept. 12. Loiall John Jeffrey of Norwood buried.

Marriages.

1594. John Jeffray and Ann Frankland.
1628. June 24. Anthony Pulleyne and Dorothy Jeffrey.

Knaresborough Marriages.

1628. Oct. 5. George Henlake and Maud Jeffray.

Jeffrey.

[1]**A.D. 1512. Court May 21. Will of William Geffray of Fewston**—Apr. 1, 1506. Robert my son and Jane and Elizabeth my daughters.

[2]**A.D. 1542. John Jeffraye of Fewston**—my son William—my wife—my daughter Jennett Richard Ingelond's wife.

[3]**A.D. 1610. Nov. 12. Anne Jeffrey of Fewston widow**—to John Jeffrey's children—William Jeffrey's children and Richard Midgley's children. John Jeffrey my son, William, Francis and Henry my sons, and Richard Midgley my son in law—Henry Graver and Thomas Graver my brethren supervisors.

[4]**1588. Apr. 24. Ralph Graver of Fewston**—wife Jennett—younger son Thomas—sons in law William Jeffrey, William Reedshey, and Henry Dowgill—son Henry to have the heir looms—John and Isabell my son Henry's children—wife Jennett sole executrix.

[5]**A.D. 1626. May 10. William Jeffrey of Norwood**—my sons William & Robert—Margaret the widow.

[6]**A.D. 1633. Mar. 30. John Geffreys of Clifton**—my wife—Bridget and Margaret Jeffreys my daughters—Anne Jeffreys my grandchild—my father in law Raufe Frankland—my son Henry and my son William.

Marr. 1594. John Jeffray and Ann Frankland married at Fewston.

[7]**A.D. 1640. Apr. 14. William Jeffray of Brown Bank**—Mary my daughter—John Fawcett—Anne Wood my daughter—Robert my son.

[8]**A.D. 1653. Francis Jeffray of Langskales**—w.d. Feb. 16—bequests to Brian Saxton late of Horsforth and his wife—Isabella Saxton their daughter—George Briggs, Alice Briggs his wife and her children—John Fawcett—Edward Geldert of Armley—my brother

[1] Vol. 104, p. 2, Surtees Society.
[2] *Ibid.*, p. 38.
[3] *Ibid.*, vol. 110, p. 36.
[4] *Ibid.*, vol. 104, p. 160.
[5] *Ibid.*, vol. 110, p. 101.
[6] *Ibid.*, p. 138.
[7] *Ibid.*, p. 165.
[8] *Ibid.*, p. 203.

William Jeffrey and his wife—the dr. of William Breakes of Bramley —the two children of George Henlake of Ripon and Maudland his wife £40—Item to George Pulleyn of Garth Grove, Elizabeth Woodhouse dr. of Richard Woodhouse of Moorhouse; Robert son of Robert Browne of York; Robert Jeffray my nephew of Leeds & his brother Lawrence Jeffray—Ann Scarr of Sowber Hill—Richard Walker—Henry son of Hugh Jeffray—Samuel Midgley—Francis Fountaince—Francis Cowper—the childr. of William Nottage of Pickhall, Francis son of Thomas Waite—Rosimond Wythes—Miles Farnill—Miles Parsavell—money lent to Thomas Lord Fairfax on public security—my nephew Samuel Midgley—supervisors Francis Day—Henry Clint and Thomas Skaife—Exors. Samuel Midgley—Henry Jeffrey of Worstall Head and Henry Jeffray of Brownbank.

[1]**A.D. 1646. May 2. Alice Jeffray**—to be buried near my husband—daughters Jane Priestley and Dorothy Hutchinson—sons John and Robert Jeffray.

[2]**A.D. 1648. Sept. 29 & 30. Robert Jeffray,** nuncupative: William, John and Jane Jeffray children of my brother John Jeffray of Norwood—four children of my brother in law Thomas Priestley—John, William, Henry and Mary children of my brother in law Peter Hutchinson—my uncle John Jeffray of Timble.

Raper.

[3]**Chantry Survey 1546. Thomas Raper** priest incumbent of the chantry or service at the altar of our Lady within the church of Thirsk, of the nomination of John Norton and Roger Lasselles & other feoffees—among tenants William Wytloke 16/- p. 92: "of the aige of 70 yeres, of good conversation and qualities and indifferent lernyng, having no other promotions but only the revenew of his said chauntery."—p. 482.

Will of John Fox of Topcliffe, Clerk, July 15, 1519. *Test. Ebor.*, v, 100. "I bequeith xij*li.* of money to Sir Thomas Raper prest, to syng and pray for my saull the space of iij yeres within Topcliffe church, every yere iiij*li.* and to helpe to mayntene God service thar, and the said Sir Thomas haith occupied and entred into the said service seth Sanct John day of Beverlay."

March 1, 1557. Richard Raper of Thixton—bur. Burniston—Anne Raper and Elizabeth Raper my two daughters—Janet my wife —Richard Raper my eldest son a minor—Adam my son. John Raper of Anderby my brother—and Adam Raper of Thixton.

1655. Aug. 28. Richard Raper of Cathropp, c. York—nuncupative will—Wm Raper eldest son, Thomazine then wife—Christr., Robert and Jane youngest children of the said Richard Raper—Witn. Fra^s^ Tyerman & John Raper. George Raper is uncle and guardian of William Raper the eldest son.

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 1, nos. 40, 41, 1640–50.

[2] *Ibid.*, nos. 42, 43, 1640–50.

[3] Vol. 91, p. 92, and vol. 92, p. 482, Surtees Society.

Raper.

In the name of God, Amen, the 28th day of August anno Domini 1558. I William Raper of Baldersby whole of mynde and of Good memorye doe ordeyn and make my testiment and last will in manner and forme followynge, firste commendyng my soule to Allmighty God & my body to be buried in the Church of Topcliffe. Item I geve for forgotten tyethes xij^{d}. Item I geve to George my sonne one amblyng felye and ij^{o} ewes. Item I geve to John my sonne one feley, one ewe and a lambe. Item I will that Margaret my wife enjoie and occupie my fermehold during her wedowhood and after her wedowhood George my sonne. Item I will that Margaret my wife George and John my sonnes shall be mine whole and full executors, and they have all the residew and overplus of my goods after that my debts legacies and funerall expenses be fully discharged and paide. Recorders hereof John Theaxton, John Dagett and Lanclote Browne with others.

[1]**5 Septr 1558. Thomas Raper chauntre priest of Thirske:**—my bodie to be buried in the parish church of Thirske betwixt the pulpitt & our Ladie closett—to the Sacrament iiij^{d}—to the church of Thirsk and church of Picoll iiij^{li} vj^{s} viij^{d} betwixt them to bie two chalices withall and also either of them one alter clothe of xij^{d} the yeard. To every priest of my parishing xij^{d} and to everie clerk iiij^{d} and to everie scholer that lerned with me j^{d} to the pore iij^{s} iiij^{d} in bread, iij^{s} iiij^{d} in chese and in ale v^{s}.

To my brother William Raper and to George his son :—to John Raper of Anderby one aumbrie—to Adam Raper one dooskin dublett —to Ellen Davison—to Ann Justance—to Eliz. Joys—to Miles Danby my godson—to Todde wife—to Whitlocke wife the leacce of my house—to Robert Lumbey children—to Henry Raper—to William Beane wife—Eliz. Sparling—John Water—Thomas Richardson and Thomas Harrison wife—ij^{s} viij^{d} in wax burnt before our Ladie—to Sir Thomas Marchand—to Thomas Darbie—Residue to William Raper my brother, George Raper his son—John Raper of Anderbie and Adam Raper, whom I make my soole executors. Witnesses Richard Wright, Richard Wardell and John Harton. Memorandum that wher Thomas Raper of Thirske in co. York preste the fifte day of September 1558 about seaven of the clocke before none of the same day did make his last will and testament in writing according to his mind at that tyme, and att iiij of the clocke att afternoon of same day did add folowing, that I give to my cozen Dorothe Whitlocke widow all such bags and pledges as I have of hers, one old riall, two old angells and four silver spoones. Witnesses Sir Thomas Marchant his ghostly father, Richard Bawdersbie with others. Proved xij Januarie 1558. *Reg. Test. Ebor.*, xv, fo. 176, pt. 3.

Topcliffe Register.

Baptisms.

1571. May 8. John Raper son of John Raper of Baldersby.
1575. May 25. William Raper son of George Raper of Baldersby.

[1] York Reg., vol. xv, part 3, fo. 176.

1578. Oct. 21. John Raper son of George Raper of Baldersby.
1584. Mar. 10. Anne Raper dr. of George Raper of Baldersby.
1590. Mar. 24. George Raper son of George Raper of Baldersby.
1619. Feb. 27. George Raper son of John Raper of Baldersby.
1623. Oct. 2. Dorritie Raper dr. of George Raper of Baldersby.
1625. Feb. 28. Edmund Raper son of John Raper of Baldersby.
1633. Dec. 21. Ellen Raper dr. of George Raper of Baldersby.
1662. Nov. 5. John Raper son of Edmund Raper of Baldersby.
1662. Oct. 19. John Raper son of John Raper of Baldersby.
1663. June 12. George Raper son of John Raper of Baldersby.
1666. Feb. 24. George Raper son of Edmund Raper of Baldersby.
1673. May 9. John Raper son of John Raper of Baldersby.
1693. June 13. Edmund Raper son of Edmund Raper of Baldersby.
1696. Dec. 29. Anne dr. of Edmund Raper of Baldersby.
1702. Apr. 21. Mary dr. of Edmund Raper of Baldersby.
1704. Nov. 13. Bartholomew son of Edmund Raper of Baldersby.
1709. Nov. 5. John son of George Raper of Baldersby.
1711. Aug. 20. Elizabeth dr. of George Raper of Baldersby.
1713. Aug. 21. Marmaduke son of George Raper of Baldersby.
1715. June 30. George son of George Raper of Baldersby.
1715–6. Jan. 14. Elizabeth dr. of Edmund Raper of Baldersby.
1717. Dec. — Mary dr. of George Raper of Baldersby.

Burials.

1587. Oct. 28. Anne dr. of George Raper of Baldersby.
1588. May 27. Margaret dr. of John Raper of Baldersby.
1600. June 5. John Raper of Baldersbie labourer.
1632. June 19. a child of Richard Raper the younger of B.
1639. Oct. 29. Henry Raper of Baldersby.
1663. Mar. 26. John son of Henry Raper of Baldersby.
1668. June 30. Dorothy Raper of Baldersby.
1696 July 10. Edmund son of Edmund Raper of Baldersby.
1699. Mar. 26. Jane Raper of Topcliffe Park.
1701. Oct. 9. Anne dr. of Edmund Raper of Baldersby.
1716. July 26. Elizabeth dr. of Edmund Raper of Baldersby.
1717. Dec. 22. Mary dr. of George Raper of Baldersby.

Marriages.

1622. May 21. George Raper of Baldersby & Ellen Walker of Catton.
1656. Apr. 29. John Raper of How yeoman aged 24 and Elizabeth Browne of Baldersby dr. of Edmund Browne were married Apr. 29, 1656, certified by Robert Watters magistrate.
1701. Nov. 6. Thomas White of Knaton & Mary Raper of B.
1708. Nov. 25. George Raper and Elizabeth Leathley of Baldersby.

Raper.

In the name of God, Amen. I George Raper of Baldersbie in the County of Yorke yeoman upon the 9th day of May in the 37th yeere of the reigne of our sovereigne Ladie queene Elizabeth anno Domini 1595 being sicke in bodie but of perfect remembrance, God be praysed, doe make this my last will and testament in maner and forme follow-

ing. First I bequethe my soule unto God and my bodie to be buried in the parish Church yarth of Topcliffe at my stall end in the Church of Topcliffe at my stall end where my father lyes. Item I give for my forgotten tithes 4d. Item I give to George Raper my youngest son my black whye calf. Item I give to John Raper my sonne a Gimmer lambe. Item I give to Dorithie my wife one silver spone [& she to be the tutour and bringer up of all my children during their minoritie] and to William Raper my sonne a silver spone, and to Edmund my son my other silver spone. Item I give to George my sonne 10/– the reste of all my goodes and chattell moveable and unmoveable, my debts and funerall expenses discharged. I give unto Dorithie my wife and to William, John, Edmund and George Raper my sonnes whom I make executors of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I the said George Raper have sette my hand and seale: given the day and yere above said, signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Marmaduke Warde, Raif Nevell, William Wayde, Robert Daggett, John Theaxton. Inventory taken by Edmund Browne, Henrie Blackburne, John Theaxtone and Robert Stubbe—sum £35 . 0 . 14. Debts £12 . 10 . 0 (his brother John Raper) rem. £22 . 11 . 2.

[1]**In the name of God, Amen. I John Raper** the elder of Baldersby in the county of Yorke husbandman being sicke in bodie but yet in perfect remembrance praised be God doe make and ordeine this my last will and testament in manner and forme following. Firstly I bequeath my soule into the handes of Almightie God my Creator, and my body to be buryed in the parish Church yard of Topcliffe. And as for my worldie estate I dispose of it as followeth. First I give unto George Raper my eldest sonne my lands in Skelton. Item I give to my sonne John Raper my farme in Baldersbye called John Jaques farm. Item I give to Edmund Raper my sonne my cottage in Baldersbye and also the fourth part of the farme called Thomas Jaques farme in Baldersbye. Item I give to my sonne Edmund Raper one close of arrable land lyeing within the towneshipp and territoryes of Midleton Whernhow conteyning foure acres by estimation. Item I give unto Dorothie Raper my naturall daughter the summe of an hundred poundes to be paid as followeth that is to say £50 at and upon the 29th day of September next ensuing the date hereof and £50 to be paid the 29th day of September which shall be in the yere of our Lord 1654. Item all the rest of my goodes & chattels moveable and unmoveable, debtes, legacies & funerall expenses discharged I give to my sonnes John Raper and Edmund Raper whome I make the executors of this my last will and testament. Sealed with my seale dated the 5th day of May in the year of our Lorde 1653. John Raper—marke and seale—Sealed and delivered in the presence of George Raper, Francis Theakeston—Proved Feb. 15, 1658.

1672. Oct. 16. Edmund Raper of Baldersby yeoman—to John Raper my eldest son land at Langthorpe when he comes to the age

[1] Principal Registry, Pell, fo. 87.

of 24 years & not before :—to Edmund my second son tenement in Baldersby and land at Middleton, at the age of 20—the mesne profits to be for the nurture of my children my two sons viz. George Raper and Bartholomew Raper until John comes to the age of 24—annuities to be paid to Bartholomew Sutton and his wife and to my wife. An Raper my wife and Edmund my son executrix and executor : witn. George Raper and Bartholomew Sutton his mark. John ⊖ Raper, Edmund Raper. Inventory £112 . 5 . 10. Bond by Ann & George Raper for £200 : bond by Ann to Edmund, George and Bartholomew Feb. 13, 1672.

1674-5. Feb. 10, 11. George Raper of Langthorpe, adm. & tuition bond by George Raper of Skelton whitesmith, Elizabeth Raper of Langthorpe and Bartholomew Sutton of Langthorpe to administer to George Raper of Langthorpe with tuition of Mary, Dorothy, Ann, Elizabeth and George his children. Inv. £309 . 15 . 8, debts £15, signed by John Raper, John Bell, John Newsom and George Raper.

1681. June 24. John Raper of Baldersby—Marmaduke my second son—John my youngest son, Elizabeth Raper my eldest daughter, Mary Raper my second daughter, Dorothy Raper my youngest daughter, George Raper my eldest son to have residue and executorship. Witn. William Farmerye—Peter Smith—George Wray—Marmaduke Wayne. Inv. £126 . 18 . 8 taken July 2, 1681 by Richard Iles, John Raper, George Raper and William Cawton.

1729. Apr. 14—I John Raper of Langthorpe in the parish of Kirkby super Moram in the county of York yeoman being sick of body but of perfect mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and testament in form and manner following. Impr. I give to my son John Raper one guinea. Item I give to my daughter Isbel £10 for the use of her children Item I give to my daughter Elizabeth £10 for the use of her children. Item I give to my grandson Thomas Dickson £10. These four legacies I will that they be paid at the death of my executrix and not before. Item I give to my daughter Anne £100 to be paid at my death. Item I give to my son Richard £100 to be paid at my death. Item I give to my son Richard my dwelling house with common right barn stable and orchard and also a close called Micklemire to be entred upon at the death of my executrix and not before. Item I give to my dearly beloved wife all the rest of my personal estate bonds and bills, and do make her sole executrix of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale this 14th day of April 1729. Signed sealed published and declared to be the last will and testament of the said John Raper in the presence of us Isaac Hooper—Ed. Clarke—Thomas Newsam, John Raper. Sworn Dec. 19, 1737.

Dec. 16, 1737. Elizabeth Raper approved and sworne before Isaac Hooper surrogate. Bond by Elizabeth Raper and George Raper for £200 Dec. 16.

1737-8. Jan. 27. I Elizabeth Raper in the parish of Kirby super Moram in the County of York being of sound mind and memory do

make this my last will and testament in manner following. Imprimis I give to my daughter Anne now the wife of Richard Walls in the parish and county aforesaid the sum of £20 of British money to be paid to her immediately after my decease. Item I give to my son Richard Raper at Norton Conyers in the county aforesaid all the residue of my goods and chattels whatsoever and do make him sole executor of this my last will and testament. Signed, sealed, published and declared to be the last will and testament of the aforesaid Elizabeth Raper this 27th day of January in the year of our Lord 1737–8 in the presence of us whose names are hereunto subscribed,

Isaac Hooper—George + Hood. Elizabeth $\overset{\text{her}}{\underset{\text{marke}}{\times}}$ Raper.

Upon the 12th day of January in the year of our Lord 1741 Richard Raper appeared and was sworn before me Isaac Hooper surrogate. Bond by Richard Hooper & Thomas Pickering for £54, d. Jan. 12, 1741.

Coleman's Catalogue 210, p. 12. Deed of 1740 between Thomas Kirkby of Grantley and his son Thomas, and George Raper of Baldersby—the land in Norton le Clay—A :

Cundall Reg.

1732. Aug. 20. Edward Raper of Baldersby widower and Anne Spence of Cundall widow married.

Kirkby Hill Register.

Baptisms.

1671. Mar. 2. Elizabeth dr. of George Raper of Langthorpe.
1673. Nov. 7. George son of George Raper of Langthorpe.
1687. Sept. 17. Isabell dr. of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1689. Sept. 26. Elizabeth dr. of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1691 Sept. 12. Edmund son of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1696. Dec. 15. Lucy dr. of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1698. Dec. 19. Thomas son of Edward Raper of Burnistone.
1700–1. Feb. 11. Elizabeth dr. of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1705–6. Mar. 24. Matthew son of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1707. Oct. 24. Richard son of John Raper of Langthorpe.

Burials.

1689. Sept. 26. Elizabeth dr. of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1691. Sept. 13. Edmund son of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1691–2. Feb. 10. Isabell dr. of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1699. Lucy dr. of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1706. Mar. 26. Matthews son of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1711. July 7. Edmund son of John Raper of Langthorpe.
1737. Nov. 28. John Raper of Langthorpe was buried.

Marriages.

1683. May 29. Robert Raper and Elizabeth North both of Thirsk by lic.
1712 May 13. John Leadley of Baldersby & Isabel Raper of Langthorpe.
1737. Aug. 7. Richard Walls and Ann Raper.
1739. Oct. 15. John Raper and Elizabeth Burnette.

Bapt.

1708–9 Mar. 10. Anne dr. of John Raper of Langthorpe.

1729–30. Feb. 10. William son of William Raper of Marton.

A.D. 1650. Oct. 30. Henry Raper of Ainderby Whernhow—bur. Pickhill—eldest son John—son Christr. £150 son Henry £150—dr. Jane Raper, Chr. Theakston of Skipton 5/–, Chr. Atkinson of Skipton 5/– Wm Dobson 2/– servt Henry Raper—servt Dorothy Harrison—Pro. by Meriol Raper relict.

Marr. Lic. 1627. Henry Raper & Meriol Key.

Raper—Bell—Sutton.

[1]**A.D. 1656. August 2. Richard Sutton the younger of Aldborough**—my father Richard Sutton—my brothers Thomas and Bartholomew Sutton £40 each—two daughters of my sister Anne by Richard Earle—three daughters of my sister Jane—Elizabeth dr. of Richard Bayad—my daughter Anne land bought of Mr Richard Aldburgh. Witn. Nico. Smithson—Thos Sutton—Arthur Simonson—Thomas Banby—Anne Sutton relict & executrix—bur. at Aldborough.

A.D. 1661. Sept. 12. Richard Sutton of Aldborough—bur. Aldborough—son Thomas Sutton—son Bartholomew Sutton—daughter Jane Nottingham—daughter Anne Sutton—Isabella Sutton widow & relict.

A.D. 1652. Geo. Nottingham of Hessay—adm. granted to Isabella the relict for self & Jane and Elizabeth Nottingham the children.

A.D. 1656. Isabella Nottingham of Aldborough widow—July 8. Adm. granted to Richard Sutton her father and power reserved to Thomas Sutton brother.

[2]**A.D. 1656. Isabella Nottingham of Aldborough widow**—will d. July 8. two daughters Anne and Elizabeth to have my personal estate—to my father during his natural life my dwellinghouse wherein I live—said house to my brother Thomas Sutton of Aldborough—to the poor of Hessay and to the poor of Aldborough—Richard my father and Thomas Sutton my brother executors : proved Sept. 1656.

[3]**1650. William Bell of Milby Aug. 1,** 1650 : estate divided into three parts—1. to Jane my wife 2. my four children William Richard Joane and Elizabeth 3. to Joane my brother Richard's daughter—my sister Lumble's children—my sister Isabell's two children—my sister Elizabeth's child—to Anne Screwton my godchild—my brethren John Bell of Langthorp—and Richard Bell of the city of York executors—pr. Feb. 4, 1653 by John Bell—Richard renouncing.

[4]**1654. Jan. 20. Richard Bell of York mercht**—leases at Nunmonkton—land at Rufforth—house at York in which Thos Blyth lives—my son John & daughter Joane—dr. to marry with consent

[1] Principal Registry, Wootton, fo. 276.

[2] *Ibid.*, Berkley, fo. 321.

[3] *Ibid.*, Alchin, fo 374.

[4] *Ibid.*, Berkley, fo. 116, and Pell, 1659, March.

of uncle John Bell—Wm my brother decd—his son Richd Bell—brother John B. of Langthorpe exor. Witn. Eliz. Lumley, John Breres, Will. Raper—pr. Apr. 22, 1656—& Mar. 16, 1658 Sir Thos. Dickinson knt. made guardian of the children & to adm. the goods not administered by the executor John Bell decd.

[1]**1658. Oct. 25. John Bell of Langthorpe**—maintenance of Richd & Johan brother William's children—Anne Clarke dr. of Thos. Clarke of Bp. Monkton £38—John son of the said Thomas Clarke—Wm Bell s. of brother Wm £10—John & Johane chn of Richard my brother—Richd & Johan, s. & dr. of William my brother—Elizth wife of Ralph Parker—Henry son of Richd Lumley. Michael, Chr & Eliz. Lumley 5/- each: Chr and Eliz. Richardson chn of my brother Chr Richardson. Steven Smithson, Elizth his wife and Wm & Alice their chn, Jane Daggett dr. of Richd Daggett—Elizth Alleley 10/- Mary wife of Wm Burwick—Wm Raper mercht—old Wm Bunch & Margt his wife—my servt Richd Bunch. Wm Burwick of York gen. & Chr. Richardson my br. in law—Henry Lumley my nephew—Margaret Lumley & Elizth Richardson my sisters.

Smithson.

1549. Oct. 19. Thomas Smithson of Rocliffe—bur. S. Andrew of Aldborough—Robert Burnand my sisters son—my brother Robert Smithson—Agnes my wife—John Preston my father in law—Richard Keighley my brother in law—children Jennet, Nicolas, Margaret, Agnes, John.

1615. Feb. 1. Edward Smithson of Aldborough husbandman—bur. Aldborough—wife Ursula—son Nicolas and dr. Isabell both under age—brother Christopher—Thomas son of Christr. Smithson—Richard son of Christr. Elizabeth dr. of Ann Lumley—Dorothy Scruton my servant—seven poor folke, uxor Watkin, uxor Wright, Elizth Thompson, uxor Gatell—Thomas Thomlinson—uxor Thompson—Henry Berrye—tuition of my two children to my wife Ursula.

1623. Sept. 19. George Smithson of Boroughbridge—see p. 237.

Aldborough Register.

Marriages.

1559. Nov. 12. James Smithson & Alse his wife.
1568. May 22. Richard Earle & Agnes Smythson.
1572. June 22. Thomas Smithson & Ann his wife.
1572-3. Jan. 17. Henry Smythson & Elizabeth Sadler.
1575. July 17. Thomas Dowe & Isabell Smithson.
1599. July 17. James Smithson & Eliz. Hoge.
1604. May 19. Edward Smythson & Ursula Scruton.
1608. Sept. 27. Richard Bell & Dionis his wife (Smithson).
1631. Nov. 15. Nicolas Smithson & Ann Scruton.
1633. Nov. 4. Christr. Smithson & Ann Dowe.
1644. Nov. 12. Arthur Smithson & Elizabeth Swann.
1664. Oct. 25. Nicolas Smithson & Anne Sutton.
1664. Nov. 15. Peter Scruton & Elizabeth Smithson.

[1] Principal Registry, Pell, fo. 195.

1668. July 3. Arthur Smithson & Mary Gilbert.
1680. Jun. 24. Arthur Smithson of Aldborough & Dorothy Fountains of Ferenby.
1681. Apr. 26. William Loop and Hester Parker of Langthorp.
1682. Sept. 2. Thomas Loop & Ellenora Daggett.
1685. Apr. 19. Mr Wm Clark & Mrs Loop.
1708. Dec. 2. John Fothergill & Mrs Ann Loup.

Baptisms.

1578. Aug. 15. Mary dr. of Thomas Smythson of Boroughbridge.
1581. July 1. Elinor dr. of Thomas Smythson.
1586. Apr. 23. George son of Thomas Smythson.
1587. Nov. 4. Diones dr. of Thomas Smythson.
1588. Mar. 25. Barbara dr. of Thomas Smythson—bur. May 26, 1589.
1590. June 28. Elinor dr. of Thomas Smythson.
1591. Aug. 8. Ann dr. of Thomas Smythson.
1593–4. Mar. 3. Catherine dr. of Thomas Smythson.
1595. Nov. 2. Judith dr. of Thomas Smythson.

Burials.

1544–5. Dec. 24. Richard Smithson of Rocliffe.
1549. Oct. 24. Thomas Smithson of Rocliffe.
1562-3. Feb. 12. John son to Nicolas Smithson.
1563. June 15. Elinor Smithson of Rocliffe.
1565. July 30. Richard Smithson of Rocliffe.
1572. Apr. 26. Elinor dr. of Francis Smithson of Boroughbridge.
1573. Nov. 27. Margaret Smythson.

Smithson.

[1]**1653. Administration of the estate of Katharine Norris** of Boroughbridge widow granted to Daniel Smithson her brother.

1650. Dec. 7. Thomas Harrison Brafferton—executor and residuary legatees Daniel Smithson of Boroughbridge and John Whitwell of Sowerby.

[2]**1649. June 28. Dorothy Sherburn dr.** of Thomas Sherburn of Little Mytton—my sister Jane wife of Daniel Smithson—pr. by Wm Henlake of B.B. &c. John Earle.

1656. Aldborough Manor: the inquest for Boroughbridge 18 Oct. 1656 gave their verdict to the article of finding Mr Daniel Smithson's heire in writing these words following: We have inquired of Mr Smithson's estate and Mr Loup doth intimate unto us that the estate is made unto fower trustees for the use of James Hammerton.

1658. Oct. 2. James Hammerton is son and heir to George Hammerton lately deceased.

1668. Apr. 21. Adm. of Daniel Smithson of Boroughbridge—bond by James Hammerton—Jane Smithson is the widow and relict.

1643. George Loupe and Ann Hammerton dr. of George Hammerton.

[1] Principal Registry Act Book, June, 1653.

[2] Principal Registry, Brent, fo. 60.

1663. Sale by George Loupe and Ann his wife to George Henlock of Nether Dunsforth and William his second son.

1661. Will of Arthur Smithson of Aldborough, pr. Dec. 1, father William Smithson—wife Elizabeth, brothers Nicolas & Thomas—dr. Anne—sons Arthur, Nicolas, Richard, Arthur: four younger children.

1684. Dec. 11. Nicolas Smithson of Norton le Clay—Arthur S. of Aldborough my nephew, Robert his brother, Wm Smithson & Nicolas Junr of Mounton—Richard my nephew—Edward S. of Mounton. Anne sister to the legatees—Richard Scruton—Isabel Scruton of Whixley's 2 children, her sister Jane dr. to Richard Scruton—my brother, Thos. Smithson—Wm Scruton of Aldburgh, Richd Scruton who married my bro. Thos's daughter—Timothy Cundall of Knaresborough—Anty Ayreton of Boroughbridge—John Rainforth my son in law.

Aldborough Register. Burials.

1574. Nov. 20. Nicolas Smythson.
1580. Jun: 15. Mary dr. of Thomas Smythson.
1580–1. Jan. 31. Henry Smythson of Rocliffe.
1586. Jun. 16. John son of Thomas Smythson.
1590–1. Mar. 21 Widow Smythson of Rocliffe.
1591. Aug. 10. Catherine Smythson of Boroughbridge.
1592. Sept. 26. Thomas Smythson of Aldborough.
1599. June 2. Jennet dr. of Christopher Smythson.
1600. Apr. 15. Ann dr. of James Smythson.
1602. Sept. 17. Elinor dr. of Christopher Smythson.

Baptisms.

1539. May 16. Henry s. of Richard S.
1540. July 20. Francis s. of Robert S.
1542. May 13. Margt dr. of Thomas S.
1544–5. Jan. 2. Agnes dr. of Thomas S.
1547–8. Feb. 15. John s. of Thomas S.
1559. Dec. 29. Thomas s. of Nicolas S.
1561–2. Feb. 12. John s. of Nicolas S.
1563. June 6. Ann dr. of Nicolas S.
1565–6. Feb. 2 Chr. s. of Nicolas S.
1569. Dec. 24. Thos. s. of Francis S.
1571. June 15. Helen dr. of Francis S.
1572. Nov. 29. Margaret dr. of Henry Smythson.
1573. Apr. 29. Cath. dr. Fras. Smythson of Boroughbr.
1574. Aug. 10. Richard son of Henry Smythson.
1576–7. Jan. 2. Peter s. of Henry S. of Rocliffe.
1576–7. Feb. 28. Wm s. of Francis S. of Boroughbr.
1577–8. Feb. 24. Matthew s. of Francis S. of Boroughbr.
1584–5. Jan. 1. Raph. s. of Edward Smithson.
1585. Mar. 25. Joshua s. of Thos. Smithson.
1587. Sept. 1. Margaret dr. of James Smithson.
1599. Apr. 6. Jenot dr. of Christr. Smithson.
1600. Mar. 30. Ann dr. of James Smithson.
1600. July 30. Elizth dr. of Christr Smithson.

Simpson.

Court at Knaresborough. Mar. 24, 1651.

Thomas Simpson of Clint and Jane his wife surrender to the use of Frances Simpson their daughter land in Clint.

Court, Feb. 28, 1654. Nicolas Solmand son and heir apparent of Edward Solmand surrenders to the use of Frances Simpson one of the daughters of Thomas Simpson and her assigns during her life.

Court, March 21, 1654. Settlement by Thomas Simpson of Clint on his daughter Frances Simpson on her marriage to Nicolas Solmand.

Court, Mar. 24, 1651. Thomas Simpson and Jane his wife surrender three acres named Moore Closes in Clint to the use of Thomas for life, and Thomas and Jane surrender three acres in Clint to the use of Frances daughter of the said Thomas.

Court, May 5, 1652. Thomas Simpson surr. for fifteen years three acres in Clint to James Wawain and Robert Webster at rent of £5 per ann.

Court, Novr 26, 1673. Thomas Simpson qui tenuit quatuor messuagia et xxvij acras—in Clint—diem clausit extremum—Thomas filius et heres.

[1]**1674. Jan. 12. William Shan of Clint**—sons John, Stephen, Thomas and Robert: wife Catherine—son Peter—son W^m—dr. Catherine Smith, son in law Stephen Smith.

[2]**1619. Aug. 12. Robert Elsworth** of Burnt Yate makes his will —wife Ellen—younger daughters Katherine and Hester—Robert Ellesworth is buried at Ripley Aug. 16—daughters bapt. Katharine Aug. 8, 1613—Hester Apr. 17, 1614—another May 27, 1610—son Thomas bapt. Feb. 27 and bur. Mar. 19, 1609: widow Ellen md. to James Caudbeck, whose dr. Ellen is bapt. May 20, 1621. Ripley.

[3]**1634. Apr. 1. Thomas Simpson of Clint** and Jane his wife produce the will of Katharine Ellsworth of Harrogate—to be buried at Ripley—to my sister Simpson £20—my sister Hester Hogg—my father James Caudbeck—my sister Elen Caudbeck.

[4]**1663. June 8. William Hoge of Harrogate**—to be buried at Knaresborough—Whereas William Stubbs of Breconbarrowes owes me £30 on a specialty—also my son in law Thos Bilcliffe owes me £20 —my son Benedict Hoge—my grandchildren, viz. John Browne, John Fawcet, Thos Bilcliffe Junr & Catharine Bilcliffe—my brother in law Thomas Squire and his son Thomas—Anne his daughter—to Thomas Barney of Dole Bank £5—my wife Mary Hoge.

Simpson.

[5]**A.D. 1672. October —. Thomas Simpson of Clint** in the parish of Hampsthwaite yeoman—to be buried in the parish Church yeard of Hampsthwaite—to my daughter Anne Simpson £50 to be paid six years after the death of me the said Thomas Simpson—to my

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 10, nos. 150, 151, 1675–9.

[2] Vol. 110. p. 53, Surtees Society.

[3] *Ibid.*, p. 126.

[4] Knaresborough Court, bundle 4, no. 20, 1651–65.

[5] *Ibid.*, bundle 8, nos. 66, 67, 1670–4.

youngest daughter Alice £50 to be paid six years after my death—and likewise I give unto the said Alice six pounds or the use of the two Bankes, one called the Low Banke and the other the Gudgeon Banke, for one year after my dissease—to Alice my wife three Cows for her present use—to Thomas Salmon my grandchild son of Nicolas Salmon of Knaresborough £2 when he is 21 years of age—to Edward Salmon, Anthony Salmon and Jane Salmon, grandchildren, the same £2 each. All else to my son Thomas Simpson which I institute & appointe my sole executor ; Thomas Simpson witness &c.

Memorandum—to my wife's
daughter Mary Fletcher
£10 three years after my
decease.

Proved Oct. 15, 1673. Bond by Thomas Simpson, Andrew Dixson and George Wilson. Inventory taken Dec. 1, 1672.

[1]**A.D. 1702. Oct. 5. Thomas Simpson of Clint**—my personall estate to my wife—to my sister Ann Shann of Rawdon Lane in the parish of Hampsthwaite the sum of £40, and to Alice the wife of Thomas Stubb of Haveray Parke the sum of £20 both sums to be paid at the death of my wife—wife executrix.

Proved Nov. 18, 1702 by Jane Simpson the widow. Abel Darley of Ripley joining in the Bond.

Ripley Register.

1630. Sept. 14. Thomas Simpson and Jane Elsworth married.
1635. Apr. 1. Frances dr. of Thomas Simpson baptized.

Hampsthwaite.

1648. June 15. Ann dr. of Thomas Simpson baptized.
1650. Feb. 2. George son of Thomas Simpson baptized.
1696. May 12. Thomas Simpson and Jane [dr. of Francis] Shutt both of this parish were lawfully married.
1711. Aug. 23. John Moor and Jane Simpson married.
Mar. Lic. John Moore 26 of Beeston, tanner, and Jane Simpson 59 of Ripley widow—to be married at Hampsthwaite, Harewood or Kirkby Overblow.

Knaresborough. Nuptiæ.

1676. Nov. 8. Thomas Stubs.
Alicia Simpson.

Court, July 5, 1717. Thomas Stubbs of Haveray Park surrenders a barn and appurtenances at Clint in the occupation of Matthew Umpleby after the death of Jane wife of John Moor of Beeston to the use of John Moor, who is admitted.

Simpson.

[2]**A.D. 1607. Thomas Simpson of Haverah Park** senior: son Thomas Simpson, son William Simpson, son John Simpson—Mar-

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 25, nos. 9, 10, 1702–3.

[2] Reg. E., lv, fo. 149.

garet Benson wife of Raphe Benson my daughter—her daughter Jane Howpe the wife of John Howpe : dated June 10, 1607.

A.D. 1670. William Simpson of Haverie Park, woollen webster—Aug. 16, 1670 to Anne Benson £3 in completion of her portion—to Jennet Benson wife of William Benson my daughter 12d—to William Simpson son of William Simpson my Grandchild 2/6—to William Benson son of William Benson my grandchild 2/6—residue to my son William Simpson—Witnesses Thomas Stubbe & Henry Clint.

[1]**A.D. 1698. Aug. 23. Robert Benson** of Haveray Park—Thomas Stubb and William Simpson my trusty friends, supervisors of my will.

Fewston Register. 1675. March. Thomas Simpson wife of Haverah Park was buried on the 26th day and he himself the 29th day.

Hearth Tax. Acc. 15 Car. ij. Haverah Park. **do. 1672.**

William Simpson	2	Thomas Simpson senr	1
William Benson	2	Thomas Simpson junr	1
William Benson	1	William Benson	2
Thomas Simpson	1	William Simpson	2
		William Benson disher	1

[2]**1650. August 20. Robert Simpson of Aldborough**—my son Michael Simpson—my sons Peter and Robert Simpson—my brother James's children, viz. James, Sarah, Katharine—my brother Edward Marke's children etc.

Ao 6–7 Caroli. Will of John Simpson of Yearwith. (K.C.R.) See p. 309.

[3]**1649. Dec. 23. Peter Simpson of Yearwith Hollings**—William my eldest son—Isabell my wife—my four younger children Anne, Blenche, Jane and Peter—my brother William—my cousin John—father and mother alive.

Ripley Register.

1596. Dec. 25. Maximus son of John Simpson baptized.
1599. Apr. 1. Jennet dr. of John Simpson baptized.
1603. May 26. a daughter of William Simpson of Clint buried.
1604. Nov. 11. Peter son of William Simpson of Clint baptized.
1604. Dec. 2. Henry son of Thomas Simpson of Yenovith baptized.
1605. Oct. 27. Elizabeth dr. of John Simpson of Killinghall baptized.
1605. Nov. 3. Ann dr. of William Simpson of Clint baptized.
1608. Apr. 3. William son of William Simpson of Clint baptized.
1609. Feb. 18. John son of William Simpson of Clint baptized.
1615. May 27. daughter of Thomas Simpson baptized.
1625. Aug. 10. Ellen dr. of Philip Simpson baptized.

[4]**A.D. 1555. May 17. Will of Thomas Sympson of Beckwithshaw** Ann Pecard my daughter—Margaret Skaife my daughter—three children William James and Elizabeth executors.

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 23*a*, no. 12, 1698–9.
[2] Principal Registry, Pell, fo. 110.
[3] Knaresborough Court, bundle I, nos. 22, 23, 1640–50.
[4] Vol. 104, p. 66, Surtees Society.

A.D. 1576. May 7. Richard Sympson of Knaresborough—William Simpson my son—my children Laurence, Robert and Mary Simpson—Anne my wife.

Ripley and Hampsthwaite.

1564. Sept. 2. Ralph Nusseye—bur. Ripley—Thomas Middleton my son in law—Frances Middleton his daughter—Peter Middleton—Jane Middleton—my son James Nusseye—his daughters Isabell and Margaret—Jane Browne—Frances & Jane Beane daughters to Thomas Beane—my son Thomas Beane exor. Witn. Thos. Shutt, Robert Craven, Richard Hardestye.

1565. May 9. Roger Meerbeck of Ripley—to be buried at Ripley—Joan Meerbeck my sister—Thomas Robinson's wife—Roger Shefeld my Godson—Richard Waite's wife—Isabel Brotherton—John Skaife of Braisty Woods—Robert Skaife of Felbeck—John Thorpe—John Raynald—Robert Jackson's wife—Gray's wife—Thomas Shutt—Anne Fawcett—John Craven's wife—George Horner—Ellen Hardcastle—Margaret Jenkinson—Francis Brown—Thomas Atkinson—Curtis's wife—William Robinson's wife—Fowler—Richard Bank—Robert Jeffrey's children—" Walter Gowthwett & Elizabeth Stubbe either of them a yowe and a lambe." William Wheelhouse—Anne Jenkinson.

[1]**1539. July 6. Robert Gowthwaite of Monkton**—bur. at Monkton—to Rich[d] Bell and Michael Bell—to Isabel Wheelhouse—to John Gowthwaite—to Richard Gowthwaite—to Agnes my sister—to Symon Bynkes—to Thomas Sanderson—Alice my wife and Lawrence my son exors.

[2]**1571. Nov. 3. Hughe Curier of Hampsthwaite** in co. York, yeoman. To be buried in the parish Church of Hampsthwaite and xx[s] to be given to the poor of this parish. To Thomas Curreur, Francis and Matthew, Henrie and Jerome Currieur my sons and Elizabeth, Joan and Margaret Curreur my daughters £50 each. To Thomas Tunstall my servant—My farmhold and residue to Peter Currieur my son and sole executor. Witn. John Diconson, Thomas Cave. Pr. 3 Nov. 1573.

[3]**1580. Lowrance Shipperd of Hampesthwaite** upon Sondaie 11 November 1580—to be buried in the church of Hampesthwaite—to Alice Shippard my wife—to William Shipperd son of William Shipperd: residue to wife Alice and son William Shipperd; they executors. Witn. George Pott, Richard Stayneburn and others. Pr. 7 March 1580.

[4]**1654. Apr. 29. John Darley of Ripley** Innkeeper—bur. Ripley—to Jane Darley my mother 5/-—Jane Wright my sister 10/- Ann Darley my sister 5/- Robert Darley my servant 5/- residue to my loving cozens Peter Ingilby and William Beane—Witn. Henry Darley—Abraham Atkinson—John Browne.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, + 175.

[2] Reg. E., xix, fo. 601.

[3] *Ibid.*, xxii, fo. 17.

[4] Principal Registry, Aylett, fo. 10.

[1]**1744. Decr 8. Thomas Houseman** of Ripley—nephew John Nicholson—niece Elizabeth, niece Jane; brothers George and William: sister Ellen executrix.

1587. Feb. 10. Hardisty of Yearwith see p. 213.

[2]**158[4]. 26 Eliz. Aug. 25. William Askwith** of Hampsthwaite p. Rowdon hamlet—clotheman; bur. Hampsthwaite—dr. Elizabeth Fyshbeane—Margaret & Isabell my two daughters—Witn. Leonard Atkinson & John Simpson. pr. 1586 July 22.

Simpson.

[3]**1631. June 19 ao Caroli 7o. I John Simpson of Yearwith** &c. to be buried in Hampsthwaite Church Yard &c. I give to Anne the wife of William Simpson halfe of one close called Yeardesend for her life, and he to enter to the halfe of the said close Mar. 25 next comeinge after the date hereof and the other halfe of the said close and the reversion of the said close I give to William, Thomas, George, Elline, Issabell and Jane Simpson children of William Simpson equallie amongst them and to their heires &c. I give to Jane Mier my late servant 6/8—to Anne Andrew one black cow, two gimber hogges and three lambes—to Ellene Boues everie yeare duringe her life 20/- —I lend to the said Boues one cowe to give her milke & to have the kepe of the said cowe forth of my land in Yearwith, to Dorothie Pott widdow everie yeare during her life 6/8: to Robert Umplebie my tenant 40/- —to Peter son of William Hardestie my godson £3 . 6 . 8; to Thomas Umpleby one green hornd cow; to Richard Hudson 5/- to Thomas Sheppard 5/- to John Wilkinson 5/- to Nicolas Waid 5/- to Robert Marshall 5/- to Roger Clarcke 6/8; to Edw. Shutt 6/8; to Peter Hudson his wife 6/8; to Robert Holme 10/- to Leonard Hardestie his wife to give her barnes 6/8; to Peter his sonne 5/- to Robert Mourous 3/- that he oweth me and I give him 2/- to Heline and Anne Simpson daughters of Thomas Simpson £20 equallie betwene them; to Philip Atkinson £20; to my sister Elizabeth Harrison one gare cow which is in Haverey Parke; to my brother William Simpson children two ewes and two lambes; to my brother Thomas Simpson children two ewes and two lambes; to my brother George Simpson children two ewes and two lambes; to my brother Peter Simpson children two ewes and two lambes; to my sister Elizabeth Harrison children two ewes and two lambes; to my father in law John Atkinson my bay maire, making him full executor, the residue of my goods I give to Anne my wife—I give to Hercales Thackrey 5/-, to Elizabeth Atkinson and her barnes 3/4; to Dorothie Pott widdow house roome in my house at Swincliffe and if my assignes do sell or have use for the saide house then they shall place her in some house for and during her life not paying one penny rent. I give to Anthony Halliday 3/4: to Thos Umplebie of Hampsthwaite 6/8; to Thomas Umplebie of Audouseing 6/8;

[1] Knaresborough Wills, bundle N, no. 44.

[2] Reg. E., xxiii, fo. 262.

[3] Vol. 110, p. 114, Surtees Society.

to Fran. Smitherfeild 12d to Anne Halliday 3/4 ; to Richd Hopperton 5/- to John Holliday 12d to Thomas Foster 3/4 : to John Minikin 3/4 ; to Margaret Mounsey & Ann Fawcett 5/- to Math. Robinson 3/4 : to Jane Winterburne 12d to Marie Fales 12d. Witnesses Peter Simpson, Thos Simpson, Phil. Atkinson, William Simpson, John Simpson, Thos Umplebie.

Prob. John Atkinson of the parish of Pannall is admitted executor of the will of John Simpson late of Yearwith deceased.

[1]**1642. June 5. Wm Atkinson** of Brackenthwaite, p. Pannall—brother Philip, sisters Isabel, Anne, Grace, Ellen & Jane.

[2]**1645. Apr. 21. Philip Atkinson** of little Rossett : wife Anne ; son Robert—daughter Anne :—John, Mary, Ann and Isabel Atkinson children of Thomas Atkinson of Beckwithshaw.

Skelton.

[3]**A.D. 1554. Oct. 12. Will of Richard Skelton of Marton**—to be berried in the Church yearde of All Saints in Synyngton—to Sir Thomas my gostlie father—to William Langbarne 6d to Agnes Dent —to Robert Wythaykers—to Jenet my wife—to Anthone my son—to Thomas my son—Residue to Jenet my wife, Anthone, Thomas, Elizabeth and Agnes—my children to be executors. Witnesses Christopher Skelton, Robert Hardewicke, William Langburne. **Probate ij May 1555.**

[4]**A.D. 1584. June 1. Robert Skelton of Asleybie,** p. Middleton—bur. Middleton—Agnes my wife—Robert my son—Eliz. & Ellis Skelton my daughters—Isabel Skyner—Emot Underwood—Thos Campleman—I will that Thomas, William, Henry Skelton my brothers and Ricd Braster my wifes brother have the custodie of my children—residue to wife and children exors. Witn. John Cowper, Wm Swaile, Rog. Marshall & Henry Marser.
Pr. Dec. 11, 1584.

[5]**A.D. 1644. March 27. Will of Thomas Skelton** the elder of Sinnington in the county of York gentleman yeoman—my body to be buried in the parish church or church yard of Sinnington—to Anne my wife my land called the Skipsters Hagg as the same is divided into several closes, for and during the term of threescore years if she so long live and after her decease I give the lands called Skipsters Hagg being a lease for 1000 years to Thomas Skelton and Samuell Skelton my sons to be equally divided between them, and I make no more provision out of my leases for my wife in regard she hath her own lands in Appleton in hir own disposing for her life. I give my wife the third part of all my household stuffs etc. also to my wife two of my best kine and the best horse or maire—to the poor of the parish of Synington 20s/8d to be paid by my wife out of

[1] Is this date correct? William Atkinson's will was enrolled Jan. 25, 1653-4. Vol. 110, p. 201, Surtees Society.

[2] Knaresborough Wills, bundle 2, nos. 52, 53, 1650-60.

[3] Reg. E., xiv, fo. 102.

[4] *Ibid.*, xxii, fo. 610.

[5] York Registry, bundle Sept., 1645-6.

Skipsters Hagg—to every grandchild I have living at the time of my death 20/– to every man and woman of them to be paid out of the rents of Skipsters Hagg when they are 21 years old. To Robert Skelton my eldest son my lease of the Stumpe Cross Close in the lordship of Spawnton which I had of the gift of John Carrington gent^n^ that my said son Robert Skelton shall pay out of the said estate to Bryan Pearson of Rosedaile yeoman £20, also to Thomas Skelton my son £20 also to Samuel Skelton my son £40 to Christian Skelton my daughter the right title I have of all my lands and leases called Cathwait bottom and Keldholme in co. Yorke out of which she shall pay to Anne my youngest daughter £50. Tuition of Anne to my wife and Robert and William Skelton my sons. To Samuell Skelton my youngest son my farm in Sinnington which I hold of the Right Hon. the Lord Viscount Lumley and dame Elizabeth his wife under the rents and covenants therefor due and payable, so much as belongs to the manor house, except half of the manor house and half of all housing, barnes, stables, Chappell and other housinge whatsoever belonging to the said farme, for those I have turned into the lords hands with the Rectory and waterborne mill. To Samuel Skelton the residue—I make Anne Skelton my wife and Samuell my son executors. Sett my hand 27 March 1644. Witn. George Hall—Peter Skelton.

Probate 25 Sept. 1645.

A.D. 1665. April 6. The will of Robert Skelton of Sinnington—to my wife Anne half of my lease of land in Glasdale—to my son Ralph my land in Westerdale and £150—to my son Thomas my tenement at Hutton in the Hole, Rickall bank, and close in Spaunton and £50—to my son George a close in Keldholm and £150—to my son William my land in Aislaby and £50—to my youngest son Samuel my land in Wrelton and £50—my grandchildren at Appleton, viz. Thomas, Anne and Alice Skelton—Anne and Robert children of Richard Skelton of Sinnington—wife and sons executors.

[1]**A.D. 1658. April 16. Samuel Skelton of Sinnington**—Robert Skelton my only son three closes in Skipsters Hagg—Anne Skelton my eldest daughter, Jane and Grace my youngest daughters—Frances my loving wife—Witness Thomas Skelton, Robert Skelton, William Skelton and Thomas Medd.

Probate Sept. 6, 1659 to Anne Skelton the relict—power reserved to Robert Skelton the son.

[2]**A.D. 1728. July 26. William Skelton of Sinnington** in the North Riding of C. York—to Elizabeth Skelton my wife all that my house and several closes lying in the township & townfields of Cropton, and at her death to Elizabeth Craven niece to my said wife—to my nephew William Skelton all that my house etc. lying at Easingwold, he paying to my wife Elizabeth £20 per annum—also 20/– per annum to the school of Sinnington for poor children educated—

[1] Principal Registry, Pell, fo. 477.

[2] [? York] Reg., 80, fo. 179.

and for non payment of the said 20/– I hereby appoint William Craven of Sinnington to enter upon a close called Williamson Haverwhet and receive the rents and profitts thereof for the use of the said school, the first payment to begin August 12 next after my decease :— to George Skelton my nephew all my freehold land in Baxby constablery in the parish of Husthwait and Coxwold in the said county. To my brother George Skelton—my niece Mary Michelson—my niece Anne Michelson—my three nieces Alice, Hannah and Sarah Hodgson—my three nieces Elizabeth Hodgson, Mary Hodgson and Esther Hodgson. To my nephew Joseph Hodgson—my nephew Francis Hodgson—my nephew George Skelton, my nephew George Cass—to Elizabeth Maires my kinswoman—to Mary Pennock of Appleton—to William Craven £10 to Robert Skelton £5 to my niece Isabell Henlock £20 to Bridgett and Elizabeth Craven daughters of William Craven—to Thomas Redman—George Dickinson, George Medd senior & Dorothy Gamble 10/– apiece—to Aaron Redman, John Skelton & Samuel Skelton my kinsmen—to Christopher Allatson and Jane his daughter—to Moss Holgate—Dorothy Gamble—to Elizabeth my wife all my household stuff—one silver tankard to my niece Elizabeth daughter of George Skelton aforesaid—to William Prowde £2 . 2s . 0d—Residue unto William Skelton my nephew and Elizabeth Skelton my wife—and I make them my joint executor and executrix—Set my hand 26 July 1728—Witnesses James Hawsen, Robert Skelton, Robert Hick.

Entered 17 Septr 1728.

1728. Dec. 13. Bond of George Skelton of the city of York Grocer to William Skelton of Fawdington in the county of York gentleman, in a sum of £300—the condition being that George Skelton his heirs &c. shall pay to William Skelton &c. or to such persons as he the said William by his last will shall appoint within six months after he the said George shall have received out of the estate of William Skelton late of Sinnington which he by his will of July 26, 1728 gave to William the obligee and to Elizabeth the wife of the testator as residuary legatees, one half of which by deed of the same date as the bond William has transferred to George. Signed George Skelton. Witn. George Ewbank—John Strangwayes.

1765. Dec. 20. Will of George Skelton of the City of York Esquire:—to Martha Fishwick my late wife's sister—to my niece Isabel Henlock £50—to my cousin Anne Marshall now wife of Mr Honely (Hunley) the daughter of William Marshall of Sinnington £200—to my grandson Andrew Ewbank £5000—my Grandson William Ewbank £4000—my Granddaughter Anne Ewbank £1000—to my cousin Dorothy Goulding now wife of William Askwith all that house I lately purchased at Askew. To my cousin Ann Ellison and to her sister Eleanor now the wife of William Letbe £50 apiece—to my grandson George Ewbank all the residue of my personall estate—and I make him my executor. Signed Dec. 20, 1765. Witn. Roger Ward—Richd Appleby—William Brunit.

Proved 27 Oct. 1766.

George Skelton of the city of York merchant: admitted into the merchants' company in 1729: Governour 1743–1745, one of the city chamberlains 1731, and fined for sheriff Sept. 21, 1738, on July 6, 1738 he was elected alderman in the place of George Benson deceased. He was Lord Mayor in 1740 and again in 1751. George Skelton Alderman was buried at S. Mary's Castlegate 21 May 1766 and his wife Elizabeth at the same Church Feb. 27, 1749–50. Alderman Skelton's house was in Castlegate, next house but one to the church on the north side.

Ann, daughter of George Ewbank, druggist in York, married Ralph Lutton, and had issue Ralph, born Feb. 26, 1771 and Constance: Hunter, *Fam. Minor. Gentium*, p. 950. Ralph Lutton is of Knapton.

A.D. 1793. Sept. 28 on Thursday last was married by the Revd Andrew Ewbank at S. Mary's Castlegate Richard Lodge Esquire of Leeds to Miss Ewbank, of this city: [York Herald] Elizabeth dr. of George Ewbank; (*Ducat. Leod.* 2nd Ed. p. 2).

Skelton.

[1]**A.D. 1601, Apr. 2. William Skelton** of Galla Green—father John Skelton, son Richard—father in law John Carlisle of Ruswarp—son James, sons Henry and Leonard—daughter Thomasin.

[2]**A.D. 1607–8. Feb. 5. William Skelton** of Sinnington labourer, butcher, wife Agnes—brother Richard—sons Christopher, Thomas and Richard—daughter Elizabeth; sister Jane Skelton.

[3]**A.D. 1609–10. Jan. 21. William Skelton** of Marton—to be buried at Synnington—son Walter—son Robert £25—son William—wife Anne—son Thomas Hardwick—sons Richard & Thomas.

[4]**A.D. 1604. Nov. 1. Thomas Skelton** of Thornton—son Thomas—son William—brother Henry Skelton—servant John Haster.

[5]**A.D. 1622–3. Thomas Skelton** of Thornton yeoman—son William, son Robert—dr. Eliz^th^ Skelton—brother Roger Skelton—children Margaret, Thomas, Roger and John—wife Jane & brother John.

[6]**A.D. 1635. Apr. 16. Robert Skelton** of Marton, will pr. son William sons Thomas and Robert—Anne wife of son Robert—eldest daughter Elizabeth—three sons of Roger Skelton of Thornton—wife Aulce—daughters Elizabeth, Alice and Margaret.

A.D. 1727. Oct. 1. Joseph Hodgson of Wrelton—my son Joseph Hodgson my son Francis, my daughters Elizabeth, Mary, Alice, Hannah, Esther—their uncle Joseph Noble—my daughter Sarah Hodgson—my son Harding Mitchelson, my daughter Ann Mitchelson—my uncles Samuel and William Skelton, my wife Ann Hodgson,

[1] York Registry, vol. 28, fo. 523.

[2] *Ibid.*, vol. 31, fol. 275.

[3] *Ibid.*

[4] *Ibid.*, vol. 29, fo. 453.

[5] *Ibid.*, vol. 37, fo. 200.

[6] *Ibid.*, vol. 42, fo. 454.

sole executrix. Adm. to Ann Mitchelson dr. of def. & guardianship of all eight child^{n} to Harding Mitchelson, Dec. 23, 1727.

[1]**A.D. 1657. Aug. 19. Matthew Skelton** of Wrelton yeoman—bur. Middleton: to Andrew Waind of Kirby Misperton & Anne his wife & his foure daughters, his (A.W.'s) daughter Anne—son Richard Waynd "from their father Matthew Skelton deceased"—Ralph Hay & Thomas Hay—Mary Stor dr. of Mary Stor of Scarborough—Grace Skelton dr. of Robert Skelton of Wrelton—Matthew and William sons of Robert—Elizth Hay my dr. Andrew Waynd my son in law. pr. Nov. 15, 1658 by Elizabeth Hay.

[2]**A.D. 1657–8. Jan. 31. Robert Skelton** of Wrelton—bur. Middleton—eldest son William—dr. Grace Skelton—second son Matthew to have tenement in Aislaby—Henry Swailes a bastard child 5/- and two sheep in full satisfaction of his filial portion with what he has already.

Mar. Lic. 1618. Sept. 17. Christ^{r} Cowper and Ellicia Skelton of Wrelton in p. Middleton—at Middleton.

A.D. 1711. Nov. 28. Thomas Skelton of Marton—wife Anne—sons Thomas, Robert & Andrew Skelton.

[3]**A.D. 17 Samuel Skelton** of Laund farm in Cropton—my brother John Skelton—my nephew Edward Skelton.

A.D. 1737. Dec. 16. Robert Skelton of Sinnington—two sons Matthew and Ralph—wife Jane—Robert my youngest son—Ann daughter—pr. July 11, 1738.

Skelton.

Reg. Coll. Sidney Sussex, Camb.—Thomas filius Gulielmi Skelton ingenui apud Senington in Pickern Leeth in agro Eboracensi ibidem natus et litteris imbutus a m^{ro} Nicolao Gray apud Pickeren, 16 annos natus admissus est pensionarius minor, Junii 19, 1668 sub tutela Jo. Johnson M.A. solvitque pro ingressu 5*li.*—He took the degree of B.A. in 1672—ord. priest May 21, 1676 subscribes as Rector of Scawton on the presentation of Charles Lord Fairfax May 22, 1676, m^{d} Feb. 22, 1676–7 to Elizabeth Clarke at Kirkby Hill—Administration of his estate granted to his son Edward Skelton Feb. 11, 1730–1. Scawton filled up on his death Mar. 16, 1729–30.

Marr. Licences.

1607. Thomas Hardwick of Marton p. Sinnington & Eliz. dr. Wm Skelton of do.
1617. Richard Skelton of Sinnington & Ann Tippin, p. Hawnby.
1623. John Skelton of Thornton & Elizabeth Baker, p. Ellerburn.
1625. John Skelton of Sinnington & Margery Palmer of Middleton.
1631. Robert Berryman of Ellerburn & Elizth Bromfield, p. Sutton.
1634. Robert Skelton yeo. of Sinnington & Ann Dickinson spr. of Trinity Micklegate.

[1] Principal Registry, Wootton, fo. 609.

[2] *Ibid.*

[3] Reg. E., lxxxi, fo. 244.

1636. William Skelton of Middleton & Ellen Stockton of Salton.
1661. William Skelton of Sinnington & Margery Sawmond spr. of do.
1675. John Storre 28 of Middleton & Mercy Skelton 23 of Thornton.
1664. William Skelton of Sinnington & Jane Pierson wid. of Middleton.
1670. Robert Skelton of Sinnington butcher & Marg^{t} Nicholson spinster.
1673. Lumley Wawn 26 butcher & Jane Skelton 21 of Sinnington.
1674. Thomas Skelton 50 and Elizabeth Skelton 50 wid. of Thornton.
1674. William Skelton 28 Sinnington & Eliza Redman 25 spr.
1680. William Skelton 23 Thornton & Elizth Craven 21 Sinnington spr.
1683. Thomas Seller 28 Hutton on the Hill & Ann Skelton 27 Sinnington.
1703. Christr. Fawcett of Wrelton 20 yeo. & Elizth Skelton 21, p. Scawton.
1708. William Skelton 50 yeo. & Jane Marshall 42 widow.
1718. William Proude Vicar of Middleton—& Ann Skelton, p. Middleton—to marry at Trinity Goodramgate.
1665. William Gray of Malton 25 & Ann Skelton of Middleton 18 spr.

Marriages.

York Minster. 1683. Apr. 3. Simon Nicholl of Flockton & Anne Skelton of Thornton in Pickering Lyth.

Sinnington. 1708. Feb. 23. William Skelton and Jane Marshall.

Monument at Leeds. Richard Lodge, ob. at Exmouth—buried in Exeter Cathedral d. 8 Jan. 1795 aged 31, only son of Thomas Lodge by Elizabeth dr. of Richard Wilson, Recorder; married to Elizabeth daughter of George Ewbank of York, and left Elizabeth, only child. Elizabeth mother of Rich. Lodge, ob. 11 Jan. 1799 aged 76. Eliz. Lodge m^{d} Mar. 17, 1811 John Dalton of Slenningford; and d. Dec. 21, 1840.—

1710. Apr. 10. Alice dr. of Joseph Hodgson bp. at Middleton; m^{d} William Marshall of Sinnington who d. 1772 bur at Middleton Jan. 14, 1772. Alice died 1769—buried Oct. 26.

1745. July 28. William son of William & Alice Marshall bapt. married 16 July 1807, Elizabeth Hodgson, who was buried at Middleton Jan. 21, 1816 aged 55. He died Sept. 18, 1818, bur. Sept. 24. *Yorksh. Arch. Journ.* vij, 108. He was the writer on Agricultural Economy.

Dishforth—Sowerby.

1539. Mar. 8. Robert Busse of Dishforth—names Richard Browne—Robert Smyth—Robert Barghe—William Barghe.

1540. Sept. 15. Thomas Topham of Dishforth—Margaret my wife—William my son. Witn. Thomas Gilling—Wm Skarawe—Richard Coke and Thomas Sowerby.

[1]**1556. Dec. 24. Margaret Bussye of Dishforth**—to Elizabeth Whelehouse—Thomas Barghe of Ripon—Agnes Flynte—the children of Robert Barwgh.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, C 44, 1577.

1556. Feb. 20. John Rocliffe of Dishforth—William my son, Robert my son, Alison my wife, Johane, Alison and Elisabeth my daughters.

[1]**1565. Dec. 11. Robert Barugh** of Dishforth—to be buried at Topcliffe—to William my son £10 a silver spoon and a trough, to Alison and Agnes my daughters 8 brass potts—Robert my son—Jennet Allanson—William Gilling—William Rocliffe my Godson—every of my Godchildren in Dishforth—to John Barghe one whye calf—George Browne—Thos Exilby—John Gilling—Thos Neylson—Thomas Allenson.

1568. July 26. Agnes Story of Dishforth—Jenet my dr.—Mylicint my daughter—Thomas Robinson—Agnes Story, John Story, Thomas Story, Cuthbert Story my son and Anne his wife.

[2]**1576–7. Mar. 14. Henry Dickinson of Dishforth**—Janet my wife—Thomas my eldest son. John, William, Mary, Janet Dickinson my children : Witn. Thomas Sourbie of Dishforth, William Rocliffe & William Barker, Chr. Cockson, John Muncton.

Grafton C.R. 12 Hen. viij. Thos Dickinson of Boroughbridge d.c.e.—John D. of Dishforth is his son and heir.

1576. Feb. 1. John Rainforth of Dishforth—Ann my wife—John my son—Christr. my son—Janet, Isabell, Ellen, Mary, Margaret & Elizabeth my daughters.

[3]**1577. May 14. William Barugh of Dishforth**—wife Alison—children John, William, Robert, Henry and Margaret—John Houston my landlord—Antony Clarke—Thos. Barugh's wife—Richard Brown's wife—Thomas Sowerby and John Topham supervisors.

1577. July 9. Thomas Topham and Thomas Sowerby of Dishforth and John Topham of Norton le Clay, tutors and curators of John, William, Robert, Henry and Margaret Barugh children of Alison Barugh late defunct.

[4]**1577. Admon. to Elizabeth Fisher** of Dishforth granted to Richd and Catharine Fisher her children.

1580. The will of Thomas Sowerby of Dishforth proved in the court of the Archdeaconry of Richmond—not forthcoming.

[5]**Richm. Wills, p. 63—1546–7. Feb. 8. Will of Robert Barght**—to be buried at Topcliffe—religious bequests—remainder to my wife—Sir Robert Barughe Vicar of Huntington & Richard B.

1597. The Percy Feodary's book 1597.

William Barugh—son of Gregory—son and heir of John Barugh.

Sowerby.

1573. Feb. 5. Grant to Thomas Soreby of one messuage, two acres of meadow in Dishforth and 25 acres of arable in the township and fields of Dishforth then or late in the occupation of Robert Bargh for 21 years, on payment of 28s/3½d per ann.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

[2] [Eastern Deanery of Richmond] Reg. F., 46.

[3] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, F 49.

[4] *Ibid.*, F 56.

[5] Richmondshire Wills, vol. 26, p. 63, Surtees Society.

Bodleian Grants 42 Eliz. f. 217. The Queen for £4671 – 10 – 0 grants to Sir Miles Sands of Cloebury and Edward Rhodes of London, lands and tenements &c.—including a rent 12d paid by Thomas Sowerby for a messuage and eleven acres in Dishforth—also a tenement in Dishforth in occupation of Robert Bargh and William Sowerby and a parcel of land in Norton Morley ann. redd. 56/3 demised at that rent to John Bargh and Thomas Sowerby for twenty one years :—teste 29 Febr.

A.D. 1617. Jan. 10. John Barrobie of Dishforth and Elizabeth his wife—sell land at Norton Morleis to Robert Barughe. (Dishforth deeds at Boroughbridge.)

A.D. 1585. Transfer of Grant of 1573 to John Barghe at rent of 56s/3d dated Mar. 20 Ao 27 Eliz. as representing the interest of Thomas Soreby.

A.D. 1569–70. Jan. 1. Prysoners remaining in the jayle at Durham in the custodye of Sir George Bowes Knyghte Marshall under the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Sussex Lord Levetenant of the North — — — — Wyllm Storisbye of Toplyf merser—Sharpe's *Memorials*, pp. 129, 130.

A.D. 1566. Antony Sowerby of Copgrove—administration granted Dec. 13, 1566 to Richard Sowerby—reservation to Margaret Sowerby.

A.D. 1600. Surrender by Thomas Sewersbie of Knaresborough to the use of John his son and Elizabeth his wife Jan. 9, 42 Eliz. Anne is the wife of Thomas.

[1]**A.D. 1607. Jan. 29. Thomas Suersbie of Knaresborough**—will—wife Isabell—sons John and William—daughter Dorothy Clarke.

Ripley Register.

1583. Oct. 27. Robert Sowerby and Elizabeth Slingsby married.
1584. Oct. 13. Frances daughter of Robert Sowerby baptized.
1586. Oct. 30. Dorothy dr. of Robert Sowerby baptized.
1589–90. Feb. 8. Hester dr. of Robert Sowerby baptized.
1591. Aug. 15. William s. of Robert Sowerby baptized.
1610. Aug. 14. Elizabeth wife of Robert Sowerby of Scaray buried.
1611. Aug. 25. Raphe Render of West Tanfield & Dorothy Sowersby of Ripley married.
1635. June 23. Robert Sowersby of Ripley buried.

Knaresborough Survey 1611. Briggate—Item Sir Henry Slingsby holdeth to him & his heirs one burgage with a little garth now in the tenure of John Suersby and was once belonging to the late dissolved Priory of S. Robert :—among Sir H. Slingsby's lands—also one close of errable land lying in or near Quarrell Field in the occupation of John Suersbie called Redshaw close by estimation cont. one acre and one halfe—this close passed by the same Indenture viz. from Sir Fr. Trapps Birnand to Sir H. Slingsby 20 Septr. 6 Jas. j.

[1] Knaresborough Court, vol. 110, p. 3, Surtees Society.

Sowerby.

1618. Thomasyn Forrest of Norton le Clay (Norton in Luto)—to be buried in the Churchyard of Cundall beside my late husband Thomas Forrest ; to Jane Sowerbie of Hutton beside Rippon £10—I give unto two of the children of Christopher Lowson of Hutton 40/– each—and the same to each of the children of Anthony Thwaytes of Hutton, Richard Cowler of Wath, and to two of the children of John West of Rainton and to five children of John Barrowbie of Dishforth—To Thomas son of Thomas Jackson of Topcliffe 40/– —to Thomasyn Chatcher my god daughter 20/– —to my Godchildren Rowland Anderson & Jone Penteth 1/– each : to William Abbott wife of Ripon 2/–. I give to the mending of the Church waye between Langwath & Taverne Well £5 and I entreat Thomas Topham and William Potter to see the same effected—my kinswoman Elizabeth wife of Robert Bell—Jone Barrowbie and Dorothy Twaite—Anne Chatcher—my sisters children William and Thomas Cowley 20/– each—Edward Jackson of Topcliffe—Residue to Robert Bell and Elizabeth his wife my ex^ors^. Witn. Arthur Exilbie, Francis Lowson—John Firbanke—dat. Feb. 6, 1618—pr. 21 April 1621 by ex^ors^. Inventory made 12 Feb. 1620 by William Potter, Wm Farmerie, Thomas Exelbie and Arthur Exelbie.—Thos Forrest bur. at Norton, Dec. 18, 1617.

North Riding Sessions Rolls.

A.D. 1605. Thomas Sowerby, high constable of Halikeld, i, p. 8—William Bargh of Dishforth husbandman, Frances his wife and Ellen Barghe of the same widow, presented for trespass in a close of Thomas Sowerby's called Kilne close, breaking his fences, treading down and consuming the herbage with cattle swine &c. to the value of 100^s^ Apr. 5, 1608. p. 113—Treasurer of Hospitals, 1611. p. 233—Henry Ingledue of Huton Milnes for reteyning into his service Tho. Wynd servant to Thomas Sowerby of Dishforth contrary etc. p. 264—John Sowerby of Dishforth for not scouring or cleansing a water sewer between the lordship of Rainton and Dishforth. A.D. 1609 May—Thomas Sowerby of Dishforth Treasurer of Hospitals for this year—ii, 293. On the pannell Oct. 6, 1612, ii, 4. High Constable of Halikeld, 1616. ii, 124.

Topcliffe Reg.

Bapt. 1586. Mar. 3. Elizabeth Sowerbie the daughter of Thomas Sowerby of Dishforth.
1590. Oct. 11. Margaret dr. of Thomas Sowerbie of Dishforth.
Burial. Aug. 31, 1580. Thomas Sowerbie of Dishforth yeoman was buried.

Baldersby and Dishforth, Misc.

[1]**1564. Dec. 22. William Lowson of Asynbie**—to be buried at Topcliffe—John and Francis my sons—Elizabeth my sister—Alison my wife : test. Robert Robinson, Wm Kettlewell, William Ray, John Richardson.

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, B 6.

1556. Feb. 4. John Whitlock of Baldersby—George and Richard my sons—my three daughters, Isabell, Sybell and Anne. Pr. 1557 May 31.

[1]**1586. July 17. Edmond Walles of Topcliffe**—bur. Topcliffe—my good lord & maister—to the right Worshipful Christ^{r} Vavasour, Thos Baytes, Willm Stockdale, Michael Thirkild—Francis Lewcase, Richd Hustewite, Richd Shearburne, Michaell Hurwood—to Richard Stockdaill & wife, Jasper Kettlewell & wife, Richd Whytelocke & wife, Roger Rainfurth & wife—to my sister Bell—uxor Shearburne—uxor Bell—Wm Percival—six children of Richd Stockdaile—eleven of Jasper Kettelwell—three drs. of Elizth Whytlocke, two ch^{n} of Roger Rayneforth ; four of Richard Sherburne—a dr. of uxor Sherburne—eyther child of uxor Bell—a child of Richard Harrison, als. Pattricke of Rippon—to two daughters of Elizabeth Nicholson my sister £5 each ; to every child of Anthony Collyer—Thomaseen Collyer his sister, now married and in London :—Edmund Bullaye & his brother Peter :—to my cosines John Groves, Hugh Groves, William Groves, Anthonie Groves, and Thos Groves 10/- and to my cosin their father my best gould ring—gifts to the poor &c. Topcliffe, Aisingbie, Dishforth, Rainton, Skipton, Catton, Dalton, Balderbie, Marton, Eldmire, Cracall—to William Kay son of Thomas Kay late dec^{d}, my sister's son a cottage now tenanted by Wilfrey Harrison, purchased of Richard Topclife of Sowerby—to Raufe Harrison als Pattricke—to Hugh Nicolson & George Nycolson my sister's sons, Mote house &c. held by Thomas Groves and William Kay, bought of John Grene of Newbie.—Elline my wife—guardianship of John son of Robert Chambers to my wife—desire to marry him to Elline Kettlewell—leases late Thomas Stevenson, of cottage in Asinbie, late Raufe Stubes, Elline my wife ex^{x} and Ch^{r} Vavasour, Thomas Lascelles, and my wellbeloved cosin Mr Groves of York, supervisors.—uxor Nicholson my sister a cow—Henry Pattricke—John Chambers my bow :—gifts aforegiven to Wm Coxe, Thomas Phillipe, Richard Love, Michael Harwood, taken forth—Pr. 2 Dec. 1587 by Ellen the relict.

[2]**1650. Apr. 24. Richard Bell of Exilby**—bur. Burneston—to Mary Bell als Addyson £10 to Rich^{d} my son my lands in Exilby—Anne my dear wife—my daughters Elizabeth Bell, Jane Bell and Ann Bell.

[3]**1657. March 3. John Walker of Baldersby**—my wife—Ellin my daughter—my son Henry—my son John—my cousin Edward Walker—my wife Elizabeth Walker executrix—pr. June 30, 1658.

[4]**1656. May 24. Christopher Ingleton**—bur. Topcliffe—eldest dr. Elizabeth Burnit—her 8 children—second dr. Margaret Vicare her 2 child^{n}, third daughter Margery Key of Azenby—her 4 children—fourth dr. Frances Ingleton to have good will of house in Topcliffe

[1] Reg. E., xxiii, fo. 599.

[2] Principal Registry, Pembroke, fo. 195.

[3] *Ibid.*, Wootton, fo. 276.

[4] *Ibid.*, Ruthen, fo. 481.

—dear wife Margery Ingleton ex^{x}, debts to Thos Burnit of Catton & Wm Burnit of Baldersby son of said Thomas—Wm Thompson of Catton, Robert Bell of Catton, Wm Yate of Pickhill; witn. James Calvert & George Waid.

Kirby on the Moor—Kirby Hill Register.

Baptisms.

1620. Aug. 20. Isabell daughter of Nicolas Walls.
1628. Aug. 17. William son of Nicolas Walls.
1629. Nov. 26. a daughter of Nicolas Walls.
1632. Dec. 25. John son of Nicolas Walls.
1641. Dec. 26. Ellen daughter of Nicolas Walls.
1661. Dec. 9. Elizabeth daughter of John Walls.
1663. Mar. 26. Richard son of John Walls of Milby.
1690. Mar. 30. Mary daughter of Richard Walls.
1695. June 3. Richard son of Richard Walls of Milby.
1696. Feb. 2. Richard son of Richard Walls.
1699. May 28. Ann daughter of Richard Walls.
1706. Dorothy daughter of Richard Walls.
1738. Aug. 16. Richard son of Richard Walls by Anne his wife.
1741. May 1. Anne daughter of Richard Walls of Milby.
1742–3. Mar. 24. Elizabeth daughter of Richard Walls of Milby.
1744. Aug. 21. Elizabeth daughter of John Walls.
1746–7. Mar. 8. John son of John Walls.

Marriages.

1676. Feb. 22. Thomas Skelton minister of Skawton and Elizabeth Clarke of Kirby Hill.
1737. Aug. 7. Richard Walls and Ann Raper both of this parish.
1747. July 27. Nicolas Walls and Mary Duffield.
1756. May 30. John Leadley of Baldersby and Dorothy Walls.
1758. Dec. 27. Thomas Stubbs of Ripley Grocer and Elizabeth Walls of Milby were married at Kirby Hill by licence with consent of parents by Henry Herd Vicar of Myton—Witn. William Heddon, Richard Walls junior.
1764. Jan. 10. John Buttery of Brafferton yeoman and Ann Walls of Milby were married by licence. Witnesses Thomas Stubbs—Richard Walls.
1777. Humphrey Fletcher and Hannah Dale daughter of the Vicar.

Banns Book.

1761. Dec. 27. Banns of Richard Walls and Jane Barker.
1762. Jan. 3 & 10.
1765. Decr Banns of Richard Walls and Mary Kemp.

Walls.

A.D. 1724. June 15. William and Richard Walls of Milby have letters of administration of the goods of Dorothy Walls of Kirby Hill deceased, the inventory amounting to £43 . 5 . 0.

A.D. 1767. Oct. 18. The will of Richard Walls of Milby, the elder, boatman—to my son Richard lands at Ellingthorp and Lang-

thorp—to my daughter Elizabeth Stubbs a messuage at Langthorp now held by Arthur Pickering—my daughter Ann Buttery—my daughter Mary wife of Joseph Whitering of Nottingley £5 per annum —my grandchildren by Ann Buttery—my grandchildren by Elizabeth Stubbs £50. Executor the son Richard Walls—Proved Oct. 17, 1769.

Kirby Hill Register.

Burials.

1577. Mar. Philippus Stubbes, eccl. sep. benef. affect.
1679. Aug. 13. Nicolas son of John Walls.
1681–2. Mar. 15. John son of John Walls.
1682. Nov. 10. Margaret Walls.
1683. Jul. 12. John Walls of Milby.
1686. Aug. 15. Isabell wife of John Walls of Milby.
1691. Mary daughter of Richard Walls.
1715. Jan. 3. Bathsheba daughter of Nicolas Walls of Milby.
1715. Jan. 27. Dorothy daughter of Richard Walls of Milby.
1717. Aug. 17. Richard Walls of Milby Churchwarden.
1724. Apr. 11. Dorothy Walls of Milby widow.
1741. Sept. 19. Sarah Walls of Milby widow.
1752. July 14. Dorothy daughter of John Walls.
1753. June 25. John Walls of Milby.
1760. Jan. 9. Nicolas Walls of Milby drowned Jan. 6.
1762. May 16. Mary Walls of Milby widow.
1767. Oct. 5. Ann wife of William Walls.
1768. Nov. 3. William Walls eldest of three of that name.
1769. Mar. 15. William Walls the younger.
1769. Sept. 14. Richard Walls of Milby, Gentleman.

Gravestones.

Richard Walls of Milby d. Sept. 12, 1769 aged 73 ; Ann his wife died Nov. 28, 1792 aged 84.

Richard Walls of Milby d. June 29, 1800 aged 61 ; Jane his wife died Sept. 3, 1800 aged 87.

Bolton Percy Register.

Baptisms.

1585. June 13. Mallet dr. of Edward Withes bur. Mar. 25, 1588.
1587. Aug. 18. An dr. of Edward Withes bur. Feb. 10, 1587–8.
1588. June 16. William son of Edward Withes.
1589–90. Feb. 15. Frauncis son of Edward Withes.
1590. Aug. 23. Ralfe son of Ingram Withes bur. Sept. 11, 1590.
1591–2. Jan. 20. John son of Edward Withes bur. Apr. 21, 1623 of Colton.
1593. Oct. 18. Mabel dr. of Edward Withes.
1594–5. Mar. 16. Frauncis son of Edward Withes.
1596–7. Feb. 20. Ralfe son of Edward Withes.
1598. Aug. 20. Robert son of Edward Withes.
1599. Dec. 4. Ellen dr. of Edward Withes.
1604. Nov. 18. Thomas son of Edward Withes of Colton.
1632. May 3. Ann dr. of Thomas Withes of Nunappleton.

1633–4. Feb. 16. John son of Thomas Withes of Appleton.
1634. Aug. 21. John son of Robert Withes of Colton—bur. Aug. 27, 1634.
1636. Sept. 25. Ellen dr. of Mr Thomas Withes of Colton.
1639. Nov. 10. Edward son of Thomas Withes of Colton.
1642. June 26. Mary dr. of Thomas Wythes of Colton.
1645. Sept. 29. Isabel dr. of Thomas Wythes of Colton.
1672. June 24. Mary dr. of John Withes of Colton—bur. Mar. 31, 1691.
1673. Dec. 29. Alice dr. of John Wise of Colton—bur. Mar. 1, 1673–4.
1675. May 4. Robert s. of John Wise of Colton.
1677. Apr. 10. Mabell dr. of John Wise of Colton. bur. Apr. 24, 1677.
1678. July 3. Isabella dr. of John Wise of Colton, bur. June 17, 1684.
1680. Apr. 8. Alice dr. of John Wise of Colton.
1682–3. Jan. 11. John s. of John Wise of Colton.
1685. June 15. Thomas s. of John Wise of Colton. bur. Aug. 19, 1686.

Marriages.

1584. Aug. 11. Edward Wythes and Ellen Wharton.
1616–7. Feb. 11. Edward Fawcet of Rufforth and Mabell dr. of Edw. Wythes of Colton.
1628–9. Jan. 6. George Markenfield of York & Ellen Wythes of this parish.
1632. June 19. Robert Wythes & Elizth dr. of Robert Myers.
1637. Dec. 5. Christopher Wharton and Elizabeth Withes.
1665. Nov. 7. John Smyth of Bramham & Mary Wise of Colton.
1670–1. Jan. 22. John Wise and Mary Green of Colton :—[dr. of Robert and Alice Green of Thundercliffe.

Burials.

1602. June 20. A child unbaptized of Mr Withes of Colton.
1624–5. Jan. 22. Edward Wythes of Colton Gentleman.
1633. July 9. An infant of Robert Wythes of Colton.
1634. Aug. 27. John son of Robert Wythes.
1636. July 1. Robert Withes of Colton.
1664–5. Feb. 3. Ellin dr. of Thomas Withes of Colton.
1670. Nov. 24. Isabella wife of Thomas Wise of Colton.
1680. Nov. 5. Mr Thomas Wise of Colton.
1686–7. Mar. 4. Mary wife of Mr Wise of Colton.

Withes.

1567. Sept. 12. Miles Withes of Letby—bur. Cundall—Richard son of Christr Bland of Ripon—Christr another son, Margaret & Katharine daughters of Christopher Bland—Chr. Bland my son in law and Mary his wife. Margaret Withes and Jane Withes my daughters born baisbegotten. Mr Walter Strickland—Richard son of Richard Withes of Wetherby—William son of William Withes—Nicolas Wythes children—Marmaduke Wilson—also to Edmund Browne wife—Calverley—Dodson—Watson—Edward Withes son of Richard Withes—Barnard Withes son of Richard, Anthony Withes of Thorpe—Anne Knaresburgh—William Withes my baisbegotten son.

1531. Oct. 19. John Withes of Westwick—bur. at Ripon—Emmot my daughter—John her son—children of Margaret Knaresborough 40/- children of John Warde—Alice Warde my daughter—Agnes Smyth my sister—John Ward, John Wilson & Myles Wythes my son executors—children of William Withes 40/-.

1578. July 8. Robert Withes of Copgrove gentleman—bur. at Copgrove—my brother in law Mr Staveley and Anne Staveley my sister his bedfellow—to every one of my brethren 10/- Frances Staveley—the rest of Myles Staveley's children—Robert Parker of Newby—Jayne Wythes my wife—Myles Staveley supervisor—pr. Nov. 5, 1581. debts—Henry Wythes—Alderman Maltby of York—Alderman Askwith—Margery Thornton widow—Edward Withes his brother—Mr Thomas Twinge : John Wythes a witness.

[1]**1540. Oct. 28. Margaret Knaresborough,** widow of Robert Knaresborough of Walkingham—sons Richard and Ralph—sons John and Myles coexecutors—to Robert Wythes of Westwyk xijd.

1550. Feb. 7. Ralph Guy of Rocliffe—John Wythes for the king's ferme 32s/11d.

[2]**1557. Aug. 13. William Knyvett** of Thornton Briggs—Walter Strickland supervisor—lease of Letby to Alice my wife. Inventory taken by Myles Wythes of Letby yeoman with others—debt from Roger Wythes of Westwick for half year's farm of tithe of Langthorpe.

[3]**1565. May 13. George Lame,** parson of Copgrove—spoons to Richard Smyth—Richard Smyth's wife—Sir Thomas Sowrebye—Mary Smythe—Frances Smythe—Richard Smythe of Caton—Mary his dr. & Frances his son to be executors : debts from George Whitwell of Copgrove—Robert Wythes for a quarter rent of the parsonage £3 . 10 . 0—John Wythes for tithe unpaid.

[4]**1568. Aug. 22. John Bland** of Ripon—bur. Ripon—brother's sons Richard and Robert Bland—my son Christopher Bland—Margaret wife sole executrix—Richard Bland son of Christopher—Margaret my dr. wife of Richard Alerker [Ellerker ?]. pr. 1570, Feb. 28.

[5]**1590. Aug. 2. Christopher Bland** of Ripon—Richard my son—Katherine my dr. Henry Singleton son in law—pr. Sept. 18, 1590.

Wilberfoss.

[6]**1531. Roger Wilberfoss of Herwaldby**—will d. Jan. 23, 1531—to be buried at Kirkby Hundolfsdale—son Henry Wilberfoss—cousin Christopher Newport—Elizabeth the testator's daughter wife of William Chamberleyn—Sir Peter Wilberfoss priest—Christopher and Robert my nephews—Roger son of Christopher aforesaid—proved May 31, 1532.

[1] Pd. at Richmond. Vol. 104, p. 94*n*, Surtees Society.

[2] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

[3] *Ibid.*

[4] York Reg., vol. xviii, fo. 95.

[5] Reg. E., xxiv, fo. 360.

[6] *Ibid.*, xi, fo. 12.

[1]**1537. Robert Wilberfosse of Bruneby**—w.d. Aug. 10, 1537 Alice executrix—James Strangeways my father in law. Thomas Fulthorpe uncle—Strangeways brother in law. MS. Dodsw. 99, p. 207.

Inq. p.m. 28 & 29 Hen. viij. Inquest at Wakefield Oct. 7, anno 29 Henr. viij p.m. Roberti Wilberfosse gentleman: who held a watermill and four bovates at Pocklington per quoddam scriptum Aug. 12, 24 Hen. viij enfeoffed to Matthew Boynton, Richard Strangways of Ormesby, Peter Wilberfosse clerk and William Chamberleyn of Moreby gent^{n} to the use of Alice Conyers daughter of James Strangeways of Ormesby for her life; also the said Robert was seized of land in Yapham and Moltyngby in socage of the heirs of William Wilberfosse as of his manor of — — — — — Also he held of George Darcy of Kilham and of the heirs of Henry Thwaite—also an annual rent at Settrington of the lands of a certain Lionel and land at Eston n^{r} Bridlington of the Earl of Northumberland and land at Yapham also. Robert died Sept. 9, 29 Henr. viij. William is his son heir and at the time of his father's death was aged 16 years and more.

Wilberfosse.

[2]**1533. Feb. 12. Christopher Wilberfoss gentleman**—my body to be buried within the kirke of Saint John Baptiste in Wilberfoss—Item I witte my lady priores of Wilberfosse—item I witte her susters 3^{s} and 4^{d} for singing dirige in the Abbey for my sall—to Sir John Waite for to say messe of the fyve woundes and durge 8^{d}—to Sir John Burton my curate 8^{d} and for his labour 6^{d}—to Sir William Overende for the helthe of my sall x^{s} for to syng a trentall of Sainte Gregorie—I witte the mendyng of the organs for the mayneteyning of Gode service—To William Wylberfosse my sone a cowntor my gretest brasse pott, a Flaunders chiste, a cisterne of leede and a paire of malt whernes which was bequethed by my fader to be implements for ever and also a duned horse of four yeres olde and he to give to Henry my sone 6^{s}/8^{d}. Also I gif to my son William my violett gowne and my chamlett dublett. I witte Roger my son my second gretest brasse potte with my best horse saddell and bridall sworde and buckler, and he to give to Edwarde Thomas and Dorothe my childer every one of them 6^{s}/8^{d}. I witte John Robert and Henry Wilberfosse my sons to every one of them a baslard or else xvj^{d} in money. I gif to Robert Wilberfosse my son liij^{s} iiij^{d} bisides his portion. I witte to William Wilberfosse my son a jacke a salett six chynnes a gorgett of male and a halbart and I will that my son and heir gyve yerely to my suster Margaret during her lyve one lood of haye towards the fynddyng of her cattal. To Elizabeth my doughter one cowe my best broked faced whye vj young cattle 5 yowes and 5 lames 2 mattresses and all that belongeth to two beddes, and a horse —I witte to Alice my suster a brokyd faced of two yeres old—I gif

[1] Reg. E., xi, fo. 251.

[2] *Ibid.*, fo. 106.

to Roger Wilberfosse my son a salett a halbarte a corsett of white harnes a fold of male and a pare of splents. I give to John my son 40/– in money and a little jacke over and besides his portion. I give to Robert Wylberfosse my son a pare of briganders with the reversion of a fold of male and an olde gorgett. I witte to Anne my wife xij^{li} in money to be paid by my heires out of my landes and tenements in Wilberfosse by the space of six yeres, that is to say every yere during the said syx yeres at the feast of Saint John Baptiste at the feast of Saint Andrew the Apostell—and I will that Anne my wife and Elizabeth my doughter to be my full executrices—Residue of all my goods unwit to Anne my wife and Elizabeth my daughter. And I make my cousin Robert Wilberfosse gent^{n}, William Burdon clerke and Robert Dawtre gent^{n} supervisors, these being wittenesses, William Jobson gentleman, Robert Symson yoman—Sir John Burton my curate, Robert Heilyng, John Talbott, Thomas Ald with others. Pr. 18 July 1534.

[1]**1558. Sept. 16. Anne Wilberfosse of Over Catton, widow**—my bodie to be buried in the parish church yeard of Catton—to Edward and Thomas Wilberfosse my sones all my lands and tenements beying in the townes and fields of Pocklington, Barmbie, and Brulbie to Roger Wilberfosse and to Henry Wilberfosse—to Isabell Wilberfosse—to Katherin Wilberfosse—Residue to Edward and Thomas Wilberfosses whom I make my executors joyntly. Witnesses John Clerk, John Loftois, William Elliotson and Thomas Acreth, clerk and curat there. Pr. Nov. 25, 1558.

[2]**1557. Aug. 3. William Wylberfosse of the towne of Wylberfosse** gentleman—to be buried in the parish church porch of Wylberfosse —to the church work of Wylberfosse 13/4—for forgotten tythes 2/– — to my daughter Elizabeth Wylberfosse the house that George Cooke now dwelleth in during her naturall life—my eldest son Roger Wylberfosse unto Mr Roger Rasyn of Grimthorpe for to use and order the said Roger as he shall think most meet until he be of lawful age. To my brother John Wilberfosse the hoole yere rente of his farmehold and the sayd John to have his farmehold durynge 15 yeres paying yerely 32/– to the assignes of the said William Wylberfosse. To Thomas Burdon my sone in law one oxgange of land that was in the holding of George Cooke payeing in rent for the said oxgange during the nonage of my said son Roger Wylberfosse—Item to my son Thomas Wylberfosse one close at Kexsebie during iiij yeres to helpe and further hym to his learning warde—to my wyff my whyte amblynge meare—to my sister Stycknam—to my daughter Anne Grabarne—residue to Christopher, Edwarde, Elizabeth, Thomas & John Wilberfosse whom I make my executors. Recorders Richard Overend, John Wylberfosse, Thomas Burdon, Richard Longlay Gentleman and Mathew Mores clerke desyring my uncle Richard Overend and my cosyn Conand Barton to be good to my children. Proved 1 Septr 1557.

[1] Reg. E., xv, p. 3, fo. 123.

[2] *Ibid.*, p. 1, fo. 337.

[1]**1588. Feb. 12. Margaret Wilberfosse of Wilberfosse**—my father Andrew Waggott deceased—my mother Elisabeth Waggott—my sons Edward, Robert, Thomas and John—four children of my brother Thomas Wilberfoss of Weighton—Margaret daughter of my brother Thomas Wilberfoss. Pr. June 5, 1589.

1678. Aug. 20. Mary Wilberfoss of the city of York widdowe—to be decently buried under the blue stone within the porch of the parish church of S. Maurice at the discretion of my son Leonard—my youngest son Edward to be executor and he to pay £20 to my son Leonard. Pr. Dec. 20, 1678.

Wilberfosse.

[2]**1560. Apr. 7. John Wylberfosse—my body to be buried within the church** yearde enethe the hye quere end—Item I give to the parish church of Wylberfosse 2/– to Katheron my wife my farmehold as long as she keepe unmarried and my children in the meane time to be brought up of the hole. First I bequeath to Katheren my wife for her thirds of all my goods etc. above the hecke and if my wife do marry or die then I will that Christopher Wilberfosse my sonne shall enter to my farmholde crope in the laythe and the ground etc. and if the said Christopher die before my children come to lawful age then the farmehold to remain to William my son and if ought come to William my son to remain to Robert my son—to Roger Wylberfosse two stotts desyring him to be good to my children—to William Wylberfosse my son for his childe parte—to Robert my son for his childs parte 13/4—to Margaret my daughter, Anne my daughter, Agnes my daughter, Ellen my daughter, to everie of them 13/4—to Grace Elletson a yewe lambe—residue to Christopher Wylberfosse my son whom I make my full executor. Supervisors Edward Harten, Nicholas Pickering—Witnesses Edward Harlynge, John Yoman, Nicholas Pickering—27 Sept. 1560.

[3]**1559. June 5. Conande Barton of Newton on Derwent** in the parish of Wilberfosse gent^{n}—my bodie to be buried within the parish church of Wilberfosse—to Anthony Hungate gent^{n} William Barton my son & h. Item to Edward Herlinge Anne Barton my daughter—to Christopher Talbot of Waplington Dorothie Barton my dr.—to William Barton my sd. son £6 . 13 . 4—to Anne Barton my wife all my lands in Wylberfosse and Tadcastre also the house I dwell in during her widowhood, and if she marries again to go to Edward Harlinge and his wife & to use the same until the said William Barton my son & heir cometh to lawful age. To Thomas Acreth clerk 12^{d}—to John Campleshon 6^{d}—to William Thursby 3^{s}/4^{d}—to Edward Harlynge 3^{s}/4^{d}—to Christopher Talbot 3^{s}/4^{d}—to John Clerke 3^{s}/4^{d}—to George Thursbie 3^{s}/4^{d}. Residue to Anne my wife, William Barton, Anne and Dorothie Barton my children my executors . . . . .

[1] Reg. E., xxiv, fo. 76.

[2] *Ibid.*, xvi, fo. 110.

[3] *Ibid.*, fo. 135.

Recorders William Thursbye, Edward Harlynge, William Hubie and Thomas Acreth clerke. Supervisors William Thursbie, Edward Harlynge and Anthony Hungaite gentleman. Pr. Dec. 12, 1560.

[1]**1591. Aug. 10. Elizabeth Waggot** of Wilberfosse, widow—bur. Wilberfosse—to Annasse Breighton—my son in law Robert Dawtrie of Fangfoss—my messuage called Wellgarth—six oxgangs in Great Givendale—to Agnes Breighton land in little Givendall—Robert Dawtrie to have the occupation of the lands during her minority—daughter Elizabeth Stevenson—Antony Stevenson & Alice Stevenson—Elizth Stevenson ex^{x}. Witn. Fra^{s} Aisley clarke—Bryan Younge. Pr. 8 Dec. 1591.

[2]**1584. Nov. 15. Roger Wilberfosse of Wilberfosse gen.** bur. Wilberfosse—Margaret my wife—Thomas my son, John my son, son Edward, dr. Isabell, uncle Edwd Wilberfosse, brother Edward W., dr. Agnes Pearson, brother Christopher W., sister Anne Graybarn, sister Eliz. Stevenson. Res. to Margaret my wife & Robert, Thos, John, Isabell & Agnes my five youngest children—Thomas my brother 50/–. pr. 1584–5 Feb. 10.

Ripon Register.

Marriages.

1594. Oct. 7. Francis Wreakes and Mary Darnbrook (Pateley Br.).
1658. Apr. 30. George Wreakes and Anne Warwick were married by Thomas Jackson minister at Aldfield.
1679. Sept. 25. Benjamin Harrison of Batley and Phillis Wreakes of this parish.

Baptisms.

1595. June 15. Jayne filia Francisci Wreakes de Aldfield.
1597. Oct. 29. Anna filia Francisci Wreekes de Aldfield.
1601. Oct. 14. Maria filia Francisci Wreakes de Aldfield.
1605. May 15. Marmaducus filius Francisci Wreakes de Aldf.
1599. Aug. 10. Franciscus f. Samuelis Wreakes de Aldfield.
1602. Dec. 30. Marmaducus f. Samuelis Wreakes de Aldfield.
1632. Anne dr. of John Wreakes of Ripon.
1642. Mar. 11. — dr. of George Wreakes of Aldfield.
1643. Oct. 15. — dr. of Thomas Wreakes of Aldfield.
1646. June 2. Marmaduke son of Thomas Wreakes of Aldfield.
1665. — 26. Francis dr. of Francis Wreakes of Clotherholme.
— 23. George son of George Wreakes Junior of Aldfield.
1678. Nov. 1. Thomas son of George Wreakes of Aldfield Junr.

Thornton Watlas.

Marr. 1716. Sept. 30. Richard Wreakes and Sarah Burdet both of Ripon.

Marr. Lic.

1635. Thomas Ellis of Ripon and Mary Wreakes of Aldf.
1636. George Wreakes of Aldfield cord^{r} and Margaret Baine of Pateley widow.

[1] Reg. E., xxiv, fo. 755.
[2] *Ibid.*, xxii, fo. 631.

1668. George Wreakes of Ripon cord^{r} æt. 24 and Jane Langthorne of Ripon spinster.
1692. Robert Dale of Sheriff Hutton 24 butcher & Catharine Wreakes of the same 24 spinster.

Topcliffe.
Burials.
1695–6. Jan. 13. Thomas Wreaks of Baldersby.

Ripon. Churchyard.
1684. Francis Wreaks of Aldfield.

Ripon Tithe Account.
1624. Marmaduke Wreakes, Francis Wreikes, uxor Wreikes.
1627. Marmaduke mort.
1628–9. uxor W. mort.
1630. Francis Wreikes, George Wreikes.
1646. Francis nuper mort.—Thomas Wreikes.
1647. George Wreikes—Thomas Wreikes.

Leeds Parish Ch. graves.
Susannah w. of Marmaduke Wreakes Grocer Dec. 27, 1682 æt. 32 :—Marmaduke W. Aug. 9, 1696 æt. 47. Susannah dr. Mar. 19, 1705 æt. 26. George son d. June 18, 1710 æt. 17. Frances wife of Robert W. grocer, Oct. 31, 1705 æt. 28. Two ch^{n} of Robert W. 23 Novr 1708.

Wrekes of Aldfield.
Elen Wreiks of Aldfield widow—Feb. 18, 1546—to be buried at Ripon—to my sons Robert, Stephen, Marmaduke, Edward and Thomas each a silver spoon—Marmaduke Abbot's wife—Elizabeth Rigg—Marmaduke Rigg—Alison Wreiks—sons executors.

Robert Wreakes of Awdfield—June 20, 1563—to be buried in Ripon church yarde neighe unto the Pallme crosse—to Marmaduke Wreakes my eldest son in consideration that he pay to Henry Jenkinson £16 parcel of £31, title in my tenement called Horsley &c. Alice my wife to have certain land during her widowhood (Laver Close)—to Alice my wife for bringing up my younger children, all my ferme holdes and tenements in Awdfield—if she marry again before the youngest child is sixteen, all to go to Marmaduke—also to Marmaduke other closes under Sir William Mallorye—Michael Wreakes and Thomas Wreakes my youngest sons—John Wreakes my younger son—if the said Marmaduke die without heir of his body lawfully begotten John is to succeed—to Frances Wreakes my daughter two lambs—Thomas Wreakes my son one lamb—Robert Bell my servant—Margaret Loftus viij^{d}—to my wife Alice, Thomas Willdman & the rest of my children—Alice and Marmaduke executors —my well beloved bretherin John Lambert and William Lambert supervisors—Witn. Marmaduke Abbot—Edward Wreakes—John Swayn—Rauf Cone, John Lambert, William Lambert, Thomas Willdman—per me Johannem Lamberte, per me Robertum Bothomley §§§§§ not. pub. **Inventory July 17, 1563.** Sum of debts £54 . 14 . 8 —Assets £60 . 17 . 8—restat £8 . 3 . 0.

[1]**1551. Aug. 8. Marmaduke Johnson of Awdfield:**—to Matthew Wreikes.

[2]**1580. Nov. 4. Marmaduke Jenkinson of Aldfield.** Item I give unto Marmaduke Wreakes a balke wymble and he to lend it to his neighbours and they to bring it to him againe, and when it nede mending they to mend it amongst them :—to Marmaduke Wreakes' children 5/–.

1653. Mar. 14. Christopher Browne of Skelgill—to Richard Wreiks son of George Wreikes of Aldfield 40/– to be paid to George his father for his use.

1656. May 8. Will proved of William Goodgion of Skipton—George Wreakes and Thomas Kitchinge £5 each, & to be executors.

Subsidy Roll. Hearth Tax 15 Car. ij. George Wreakes has two hearths, in 1672 he has six—is collector of subsidy in 1677.

1650. Coleman's Catalogue 210, p. 12. Deed of 1650 between Francis Hyett and Avis his wife surviving child of Thomas Overing late of London and George Wreake of Awdfield, land called Overingfields and Overing Wood. pr. 5/6.

1679. George Horner of Ripon leaves to Ellen house bought of Geo. Wreakes, Ripon Millen. 75 "messuage burgage tenement & cellar in or near the market place"—south side of Market place.

High Commission York Vol. ij. June 18, 1565. Office v. Wm Thompson & Edward Wreykes of Boroughbridge for keeping books, images & other monuments of superstitious religion.

[2]**1580. Nov. 4. Marmaduke Jenkinson of Aldfield:** Mauld Jenkinson my wife—her child if she have one—if not, to Marmaduke son of Henrie Jenkinson—remainder to Thomas Jenkinson—rem. to William son of the said Henrie, rem. to the right heirs of Marmaduke son of the said Henrie—to Alice Synderland wife of Nicolas Synderland—to my sister Isabel Overend's children—Christr Bickerdike son of John Bickerdike the younger—Isabell Bickerdike dr. of sd John—Hercules Woodd—rest of the children of Ann Woodd—Robert Bickerdike servt to John Bickerdike the elder—Anne Casse dr. of John Casse—John brother of sd Anne Casse—Elizth Lister dr. of Robert Lister—rem. to John Casse—my sister Anne Wood's children—John Gowland my godson—to the repairing of Fountaine's Brigg, Laver Brigg, Bishopton Brigg, North Brigg, Hewike Brigg, Skelgate Brigg, Bondgate Brigg and Archer Brigg 8d each—to the repair of Aldfield Chapel 3/4, ... Janet Cowper bais begotten dr. of my father John Jenkynson 10/–, to Jenet Jenkynson my mother in law 3/4 a year—to John Bickerdike my father in law 6/8 because he must take pains about this my will—to Wm Hodgson—Isabell Overend my sister 12d, Robert Lister wife—Henry Wood wife—Ellen Northe—Thomas Swainson's children—to Marmaduke Wreakes chn 5/–, Anne Casse—Ellen Hebden—Johnson's wife

[1] Eastern Deanery of Richmond.

[2] *Ibid.*, F 121.

—Dorothy Richmond—to Anne Overend—Anne Casse—Philip Malthus—my brother in law Marmaduke Overend—to John Swayne —Item I give unto Marmaduke Wreakes a balke wymble and he to lend it to his neighbours, and they to bring it to him againe and when it nede mending they to mend it amongst them—to John Bickerdike my brother—to Marmaduke Overend and William Overend—to children of Thos Wyldman & chn of John Swayne—supervisors John Bickerdike the elder, Henry Jenkinson, Rauffe Watson, Marmaduke Hodgson—residue to Mawde my wife.

[1]**Fines. Easter Term 1578.** Abraham Smythe, Marmaduke Wrekes & Alexander Lynton quer. and Marmaduke Jenkynson, Miles Topham, John Swayne & Marmaduke Overend, quer.—Thomas Wood and Jane his wife deforciants—For messuages and lands in Aldfield.

1678. Apr. 4. George Wreakes the elder of Aldfield, co. York, shoemaker—to my son Richard Wreakes one messuage etc. I now live in, one house called Topham house with an orchard and a croft, one parcell of ground called Wellgarth one other parcell of meadow called Piper Croft one other piece called Broadfields, one other parcell called two Farr field, one other parcell called Overingfield, another parcell called West Moore piece one other parcell called Overing Moore piece, another parcel called Topham Moore piece, one other parcel called Thwaites croft, one other called Overing Wood piece—to my son George Wreakes and my son Marmaduke Wreakes—to my daughter Phillis Wreakes ; my grandchild George Wreakes, my grandchild John Wreakes, my grandchild Elizabeth Browne, my grandchild Mary Browne—my wife Ann—my third son Richard to be my executor—my son Thomas—sett my seal 4 Apr. 30th year of Charles ij. Witn. William Robinson, Issabell Robinson, George Pinckney, Thomas Wreakes ; pr. 1689 Dec. 9. Regr Vol. 61, fo. 183.

Barroby.

[2]**1580. Feb. 3. Richard Barrabie**—will—my uncle William Barrabie one quarter of pease—Wm Barrabie my brother one qr of wheat &c. and horses : my sister Effame wheat etc.—I forgive Thomas Laycock 6/8 out of debt of 33/4 and the rest to go to Leonard Smythe—my cousin William Barrabie—Alice wife of William Barrabie—either of my wife's children—the poor of Elscrick Acaster and Ayleston—to John Wiglesworth—children of William Robinson—Isabell Barrabie my wife—pr. Mar. 10 anno prædicto.

1622. Act Book of Deanery of Bulmer cum Snaith et Selby ; 1607–1625.

26 Oct. 1622 probatum fuit testamentum Francisci Barrobie nuper de Escrick, Ebor. Dioc. defuncti per testes nominatos et juratos —adm. bonorum ipsius defuncti Johannæ Barrobie relict.:—

[3]Memorandum that the daye and year above written Francis Barrobie of Elscricke in the diocese of York being sick of bodie yett

[1] Vol. v, pp. 116, 117, Yorks. Arch. Society, Record Series.

[2] York Reg., xxii, fo. 11.

[3] Reg. E., xxxvii, fo. 113.

of perfect mynd and memorie did declare that Joan his wife should have all his goods and chattels whatsoever, saying that he had none else to whom he would give anything, and he did appoint the said Joan his wife sole executrix of his last will and testament and then & there being present Robert Brine, James Brook and Margerie Darley. Pr. 6 Oct. 1623.

Marr. Lic.

1623. Anthony Sickermore and Joan Barroby, of Eskrigg.

[1]**1639. Jan. 11. Thomas Barrowby**—to William Barrowby—to Thomas Barrowbie my second son, to Ailes Barrowbie my second daughter—Elizabeth Barrowbie my youngest daughter—Jane Barrowbie my eldest daughter—to Thomas, John and George Burton —to George Cammidge's children Jane and Elizabeth—residue to William and Thomas Barrowbie sole executors.

Anno 6 Edw. vj. Surrender by Henry Barrobie of Rossett to Richard Ampleforth—Knaresborough Court.

[2]**A.D. 1530. Feb. 20. Richard Ampilforthe of the parish of Kirby Overblaws**—to be buried at Kirby Overblows—Katherine my wife and Richard my son executors, my goods to be divided, a third to my wife, a third to my children, a third to myself bequeathed to Katherine and Richard executors. All my lands to my wife—at her death John is to have the lands at Ribston, Richard those at Folyfate and Kirby—Witnesses Thomas Redemeyn, Christopher Handley, Richard Ampilforde—John Dickson with others. Pr. 4 March, 1530.

Yorkshire Fines 1533 Mich. 25 Hen. viij. Gilbert Wharton quer-ent. John Ampilforth deforc. messuage & lands in Little Ribston.

[3]**1536. Mich. 28 Hen. viij.** George Pulleyn quer. Katherine Ampulforthe de Kyrkby Overblowes widow, John Ampulforthe and Rich[d] Ampulforthe def. Messuage with lands in Ribston.

[4]**Wills. Nov. 4, 1557. Katharine Ampleforth** of Little Ribston, bur. Spofforth.

[5]**June 20, 1556. Richard Ampleforth** of Little Ribston—probates.

1582. May 18. Thomas Swaynston of Aldfield—Marmaduke Wreakes witness and supervisor.

[6]**1582. Jan. 28. Will of George Langstroth** of Aldfield.

1777. Will of Robert Waterhouse (Hunter, *Fam. Min. Gen.* 807). John Wreakes of Sheffield dealer in saws trustee for Barbara Wreaks the widow of Robert Wreaks dec[d], and Barbara, Robert and Thomas, 3 children of the said Robert Wreaks—Marmaduke Wreaks of the High Street, Sheffield, peruke maker and Elizabeth his wife.

[1] York Reg., bundle April, 1641–2.

[2] *Ibid.*, vol. ix, fo. 25.

[3] Vol. ii, p. 76, Yorks. Arch. Society, Record Series.

[4] York Reg., vol. xv, part 1, fo. 106.

[5] *Ibid.*, fo. 50.

[6] Eastern Deanery of Richmond, F 126.

[1]**1562. Aug. 27. Robert Humpilbe of Felliscliffe**—to William Humpilbe my son—Margaret my daughter—residue to Barnard, William and Margaret my children—witn. Antony Bowling—Thomas Umpilbe, Richard Hyenson, William Atkinson and others. Pr. 20 Dec[r] 1562.

[2]**1590. Aug. 9. Leonard Umpleby of Kettlesing**—Agnes my wife—Barnard and Wilfrid's children—Leonard, Miles, Richard and Margaret my youngest children—witn. John Stubbe.

[3]**1638. Nov. 5. Richard Umpleby of Linelands**—Anne my wife—Jane my daughter wife of Stephen Umpleby—Anne my daughter wife of William Stubbe.

[4]**1651. June 19. Thomas Umpleby of Kettlesing**—Robert Umpleby my younger son—Thomas Umpleby my elder son—Alice my wife.

[5]**1656. Nov. 26. Thomas Umpleby of Hampsthwaite**—son Thomas—Robert Thompson son of John Thompson of Swincliffe—William Fawkiner son of John Fawkiner of Swincliffe—daughter Elizabeth Umpleby.

[6]**1661. June 10. Stephen Umpleby of Hampsthwaite**—my son Stephen—a surrender to Peter Parker and John Umpleby—Elizabeth Umpleby & Isabell Umpleby my daughters—my two younger sons and their heirs—my daughter Bayock.

[7]**1679. June 6. Thomas Umpleby** deceased. Alice Umpleby and William Stubbs of Hampsthwaite bound to administer the estate of Thomas her deceased husband.

1672. June 19. Abraham Stubb & Elizabeth his wife surr. a barn and close called Long close in Thruscross to the use of John Umpleby.

1652. April 28. Thomas Breakes & Jane his wife in the presence of William Fawcett and Abraham Stubb surr. land in Thruscross.

[8]**A.D. 1580. Mar. 18. Edward Umplebye** of H. bur. H. son George U.—dr. Alice Muncton ; Francis, Edw[d] & Jennet, children of my son John U.:—John & Geo. sons of Geo. U. my son :—W[m], Rich[d], Francis & Jennet Muncton, ch. of Edw[d] Muncton—Tho[s] U. my godson—John U. my eldest son &c. Pr. Aug. 9, 1582.

Marriage Licences.

1605. Edward Umpleby and Jane Settle—Hampsthwaite.
1616. Robert Fairburn and Jennet Umpleby—both of Pateley.
1625. Marmaduke Umpleby of Guiseley & Jane Umpleby of Hampsthw.

[1] York Reg., vol. xvii, fo. 136.
[2] Vol. 104, p. 174, Surtees Society.
[3] Vol. 110, p. 170, Surtees Society.
[4] *Ibid.*, p. 227.
[5] *Ibid.*
[6] Knaresborough Court, bundle 5, nos. 167, 168.
[7] *Ibid.*, bundle 10, nos. 74, 75, 1660–70.
[8] Reg. E., xxii, fo. 334.

1629. John Harper of Killinghall & Mary Umpleby of Hampsthw.
1630. Richard Hudson of Leeds & Sibil Umpleby of Hampsthw.
1632. John Umpleby woolwebster & Ellen Wright spr. of Hampsthw.
1634. Miles Umpleby woolwebster & Ellen Fleetam spr. of Hampsthw.
1673. Abraham Harrison of Padside 25, & Jane Umpleby 37 spr.

[1]**A.D. 1582. Oct. 1. George Humpylbie of Sauterkell Hill** in Hampsthwaite, to be buried in the parish Ch. yd. of H.:—to John Humpylbe and George Humpylbe my sons, my executors, Richard Skayffe and John Humpylbe my brother to govern them during their minoritie. Witn. John Robinson, Peter Sponer, Robert Pighell, Thomas Lax, Thomas Dixon : Pr. 5 Dec. 1582.

Hampsthwaite, Misc.

[2]**1663. Apr. 10. Elizabeth Wayte** of Menwith—sister Isabell Waite—brother John Waite and his children John and Alice—aunt Elizabeth Mathew—cousin William Whitehead of Farnley—to Catteran Stubb that liveth at Thomas Umpleby's my brown waistcoat.

Marr. Calverley 1708. Apr. 5. Richard Reum of Pannal & Grace Ferrer of Pudsey.

Hampsthwaite 1679 Sept. 25. Richard Roome of Pannall & Katherine Stubb of Hampsthwaite married.

[3]**1710. Feb. 22. Richard Roome** of Beckwithshaw, clothier, my wife Catherine—Richard my eldest son—Richard and Ann Palliser my grandchildren—George my son—and my son William Roome if he return to his own country.

Knaresb. C.R. 1671. Henry Clint, Mary his wife, Richard Clint and Richard Roome surr. Upperclose, Netherclose, Spacie Myers, a building and 3 acres in occupation of Richard Roome to the use of John Marshall of Newhall who surr. the same to Richard Roome for 20 years at rent.

1697. Oct. 21. Francis Marshall and John Marshall surr. one ancient building 2 barns & 3 closes (3 acres) at Beckwithshaw, now in the occupation of Richard Roome to the use of Thomas Stub, his heirs and assigns for ever, and he is admitted tenant.

[4]**A.D. 1664. Anne Wayte of Felliscliffe** Feb. 3, 1664—to Jane my daughter £40 owing by Thomas Parker of West Sike—my brother John Marston—my son Miles Waite.

[5]**A.D. 1676. Edward Wayte of Stampes**—Aug. 3, 1676 of great age—my nephew Leonard Umpleby—John Umpleby his brother—Ann wife of Arthur Bayke—Elizabeth wife of Abraham Stubb all 40/- —Jane Umpleby my niece 40/- —my nephew Richard Moore—my niece Ann Moore—my niece Jane Moore—Helen daughter of Richard Wayte 40/- —sister Helen Moore—wife Alice.

[1] Reg. E., xxii, fo. 314.
[2] Knaresborough Court, bundle 5, no. 81, 1660–70.
[3] *Ibid.*, bundle 17, 1713.
[4] *Ibid.*, bundle 4, no. 7, 1651–5 (?), or bundle 5, nos. 62, 63 (?).
[5] *Ibid.*, bundle 10, nos. 96, 97, 1675–9.

A.D. 1657. Dec. 24. William Waite of Sinderhills—my wife Agnes.

[1]**A.D. 1653. Feb. 16. Francis Jeffray** of Langscales—to Francis son of Thomas Waite.

[2]**A.D. 1706. May 3. Francis Wayte** "unto Abraham son of William Stoub of Clint 10/–."

Knaresborough Court Rolls.

1624. Jan. 28. Richard Waite of Stampes surr. land at Menwith & Darley to use of Miles Stubb—see p. 107.

1625. Nov. 23. Surr. by William Lutie and Richard Waite to Miles Stubb.

1627. July 25. Similar surrenders—see p. 108.

1655. Oct. 3. Surr. by Thos. Skayffe, Robt Moore & Thos Stubb to Miles Waite—see p. 118.

Marr. Lic.

1603. Richd Wayte and Margaret Lilly of Hampsthwaite.
1629. John Spence and Margaret Waite of Hampsthwaite.
1633. Edward Waite of Hampsthwaite & Alice Couper of Sessay.
1635. William Wayte, spurrier, & Ellen Jackson both of Hampsthwaite.
1665. Richard Wayte 24 of Hampsth. & Eliz. Umpleby 24 Fewston.
1710. Nicolas Hardcastle of Kirby Malzeard 28 & Alice Waite of Hamps. 29.

Marr. Fewston.

1665. June 4. Edwd Waite & Elizth Umpleby.

[3]**Ascough.** [Walker ?]

1638. In the name of God Amen. I John Plewes of Ellingstring sicke of body but in perfect remembrance praised be God for it—first I bequeath my soule to Almighty God my heavenly Father whoe by the meritts of Jesus Christ, my onely Saviour I hope to be saved, and my body to be buried in Massam church yard as my friends shall think convenient. And I dispose of my worldly estate as followeth, Item I give to my grandchild John Walker my house and backside which it stands in, to enter upon it presently after my dissease. Item my will is that John Walker shall pay forth of the said house and back garth fower pounds that is to say 20/– to my daughter Frances the wife of John Johnson of Ellingstring and likewise to her three daughters being my grandchildren Alis Walker, Margaret Walker and Anne Walker to each of them 20/– a piece. Item my will is that my grandchild John Walker shall pay the said fower pound yearly, that is imprimis to my daughter Frances 20/– in the first year after my dissease and likewise to Alice Walker 20/– in the second year and to Margaret W. 20/– in the 3rd year and to Anne W. 20/– in the 4th year. Item my will is that my grandchild Margaret W. shall have convenient houseroome with her brother John W. during her life. Item

[1] Knaresborough Court, bundle 2, nos. 18, 20, 1650–60.

[2] *Ibid.*, bundle 27, nos. 10, 11, 1706–7.

[3] John Plewes' will should come under Walker, and not Ascough.—Ed.

I give to my grand child John W. the jyests and boards within my house & my wood which is to be wrought for plough or carte & all my work tooles—Item I give to my grand child Margaret Walker one awmerie which standeth in my house & I make and ordaine my grand child John Walker my sole executor of this my last will and testament.—Thos Jackson, Thos. Pickersgill, Robert Plewes. Probate Oct. 9, 1638.

1670. May 20. John Walker of Ellingstring—to be buried at Massam. I do hereby dispose as followeth—for that my house & garth in Ellingstring being a reall estate now in the possession of Thomas Grime I give & bequeath to my wife Alice Walker for ever with two little closes belonging to my farm in Ellingstring about 2 acres called Low Close & Little Close she paying 20/– a year rent to the landlord and what other dues or charges as comes against it proportionally I give and bequeath to my said wife for her life and also my personall estate as goods &c. to my said wife Alice for ever ; and for my farm in Ellingstring now in my own occupation, the two little closes above mentioned excepted, I give & bequeath to my son Robert Walker & to his heirs for ever : probate & bond 1673 July 10. adm. to Alice Walker and William Ballan. Inv. £14 . 5 . 6.

1635. Mar. 12. Robert Walker of Ellingstring yeoman—nuncupative—to be buried at Massam—farm to his wife Frances—son John & three daughters. Witn. Robt Rinder, John Walker, Henry Thompson & Marmaduke Walker.

1663. Aug. 19. Thomas Walker of Ellingstring—bur. Masham —Alice my wife—my halfbrother Wm Watson of Newley Briggs—wife sole exx.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

Abbay, Abbey, Elis, 232; Ellin, 229; Jane, 30; John, 26, 30, 198, 245; Richard, 30; Sarah, 26, 198; Thomas, 30
Abbot, Abbott, Abbotte, Alice, 213, 218; Marmaduke, 328; William, 188, 206, 213, 218, 318
Acreth, Thomas, 282, 325, 326, 327
Adam, Giles, 23, 286
Adamson, William, 79
Addyson, Mary, 319
Agar, Margaret, 10
Ailesbury, Ailsbury, Thomas, Earl of, 141, 143, 144
Ainsley, Elizabeth, 31, 165; Robert, 31, 165; William Barrowby, 31
Airy, Jane, 278
Aisley, Francis, 327
Akers, Acares, Acres, Anne, 192; Antony, 192; Henry, 19, 191, 250; John, 192; Joseph, 286; Thomas, 192
Ald, Thomas, 325
Aldburgh, Aldeburgh, Aldburghe, Elizabeth, 185; Master, 186; Richard, 186, 301
Alder, Mary Elizabeth, 69
Alderson, Auderson, Autherson, Awderson, Ann, 238; Anne, 239; Elizabeth, 238; Isabell, 238; Isabella, 5, 237, 238, 253; John, 162; Mary, 238; Peter, 238; Robert, 5, 237, 238, 251; William, 238
Allaby, Leonard, 224
Allan, Alland, Allen, Allin, Anne, 155; Francis, 155, 220; John, 149; Richard, 247; Saunders, 279
Allanson, Allandson, Allenson, Hester, 25, 26, 198; Jennet, 316; John, 25, 198; Thomas, 316
Allatson, Christopher, 312; Jane, 312
Alleley, Elizabeth, 302
Allison, Ellen, 199; John, 199
Ambre, 230
Ampleforth, Ampilford, Ampilforde, Ampilforthe, Ampulforthe, Jennet, 155; John, 331; Katharine, 331; Katherine, 331; Richard, 155, 159, 331
Amyas, Percival, 277; Robert, 277
Anderson, Margaret, 193; Robert, 237; Roldland, 318
Andrew, Androw, Anne, 309; Robert, 90, 223; William, 118, 141
Anner, John, 139
Appleby, Dorothy, 260; Joan, 14, 278; John, 260; Richard, 312
Armer, John, 126
Armin, Armyn, Dorothy, 37, 177; William, 37, 177
Armitage, Sarah, 135
Armitstead, Armestead, Armitsteade, Mr., 167; Robert, 213, 218
Arnald, 229
Arnet, Arnett, Judith, 167; Mary, 123
Arngill, John, 182
Arvyn, 258
Aske, Dorothy, 31; John, 275; Robert, 31
Askeham, Richard, 81
Askwith, Aiscough, Askewith, Askwythe, Ascough, Alderman, 323; Alice, 36, 142; Allan, 142; Anne, 36, 143; Anne Jane, 68; Brown, 142, 143; Browne, 36; Catherine, 68; Charles, 68; Christopher, 254; Dority, 199; Dorothy, 312; Edward Harrison, 68; Eleanor, 36, 143; Elizabeth, 32, 35, 36, 38, 58, 68, 143, 165, 169, 309; Ellen, 143; Ellenor, 142; Elynor, 36; Francis Nowell, 68; George, 36, 68, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145; Grace, 36, 142, 143; Henry, 68; Isabell, 309; James Edgar, 68; Jane Haddon, 68; John, 85; Margaret, 142, 309; Mark, 32, 35, 36, 38, 141, 142, 143, 144, 169; Martha, 36, 142, 143; Mary, 36, 68; Philip, 36, 141, 142, 143, 145; Richard, 149; Robert, 68, 169; Sarah Nowell, 68; Thomas, 68, 87, 90, 92, 172, 199; William, 36, 68, 126, 141, 142, 145, 309, 312
Atkinson, Atkynson, Abraham, 53, 100, 146, 150, 152, 308; Agnes, 146; Alison, 155; Ann, 53, 146, 152, 153, 310; Anne, 2, 39, 53, 65, 100, 146, 150, 151, 218, 310; Avice, 155; Barbara, 152, 214; Barbarie, 153; Catharine, 52; Catherine, 153;

Cecilia, 52; Cecyle, 147; Cecyll, 147, 148; Christopher, 39, 146, 301; Dorothy, 153; Elena, 150; Elenor, 146; Elinor, 146; Elizabeth, 52, 53, 56, 99, 100, 146, 147, 150, 152, 153, 154, 288, 309; Ellen, 53, 56, 100, 150, 153, 217, 288, 310; Ellin, 150; Elline, 288; Emmott, 155; Frances, 153, 155, 217; Francis, 153, 180; Fraunces, 146, 152; George, 153, 154; Grace, 153, 310; Helen, 100, 107; Hellen, 152; Hellin, 146; Henry, 52, 147, 149, 152, 153, 154, 260; Ignatius, 146, 147, 152; Isabel, 55, 153, 293, 310; Isabell, 152, 153, 289; Isabella, 153, 260; James, 153, 154; Jane, 52, 53, 100, 146, 147, 150, 152, 153, 310; Janet, 52; Jehane, 147; Jehen, 148; Jenet, 107, 153; Jerome, 146; Johanne, 147; Johanna, 214; John, 52, 78, 83, 100, 107, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 207, 254, 309, 310; Joseph, 146, 152; Katharine, 52, 288; Katherine, 147, 148; Katheryne, 147; Kathrine, 107; Leonard, 52, 98, 99, 107, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 154, 214, 309; Mabel, 154; Margaret, 52, 146, 153, 154, 217, 288; Margarett, 147, 148; Margarette, 149; Marmaduke, 153; Mary, 18, 39, 53, 66, 100, 124, 137, 146, 150, 152, 153, 154, 217, 293, 310; Matilda, 53, 100, 150; Matthew, 153, 154; Maud, 53, 146, 150, 153, 219; Maude, 149; Maudland, 152; Mercian, 185; Nicolas, 84; Olive, 153, 154; Peter, 52, 56, 99, 100, 105, 108, 110, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152, 287, 288; Philip, 309, 310; Ralph, 152; Rauf, 292; Richard, 146, 217, 218; Robert, 53, 66, 78, 82, 99, 100, 105, 124, 137, 146, 147, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 220, 288, 310; Samuel, 146; Thomas, 2, 52, 53, 56, 65, 99, 100, 112, 142, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 204, 214, 217, 241, 242, 287, 288, 308; Ursula, 53, 150; Ursuly, 146; Widow, 152, 260, 289; William, 52, 61, 78, 85, 88, 116, 146, 147, 148, 152, 153, 154, 155, 204, 310, 310*n*, 332

Atkinson, *alias* Saunder, John, 154

Atkinson, *alias* Shafton, Barbara, 214; Johanna, 214; Leonard, 214; Thomas, 214

Aumocke, Thomas, 232

Ayray, Agnes, 134

Ayreton, Antony, 304

Backhouse, Bakhouse, Elizabeth, 138; William, 90

Bacoke, Rad., 63

Bain, Baine, Bayne, John, 175; Lucas, 286; Margaret, 327; Margarett, 286; Mary, 132; Richard, 286; William, 132

Bainbridge, Baynebridge, Baynebrigge, Dennis, 206; Dynnys, 188, 189, 206; Henry, 235; Rev. Edward, 127

Baines, Baynes, Jane, 257; Mary, 283; Merioll, 272

Baitson, Bayteson, Anne, 291; Ellen, 117; Jane, 260; Joseph, 291; Peter, 117; Thomas, 114, 151

Baker, Bayker, Anne, 175; Christopher, 222; Edward, 189, 206; Elizabeth, 314

Ballan, William, 145, 335

Balzage, William, 230

Banby, Thomas, 301

Banister, Bannister, John, 227

Bank, Banke, Leonard, 98; Richard, 189, 206, 308

Banks, Ralph, 287; William, 21

Barber, George, 260, 289; Hellen, 289; Isabel, 267; Jane, 214; Jayne, 260, 289; John, 214, 260, 267, 289; Katharine, 260, 289; Katherine, 214, 260; Katteren, 260; Maud, 267

Barker, Francis, 177; George, 94, 268; Henry, 244; James, 268, 269; Jane, 47, 320; John, 268; Margaret, 268; Sir Richard, 205, 206; Thomas, 79; William, 177, 316

Barlow, George, 191; Grace, 191

Barnby, Helen, 199; Thomas, 199

Barnes, Ann, 12; John, 63

Barney, Thomas, 305

Barroby, Baraby, Baribie, Barobe, Barobie, Barrbye, Barrabie, Barraby, Barreby, Barribie, Barriby, Barrobe, Barrobee, Barrobie, Barrobye, Barrowbie, Barrowby, Barrowbye (Baruh ?), Abagell, 165; Abigail, 35, 170; Agnes, 34, 155, 157, 161, 193; Ailes, 331; Alice, 155, 159, 204, 330; Alison, 33, 157; An, 165; Ann, 32, 155, 160, 166, 170, 198; Anne, 34, 35, 155, 156, 160, 161, 167, 168, 169, 170; Bickerdike, 35; Catty, 32; Cecily, 35; Christopher, 32, 35; Cicely, 165; Cicilie, 166; Clara, 35; Clare, 170; Dorothea, 156; Dorothee, 165; Dorothy, 169; Dynnys, 155; Edethea, 196; Edithea, 35, 170, 171; Effame, 330; Eleanor, 20, 35; Elianora, 170; Elizabeth, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 44, 45, 58, 143, 155, 156, 158, 163, 165, 166, 169,

170, 171, 264, 317, 331; Elleine, 164; Ellen, 34, 35, 155, 161, 163, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171; Ellena, 155; Ellison, 35; Ellyng, 157; Emma Mary, 33; F., 33; Frances, 32, 34, 35, 155, 165, 169, 189; Francis, 20, 32, 34, 35, 36, 38, 44, 58, 143, 155, 156, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 196, 206, 264, 330; Francise, 160, 161; Franciscus, 155; George, 20, 170; Helleine, 164; Henry, 31, 32, 33, 34, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 161, 169, 331; Isabell, 330; Isabella, 35, 166; Jaine, 155, 157, 169, 189, 206; Jane, 34, 35, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169, 205, 318, 331; Jayne, 157; Jennet, 33, 34, 157; Jennett, 156; Joan, 156, 169, 170, 331; Joane, 160; John, 33, 34, 35, 45, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169, 170, 177, 205, 317, 318, 330; Katherine, 171; Leonard, 34, 155, 161; Magdalene, 35, 171; Marie, 160; Mark, 32, 35, 166; Mary, 32, 35, 36, 155, 156, 161, 165, 166, 169, 170; Maudland, 165; Peter, 34, 155, 166; Richard, 33, 34, 35, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 330; Robert, 155, 170; Rosamund, 35, 170, 171; Rosamunda, 170; Samuell, 170; Sarah, 170; Thomas, 34, 155, 165, 166, 331; Tryphena, 155, 170; Tryphena Redshaw, 35; Ursula, 35; Ursulay, 165, 170; Ursule, 165; widow, 166; William, 34, 35, 155, 156, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 330, 331

Barstow, Anne, 12; Jane, 182

Barton, Anne, 326; Conand, 325; Conande, 326; Dorothie, 326; William, 326

Barugh, Barff, Barghe, Barght, Barughe, Baruh, Barwfe, Barwgh, Agnes, 316; Alison, 316; Anne, 254, 255; Constance, 30, 264, 265; Dynnys, 155; Ellen, 318; Frances, 318; Gregory, 316; Henry, 316; Jasper, 30, 247, 263, 265; John, 179, 255, 316, 317; Margaret, 316; Richard, 316; Robert, 163, 315, 316, 317; Sir Robert, 316; Thomas, 315, 316; William, 254, 315, 316, 318

Bate, Jennet, 31; Richard, 31

Battie, Batty, Battye, Grace, 36, 143; John, 97; William, 162

Bawdersbie, Richard, 296

Bawtry, Thomas, 251

Baxter, Ann, 141; Roger, 141

Bayad, Elizabeth, 301; Richard, 301

Bayke, Ann, 333; Arthur, 333

Bayoke, Randall, 232

Baytes, Baites, Katharine, 284; Thomas, 292, 319

Beane, Dame, 289; Elizabeth, 146; Frances, 308; James, 55, 56; Jane, 308; John, 271; Magdalen, 171; Matthew, 171; Mydane, 260; Thomas, 308; William, 260, 289, 296, 308

Beanes, Thomas, 272

Beanlands, Arthur J., 73; Laura Maud, 73

Beaumont, Herbert Henry, 33; Mary, 7, 33; Matthias H., 33

Beckwith, Catherine, 24; Dorothy, 24, 286; Elizabeth, 24; John, 24, 164, 286; Katherine, 99, 149, 150, 288; Leonard, 274; Margaret, 24; Mary, 24, 286; Thomas, 99, 149, 288; William, 24, 250, 286

Bedforth, Ann, 249

Beeston, Christian, 293; John, 293; Thomas, 293

Beilby, Frances, 32; John, 275, 276; Richard, 32

Bek, Beke, Robert de, 80; William de, 80

Bell, Alexander Smith, 72; Alice, 43; Ann, 246, 319; Anne, 174, 279, 319; Barbara, 279; Dionis, 28, 302; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43, 283, 301, 318, 319; George, 43; Guie, 274; Guy, 43, 273; Henry, 43; Isabell, 197, 198, 301; James, 142; Jane, 43, 134, 279, 301, 319; Jane Elizabeth, 72; Joane, 301; Johan, 302; Johane, 302; John, 43, 190, 210, 254, 255, 273, 299, 301, 302; Katharine, 279; Katherine, 239; Lancelot, 273; Margaret, 26, 37, 42, 43, 198, 273; Mary, 279, 319; Michael, 308; Rauf, 43; Richard, 28, 210, 225, 237, 301, 302, 308, 319; Robert, 210, 318, 320, 328; Sister, 319; Thomas, 43, 196, 210; uxor, 319; William, 139, 174, 211, 301, 302

Bellben, Emily, 69; George, 69

Bellerby, Nicolas, 218

Bellwood, Josias, 266; Margery, 141, 266; Roger, 266

Benson, Ann, 267; Anne, 249, 307; Christopher, 288; Dorothy, 6, 240, 249, 283; Elizabeth, 204; Francis, 19, 192; George, 240, 313; Henry, 162, 204, 205; Jabis, 283; Jane, 19, 192; Jennet, 230, 307; John, 87, 230; Margaret, 307; Mary, 180; Raphe, 307; Rebekah, 210; Rich-

ard, 19, 80, 81, 192, 240, 252; Robert, 307; Thomas, 267; William, 6, 81, 240, 252, 307
Bentley, Anne, 231; George, 90; Henry, 249, 250; John, 288; Maud, 231; Peter, 231; Robert, 104; Thomas, 231
Bernethe, Jennet, 218
Berrye, Henry, 302
Berryman, Elizabeth, 314; Robert, 314
Berwyk, John, 79
Best, Allison, 273
Beswick, George, 182
Bevege, Richard, 83
Beyn, John, 87; Robert, 61; William, 87
Bickerdike, Bickerdikes, Bekerdyke, Ann, 66, 121, 124, 210, 251; Christopher, 329; Isabell, 329; John, 90, 246, 329, 330; Miles, 251; Robert, 66, 124, 329; William, 148
Biggwither, Rev. Walter, 70; Sophia, 70
Bilbrough, Beilburghe, Bylburgh, Ann, 267; Richard, 267, 268; Thomas, 271
Bilcliffe, Catharine, 305; Thomas, 305; Thomas, junr., 305
Bilton, Biltonn, Bylton, Alice, 2, 56, 64; Ann, 55, 57; Anne, 55, 56, 173, 174; David, 55, 56, 110, 113, 114, 150, 173, 174; Dorothy, 56, 173; Edward, 173; Elena, 174; Elizabeth, 55, 56, 57, 64, 172, 173, 174; Ellen, 56, 57, 173; Francis, 56, 173, 174, 230; Hugh, 55, 56, 172, 173, 174; Isabel, 56, 153; Isabell, 55, 173, 288; Isabella, 55, 56, 57, 174; Jane, 57; John, 55, 57, 173; Margaret, 55, 56, 174; Mary, 57, 174; Maud, 55; Miles, 55, 173; Richard, 56, 57, 172, 173, 214, 288; Robert, 173; Thomas, 55, 56, 103, 104, 106, 110, 111, 172, 173, 174; Ursula, 55, 174; William, 2, 55, 56, 57, 64, 82, 95, 96, 97, 98, 105, 172, 174, 218
Binckes, Bynkes, Symon, 308; William, 221
Birde, Byrd, Thomas, 286; William, 189
Birdsall, Burdsall, Byrdsall, Ann, 112; Anne, 111; Elizabeth, 268; George, 268; Heline, 112; Jane, 267; Jenett, 112; Jenit, 111; Jennet, 65; Jennetta, 113; John, 267; Thomas, 83; William, 65, 111
Birich, Ann, 139
Birte, Edmund, 198; Elizabeth, 199; Jeremia, 199; Joane, 199; John, 198, 199; Martha, 199; Temperance, 199; Thomas, 199
Blackburn, Blackburne, Ann, 141; Anne, 37, 64, 112, 117, 130, 176; George, 100, 112, 117; Henrie, 298; Isabella, 112; Launcelot, 37, 176; Robert, 113; Thomas, 97, 235; William, 64, 106, 112, 117
Blackwell, Richard, 275
Blades, James, 182
Blakiston, Henry, 141; Mary, 141
Bland, Blande, Christopher, 322, 323; John, 323; Katharine, 322; Katherine, 323; Margaret, 217, 322, 323; Mary, 322; Matthew, 218; Richard, 322, 323; Robert, 323; Symond, 204; William, 217
Blankinton, John, 192
Blenkerne, Richard, 141
Blistone, Peter, 213
Blith, Blythe, Jasper, 254; Mary, 254, 255; Thomas, 254, 301; William, 254, 255
Bloomfield, Alice Eliza Helen, 75; Fitzmaurice Gustavus, 75; Henrietta Sophia, 75
Blounte, Sister, 206
Bolland, John, 25; Sophia, 25
Bolton, John, 83
Booth, John, 184; Mary, 253
Borcham, James, 201; Jane, 201; Mary, 201
Borry, Thos., 184
Bosanquet, Sophia, 75; William, 75
Bosomworth, Elizabeth, 258; Jaine, 258; Katharine, 44, 255; Katherine, 257; William, 44, 255, 258
Boswell, Christopher, 276
Bottomley, Bothomley, Richard, 188, 206; Robert, 328
Bowcar, Thomas, 188, 206
Bowcock, John, 124; Mary, 290
Bowes, Boues, Bower, Boyes, Alexander, 181; Alice, 7, 15, 183, 184; Ann, 184, 185; Benjamin, 183; Bridget, 184; Charlotte, 7; Dorothy, 184; Eliza, 6, 7, 17, 59; Elizabeth, 7, 184; Ellene, 309; Francis, 7, 181, 182, 183; Hannah, 7, 183, 184; Hellen, 181; Hugh, 181, 184; Jane, 7; John, 7, 15, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185; Joseph, 184; Margaret, 181, 184; Martha, 7; Mary, 7, 183, 184; Nathan, 7, 183, 185; Sarah, 7, 8, 182, 183, 184; Sir George, 317; Thomas, 6, 7, 8, 15, 59, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185; William, 181, 182, 185
Bowling, Bowlinge, Anthony, 92; Antony, 332; William, 172
Boynton, Constance, 21; John, 276; Matthew, 324; Sir Francis, 21
Boys, Brian, 14; Isabella, 14

Boyton, Henry, 203, 204; Philadelphia Charlotte, 204
Brabiner, Robert, 286
Bradley, Antonia, 12; William, 293
Braithwaite, Braythwaite, Ann, 213, 277; Anna, 218; Barbara, 213, 218; Christopher, 24; Dorothy, 24; Richard, 218; Sybil, 216; William, 213, 218, 230
Bramley, Ann, 124, 210, 285; Elinor, 146; John, 285; Margaret, 67, 134; Robert, 146
Brandsby, Bransbe, Brandesby, Robert, 218; William, 240, 273
Brane, Brayne, James, 173, 282
Brasse, Anne, 255
Braster, Richard, 310
Brathfott, Katherine, 172
Breakes, Breake, Breaks, Anne, 221; Jane, 238, 332; John, 284; Thomas, 332; William, 295
Brearay, William, 87
Breighton, Agnes, 327; Annasse, 327
Brennand, Robert, 84
Breres, John, 302
Brewer, Bruer, Jeffrey, 290, 293; John, 290, 293; Martha, 203; Philemon, 203
Briggs, Brigges, Alice, 294; Elizabeth, 285; Frances, 27; George, 27, 294; John, 229
Brigham, Ellen, 246; Ursula, 185
Brighill, William, 29
Bright, John, 201
Brine, Robert, 331
Broadbelt, widow, 182
Broadley, Abraham, 180; Ann, 199; Mary, 180
Broddele, John, 164
Brograve, John, 287, 288
Bromfield, Anne, 21; Elizabeth, 314
Brook, James, 331
Brooksbank, John, 119
Brotherede, John, 156
Brotherton, Isabel, 308; Judith, 108
Broughton, Katharine, 278
Brown, Browne, Agnes, 178, 255; Alice, 259; Alison, 180; Anne, 9, 29, 37, 46, 176, 179, 180, 280; Betteris, 179; Bryan, 210; Christopher, 179, 180, 329; Dorothy, 37, 179, 266; Edmond, 177, 211; Edmund, 37, 42, 43, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 211, 272, 279, 298; Edward, 322; Elizabeth, 36, 37, 38, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 216, 217, 297, 330; Ellen, 178; Frances, 129; Francis, 179, 180, 308; Genett, 180; George, 37, 111, 181, 316; Helen, 179; Henry, 180; Isabel, 38, 272; Isabell, 42, 175, 179, 272; Isabella, 37, 43, 180; Jane, 111, 153, 308; Jennet, 180; John, 37, 38, 90, 175, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 217, 225, 232, 255, 271, 286, 305, 308; Juitte, 281; Lancelott, 177, 180; Lanclote, 296; Launcelot, 36, 37, 41, 43, 175, 176, 178, 179; Launcelott, 74, 175, 176, 178; Margaret, 37, 175; Margaret Isabell, 37; Margarete, 180, 181; Mary, 29, 37, 38, 41, 46, 178, 179, 199, 201, 280, 330; Peter, 179; Rev. William, 209; Richard, 180, 315, 316; Robert, 9, 179, 180, 295; Susanna, 179; Susannah, 38; Thomas, 111, 163, 175, 178, 216, 230, 259; William, 110, 111, 129, 179, 180, 251, 281
Brownrigg, Ann, 263
Bruise, Mary, 180; William, 180
Brunit, William, 312
Bruton, Ellen, 178
Bryan, Ann, 158; Eleanor, 158
Buck, Bucke, Elizabeth, 71, 128; George, 215; James, 64, 92; Jennet, 92; Peter, 71
Buckecorme, Mathewe, 190
Buckle, Buckel, Buckell, Alice, 122; Anne, 132; Eleanor, 123; Ellen, 67, 124, 134, 210; Ellin, 122; Magdalen, 132, 283; Maudlin, 122, 124, 210; Mitchel, 122; Thomas, 122, 124, 210; Walter, 67, 118, 132, 134
Buckley, Allyce, 287; William, 287
Bucktrout, Mary, 122
Bulke, Robert, 78
Bullaye, Edmund, 319; Peter, 319
Bullock, Elizabeth, 204; John, 204
Bulmer, Sir William, 275
Bunch, Margaret, 302; Richard, 302; William, 302.
Burdett, Burdet, Anne, 35; George, 168; John, 168; Samuel, 167; Sarah, 327
Burdon, Sir John, 325; Thomas, 325; William, 325
Burland, Anne, 10; Thomas, 10
Burleigh, Birley, Burley, Anne, 15; Charles, 66, 124, 128; Ellen, 66, 124; Sarah, 124
Burlington, Richard, Earl of, 122
Burnand, Birnand, Byrnand, Byrnhand, Agnes, 186; Ann, 146; Anne, 53, 65, 99, 150, 207; Anthony, 92, 97; Antony George, 186; Arthur, 185; Catharine, 186; Catherine, 185, 194; Charles, 185; Dorothy, 185; Edmund, 207; Elizabeth, 185, 186, 195, 196, 236; Ellen, 185; Frances, 185; Francis, 206, 207; George, 186; Grace,

185; Helen, 185; Henry, 185; Isabell, 185, 186, 222; Isabella, 5, 27; Jane, 185, 186, 200, 233, 236; Jennett, 185, 186; Joane, 185; John, 27, 53, 62, 65, 99, 150, 158, 159, 185, 186, 200, 201; Katharine, 185; Katherine, 200; Margaret, 27, 185, 186, 200; Mary, 185; Martin, 90, 200; Martyn, 186, 201; Merian, 185; Peter, 185, 186, 194, 195; Richard, 5, 27, 90, 185, 186, 200, 206, 207, 233, 236; Robert, 185, 200, 207, 236, 302; Rychard, 222; Sir Fr. Trapps, 317; Sir William, 185, 200; Suzann, 207; Symond, 200; Thomas, 185; Ursula, 185, 195; William, 61, 85, 185, 186, 200, 201, 206, 207, 222

Burne, Stubbs, 139

Burneham, Burnam, Elizabeth, 237; Richard, 188

Burnehan, Frances, 187; Francis, 187; Richard, 187, 190; Suzan, 187; William, 190

Burnell, Thomas, 90

Burneston, Burniston, Ann, 249; George, 42; Jane, 178, 253, 272; John, 177, 231, 253, 272; Leonard, 178; Margaret, 37, 42, 177, 178, 272; Margery, 253; Mary, 177; Richard, 178; Thomas, 249; Tommysin, 177; William, 178

Burnet, Burnette, Burnit, Elizabeth, 300, 319; Jane, 207; Miles, 207; Richard, 207; Thomas, 320; William, 320

Burrell, Borrell, Cuthbert, 204, 205; Helen, 193; Henry, 158; John, 204; Mary, 205; Thomas, 205

Burton, Anthony, 269; Arthur, 52, 107, 153, 289; Butler, 171; Catherine, 153; George, 251, 331; Janet, 219; John, 331; Katherine, 171; Kathrine, 107; Margaret, 269; Mary, 171; Sir John, 324; Thomas, 94, 265; William, 164, 331

Burwick, Mary, 302; William, 302

Busfield, Elizabeth, 235; Thomas, 235

Bussey, Busse, Bussye, John, 256; Margaret, 315; Robert, 315

butcher Caris, 239

Butcher, Sarah, 69, 70

Butler, Christopher, 214

Butterwick, Elizabeth, 8; Matthew, 8

Buttery, Buttra, Buttrie, Ann, 47, 320, 321; Dorothie, 275; Hughe, 279; Jane, 275; John, 47, 320; Sarah, 70, 71, 128; Thomas, 71

Buttress, Dionysia, 14; Edward, 14

Caberley, Ann, 283

Caborye, 289

Calfhird, John (Richard), 79

Calvert, James, 320

Cammidge, Elizabeth, 331; George, 331; Jane, 331

Campleman, Thomas, 310

Campleshon, John, 326

Capes, Alice Isabella, 71; Amy, 71; Anne, 71; Florence, 71; Frederick Scholefield, 71; Henry Hawkesley, 71; Jane, 71; Mabel Jane Henlock, 71; Mary, 71; Robert (M.D.), 71; Thomas Hawkesley, 71

Carlill, Anne, 179; Christopher, 179, 180; Francis, 180; John, 179, 180; Richard, 180; Thomas, 179; William, 179, 180

Carlisle, John, 313

Carr, Carre, Benjamin, 17; John, 63, 90; Richard, 230

Carrington, John, 311

Carter, Ann, 21; Edward, 260; John, 78, 228; William, 238

Casley, Jane, 283

Cass, Casse, Agnes, 34, 155, 193; Alice, 19, 193; Ann, 246; Anne, 19, 21, 23, 162, 191, 193, 329, 330; Antony, 19, 191, 193; Dennis, 19, 250; Dionis, 192; Dorothy, 19, 26*n*, 192, 193; Dynnes, 192; Eleanor, 20, 35; Elizabeth, 19, 192, 246; Ellen, 20, 171; Esabell, 191; Francis, 193; George, 6, 20, 26*n*, 35, 171, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 242, 244, 245, 246, 248, 252, 253, 312; Grace, 191; Hannah, 246; Helen, 193; Henry, 192; Isabel, 191, 246; Isabell, 191, 192, 193; Isabella, 6, 18, 19, 20, 58, 193; Jaine, 190, 194; Jane, 19, 190, 191, 192; Janet, 19; Jenner, 191; Jenot, 190; John, 19, 20, 164, 189, 190, 192, 193, 206, 245, 246, 329; Katharine, 192, 193; Katherine, 19, 191; Katerine, 193; Mabell, 193; Mabill, 193; Margaret, 193; Margarie, 191; Margerie, 19; Mary, 6, 19, 20, 26, 190, 191, 192, 193, 243, 245, 246, 248; Peter, 19, 191, 193; Richard, 19, 20, 191, 192, 246; Robert, 19, 34, 155, 160, 161, 191, 193; Symon, 231; Symond, 19, 191; Thomas, 19, 20, 190, 191, 192, 193, 198; William, 6, 19, 21, 23, 82, 190, 191, 192, 193, 243, 245, 246, 251

Casson, Isabel, 269; Roger, 269

Catton, Agnes, 194; Anne, 195; Bartholomew, 194, 195, 196; Charles, 5, 194, 195, 196, 234, 238, 247; Edithea, 35, 171, 196; Elizabeth,

185, 194, 195, 196, 238; Ellen, 195; George, 195; Henry, 194, 195; Isabell, 186, 195; Jane, 196; Jenet, 194; Jennet, 193, 194; Jenot, 195; Johanna, 195; John, 194, 195; Katharine, 195; Katherine, 195; Margaret, 194, 195; Marie, 195; Mary, 5, 195, 196, 238, 247; Peter, 194, 195; Phillis, 195; Richard, 35, 194, 195, 196, 239; Robert, 90; Ursula, 185, 195; William, 156, 194, 195, 196
Caudbeck, Elen, 305; Ellen, 305; James, 305
Caudwell, Cawdwell, Anne, 225; Johanna, 199; John, 199; Katherine, 225; William, 225
Cautley, Mary, 18; Thomas, 18
Cave, Thomas, 308
Caverd, Robert, 63
Cawood, Cawverd, Mary, 235; Swithin, 235; Thomas, 235; William, 232
Cawthrey, Isaac, 184; John, 184; William, 184
Cawton, William, 299
Chamberleyn, Elizabeth, 323; William, 323
Chambers, Ann, 269; John, 319; Robert, 207, 319
Chanler, Anthony, 33, 156; Jennet, 33
Chaplin, Dr., 69; Sophia, 69
Chapman, William, 258
Charder, Henry, 111
Charles, Alice, 72
Chatcher, Anne, 318; Thomasyn, 318
Chelirraye, Thomas, 156
Cherlton, Rowland, 144
Chevens, Elizabeth, 201
Chippin, Thomas, 256
Christopher, Cuthbert, 186; Edmond, 225; Edmund, 225; William, 186
Church, Elizabeth, 69; John Christian, 69
Chyrder, Richard, 89
Clapham, Catherine, 12; Ch., 12
Clark, Clarke, Cleark, Clerk, Clerke, Agnes, 196; Alison, 25; Alyson, 197; Ann, 170, 198; Anne, 25, 196, 302; Anthony, 199, 239, 252; Antony, 316; Dorothy, 317; Edward, 299; Elen, 198; Elizabeth, 23, 26, 141, 198, 245, 314, 320; Ellen, 26, 197; George, 195, 196; Hester, 6, 25, 26, 197, 245, 248; Isabel, 198; Isabell, 26, 195, 197, 198; Isabella, 26; Jane, 26, 232; Joane, 199; Johan, 197; Johanna, 203; John, 90, 123, 124, 170, 177, 195, 196, 198, 224, 228, 302, 325, 326; Jone, 197; Margaret, 25, 26, 186, 196, 197, 198, 233, 251; Martha, 26, 193; Mary, 5, 26, 195, 198, 249; Richard, 25, 197; Robert, 26, 197, 229, 282; Roger, 309; Thomas, 6, 23, 25, 26, 141, 196, 197, 198, 245, 282, 302; William, 25, 26, 195, 197, 226, 236, 237, 238, 250, 251, 303
Clarkson, George, 57; Mary, 57
Clay, Thomas, 239
Clederowe, Richard, 276
Cleeveland, John, 140
Clifford, Henry, Lord, 61
Clint, Henry, 151, 295, 307, 333; Mary, 333; Richard, 333
Close, Anne, 24, 286; Elizabeth, 286; John, 286, 287; Richard, 286, 287; William, 287
Clough, Anne, 18; James, 38; Susanna, 179; Susannah, 38; Thomas, 37, 177
Coates, Cotes, John, 121, 141, 142; Lawrence, 288; William, 122
Cockshott, Arthur, 32; John W., 32; Francis Pickersgill, 32
Cockson, Christopher, 316
Coghill, Marmaduke, 158, 159, 197, 218
Coke, Richard, 147, 148, 315
Colborne, John, 79
Colby, Richard, 224
Cole, Hannah, 182; Isabell, 182; Margaret, 182
Coleforde, Colford, Clement, 204; William, 204
Coleman, Joseph, 70; Laurence, 70
Collier, Collyer, Anthony, 319; George, 164; Thomaseen, 319
Commerell, Henrietta Sophia, 75; John, 75; Sophia, 75
Colling, Collinge, Henrie, 207; Richard, 207, 208
Collins, Collyns, Anne, 199; Elizabeth, 199; Ellynor, 199; George Aram, 199; James, 121, 125, 235; Johanne, 199; Peter, 199; Thomas, 199
Colthwaite, John, 292
Cone, Rauf, 328
Constable, Cunstable, Mrs., 160
Conyers, Alice, 324; Christopher, 13; Magdalen, 168; Margaret, 13; Mrs., 168; Ursula, 10
Cook, Cooke, George, 325; Henry, 87; John, 121; Thomas, 292; Walter, 237; William, 292
Cooper, Ann, 283; Benjamin, 27; Elinor, 27; Francis, 283; Sir George, 27; Theodosia, 27
Coopland, Thomas, 208

Copley, Ann, 225; Elizabeth, 225; George, 225; Isabel, 225
Cordwyner, Corwener, Robert, 275; Sir Robert, 277
Core, Jane, 136
Corner, Richard, 90
Correr, Currour, Hue, 218; Hugh, 92; Hughe, 218
Corrie, Catteran, 108; Sarah, 108; William, 108
Cortmanson, Robert, 78
Costobadie, James, 209
Cothropp, William, 83
Coulton, Jane, 250
Cowler, Richard, 318
Cowley, Thomas, 318; William, 318
Cowlinge, Thomas, 115
Cowper, Couper, Alice, 334; Christopher, 314; Ellicia, 314; Francis, 295; Janet, 329; John, 82, 310; Mabel, 10; Stefen, 289; Stephen, 63; Robert, 61, 81; Thomas, 177; William, 59, 78
Cowton, Coweton, Elyn, 222; George, 19, 191; Isabell, 153, 191; Isabella, 19; John, 153, 246; William, 249, 250
Coxe, William, 319
Crakill, Agnes, 182
Craven, Alice, 93; Ann, 184; Anthony, 216; Bridgett, 312; Christopher, 21, 23, 62, 63, 90, 93; Elizabeth, 311, 312, 315; Henry, 163; John, 308; Robert, 308; William, 312
Crawford, Thomas, 257
Cresswell, Alfred, 69; Emily, 69; George Edward, 69; George William Howe, 69; Henry, 69; Mary Anne, 69; Sackville, 69; Sophia, 69
Creyson, Thomas, 191
Crockesmith, Bellingham, 207
Croft, Christopher, 145
Crooke, Elizabeth, 219; John, 151
Crooks, Mill, 258
Crosland, Christopher, 241
Crossley, Alice, 258
Crumoke, Thomas, 225
Cudbert, James, 115, 116
Culton, William, 90
Cundall, Cundle, Coundall, George, 193; Isabel, 193; John, 145, 204, 223; Laurence, 204; Margaret, 204; Richard, 205; Sir Richard, 206; Timothy, 238, 304
Curier, Currieur, Curreur, Elizabeth, 208; Francis, 308; Henrie, 308; Hughe, 308; Jerome, 308; Joan, 308; Margaret, 308; Matthew, 308; Peter, 308; Thomas, 308
Curtis's wife, 308
Dafte, George, 154
Daggett, Dagett, Dorothy, 6, 241; Elizabeth, 241, 272; Ellenora, 303; Esther, 241; George, 181; Jane, 302; John, 271, 296; Richard, 6, 240, 241, 252, 302; Robert, 241, 273, 298; William, 119, 272
Daker, Sir Thomas, or Thomas, Vicar of Hamsthwait, 205, 206
Dale, Betteris, 179; Catharine, 328; Cissily, 179; Elizabeth, 45, 257; Hannah, 320; Robert, 328; Thomas, 256; William, 167, 256, 257
Dalton, Elizabeth, 27, 315; John, 27, 315
Danby, Ellen, 277; Miles, 296; Thomas, 256
Daniel, Daniell, Annas, 268; John, 268; Katharen, 268; Katherine, 268; Richard, 268, 269; Robert, 268
Danson, Elizabeth, 217; William, 217
Darby, Darbe, Darbee, Darbie, Anne, 13, 274, 275, 276, 277; Thomas, 196, 296
Darcy, George, 324; Lord, 62
Darley, Abel, 306; Ann, 308; Henry, 308; Jane, 308; John, 115, 164, 308; Margerie, 331; Robert, 308
Darnborough, George, 287, 288; John, 261
Darnbrook, Darnebroke, Francis, 212; Mary, 39, 40, 327
Darnton, Dairnton, Darneton, Alice, 206; Alyce, 189; Anne, 189, 206; John, 189, 206
Davison, Ellen, 296; John, 249; Lydia, 249
Dawney, John, 210; Sir John, 268
Dawson, Bella, 246; Charles, 8; Elizabeth, 8, 182, 246; Ellinor, 182; Francis, 182; James, 182; John, 182, 246; Joseph, 182; Merian, 182; Richard, 239, 251, 252; Tabitha, 252; Thomas, 182; William, 138
Dawtrie, Robert, 325, 327
Day, Daie, Daye, Anne, 171, 180; Christopher, 180; Edmund, 254; Francis, 108, 150, 208, 295; Henrietta Maria, 203, 204; John, 204; Robert, 95; William, 102, 103, 216, 288
Deane, Margaret, 293
Dearlove, Dearelove, Derelove, Derluff, Alice, 155, 159, 160, 162, 163, 204, 205; Alison, 33, 205; Ann, 204; Anne, 159, 204; Edmund, 204; Edward, 204; Elizabeth, 198, 204; Ellen, 198; George, 205;

Isabel, 205; Isabell, 205; Jaine, 206; Jane, 204; Jennet, 204; John, 33, 155, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 193, 204, 205, 207, 225; Margerie, 162, 205; Mary, 205; Meriall, 204; Peter, 162, 189, 205, 206; Raulph, 205; Richard, 33, 158, 159, 161, 189, 205, 206; Robert, 189, 204, 205, 206; Sir Rauf, 205; Sir Robert, 205; Sir William, 206; Thomas, 204; Walter, 204; William, 162, 163, 204, 205

Deighton, Deeton, Dighton, Dyghton, Dorothie, 255; Dorothy, 44; Elias, 283; Elizabeth, 257; George, 268; John, 181, 257; Mary, 181; Timothea, 283; Richard, 145; William, 44, 255

Dellar, Deller, Dello, Delloe, Dellou, Dellow, Adam Mumford, 203; Arabella, 203, 204; Betsy Ann, 203; Catharine, 201; Catherine, 3, 74, 201; Charles, 203; Daniel, 201; Elizabeth, 201, 202, 203; George, 201; George Thomas, 203; Hannah, 202; Henrietta Maria, 203; Isaac, 202; James, 201, 202; Jane, 202; Joane, 203; Johanna, 203; John, 3, 74, 201, 202; John Richard, 203; Katheran, 202; Mahalath, 203; Martha, 74, 201, 202, 203; Mary, 201, 202, 203; Matthew, 203; Nathan, 203; Philadelphia Sherlotta, 203; Prudence, 202; Rachel, 203; Samuel, 202, 203; Sarah, 202, 203; Susanna, 203; Thomas, 201, 202; William, 203

Delloway, Sarah, 202

Dent, Dente, Agnes, 310; Robert, 89

Dernluff, Robert, 61, 86

Devonshire, William, Earl of, 176

Dew, Thomas, 73

Dewes, Alison Ermonye, 246; Ann, 246; Anna Maria, 193, 247; Barbara, 246; Christopher, 247; Dorothea, 246; Elizabeth, 246; Ellen, 246; George, 193, 246; Isabell, 246; Isabella, 246; Jane, 246; Joane, 246; John, 193, 247; Katherine, 246; Magdalen, 246; Margaret, 246; Mark, 246; Martha, 247; Mary, 6, 18, 193, 246, 248; Matthew, 247; Maud, 246; Miles, 246; Richard, 6, 18, 193, 246, 247, 248; Robert, 193, 246; Thomas, 193, 246, 247; William, 193, 246, 247

Dickinson, Decconson, Deconson, Dicconson, Diconson, Agnes, 199, 213; Ann, 53; Anne, 199; Brian, 231; Cecilia, 199; Cecily, 199; Eleanor, 246; Ellen, 199, 221; Esther, 199; Geoffrey John, 153; George, 312; Hannah, 66, 125, 135; Henry, 34, 155, 206, 316; Henrye, 189; Isabell, 199; Isabella, 4, 199, 225; Jac. John, 53; Jaine, 155, 189, 206; Jane, 34, 199; Janet, 316; Jenet, 316; Johanna, 199; John, 61, 66, 79, 84, 125, 135, 150, 199; 229, 308, 316; Margaret, 28, 199, 236; Mary, 174, 198, 248, 249, 316; Richard, 198, 225, 248, 249; Robert, 199, 225, 231, 232; Sir Thomas, 302; Thomas, 4, 53, 225, 237, 250, 316; William, 87, 316

Dickson, Dicson, Dixon, Dixson, Dyxon, Andrew, 306; Elizabeth, 55; John, 240, 331; Roger, 89; Sophia Judith, 69; Thomas, 92, 95, 218, 292, 299, 333; William, 55, 111

Dinmoore, William, 254

Dobson, William, 301

Dodde, Dode, George, 204, 205; John, 204; Mary, 204

Dodsworth, Anne, 272; Dorothy, 272; Elizabeth, 272; George, 272; James, 7; John, 42, 181, 220, 272, 285; Margaret, 14, 42, 272, 279

Done, Dune, Christopher, 196; William, 197

Donyngton, John, 158; Margaret, 158

Douglas, William, 284

Douthwaite, Robert, 181

Dowe, Ann, 302; Isabell, 302; Thomas, 302; William, 118

Dowgill, Dowgell, Dowghill, Christopher, 163, 225; Francis, 215; Helen, 215; Henry, 219, 294; Margaret, 215; Myles, 93; Richard, 215; Robert, 260, 289; Thomas, 120; William, 160

Downham, Alice, 66, 124; Joseph, 66, 124; William, 234

Dowson, John, 59

Drakopp, Barbarie, 153; George, 153

Driver, Elizabeth, 221; John, 221

Duckett, Duckette, Elizabeth, 272; Mr., 207

Duffield, Mary, 320

Dunnill, Elizabeth, 71; William Workman, 71

Dunning, Mary, 257; William, 257

Dunnington, Dunyngton, Maud, 275; Thomas, 243

Dybbes, Averill, 286

Dynmor, George, 282

Eamondson, Emondson, Ann, 12; J., 12; John, 271; Matthew, 271; William, 271
Earle, Agnes, 302; Anne, 193, 301; Jaine, 189, 206; Jane, 205; Johane, 162; John, 303; Richard, 301, 302
Easterby, Bartholomew, 179; George, 179
Eastoft, Edith, 278; John, 278
Edisbury, Dr., 142
Edson, Eedson, Anne, 108; Isabel, 212
Edwards, Anne, 264; Mr., 264; William, 30, 209, 264
Eeles, Mr., 167
Egglesfelde, Mr., 282
Elcock, Alleine, 165; Elizabeth, 165; John, 165; Marie, 165
Ellerker, Alerker, Margaret, 323; Richard, 323; Sir John, 196
Ellingsworth, Elizabeth, 238
Elliotson, Elletson, Grace, 326; William, 325
Ellis, Ellys, Anne, 165; Dorothy, 93; Elizabeth, 165; Francis, 164, 215; Grace, 185; Jenet, 217; John, 292; Mary, 39, 327; Richard, 164; Sir Richard, 276; Thomas, 39, 273, 327
Ellison, Ann, 312; Eleanor, 312
Ellot, Isabell, 261
Elsley, John Thompson, 183; John Thomson, 11; Martha, 11, 182, 183
Elsworth, Agnes, 93; Allis, 292; Bartholomew, 180; Ellen, 179, 305; Hannah, 182; Helen, 287; Hester, 305; Jane, 51, 306; John, 182, 285; Judith, 285; Katherine, 305; Margaret, 93, 158, 216; Richard, 216; Robert, 51, 90, 93, 305; Thomas, 111, 285, 305
Emmott, Emmot, Emott, Emotte, Margaret, 56, 174; Thomas, 56, 107, 112, 114, 150, 174
England, Francis, 219; Mary, 168
Eryngthorne, Robert, 83
Escourt, Mary Emma Coxwell, 69
Eshton, Jane, 153; Thomas, 214
Esshe, Laurence, 148
Evans, Emily Stewart, 69; George, 69
Everingham, William, 177
Everlee, Thomas, 94
Ewbank, Hewbank, Andrew, 21, 23, 26, 27, 312; Ann, 21, 313; Anne, 23, 27, 312; Cooper, 27; Dorothy Cordelia, 27; Elizabeth, 21, 23, 26, 27, 245, 313, 315; Frances, 27; George, 21, 23, 26, 27, 245, 253, 312, 313, 315; Harriet, 27; Henry, 27; James, 259; Jane, 27; Jane Theodosia, 27; Lydia, 27; Mary, 21; Rev. Andrew, 313; Theodosia, 27; William, 23, 27, 312
Exelby, Exelbie, Exilby, Exilbie, Arthur, 318; Thomas, 316, 318
Exeter, Earl of, 286

Faber, Adam, 271
Fairbarne, Fairbearne, Fairborne, Fairburn, Elizabeth, 131; Isabella, 101; Jennet, 332; John, 131; Robert, 89, 101, 332; Thomas, 116, 149; William, 63, 85, 101
Fairfax, Annes, 275; Charles, Lord, 314; Sir Nicolas, 275, 276, 277; Sir William, 275; Thomas, 275, 276, 277; Thomas, Lord, 295; William, 275
Fales, Marie, 310
Fall, Jane, 119; Margaret, 241; Mary, 208; Thomas, 119, 175, 208
Farmery, Farmarie, Farmerie, Lawrence, 281; Roger, 175; Thomas, 197; William, 299, 318
Farnell, Fairnell, Fernell, Farnhill, Agnes, 106; Alderman, 108; Alice, 2, 53, 56, 61, 81, 99, 100, 101, 109, 149, 288; Ann, 217; Elizabeth, 53, 56, 100, 101, 106, 149, 150, 288; Ellen, 53, 56, 63; Helen, 100, 107; Isabella, 101; Janet, 100, 107; Janete, 107; Jennett, 100; John, 61, 82, 90, 97, 100, 101, 106, 107; Katerine, 63; M., 53; Margaret, 63, 100; Michael, 100; Miles, 2, 53, 56, 64, 99, 100, 101, 107, 109, 112, 149, 150, 173, 174, 287, 288, 295; Myles, 98, 102, 103, 106, 287; Nicolas, 100; Peter, 63; Richard, 59, 85, 101; Richard de, 78; Robert, 100, 106, 107, 108, 109; Thomas, 90, 100, 217; William, 100, 101, 106
Fasker, Thomas, 230
Fawcett, Fawcet, Fawsett, Ann, 310; Anne, 142, 308; Christopher, 315; Edward, 322; Elizabeth, 315; Henry, 195; John, 294, 305; Mabell, 322; Roger, 224; William, 86, 214, 224, 332
Fawkes, Falsse, Faux, Anne, 188, 206, 207; Edith, 16; Edward, 16; Elizabeth, 188, 206, 207; Ellen, 16; Guido, 16, 207; Guy, 189, 206; William, 16
Fawkiner, John, 332; William, 332
Fearn, Mary, 182; Sarah, 182
Feather, Fether, Alice, 7, 15, 183; Helen, 199
Fellisclifte, Matilda, 81; Robert, 158; William, 158

Ferrer, Ann, 9; Grace, 333; Robert, 9
Fewsdale, Fuysdaill, Agnes, 230; Anne, 230; Jane, 230; Richard, 197, 230; Robert, 230, 249; Thomas, 201
Fidler, Joane, 185
Firbanke, John, 318
Firth, Daniel, 155; Elizabeth, 155
Fish, Phatuel, 234
Fisher, Feisher, Fysher, Fyssher, Agnes, 210, 211; Allisone, 211; Catharine, 316; Edward, 211; Elizabeth, 37, 179, 210, 211, 316; Ellen, 210; Ellyn, 211; George, 211, 212; Giles, 210; Guy, 211; Guye, 210; Gyles, 210, 211; Isabell, 211; James, 175, 211; John, 210, 211, 231; Katherine, 211; Margaret, 211, 217; Mary, 211, 277; Normanvill, 277; Raufe, 211; Richard, 211, 316; Sir John, 148; Thomas, 175, 210, 211; William, 211, 217
Fishwick, Fyshwicke, Ann, 193; Elleine, 165; Martha, 26, 198, 312; Robert, 26, 198
Fitzhugh, George, Lord, 274; Lord, 60
Fleetham, Fleetam, Ann, 133; Ellen, 333
Fletcher, Flesher, Abigail, 163; Alice, 235; Ann, 234, 235; Anne, 234; Catherine, 234; Charles, 234; Edward, 234; Elizabeth, 12, 199, 234; Ellen, 34, 155, 163, 234, 235; Frances, 235; Hannah, 320; Humphrey, 73, 235, 320; Isabel, 234; James, 199, 234; Jane, 199; Jennatt, 234; Jennet, 5, 238; John, 6, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240, 253; Margaret, 234, 235; Mark, 234; Mary, 6, 51, 199, 234, 235, 239, 240, 253, 306; Philip, 238; Samuel, 235; Thomas, 199, 238; William, 5, 34, 111, 163, 199, 234, 235, 239
Flint, Flynt, Flynte, Agnes, 315; Francis, 179; Priscilla, 116; Robert, 223
Foggathwaite, John, 142; Ralph, 258
Forest, Forrest, John, 173; Thomas, 114, 121, 318; Thomasyn, 318
Forket, Margaret, 232
Forster, Leonard, 271
Fosse, Edmund, 279
Foster, Annie, 71; Frances, 189, 206; Francis, 234; John, 164; Robert, 277; Thomas, 71, 310
Fothergill, Ann, 303; John, 303; Leonard, 164
Fountains, Fountaince, Dorothy, 303; Francis, 295
Fowler, Mr., 308
Fox, Elizabeth, 270; John, 83, 295
Foxgall, Richard, 84
Fraker, Mary, 201
Frankland, Ann, 293, 294; Frances, 216, 293; Henry, 220; Jane, 132; Mary, 221; Raufe, 294; Susan, 216; William, 293
Freare, Humfrey, 212; Jane, 212; Robert, 212
Fretwell, John, 235; Mary, 235
Frisell, James, 141
Froggot, Dorothy, 11
Frost, James G., 73; Margaret Smilie, 73; Thomas, 180
Fryar, Fryer, John, 183; Robert, 212; Thompson, 183
Fulthorpe, Thomas, 324
Furlong, Thomas, 201
Fyhowe, Henry, 59
Fytchet, William, 211
Fytling, Fitlen, Alice, 229; Elizabeth, 229; Francis, 229; Richard, 249; William, 229

Gamble, Dorothy, 312
Gascoigne, Gascoyen, Richard, 79; Sir William, 90
Gatell, Gatill, Gaythill, Jenet, 230; uxor, 302; William, 79
Gaunt, Sarah, 118; William, 118
Geldart, Geldert, Edward, 294; Robert, 286
Gellisthorpe, John, 84
Genyngs, Genyng, Margaret, 206; Thomas, 206
Gibson, Agnes, 194; John, 165, 264
Gilbert, Mary, 303; Michael, 195
Gilberts, Charles, 182
Gilbertson, Richard, 239
Gill, Gell, Gyll, Bernard, 173; Francis, 128; George, 68, 128; Henry, 90, 221; Isabell, 98; James, 31, 263; Jane, 31, 221, 263; John, 98; Katharine, 98; Katherine, 100; Margaret, 98; Maud, 220; Miles, 173; Sarah, 68, 128; Thomas, 90, 96, 98; Tristram, 229; William, 98
Gilling, Ellen, 165; Frances, 262; Henry, 211; Jane, 165; John, 316; Thomas, 165, 315; William, 316
Glenton, John, 230
Glover, Jane, 255; Jasper, 255; John, 254, 255
Gnat, Richard, 203; Susanna, 203
Godfrey, Arthur, 164
Goodgion, William, 329
Goodricke, Richard, 190; Sir H., 12
Gore, Elizabeth, 216
Goring, George, 249; Mr., 250

Gould, 208
Goulding, Dorothy, 312
Gowen, Thomas, 205
Gowland, John, 329
Gowthwaite, Gowthwett, Agnes, 308; Alice, 308; John, 308; Lawrence, 308; Richard, 308; Robert, 308; Walter, 308
Grafton, Sarah, 243, 245; William, 243, 245
Graham, Florence Sara, 73; John Irwin, 73
Grant, Victory, 267; William, 267
Graver, Alice, 221; Anne, 220, 221; Elizabeth, 220, 221; Ellen, 199, 220, 221; Esabell, 219; Hellen, 221; Henry, 219, 220, 221, 294; Isabel, 221; Isabell, 294; James, 220; Jane, 220; Jennett, 219, 294; John, 28, 219, 220, 221, 294; Joseph, 220; Magd., 221; Margaret, 220, 221; Margret, 220; Mary, 220, 221; Matilda, 53, 99, 149, 220, 221; Maud, 219, 220, 221; Radulfus, 220; Ralph, 219, 220, 221, 294; Ralphe, 220; Thomas, 53, 99, 149, 219, 220, 221, 294; William, 28, 220, 221
Gray, Graye, Ambrose, 266; Ann, 315; Isabell, 266; Jaine, 266; Mary, 266; Nicolas, 314; Sir William, 200; 's wife, 308; William, 94, 266, 315
Graybarn, Graybarne, Anne, 325, 327
Green, Alice, 322; Ann, 32, 158; Dorothy, 31; Elizabeth, 32, 33, 158, 246; Isabell, 32, 158; James, 272, 273; Jane, 158; Jennet, 31; John, 273; Julian, 32, 158; Margaret, 32, 158; Mary, 322; Richard, 31; Robert, 31, 33, 158, 322
Greeves, Greives, Jane, 28; Ralph, 168; William, 28
Grime, Thomas, 335
Grimston, Ralph, 219
Grimthorpe, Edmund, Lord, 25; Fanny Catherine, Lady, 25
Groves, Graves, Anne, 29, 208; Anthonie, 319; Dorothy, 179, 266; Elizabeth, 208, 266; Esther, 29; Frances, 208; Hugh, 319; James, 29, 30, 46, 208, 281; Jane, 29, 30, 46, 58, 208, 264, 281; John, 29, 179, 208, 266, 319; Margaret, 29, 208, 266, 281; Mary, 208; N., 29; Ralph, 208, 254; Thomas, 29, 208, 281, 319; Thomas, Junr., 208; William, 266, 319
Guillet, Prudence, 202
Guy, Guie, Guye, Gye, Barnard, 63, 98; Dorothy, 63, 98; Ellen, 215, 216; Jane, 2, 63, 98, 204; Janet, 63, 98; Jenet, 215; Jennet, 204; John, 63, 98, 105, 215; Marmaduke, 63, 64, 92, 98; Ralf, 63, 98; Ralph, 323; Robert, 2, 63, 64, 92, 98; Thomas, 63, 98; William, 63, 98
Gwynn, Eliza, 73, 74; Gertrude Mary, 73; Thomas, 73, 74

Haddington, William, 230
Hall, George, 213, 311; Henry, 281; William, 214, 232, 288
Hallewell, Ellen, 165; John, 165
Halliday, Holliday, Holiday, Anne, 310; Anthony, 309; John, 310; Judith, 291; Robert, 63
Hallilande, Beatrix, 232; George, 232
Hammerton, Hamerton, Ann, 303; Anne, 28; George, 28, 250, 303; James, 28, 195, 303; Judith, 28
Hammond, Anne, 36, 143; John, 36, 141, 143
Handley, Christopher, 331
Hanson, Richard Jacson, 59, 77
Hardcastle, Agnes, 214, 217; Alice, 54, 64, 120, 216, 217, 334; Ann, 209, 217; Anne, 217; Barbara, 214; Barbarie, 214; Bartholomew, 217; Christopher, 215, 216, 218; Cicely, 216, 217; Dorothie, 216; Dorothy, 54; Edward, 214, 217; Elizabeth, 133, 216, 217, 218; Ellen, 54, 153, 215, 216, 217, 308; Ellin, 124; Fabian, 217; Faith, 216; Frances, 216, 293; Francis, 116, 217; George, 209, 216, 217; Henry, 98, 218; Isabell, 130, 215; Isabella, 2, 54, 64, 214, 217, 219; James, 217; Jane, 216, 217; Jenet-215, 217; Jennet, 54, 217; Jo, hanna, 217; John, 54, 106, 116, 171, 213, 214, 215, 218; Katharine, 216; Lawrence, 214; Margaret, 214, 216, 217, 288, 293; Marmaduke, 116, 214, 216; Martin, 218; Mary, 54, 215, 217; Mathew, 225; Maudlen, 217; Miles, 2, 54, 64, 106, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 283, 284, 293; Myles, 216; Nicolas, 334; Ralf, 217; Robert, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218; Samuel, 217, 218; Stephen, 218; Susan, 216; Sybil, 216; Thomas, 153, 214, 216, 217, 218, 283; Tryphena, 218; William, 149, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 283, 293
Hardforth, Hardeforth, Harteforthe, Christopher, 189, 190, 206
Hardisty, Hardestie, Hardesty, Hardestye, Hardistie, Ann, 120, 219;

Anna, 128; Arthur, 127, 219; Catherine, 270; Christopher, 219; Elizabeth, 218, 219; Francis, 219; Isabel, 216, 218; Isabell, 130, 216, 218, 219; Isabella, 2, 54, 64, 108, 109, 218, 219; Janet, 219; Jennet, 100, 213, 218; John, 100, 283; Joseph, 126; Joshua, 125, 128, 285; Katherine, 12; Leonard, 309; Margaret, 67; Mary, 128, 218; Matilda, 106, 219; Peter, 309; Richard, 219, 308; Robert, 213, 218, 219; Steven, 96, 213; Stephen, 95, 106, 111, 120, 164, 172, 213, 214, 218, 219; Thomas, 128; Walter, 86; widow, 219; William, 2, 12, 54, 64, 93, 97, 106, 116, 218, 219, 270, 271, 284, 309
Hardwick, Hardwicke, Elizabeth, 314; Thomas, 313, 314; Robert, 310
Hare, Adam, 200; Eleanor, 200; John, 111; Thomas, 200, 223
Harebroune, Peter, 85; William, 85
Hargrave, Mark, 182
Harlinge, Harlynge, Herlinge, Edward, 325, 327
Harper, John, 333; Mary, 333
Harrington, Ellen, 16; Emma, 16; Joan, 15, 16; Katherine, 16; Launcelot, 201; Martin, 207; William, 15, 16
Harrison, Harryson, Harison, Abraham, 333; Ann, 7, 183; Anne, 8, 59; Augustine, 286; Austin, 180, 286; Beatrice, 136; Benjamin, 41, 327; Catheran, 283; Christopher, 118; Dorothy, 301; Dr., 69; Easter, 283; Edmund, 177, 283; Elizabeth, 7, 59, 136, 283, 285, 286, 309; George, 23, 285; Isabella, 68; Jane, 69, 283, 333; Jennet, 217; John, 7, 37, 59, 119, 174, 175, 177, 272; Margaret, 37, 175; Margarett, 286; Mary, 183, 283; Michael, 283; Phillis, 41, 327; Raufe, 319; Richard, *als.* Pattricke of Rippon, 319; Robert, 268; Sarah, 283; servant, 181; Thomas, 8, 90, 117, 183, 235, 283, 296, 303; Wilfrey, 319; William, 68, 127, 163, 235
Harton, Harten, Edward, 326; John, 296
Harwood, Michael, 319
Harwood (*alias* Stubbs), George, 140; Jane, 140
Haster, John, 313
Hastings, Elizabeth, 275; Thomas, 279
Hateswitle, Jane, 185
Hatfield, Elizabeth, 12; John, 12; Susan, 12
Haw, Christopher, 141, 142, 143
Hawbridge, Miles, 225
Hawdon, Frances, 32
Hawke, Margaret, 279
Hawkins, Thomas, 230
Hawkswell, Hawkeswell, Hawxwell, Haxwell, Alice, 285; Anne, 285; Augustine, 285; Austin, 24, 285; Dorothy, 24; Elizabeth, 285; Frances, 98; John, 96, 98; Katherine, 98; Margaret, 98; Robert, 285; Stephen, 98; Thomas, 98, 109
Hawsen, James, 312
Haxby, Helen, 219; Robert, 217, 219
Hay, Elizabeth, 314; Ralph, 314; Thomas, 314
Hayes, Hays, Heyes, Margeret, 129; Thomas, 290; William, 125
Hayward, Mary, 69
Haywood, Dorothy, 277; Fabian, 277
Hayworthe, Laurence, 158
Hebden, Alice, 100; Edward, 217; Ellen, 329; George, 289; Jennet, 112, 114; Richard, 155; Thomas, 154, 155; William, 169, 217
Heddon, William, 320
Heelas, Ann, 285
Heighington, Robert, 14, 279
Heilyng, Robert, 325
Helme, Nicolas, 90
Helmsley, Hemsley, Ann, 170; Bridget, 184
Hemsworth, Robert, 276
Henlake, Henlaik, Henlayk, Henlayke, Henleck, Henlock, Adam, 3; Agnes, 222; Alice, 3; Anne, 3, 4; Anthonie, 4; Charity, 4; Christopher, 4; Edward, 4; Elizabeth, 3, 4; Ellen, 4; George, 4, 197, 294, 295; Guillim, 222; Hester, 197; Isabell, 268; Isabella, 3, 4; Jane, 3, 4; Jenet, 268; Jennet, 3, 4; Jennett, 3; John, 3, 4, 222; Katherine, 3, 4; Margaret, 3, 4, 268; Martin, 4; Martyn, 222; Mary, 4, 194; Matthew, 4; Maud, 4, 294; Maudland, 295; Peter, 186, 191, 222; Richard, 3, 4, 222, 268; Robert, 3; Sithe, 3; Thomas, 3, 4; William, 3, 4, 94, 197, 222, 268, 303
Henlock, Henlacke, Henlake, Henlaike, Henleck, Henlecke, Henlicke, Henlayk, Henlayke, Adam, 5, 228, 229; Agnes, 232, 247; Alice, 229; Andrew, 248, 249; Ann, 6, 18, 20, 243, 244, 248, 249, 252; Anna, 248; Anne, 5, 18, 224, 228, 238, 239, 249, 251, 253; Anthonie, 228; Anthony, 232; Charity, 232; Christopher, 231, 232; Dorothy, 5, 6, 193, 232,

233, 240, 242, 243, 245, 248, 249; Dorrity, 245; Easter, 119, 245; Edward, 228; Eliza, 6, 7, 17; Elizabeth, 5, 6, 17, 225, 229, 232, 233, 237, 239, 247, 248, 249, 252; Ellen, 231, 232; Emma, 237; Elsebeth, 231; Emmet, 194, 237, 238, 239, 248; Emmot, 238; Esther, 119, 243, 249; Frances, 6, 17, 247; Francis, 6; Genet, 228; George, 5, 6, 17, 18, 20, 24, 26, 27, 112, 193, 225, 226, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 293, 304; Grace, 249; Helen, 248; Helena, 232; Hellen, 251; Hester, 6, 26, 245, 248; Isabel, 245, 246, 249, 312; Isabell, 193, 229, 232, 234, 244, 247, 253, 312; Isabella, 5, 6, 17, 18, 20, 27, 58, 225, 236, 247, 253; Issable, 231; Jane, 18, 201, 226, 229, 232, 233, 236, 247, 250; Janet, 228, 249; Janetta, 235, 252; Jennet, 5, 232, 238; Jennett, 27; Jennit, 233, 234, 236; Joane, 233; Johane, 232; John, 5, 6, 17, 18, 20, 58, 71, 72, 90, 193, 201, 224, 231, 232, 233, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 253; John Giles, 18; Katharine, 236, 247; Katherin, 223, 224; Katherine, 5, 185, 225; Lydia, 248, 249; Magd., 226, 247; Margaret, 5, 226, 227, 228, 232, 233, 236, 247, 248; Margarett, 224, 227, 228; Martha, 242, 248; Martin, 231, 232; Martine, 247; Mary, 5, 6, 17, 18, 20, 24, 26, 27, 71, 72, 190, 195, 198, 231, 232, 233, 234, 236, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 252; Mary Ann, 3, 6, 58, 74; Marya, 247; Marye, 236; Mathew, 224, 225; Matilda, 226; Matthew, 224, 225, 226, 231, 232, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252; Maud, 250, 293; Mertin, 231; Peter, 5, 6, 26, 27, 198, 224, 226, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 242, 243, 245, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253; Raiph, 232; Ralph, 5, 232, 233; Richard, 5, 221, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 232, 233, 239, 247, 248; Richard Redmayne, 18; Robert, 5, 226, 228, 229; Sithe, 5; Sythe, 221, 226; Thomas, 5, 228, 229, 239, 248, 251, 252; Thomas Buttery, 71; William, 3, 5, 6, 7, 17, 18, 27, 58, 74, 112, 193, 194, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 304

Henson, Ellen, 66, 125; T., 126; Thomas, 66, 125

Herd, Henry, 320

Herland, George, 138; Gilbert, 138

Herriman, Thomas, 229

Hevesides, John, 242

Hewerdine, William, 256

Hewet, Thomas, 279

Hewson, John, 263

Hewton, Howton, Agnes, 185; Angnes, 200; William, 200

Hick, Robert, 312

Hill, Brian, 157, 158; Francis, 195; Henry, 174; James, 182; John, 106; John de, 77; Mary, 195; Richard, 165, 238, 253; Robert, 163; Robert del, 59, 76; Samuel, 182; William, 292

Hills, Florence Sara, 73; Henry Maurice, 73; Laura Maud, 73; Lilla Marian, 73; Margaret Emilie, 73; Mary Anne, 73, 74; Walter Alford, 73, 74

Hirst, Dorothy, 72; Elizabeth, 72; Jane, 69, 72; Mary Barker, 72; Richard, 72; Sophia, 72; William, 72

Hobson, Susan, 206; Suzan, 187

Hodgson, Hodgeson, Hodgeshon, Hodgesonne, Hoggeson, Alice, 21, 313, 315; Ann, 21, 313; Anne, 2, 64, 129; Elizabeth, 21, 312, 313, 315; Esther, 21, 312, 313; Francis, 21, 312, 313; George, 232; Hannah, 21, 313; Jenett, 129; Jennet, 107; Joseph, 21, 312, 313, 315; Katheren, 109, 111; Katherine, 129; Marmaduke, 330; Mary, 21, 312, 313; Robert, 107, 109, 111, 156; Samuel, 21; Sarah, 21, 313; Thomas, 110, 111; William, 110, 111, 129, 329

Hogg, Hoge, Hogge, Benedict, 305; Elizabeth, 302; Hester, 305; Mary, 305; Peter, 189, 190, 206; Tristram, 235; William, 305

Holdgate, Holgate, Archbishop, 16; Barbara, 16; Jane, 235; John, 235; Moss, 312; Robert, 16

Hollwaye, Anthony, 151

Holme, John, 88; Nicolas, 63; Robert, 309; Thomas, 292

Holmes, George, 228; Michael, 168; Peggy, 125; Thomas, 249; William, 285

Honely, Anne, 312

Hood, George, 300; John, 142; Mary, 31, 264

Hooper, Isaac, 299, 300; Richard, 300

Hope, Rauf, 204

Hopkinson, Annas, 268; Isabel, 269; Richard, 268, 269
Hopperton, Anthony, 267; Margaret, 267; Richard, 310
Hornbe, William, 197
Horner, Ellen, 329; Esther, 286; Francis, 93; George, 286, 308, 329; Isabell, 179; John, 93; Richard, 62, 63, 93, 292; Robert, 90, 229; Thomas, 150, 212; William, 93, 179, 276
Horseman, Dorothy, 30, 265
Hotham, Mr., 231
Houldsworth, John, 115
Houseman, Ellen, 309; Frances, 17; George, 309; Richard, 17; Thomas, 309; William, 309
Houston, John, 316
Howden, Christopher, 224; Nicolas, 158
Howpe, Jane, 307; John, 307
Huby, Hubie, Elizabeth, 33; William, 33, 327
Hudson, Dr., 188, 206; John, 107; Judith, 291; Marya, 247; Peter, 309; Richard, 190, 207, 309, 333; Robert, 291; Sibil, 333
Huggon, Richard, 259
Huicke, Huyk, John, 90; Robert, 117, 118
Hulbert, Anne, 69; Henry, 69; Henry Stubbs, 69; Maria Stubbs, 69; Sophia, 69
Hull, Isabel, 221; Thomas, 221
Hungate, Hungaite, Anthony, 326, 327; Margaret, 13; William, 13
Hunley, Ann, 21
Hunter, Francis (*sic*) Eliza, 6; John, 163, 164; John Lees, 6; Josiah, 229, 231; William, 111
Huntley, Osburne, 226
Husband, John, 145
Hustewite, Huthwait, Richard, 155, 319; Thomas, 155
Hustler, Sir Christopher, 282
Hutchin, Hutchyn, George, 202; Jane, 202; Richard, 63
Hutchinson, Ann, 267; Anne, 260, 269; Dorothy, 293, 295; Francis, 217; George, 189, 206; Henry, 295; Jane, 217; Jennet, 292; John, 295; Mary, 295; Miles, 292; Peter, 293, 295; Richard, 267, 269, 292; Thomas, 292; William, 295
Hutin, Huten, Launcelot, 271; Milnes, 318
Hutrods, Sir Thomas, 200
Hutton, Hoton, Hotton, Jenot, 194; Martha, 7; Ralph, 140; Robert, 79; William, 271
Hyenson, Richard, 332
Hyett, Avis, 329; Francis, 329
Ibbitson, Ibbotson, Anne, 182; James, 182; John, 167
Ibson, Ann, 198; Anne, 26; Sarah, 26, 198
Iles, Agnes, 108; Alice, 108; Anne, 108; Dorothy, 108; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 108; Francis, 108; George, 108; Henry, 108; John, 108; Judith, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 108; Richard, 108, 299; Samuel, 108, 182; Sarah, 108; Stephen, 108; Thomas, 108, 109; William, 93, 97, 98, 108, 109, 173
Inchbald, Inchbalde, Inchebald, Ynchbald, Ynchebalde, Inchboard, Inchbord, Agnes, 230; Anne, 29; Bess, 243, 245; Edward, 231; Elena, 230; Elizabeth, 6, 231, 242, 243; George, 193, 231; Isabel, 198; Isabell, 230; Jayne, 230; Joan, 231; John, 83, 222, 230; Joseph, 6, 242; Katharine, 230; Katherine, 231; Leonard, 230; Mary, 6, 242, 243, 248; Nicolas, 230; Peter, 231, 234, 250, 251; Robert, 6, 230, 243, 248; Thomas, 191, 201, 222, 231, 234, 248, 249, 250; William, 230, 231
Ineson, Robert, 284
Ingland, Ingelond, Jennett, 294; Richard, 294; William, 275
Inglas, Robert, 79
Ingleby, Inglebye, Ingilby, Cousin, 206; John, 206; Peter, 111, 308; Sampson, 189, 190, 206; Sir John, 123; Sir William, 277; Thomas, 110, 111; William, 187, 190, 206
Ingledue, Henry, 318
Inglesant, Inglescent, Ingilsant, Ynglesant, Yngylsand, Yngylsant, Agnes, 94; Alice, 95; Elizabeth, 95; John, 78, 94, 95; Miles, 63, 88, 90, 93, 94, 95; Robert, 94; Stephen, 88, 94, 95; Steven, 173; Wilfrid, 284; William, 93, 95
Ingleton, Christopher, 319; Elizabeth, 319; Frances, 319; Margaret, 319; Margery, 320
Ingram, Anne, 179
Inman, Christopher, 212; Elizabeth, 212; Isabell, 212; Marmaduke, 212; Margaret, 212; Mary, 212; Peter, 212; Ursula, 171; Wilfray, 212; William, 162
Irish, Ann, 285; Henry, 285; Jane, 50, 220, 291; John, 50, 285; Robert, 220
Iveson, Mr., 217

Jack, Martha, 143
Jackson, Jacson, Ann, 210; Anne, 233; Edward, 5, 233, 318; Elizabeth, 5, 233, 256; Ellen, 217, 334; George, 139; Henry, 139; Jennet, 215; John, 189, 206, 262, 263; Marmaduke, 177, 178; Margaret, 178, 233; Martha, 66, 125; Mary, 119; Mawde, 213; Richard, 139; Robert, 139, 308; Thomas, 79, 217, 256, 318, 327, 335
Jacob, Catharine, 201
Jacques, Jaike, Jaikes, Christopher, 241, 252; Elizabeth, 37, 175; Francis, 175; John, 181; Thomas, 37, 175, 176
Jamson, Isabella, 55, 56, 173; Richard, 55, 56, 173; William, 173
Jates, Jennot, 194
Jefferson, Jeofferson, Christopher, 145; Francis, 279; George, 194; John, 194; Sarah, 279
Jeffray, Geffray, Geffreys, Jeffrey, Alice, 295; Ann, 293, 294; Anne, 293, 294; Bridget, 294; Dorothy, 221, 288, 293, 294, 295; Elizabeth, 294; Francis, 109, 117, 294, 334; Gregory, 293; Hannah, 67; Henry, 293, 294, 295; Hugh, 295; Isabel, 293; Isabella, 293; Jane, 174, 294, 295; Jane Ellen, 293; Jennett, 294; John, 50, 128, 158, 171, 293, 294, 295; Lawrence, 293, 295; Magd., 226, 247; Margaret, 216, 217, 293, 294; Mary, 293, 294; Maud, 4, 294; Old, 294; Robert, 293, 294, 295, 308; Sarah, 289, 290, 293; Sibil, 293; William, 118, 219, 288, 293, 294, 295
Jenkinson, Jenkynson, Anne, 308; Henrie, 329; Henry, 328, 330; Jenet, 329; John, 38, 329; Margaret, 308; Marmaduke, 40, 329, 330; Mauld, 329; Mawde, 330; Thomas, 329; William, 329
Jennings, Margaret, 205
Jervis, Agnes Florence, 20; Alice Margarita, 20; Constance, 20; Dora Sophia, 20; Edith, 20; Edith Mary, 20; Ethel Lorina, 20; Herbert Swynfen, 20; Lily Gertrude, 20; Swynfen John, 20; Violet Maud, 20; William Swynfen, 20
Jobson, William, 325
Johnson, Agnes, 186, 230; Anne, 68; Cecill, 230; Christopher, 68, 285; Edmund, 230; Frances, 334; Helen, 248; Isabella, 68; Jaine, 266; Jane, 68; Jennet, 230; Jennett, 186; John, 162, 186, 230, 314, 334; Katherine, 16; Lucy, 68; Margaret, 230; Marmaduke, 329; Mary, 223; Mary Anne, 68; Michaell, 234; Nicolas, 230; Sarah Nowell, 68; Thomas, 197, 200, 211, 230; William, 90, 197
Jordan, William, 93
Jowett, Elizabeth, 57; Henry, 57
Joys, Elizabeth, 296
Justance, Ann, 296
Justice, Emmanuel, 28, 237, 250; Jane, 236; Katherine, 28

Kay, Cay, Kaye, Key, Ann, 254; George, 272; John, 281; Margery, 319; Meriol, 301; Parcivell, 228; Ralph, 281; Rev. George, 254; Sarah, 277; Thomas, 240, 319; William, 251, 271, 273, 281, 319
Keddell, Kiddall, James, 94; uxor, 226
Keide, Robert, 87
Keighley, Kighley, Oswald, 159; Peter, 153; Richard, 302
Kelde, Thomas, 79
Kellison, D., 208; Valentine, 208
Kemp, Mary, 320
Kendrow, Jane, 255; John, 255, 256
Kennion, Kenyon, Edward, 45; Grace, 45; Mr., 260
Kettlesyng, Ketilsyng, Jane, 60; Joan, 81; William, 60, 81
Kettlewell, Kettylwell, Agnes, 255; Ann, 253; Anne, 254, 255; Bartholomew, 253; Beatrixe, 254, 255; Bettrix, 254; Clare, 253, 254; Cuthbert, 255; Dorothie, 255; Edmund, 254, 255; Edothea, 253; Edward, 255; Elizabeth, 253, 254, 255; Elline, 319; George, 254, 255; Isabel, 253; Isabella, 272; James, 255; Jane, 253, 254, 255, 272; Jasper, 177, 253, 254, 255, 272, 319; John, 63, 253, 254, 255, 281; Juliana, 255; Katharine, 255; Leonard, 255; Margaret, 254; Mary, 253, 255; Maudlin, 254; Mrs. Julian, 253; Oswald, 254; Richard, 255; Robert Jasper, 254; Ruth, 255; Thomas, 253, 254, 255; William, 253, 254, 255, 318
Keyworth, Arthur, 73; George Hawson, 73; William, 73
Kidd; Kid, Kydd, Elinor, 146; Jane, 137; John, 151, 260; Maudland, 130; Thomas, 61, 63
Kilden, Nicolas, 281
Kilton, Elizabeth, 257; James, 255, 257; Thomas, 208

Kilvington, Ann, 259, 260; Anne, 259, 260; Christopher, 258; Dorothy, 44, 256; Edward, 44, 45, 257, 258, 259, 260, 264; Elizabeth, 35, 44, 45, 165, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260; George, 45, 258, 259, 260; Grace, 45; Hannah, 45, 258, 260; Henry, 257, 259; Isabel, 260; James, 44, 256, 257; Jane, 44, 256, 257, 258, 259; John, 44, 45, 256, 257, 259, 260; Katharine, 44; Leonard, 44, 256; Margaret, 44, 256, 257, 258; Mary, 44, 45, 258, 259, 264; Peter, 168, 169, 259; Richard, 44, 256, 257, 258; Robert, 258; Ruth, 45, 259; Susan, 45; Susannah, 258; Thomas, 44, 45, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261; William, 45, 168, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260
King, Anne, 165; George, 66, 125; Mary, 66, 125; William, 178
Kirby, Kirkby, Kirbye, Ellen, 216; Frances, 180; George, 213, 218; Henry, 216; Jane, 241, 252; John, 180; Thomas, 180, 300
Kirk, Kyrke, Ann at, 276; Anne, 14, 275; Edmund at, 276; Edward, 14; Matilda at, 276
Kirkman, Kirkeman, Alis, 204; Jennet, 204; John, 204; Malde, 204; Mary, 204
Kitchin, Kitchinge, Kytchine, Francis, 144; Jane, 29, 46, 280; Jeff, 281; Thomas, 213, 329
Kitchingman, Mary, 24; Robert, 198; Thomas, 24
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, Anne, 322; John, 158, 323; Margaret, 323; Myles, 323; Ralph, 323; Richard, 158, 323; Robert, 323; St. Robert of, 83
Kneteson, Knittson, Jane, 120, 120*n*
Knevit, Knyvett, Alice, 43, 323; Anne, 275; Jane, 43; William, 43, 323
Knight, Mr., 134
Knightson, Alice, 215; widow, 260, 289; William, 215
Knot, Thomas, 205
Knowles, Knolles, John, 102, 116; Robert, 163; Thomas, 164, 287
Kyklay, John, 59

Lacan, Lackoln, Lakan, Laykan, Laykane, Alizia, 63; Julian, 60; Juliana, 81; Richard, 63, 100; Robert, 90; Thomas, 85; William, 61, 85
Lambe, Lame, George, 323; Richard, 284
Lambert, Lamberte, Alice, 40; Elizabeth, 44, 255; Jane, 153; John, 328; Sir William, 156; William, 328
Lancaster, Loncaster, Longcaster, Duke of, 59; Frances, 32, 161; Lancelot, 161; Launcelot, 32
Langbarne, William, 310
Langdale, Richard, 259; Thomas, 258
Langstroth, George, 331
Langthorne, Agnes, 63; Jane, 328; William, 90
Langton, Katharine, 216; Peter, 268
Lardner, Thomas, 271
Lascelles, Lasselles, John, 208; Roger, 295; Thomas, 319
Lawson, Elizabeth, 141
Lawton, Mary, 267
Lax, Alice, 260; Ann, 68, 70, 128, 261; Anne, 68, 126; Dorothy, 261, Francis, 260; Jane, 49, 260; John, 68, 70, 126, 128, 261; Joseph, 68, 128, 283; Katteren, 260; Lucy, 68; Margery, 261; Mary, 260; Peter, 68, 128, 260, 261; Philip, 261; Robert, 261; Sarah, 68; Thomas, 260, 333; widow, 261
Laycock, Laycocke, Thomas, 271, 330
Leadley, Anne, 29, 46, 280; Christopher, 283; Dorothy, 320; Eleanor, 46; Elizabeth, 29, 46, 280, 281; Ellen, 46; Ellin, 280; George, 46, 280; Henry, 46; Isabel, 49, 300; Ivett, 280; Jane, 29, 46, 280, 281, 282; John, 29, 49, 280, 281, 282, 300, 320; Laurence, 29, 46, 281; Lawrence, 280, 281, 282; Leorans, 179; Margaret, 29, 46, 281; Marie, 280, 281; Mary, 29, 46, 280; Millie, 280; Nicolas, 46; Raife, 46; Raiph, 280; Ralph, 29, 46, 280, 281; Raufe, 46; Richard, 29, 46, 280, 281; Robert, 29, 46, 280, 281; Sibble, 29, 46, 281; Thomas, 29, 46, 280, 281; William, 29, 46, 280, 281
Leathley, Lethlay, Elizabeth, 48, 297; Leonard, 138; Roger, 87
Leaver, Mr., 154
Ledale, Ledell, Adam, 94; Bartholomew, 94; John, 94, 268; Robert, 94; William, 94, 223, 226
Ledes, William de, 79
Lee, Alice, 16; Anne, 31, 264; Hannah, 65; Henry, 31, 264; John, 229; Rev. John Morley, 31; Sir Christopher, 197
Leeming, Lemynge, Robert, 149; Thomas, 239
Letby, Eleanor, 312; William, 312
Leth^rd, Emund, 161

Leuty, Lewtie, Lewty, Lutie, Luty, Elizabeth, 146; Ellen, 288; Francis, 151; Isabell, 288; Isabella 56, 57; Margarett, 288; Mary, 287, 288; Richard, 108, 148, 288; Robert, 147, 148, 149; Thomas, 173; William, 56, 63, 107, 108, 151, 287, 288, 334
Levett, Levite, Levytt (*als.* Stubbes), Elizabeth, 139; Percival, 39; Temperance, 199
Ley, Sir Christopher, 196
Lilly, Margaret, 334
Lillyng, Thomas, 79
Lindley, Lyndley, Alice, 217; Ellin, 213; Margaret, 254
Linnington, Anne Elizabeth, 69
Linsley, William, 182
Lister, Lyster, Lytster, Anne, 329; Catherine, 24; Charles, 24; Dorothy, 204; Elizabeth, 196; Francis, 225; John, 67, 128; Mary, 65, 67, 127, 128, 136; Robert, 204; Sarah, 127, 329; Sir William, 282; William, 164
Lockey, James, 234
Lockwood, William, 251
Lodge, Elizabeth, 27, 315; Richard, 27, 313, 315; Robert, 145; Thomas, 315
Lofthouse, Loftes, Loftois, Loftoys, Loftus, John, 282, 325; Margaret, 10, 328; Mary, 10; Ra., 144; Richard, 10; Thomas, 282
Loly, Lollie, Lolly, John, 87; Myles, 97
Long, Longe, Clara, 35, 170; Christopher, 246; Robert, 103, 107, 154, 218
Longlay, Richard, 325
Lonsdale, Anne, 9; Christopher, 9; Elizabeth, 24, 25; Fanny Catherine, 25; James Gylby, 25; John, 24, 25; John, Bishop of Lichfield, 25; John Gylby, 25; Lucy, 25; Margaret, 25; Mary, 24, 25; Sophia, 25
Loskewe, John, 39
Loue, John, 59, 77
Loup, Loupe, Loop, Loope, Ann, 251, 303, 304; Anne, 28; Ellenora, 303; George, 28, 198, 251, 252, 303, 304; Henry, 198; Hester, 303; John, 198; Mr., 303; Mrs., 197; Rachel, 198; Robert, 198; Sarah, 198; Thomas, 198, 303; William, 303
Love, Richard, 319
Lowcocke, Lookcock, Sir Steven, 218; Thomas, 230
Lowicke, John, 223
Lowson, Lowsone, Lowsonne, Alison, 318; Christopher, 318; Elizabeth, 263, 318; Francis, 292, 318; John, 318; Marjorie, 200; William, 318
Lucas, Lucase, Francis, 319; Jon., 27; Lydia, 27
Luce, Alice, 72; John, 72
Lucke, John, 140
Lum, Samuel, 169
Lumbey, Robert, 296
Lumley, Ann, 302; Christopher, 179, 302; Dame Elizabeth, 311; Elizabeth, 302; Henry, 302; Margaret, 302; Richard, 302; Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount, 311
Lupton, Frances, 212; John, 149
Lutton, Ann, 313; Anne, 23, 27; Constance, 21, 313; Francis John, 21; Ralph, 21, 23, 27, 313
Lynton, Alexander, 330

Mace, Henry, 9; Martha, 9, 10
Macfarlane, Grace Ellis Elizabeth, 71
Maclean, Elizabeth, 65, 128
Madglin, Maggin, Ann, 260; Dorothy, 260; Mary, 260; Thomas, 260; Thomasin, 260
Mainwaring, Edmund, 235, 236
Malcolmson, Alice Eliza Helen, 75; Frederick, 75; Helen Christina, 75
Mallome, Malome, Maullome, Dorothy, 153; John, 61, 86; Leonardo, 89; Matthew, 153, 214; Thomas, 59, 77
Mallorye, Malory, Anthony, 154, 155; Margaret, 154; Margarett, 155; Sir William, 90, 179, 328
Maltby, Alderman, 323
Malthus, Philip, 330
Maneld, Rauff, 194
Manfield, Ellen, 61, 85; Henry, 61, 85
Mankin, Christopher, 70; Elizabeth, 70; William, 115
Mann, Man, Mane, Alexander, 184; Brian, 161; Charles, 200; Elizabeth, 184, 199, 200; Ellen, 34, 155, 161; Frances, 161; Francis, 199, 200; Isabell, 161; Jane, 34; Leonard, 199; Margaret, 199; Mary, 199; Oswald, 161; Oswold, 199, 200; Peter, 34, 155; Rauf, 191; Richard, 161, 184; Sarah, 184; William, 200
Marchand, Marchant, Sir Thomas, 296
Marie, L., 207
Maries, Elizabeth, 312
Marke, John, 232
Markenfield, Ellen, 322; George, 322; Ninian, 275; William, 289
Markindall, John, 94
Marshall, Mareshall, Alice, 21, 268, 270, 315; Ann, 12, 267, 268, 269,

271; Anne, 11, 12, 21, 270, 271, 312; Anthony, 12; Antonia, 12; Brian, 230; Budter, 268; Catherine, 12, 267, 269; Charles, 12; Edward, 11, 12, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271; Effame, 268; Elinor, 270; Elizabeth, 12, 216, 260, 268, 270, 271; Elynor, 267; Francis, 333; Geoffrey, 79; George, 267, 268, 269, 271, 281; Hannah, 12, 271; Henry, 12, 271; Isabel, 267, 269, 278; Isabell, 213, 269, 271; Isabella, 11, 12, 14, 270; James, 267, 268, 270; Jane, 12, 267, 268, 269, 270, 315; Joanne, 268; Johanna, 12; Johanne, 268; John, 12, 83, 222, 223, 267, 268, 269, 333; Katherine, 12, 269, 270, 271; Leonard, 10, 11, 14, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 278; Margaret, 11, 12, 267, 269, 270; Margerie, 268; Marie, 267; Mark, 267; Mary, 10, 12, 267, 269, 270, 271; Mary Elizabeth, 271; Maud, 267; Peter, 268; Richard, 267, 268, 269; Robert, 267, 268, 269, 270, 309; Roger, 11, 270, 310; Sibell, 268; Susan, 12; Thomas, 223, 267, 268, 269; Victory, 267; William, 12, 21, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 312, 315

Marston, Agnes, 94; Elizabeth, 94; John, 94, 333; Peter, 94; Richard, 94; Robert, 87; William, 94, 126

Mason, Abraham, 242; Anne, 10; Mary, 277; Thomas, 10

Mather, Dority, 199

Mathew, Matthew, Meathew, Elizabeth, 333; John, 110, 116, 284

Matterson, Maddershon, Edward, 241, 242, 246, 251; Peter, 250; Richard, 230, 250; William, 231

Mauleverer, Mavlleverer, Eleanor, 158; Jane, 158; Jennet, 31; Leonard, 31, 158; Richard, 186, 201; Sir Richard, 190; Sir Thomas, 229

Mawson, Christopher, 178; Henry, 149; Richard, 292; Thomas, 293

Mawtas, Ann, 146; Robert, 146

Maxwell, John, 222; William, 280

May, George, 192

Maynard, Adam, 184; Mary, 184

Medd, George, 312; Thomas, 311

Meerbeck, Joan, 308; Roger, 308

Mercer, Marser, Henry, 310; Mary, 45, 259

Metcalfe, Elizabeth, 192; James, 212; Jane, 132; Margaret, 281; Ottiwell, 218; Richard, 283; Robert, 108; Thomas, 108, 283; William, 132, 212

Meylbeck, John, 90

Middleton, Myddleton, Mydleton, Edward, 155; Frances, 155, 308; Jane, 71, 308; Jonathan, 71; John, 277; Launcelot, 259; Margaret, 204; Mary, 259; Peter, 308; Thomas, 308; William, 90, 155

Midgley, Elena, 174; Ellen, 56, 174; Isabella, 55; Richard, 174, 294; Samuel, 56, 113, 117, 174, 283, 295; Sibel, 293; Thomas, 293

Milbourne, Milburn, Milburne, Elizabeth, 17, 261; Frances, 6, 17, 18, 58, 261; Isabell, 261; John, 6, 17, 58, 261; Joseph, 261; Margaret, 261; Oswald, 261; Rachel, 261; Robert, 261; Sarah, 261; Thomas, 261; William, 17, 261

Milner, Mylner, Alice, 259; Ellen, 153; Hugh, 90; Jane, 216; John, 153; Robert, 216

Milleson, Milson, Ralph, 87; Thomas, 80, 81

Milward, Nicolas, 287

Minikin, John, 310

Mitchell, Mitchel, Alice, 124, 210

Mitchelson, Ann, 313, 314; Anne, 312; Harding, 21, 313, 314; Mary, 312

Mitton, Agnes, 146

Momies, John, 204; Richard, 204

Monkton, Munkton, Alice, 332; Brian, 230; Edward, 332; Ellen, 225; Joane, 246; John, 197, 316; Robert, 197; Thomas, 211

Moody, Edward, 237

Moor, Moore, More, Ann, 333; Anne, 162; Elizabeth, 279; Ellen, 34, 155, 284, 292; Francis, 198, 292; Helen, 333; Henry, 292; Isabell, 247; Isabella, 112, 117; Jane, 51, 306, 333; John, 51, 98, 284, 292, 306; Martha, 193, 198; Rauf, 292; Richard, 34, 93, 155, 162, 225, 333; Robert, 90, 95, 98, 112, 113, 117, 239, 292, 334; Thomas, 90, 292; William, 247, 292

Moorhouse, Elizabeth, 212; Sarah, 285; Stephen, 292

Moresby, William, 139

Morley, Ann, 30, 209, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265; Anne, 30, 31, 261, 264, 265; Christopher, 267; Constance, 30, 264; Dorothy, 30, 264, 265; Eliza Augusta, 31; Elizabeth, 30, 32, 35, 36, 165, 263, 264, 265, 267; George, 30, 262, 263, 264, 265; James, 30, 31, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267; Jane, 2, 29, 30, 31, 58, 72, 263, 264, 265, 267; John, 30, 209, 254, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267; Joseph, 265; Margaret, 263, 267;

Mary, 30, 31, 263, 264, 265, 266; Richard, 30, 209, 261, 263, 264, 265; Sarah, 264, 265; Thomas, 29, 30, 31, 46, 58, 208, 261, 263, 264, 265, 267; William, 2, 30, 32, 35, 36, 72, 165, 209, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267
Morrall, Henrie, 211
Morton, Alison, 94; Joseph, 168; Robert, 259
Mote, Janet, 273; Richard, 273
Mothersall, James, 272
Moultas, Anne, 199
Mounsie, Mounsey, Anne, 275; Margaret, 310; William, 275
Mountain, Mountaine, Joseph, 132, 283; Magdalen, 132, 283; Maudlin, 283; Thomas, 275
Moyser, Grace, 249; James, 249
Munford, Sarah, 203
Murras, Mores, Morrosse, Mourous, Murres, John, 173; Mabel, 227; Margaret, 284, 292; Mathew, 325; Miles, 289; Robert, 309; Steven, 106; Thomas, 108
Muscamp, George, 221; Matilda, 221
Myer, Mier, George, 100; Jane, 309
Myer, *alias* Warde, John, 289
Myers, Elizabeth, 322; Ellen, 49, 289; Hannah, 119; Martin, 119; Robert, 322; Thomas, 189, 206
Mylner, *alias* Robinson, Ellen, 153; John, 153

Neatby, Benjamin, 70; Catharine, 70; Catherine, 71
Nelson, Nelleson, Alan, 66, 135; Alice, 76; Eliza, 138; Jane, 201; Julian, 59; Juliana, 78; Margaret, 66, 125, 135; Richard, 61, 76, 81; Sir Robert, 282; Thomas, 59, 60, 78; William, 197
Nesfield, Mary, 141; Rev. William, 198; Sarah, 198; Thomas, 271
Nevell, Raif, 298
Newbie, Margaret, 193; Robert, 193
Newcombe, Tobias, 271
Newell, Margaret, 278; William, 180, 278
Newport, Christopher, 323
Newsam, Newsom, Newsome, John, 299; Martha, 248; Thomas, 208, 299; William, 248
Newton, Helen, 200; Miles, 200, 280; Myles, 200; Richard, 200
Neylson, Thomas, 316
Nicholl, Nicoll, Anne, 315; Raufe, 224; Simon, 315
Nicholls, Alice, 269; John, 269
Nicholson, Nichalson, Nicolson, Nycholson, Allison, 273; Christopher, 37, 42, 43, 272, 273, 274; Dorothie, 273, 274; Dorothy, 42, 273; Edmund, 42, 177, 178, 273, 274; Elizabeth, 42, 141, 271, 309, 319; Francis, 42, 273, 274; George, 273, 319; Hugh, 319; Isabel, 253, 272; Isabell, 179, 272, 273, 274; Isabella, 37, 42, 43, 177, 178, 272; Jane, 309; Janet, 273; Jasper, 272, 273; John, 42, 43, 271, 272, 273, 274, 309; Lancelot, 273; Laurence, 272; Margaret, 42, 43, 199, 271, 273, 274, 315; Mary, 42, 273; Mathew, 274; Mattew, 42, 273; Ralf, 271; Ralph, 42, 271; Rauf, 271; Richard, 253, 272, 273; Robert, 260, 272, 273, 274; Thomas, 42, 271, 272; William, 42, 43, 272, 273
Nicksons, Thomas, 224
Nightingale, Ann, 202
Noble, Ann, 21; Joseph, 21, 313
Norman, Agnes, 15, 279; Alice, 16; Anne, 15, 16, 279, 280; Antony, 16, 279, 280; Barbara, 16; Elizabeth, 16; George, 16, 279, 280; Isabella, 15; Jane, 15, 16, 68, 279, 280; Joan, 15; John, 15, 279; Katherine, 15, 16, 279; Maude, 15; Mawde, 280; Robert, 16; Sir Thomas, 280; Thomas, 15; William, 16
Normanville, Normavell, Normavill, Nornabell, Ornabell, Agnes, 13, 274, 277; Alice, 13, 14, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278; Alicia, 273; Amabilia, 273; Ann, 277, 278, 279; Anne, 13, 14, 275, 276, 278, 279; Anthony, 279; Awdre, 275; Beille, 278; Brian, 274; Brian de, 13; Diones, 275; Dionisia, 14; Dorothy, 14, 277, 279; Edith, 278; Edmund, 276; Edward, 14, 275, 278, 279; Eleanor, 13; Elinour, 276; Elizabeth, 13, 14, 274, 276, 278, 279; Ellen, 277; Frances, 14, 278, 279; Francis, 14, 275, 278, 279; George, 277; Hearsey, 278; Henry, 14, 278; Hewe, 276; Hugh, 275, 277; Isabel, 278; Isabell, 269, 275; Isabella, 11, 14, 269, 277, 278; James, 275, 279; Jane, 278, 279; Jane Mary, 14; Joan, 14, 278; John, 14, 271, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278; John de, 13; Katharine, 279; Lady Margaret, 274; Mallory, 277; Margaret, 13, 14, 274, 275, 278, 279; Marmaduke, 277; Mary, 13, 14, 277, 278; Peter, 14; Ralph,

275, 276, 277; Richard, 14; Robert, 14, 275, 276, 277; Roger, 275; Sir John, 13, 274, 275, 276; Sir Thomas, 13; Thomas, 13, 14, 271, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279; William, 13, 14; William de, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279
North, Elizabeth, 300; Ellen, 329
Northumberland, Earl of, 281, 324; Henry, Earl of, 268, 274
Norris, Katharine, 303; Katherine, 28
Norton, Edward, 223; George, 255; Henry, 32; John, 295; Katharine, 32; Peter, 255; William, 174
Nowell, Lucy, 68; Phœbe, 283
Norwich, Bishop of, 33
Nottage, William, 295
Nottingham, Anne, 301; Elizabeth, 301; Isabella, 301; Jane, 301
Noy, Catherine, Ann, 70; Edward Hampton, 70
Nursey, Martha, 293
Nusseye, Frances, 308; Isabell, 308; James, 308; Margaret, 308; Ralph, 308

Oates, Ann, 66, 125, 135; John, 66, 135
Oddie, Oddy, Alice, 54, 213, 215, 216, 218; Dorothie, 215; Ellen, 215; Hugh, 216; Isabella, 64; Jennet, 216; John, 54, 64, 93, 216; Thomas, 216
Oddy, *alias* Fawcet, Jennet, 216
Ogle, George, 182; Lady, 200; Richard, 225
Ostler, Jane, 28
Outhred, Joseph, 282
Outhwith, William, 23, 286
Overans, Jane, 199
Overend, Agnes, 282, 330; Christopher, 282; George, 9, 15, 38, 280, 282; Isabel, 329; Isabell, 280, 329; Johan, 282; Margaret, 15; Marmaduke, 330; Mary, 9; Myles, 282; Richard, 282, 325; Robert, 282; Sir William, 324; Thomas, 282; William, 38, 282, 330
Overing, Jane, 29, 46, 280; Thomas, 329
Ovington, Miles, 176, 232
Oxford, Bishop, 1, 6
Oxley, Charles, 20; Christopher, 24; Dorothy, 24; Ellen, 20

Paine, John, 83
Pallesser, Pallicer, Palliser, Ann, 333; George, 111; John, 211; Marmaduke, 110; Richard, 333; Stephen, 208; William, 199
Palmer, Margery, 314
Palmes, Alexander, 270; Ann, 275; Brian, 275; Mary, 12
Pannett, Pannitt, Elizabeth, 44, 257; William, 44, 257
Parker, Alice, 193; Amy, 260; Ann, 6; 68, 112, 128, 193, 285; Anne, 18, 222, 284; Bella, 193; Dorothy, 65, 66, 134, 284; Edmound, 222; Elizabeth, 113, 114, 199, 284, 302; Ellen, 54, 113, 114, 284; Francis, 260; George, 167, 193; Gilbert, 232, 237; Hester, 303; Isabel, 292; Isabell, 284; Isabella, 284; James, 237; Jane, 67, 285; Jenett, 284; Jenit, 111; Jennet, 65, 284; John, 54, 61, 64, 65, 66, 85, 90, 105, 113, 114, 128, 151, 193, 222, 248, 284, 285, 292; Katharine, 292; Laur., 63, 90, 92; Lawrence, 284; Margaret, 222, 284; Margareth, 222; Margery, 261; Martha, 248; Mary, 193, 260; Michaell, 261; Nicolas, 284, 292; Peter, 92, 97, 113, 284, 285, 292, 332; Ralph, 302; Richard, 164, 284; Robert, 323; Sir John, 222; Stephen, 85; Thomas, 6, 18, 105, 108, 112, 151, 193, 222, 259, 284, 285, 292, 333; Widow, 63; William, 60, 62, 81, 93, 100, 107, 108, 259, 260, 283, 284
Parkinson, Ann, 65, 125; Edmund, 99; Richard, 162; Stephen, 285; Thomas, 65, 125
Parlabye, John, 154
Parlor, Thomas, 124
Parrish, Jane, 203; Rachel, 203
Parsavell, Miles, 295
Patterson, Eliza, 70
Pattison, Margaret, 285
Pattricke of Rippon, 319
Pattricke, Patrick, Henry, 319; Peter, Junr., 127
Paver, Ann, 32, 158; Bernard, 32, 158, 159; Frances, 32; Jane, 32
Pawson, Henry, 214; Raufe, 214; Sara, 214; Thomas, 214, 220
Peacock, Elizabeth, 30, 264; John, 30, 264
Pearcy, Isabell, 168
Pearson, Pearsons, Pereson, Person, Pierson, Peyrson, Agnes, 327; Barbara, 194; Bryan, 311; Diones, 185; Frances, 233; James, 185, 186, 247; Jane, 315; Jennet, 186; Jennett, 186; Jennit, 233; John, 137, 233; Margaret, 185, 247; Mr., 84; William, 90, 162, 186, 224, 232, 233
Pecard, Ann, 307
Peel, Peele, Edward, 292; Emot, 237

Pendleton, Mary, 12; Samuel, 12
Pennington, Ellen 67, 128; Frances, 185; Francis, 185; John, 128; Samuel, 128
Pennock, Mary, 312
Pennyman, William, 189
Penteth, Janet, 200; Jone, 185, 318; Margaret, 185, 200; William, 185, 200
Percivall, Agnes, 186
Perry, Pirrye, Anne, 39; Richard, 39, 202; Sarah, 202
Phillipe, Thomas, 319
Piccioli, Guilio, 207
Pick, Picke, Pikke, Ann, 18; Christopher, 230, 231, 232; Edward, 232; Francis, 231; George, 231; Isabell, 231; Isabella, 232; Jane, 231; Jenet, 230; Katharine, 231; Margaret, 231; Robert, 199, 230; William, 18, 232
Pickard, Richard, 238
Pickering, Arthur, 321; Cicely, 216; Nicholas, 326; Thomas, 300
Pickersgill, Ann, 286; Anne, 24, 286; Austin, 24, 241, 252, 253, 286; Dorothy, 24, 285; Esther, 286; Francis, 32; Geoffrey, 23, 286; Hester, 24, 286; Jane, 24, 285, 286; Jeffray, 285, 286; John, 6, 23, 24, 32, 35, 36, 165, 241, 252, 285, 286; Margaret, 24, 180, 286; Mary, 6, 24, 32, 35, 36, 165, 241, 252; Miles, 23, 24, 285, 286; Myles, 286; Thomas, 335
Pighell, Robert, 333
Pinckney, George, 330
Pinder, Ann, 229, 230; Ellin, 229; Jane, 229, 230; Jennet, 229; Margaret, 229; William, 229
Piper, Isabel, 267
Plant, Elizabeth, 12; John, 12
Pleane, Robert, 191
Plewes, Ann, 199; Frances, 334; John, 145, 199, 334; Robert, 335
Plumer, Plummer, Francis, 175; Sir James, 222
Plumpton, Plumton, Elizabeth, 17, 261; John, 118, 261; Henry, 121; Sir John, 180
Pluxley, William, 218
Poole, Catty, 32; Constance, 30, 265; Mary, 199
Poppleton, Popylton, Elizabeth, 254; Isabell, 246; John, 254; Mary, 205
Porter, John, 200; Martyn, 200; Thomas, 185, 200; William, 200
Pott, Dorothie, 309; George, 308; Thomas, 114; William, 191
Potter, Alice, 254; Gillian, 254; Jasper, 254; William, 318
Potts, Cuthbert, 258; Thomas, 258
Powell, Samuel, 125; Thomas, 7
Powthorpe, George, 272
Powtrell, Joane, 203; John, 203
Pratt, Marmaduke, 145, 176; Thomas, 144
Precious, Preoshus, Agnes, 231; Alice, 231; Anne, 28, 231; Brian, 231; Catherine, 231; Elinor, 246; Elizabeth, 231; George, 231; Jane, 231, 240; John, 231; Katharine, 231; William, 231; Wilstrop, 28, 186, 237
Preston, ——, 19; Alison, 230; Anne, 230; Elizabeth, 192; Jane, 230; John, 192, 302; Katharine, 230; Margaret, 230; Robert, 230; Roland, 230; William Thomas, 230
Priestley, Jane, 295; Thomas, 295
Priston, Ann, 290; Anne, 293
Proctor, George, 235; John, 200
Proude, Prowde, Ann, 315; William, 312, 315
Pudsey, John, 164
Pullaye, Pulley, Anthonie, 227; Anthonye, 227
Pulleyne, Pulayne, Pullan, Pulleine, Pullen, Pulline, Alice, 221; Anne, 288; Anthony, 221, 294; Dorothy, 221, 294; George, 295, 331; Henry, 288; James, 218; Jane, 55, 153; John, 55, 90, 98, 106, 172, 189, 206; Mary, 219; Rauf, 90; Stephen, 76; Tim., 235; Vicar, 205; William, 105, 110, 219, 221
Pybus, Elizabeth, 171; Isabella, 35; William, 35
Pyrett, Margaret, 218

Railton, Henry, 12; Mary, 12
Raine, Mary, 118
Rainforth, Rainfurth, Ann, 316; Christopher, 316; Elizabeth, 29, 46, 280, 316; Ellen, 316; Isabell, 316; Jane, 29, 46, 281; Janet, 316; John, 177, 304, 316; Launcelot, 231; Margaret, 316; Mary, 231, 316; Roger, 319; Sarah, 254
Ramshaw, Richard, 165, 264
Rand, Jane, 202; Thomas, 202
Randall, Alice, 292; Ann, 49, 50, 289, 290; Anne, 50, 290, 291; Benjamin, 50, 289, 290, 291; Dorothy, 50, 291; Dorritie, 289; Edward, 291, 292; Elena, 289; Elin, 49; Elizabeth, 289; Ellen, 49; Grace, 50, 289, 290; Hannah, 50, 291; Helen, 50; Hellen, 291; Isabell,

292; Jaine, 260, 289; Jane, 49, 50, 260, 289, 290, 291; John, 50, 289, 290; Judith, 289, 291; Katherine, 50, 289, 290, 291; Kathraine, 290; Leonard, 49, 50, 289, 290, 291; Mary, 50, 290, 291; Richard, 292; Robert, 49, 50, 289, 290, 291, 292; Sarah, 2, 50, 58, 70, 290; Susannah, 50, 290; Thomas, 49, 50, 90, 289, 290, 291; William, 2, 49, 50, 70, 219, 289, 290, 291
Rantree, Elizabeth, 38; Giles, 38
Raper, Adam, 295, 296; An, 299; Ann, 299, 300, 320; Anne, 47, 48, 49, 58, 295, 297, 299, 300, 301; Bartholomew, 48, 297, 299; Christopher, 295, 301; Dorothie, 298; Dorothy, 48, 297, 299; Dorritie, 297; Edmund, 48, 297, 298, 299, 300; Edward, 300; Elizabeth, 37, 48, 49, 179, 295, 297, 299, 300; Ellen, 48, 199, 297; George, 48, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300; Henry, 175, 296, 297, 301; Isabel, 49; Isabell, 300; Isbel, 299; Jane, 295, 297, 301; Janet, 295; John, 37, 47, 48, 49, 175, 177, 179, 243, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301; Lucy, 300; Margaret, 48, 296, 297; Marmaduke, 48, 297, 299; Mary, 48, 297, 299; Matthew, 300; Matthews, 300; Meriol, 301; Richard, 49, 295, 297, 299, 300; Robert, 295; Sir Thomas, 295; Thomas, 259, 296, 300; Thomazine, 295; William, 48, 176, 283, 295, 296, 298, 302
Rasyn, Rasyng, Joan, 15, 16; John, 15, 280; Roger, 325
Ratcliffe, John, 219; Margaret, 218; Roger, 219
Raule, Ellen, 288
Rawe, Isabell, 254, 255
Rawling, John, 149
Rawlinson, Leonard, 213
Rawly, James, 145
Rawson, Elizabeth, 230; Robert, 230; Thomas, 231; William, 79, 251
Ray, Raye, Margaret, 29, 46, 208, 266; Richard, 46; William, 29, 180, 208, 266, 318
Raynald, John, 308
Raynard, Reynard, Antony, 107; Christopher, 283; Elizabeth, 266; Leonard, 106, 171; William, 266
Rayner, Annes, 214; William, 214
Redman, Aaron, 312; Eliza, 315; Thomas, 312
Redmayne, Redemeyn, Giles, 18; Jane, 18; Mary, 18; Richard, 18; Thomas, 18, 331
Redshaw, Redeschawe, Reedshay, Agnes, 80; Peter, 231; Tryphena, 155, 170; William, 80, 90, 219, 294
Reeves, Charlotte, 7
Render, Dorothy, 317; John, 283; Raphe, 317
Reynardson, Raynardson, Francis, 205; William, 110, 111
Reynolds, Elizabeth, 201
Rhodes, Roads, Roades, Edward, 317; Gregory, 33; Hugh, 33; John, 33; Mary Ellen, 33; Quintin, 33; Richard, 164; Sarah, 108
Richardson, Ann, 32; Anne, 31, 33, 264; Charity, 32; Christopher, 302; Edward, 125; Ellin, 137; Elizabeth, 302; Francis, 31, 264; Frank, 264; Jane, 31; John, 141, 164, 198, 235, 318; John Seaver, 260; Laurence, 218; Martha, 198; Mary, 32, 33; Richard, 32; Roger, 218; Thomas, 296; William, 32, 33, 137
Riche, cousin, 206
Richmond, David, 179, 180; Dorothy, 330; John, 180; Marmaduke, 145; Ralph, 212; Richard, 164
Ridsdale, Elizabeth, 8; William, 8, 290
Rigg, Elizabeth, 328; Marmaduke, 328
Rinder, Robert, 335
Ripley, Riplaye, Barbarye, 155; Hugh, 155; Robert, 284
Rivers, Henry, 69; Sophia, 69
Robinson, Robynson, Agnes, 279; Ann, 283; Christopher, 196; Elizabeth, 195; Gawden, 279; Issabell, 330; Jane, 279; Joane, 279; John, 81, 279, 288, 333; Joseph, 283; Leonard, 149; Margaret, 56, 279; Mary, 195, 198; Mathew, 310; Richard, 254; Robert, 279, 318; Roger, 279; 's wife, Robert, 308; Sir Abraham, 279; Thomas, 93, 279, 308, 316; Timothy, 290; William, 330
Rocliffe, Roucliffe, Alison, 316; Elizabeth, 316; Johane, 316; John, 316; Mary, 13, 275; Robert, 13, 275, 316; William, 316
Rodon, Rowdon, John de, 76; Katharine, 171
Rokesby, William, Archbishop of Dublin, 276
Roome, Reum, Catherine, 333; George, 333; Grace, 333; Katherine, 132, 333; Richard, 132, 333; William, 333
Roper, John, 211
Rose, Edward, 144; John, 144

Roundell, Ann, 199; Dennis, 199; Elinor, 146; Isabell, 218; John, 225; Katharine, 98; Katherine, 96; Richard, 98; Robert, 98; William, 146, 218
Routh, Elizabeth, 42; John, 272; Rowland, 272
Royntre, William, 256
Rudd, Francis, 144
Ruddall, Sir John, 205, 206
Runder, Jane, 119
Rute, Rote, Thomas, 81, 82, 171; William, 77
Ryder, Robert, 83
Ryley, George, 251
Ryott, Alice, 33; Anne, 33; Edward C., 33; Elizabeth, 33; Emily Agnes, 33; Emma, 32; Emma Mary, 33; Francis, 32; Fred. Archibald, 33; Lewis Alford, 33; Margaret, 33; Mark B., 33; Mary Ellen, 33; Reginald, 33; Thomas Beck, 33; William B., 33; William Hall, 33

Sadler, Elizabeth, 302
Sainter, Saynter, Anne, 11, 269; Robert, 11, 260, 269, 270
St. Paul, Thomas, 141
Sales, John de, 80
Salmon, Anthony, 306; Edward, 306; Edward Solomon, 51; Jane, 306; Nicolas, 51, 306; Thomas, 306
Sanderson, Saunderson, Dorothy, 5, 233; Francis, 111; Jane, 63, 98; John, 5, 185, 233; Thomas, 230, 308; Ursula, 185; William, 63, 98
Sands, Sir Miles, 317
Sandwithe, Robert, 226, 227
Santon, William, 282
Saunder, Francis, 218; Jane, 218; John, 219
Savage, John, 239
Sawbridge, Stephen, 228
Sawmond, Margery, 315
Saxton, Brian, 294; Isabella, 294
Saynor, Ann, 267; Robert, 267
Scaglethorp, John, 161; Mary, 248; Peter, 248
Scargill, Richard, 275
Scarr, Scarre, Ann, 295; Jane Mary, 14; Mary, 278, 279; Roger, 278, 279
Scatchard, Joane, 233
Scobbatt, Jane, 238; William, 238
Scoles, Mary, 293
Scolyff, Marcus, 90
Scorbrught, John, 276
Scott, Mary, 117
Scrafton, William, 63, 98
Scruton, Screwton, Agnes, 193, 194; Alison, 194; Ann, 194, 302; Anne, 194, 301; Catherine, 185, 194; Dorothy, 302; Elinor, 194; Elizabeth, 194, 302; Emmet, 194, 237, 248; George, 194; Jaine, 190, 194; James, 194; Jana, 237; Jane, 19, 304; Jennet, 193; Jennot, 194; Jenot, 194; John, 19, 185, 194; Isabel, 304; Isabell, 194; Magdalen, 194; Margaret, 193; Mary, 194; Peter, 194, 302; Radulf, 237; Ralph, 237; Richard, 193, 194, 304; Robert, 194; Thomas, 194; Thomasin, 194; Ursula, 194, 302; Wilfrey, 194; Wilfrid, 194; William, 193, 194, 304
Scurr, Elizabeth, 45; Thomas, 259
Sedall, William, 268
Sedgwick, Leonard, 71; Sarah, 71
Selle, Jane, 217; William, 217
Seller, Ann, 315; Thomas, 315
Serige, Elizabeth, 203; James, 203
Serle, Searle, George, 211; Guy, 210
Servant, widow, 126
Servants, Elizabeth, 282; Janett, 282; John, 282
Settle, Settell, Settyll, Christopher, 63, 90; Elizabeth, 253; Henry, 63; Jane, 67, 332; Joseph, 67, 128; Richard, 214
Sewell, Elizabeth, 164; John, 164
Shadlocke, John, 211, 281
Shan, Shann, Ann, 51, 306; Catherine, 305; Ellen, 118; John, 305; Peter, 305; Robert, 305; Stephen, 118, 305; Thomas, 305; William, 305
Sharpe, Sherpe, Frances, 136; James, 136; William, 271
Sharper, Barbary, 246; Mary, 191
Shaw, Shawe, Anne, 181; Frances, 17; Jane, 158; Michael, 170; Margaret, 181, 238; Mary, 6, 17; Robert, 158; Sarah, 170; Thomas, 181; William, 6, 17, 181
Shawfield, William, 63
Shearburne, Richard, 319
Sheepshanks, Edward, 33; John, 33; Margaret, 33; Richard, 33; Robert, 33; William, 33
Shefeld, Roger, 308
Shepherd, Sheparde, Sheppard, Shipperd, Alice, 308; Amy, 259; Anne, 260; Jane, 9; Joan, 80; Lawrance, 308; Miles, 286; Richard, 84; Thomas, 309; William, 80, 233, 308
Sherburn, Dorothy, 303; Jane, 28; Thomas, 28, 303
Shield, George, 281; Henry, 281; Margaret, 281; William, 281

Shippe, William, 186
Shires, Ann, 136
Shorthus, Anthony, 94
Shutt, Shut, Christopher, 95; Edward, 309; Ellen, 95; Francis, 51, 306; George, 151; Isabella, 79; Jane, 51, 306; John, 79, 213; Richard, 63, 292; Robert, 95; Thomas, 83, 308; William, 63, 95, 292
Sickermore, Anthony, 170, 331; Joan, 170, 331
Sikes, Mary, 184
Simonson, Arthur, 301
Simpson, Sympson, Symson, Alice, 2, 196, 306; Alicia, 306; Alise, 51; Ann, 51, 306, 307; Anne, 50, 153, 305, 307, 308, 309; Annes, 196; Anthony, 51; Blenche, 307; Edward, 51; Edward Mark, 307; Elizabeth, 196, 307; Ellen, 284, 307; Ellin, 120; Elline, 309; Elling, 120; Frances, 51, 278, 305, 306; George, 196, 306, 309; Heline, 309; Henry, 196, 236, 237, 307; Isabell, 307, 309; James, 307; Jane, 4, 50, 51, 291, 305, 306, 307, 309; Jennet, 196, 307; John, 57, 120, 124, 196, 213, 306, 307, 309, 310; Katerin, 196; Katharine, 307; Katherin, 196; Laurence, 308; Mabell, 266; Margaret, 185, 196, 307; Mary, 308; Maximus, 307; Michael, 307; Peter, 107, 307, 309, 310; Philip, 307; Richard, 87, 266, 283, 308; Robert, 4, 94, 196, 307, 308, 325; Rychard, 196; Sarah, 57, 307; Thomas, 2, 51, 67, 149, 230, 251, 289, 305, 306, 307, 309, 310; Thomas, Junr., 307; Thomas Salmon, 51; William, 124, 127, 148, 283, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310
Singleton, Henry, 323; Katherine, 323
Sissons, Jane, 165
Sizer, Sysey, Arthur, 163; Margaret, 195
Skaife, Scafe, Scaif, Scaife, Scaiffe, Skaff, Skaiff, Skaiffe, Scayffe, Agnes, 63; Ann, 253; Anne, 56; Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 214; Hannah, 283; John, 64, 77, 85, 92, 95, 98, 103, 109, 113, 114, 116, 282, 308; Margaret, 307; Mark, 90; Maud, 146, 153; Maudlin, 283; Peter, 100, 283; Richard, 61, 86, 333; Robert, 85, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109, 146, 153, 214, 215, 292, 308; Ruth, 45, 259; Samuel, 283; Sarah, 283; Thomas, 56, 87, 97, 106, 113, 114, 117, 213, 214, 219, 283, 284, 295, 334; William, 61, 85, 210
Skarawe, William, 315
Skelton, Agnes, 22, 310, 313; Alice, 22, 311, 313; Andrew, 314; Ann, 314, 315; Anne, 19, 21, 22, 310, 311, 313, 314, 315; Anthone, 310; Anthony, 22; Aulce, 313; Christian, 22, 311; Christopher, 310, 313; Edward, 22, 314; Eliza, 315; Elizabeth, 21, 22, 23, 26, 198, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315, 320; Ellen, 315; Ellicia, 314; Ellis, 310; Frances, 22, 311; G., 21; George, 19, 21, 23, 26, 244, 245, 311, 312, 313; Grace, 22, 311, 314; Henry, 310, 313; James, 313; Jane, 22, 311, 313, 314, 315; Jenet, 310; Jennet, 22; John, 312, 313, 314; Lady Elizabeth, 21; Leonard, 313; Margaret, 22, 313, 315; Margery, 314, 315; Mary, 22, 23, 199; Matthew, 314; Mercy, 315; Peter, 311; Ralph, 23, 311, 314; Richard, 22, 310, 313, 314; Robert, 21, 22, 23, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315; Roger, 313; Samuel, 23, 199, 311, 312, 313, 314; Samuell, 310; Thomas, 22, 23, 198, 310, 311, 313, 314, 320; Thomasin, 313; Walter, 313; William, 21, 23, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315
Skinner, Skyner, Isabel, 310; Jennett, 222; William, 271
Slater, Slator, Anne, 279; Jennet, 229; widow, 159
Slee, Sarah, 124
Slegthorne, John, 211
Sleightholme, Christopher, 276
Slingsby, Sleyingsbie, Ann, 120, 219; Dorothy, 120; Elizabeth, 317; George, 119; Henry, 163; Jannet, 119; Jennet, 120; Joan, 34, 155; Mary, 120; Sir Henry, 225, 317; William, 87, 98, 120, 219
Smallwood, John, 253
Smeton, Anne, 282; Isabell, 282; John, 282; Mawde, 282
Smirke, John, 171; Sampson, 171
Smith, Smithe, Smyth, Smythe, Abraham, 330; Agnes, 323; Ann, 57; Anne, 254; Anthony, 153; Bridget, 212; Catherine, 305; Christopher, 212; Edmund, 38; Edward, 180; Elizabeth, 57, 153, 212, 214, 220; Ellen, 151; Frances, 212, 214, 261, 323; Francis, 285, 286; George, 231; Henry, 199; Isabell, 231; Jane, 4, 57, 212, 225, 249; Jennet, 212; Jeremy, 182; John, 38, 155, 202, 322; Judith, 10; Katharine, 212; Leonard, 330;

Margaret, 153, 212; Mary, 38, 57, 66, 128, 212, 322, 323; Peter, 212, 299; Rachel, 261; Randall, 223, 233; Rauff, 154; Reonald, 232; Richard, 247, 323; Robert, 223, 315; Ruth, 182; Sophia Buckworth, 20; Stephen, 305; Thoma, 116; Thomas, 57, 153, 231, 260, 289; William, 5, 10, 57, 126, 187, 233, 286
Smith, *als.* Clarke, George, 231; Isabell, 231; Thomas, 231
Smitherfield, Francis, 310
Smithson, Smythson, Agnes, 302, 304; Alce, 302; Alice, 302; Ann, 194, 283, 302, 303, 304; Anne, 28, 168, 237, 304; Arthur, 302, 303, 304; Barbara, 303; Catherine, 303, 304; Christopher, 302, 304; Daniel, 28, 237, 303; Diones, 302; Dionis, 28, 302; Dorothy, 303; Edward, 194, 302, 304; Elinor, 303, 304; Elizabeth, 28, 194, 302, 304; Francis, 303, 304; George, 28, 236, 237, 303; Helen, 304; Henry, 304; Isabell, 302; Isabella, 5, 27; James, 302, 304; Jane, 28, 303; Jennet, 302, 304; Jenot, 304; John, 168, 302, 303, 304; Joshua, 304; Judith 28, 303; Katharine, 237; Katherine, 28; Margaret, 28, 302, 303, 304; Mary, 23, 65, 67, 127, 128, 168; Matthew, 304; Nico., 301; Nicolas, 192, 194, 239, 302, 303, 304; Peter, 230, 304; Raph., 304; Richard, 168, 303, 304; Richard Burnand, 28; Robert, 302; Samuel, 65, 67, 127; Steven, 302; Thomas, 27, 236, 237, 302, 303, 304; Ursula, 192, 194, 302; widow, 304; William, 23, 168, 302, 304
Smurthwaite, Anne, 178; Dorothy, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Robert, 178
Snaithe, George, 158
Snell, Ellen, 26, 197
Sneynton, Snanton, Snaynton, Elizabeth, 13, 274, 275, 276, 277; William, 13, 274, 276
Snow, Snawe, Snowe, Alice, 284; Anne, 284; Elizabeth, 283; Frances, 284; Hellen, 284; Isabell, 284; Jane, 217, 218, 283, 284; John, 283, 284; Katharine, 284; Mary, 284; Peter, 217, 283; Richard, 91, 284, 292; Robert, 283, 284; Sir John, 218; Stephen, 217, 283, 284; Thomas, 284; William, 61, 84, 85, 97, 214, 283, 284, 287
Snowden, Ralph, 253
Solmand, Edward, 305; Nicolas, 305
Somerset, Duke of, 208
Somerton, Sommerton, Brian, 230; Jane, 230; Janet, 230; John, 230; William, 222, 249
Sothill, John, 13; Mary, 13
Soulby, Anthony Morland, 70; Eliza, 70
Sowerby, Sewersbie, Soreby, Soresby, Sourbie, Sowerbie, Sowerbye, Suersbie, Suersbye, Anne, 317; Antony, 317; Dorothy, 317; Elizabeth, 34, 45, 166, 170, 317, 318; Frances, 317; Hester, 317; Isabell, 317; Jane, 318; John, 317, 318; Margaret, 45, 317, 318; Richard, 317; Robert, 317; Sir Thomas, 323; Thomas, 34, 45, 169, 315, 316, 317, 318; William, 317
Space, Alice, 268; Johanne, 268; Robert, 268
Spacy, Roger, 138
Sparling, Elizabeth, 296
Spence, Anne, 286, 300; Edith, 138; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 138; George, 138, 286; Isabell, 138; Isabella, 153; Jane, 24, 286; John, 334; Margaret, 138, 286, 334; Mary, 139; Nicolas, 89; Roger, 218; Thomas, 138; William, 137
Spencer, Spenser, Jane, 260, 289; Mary, 126, 139; William, 115, 116
Spink, Henry, 246; Isabella, 246; Richard, 246
Spires, Alice, 225
Sponer, Peter, 333
Spurrett, Sarah, 182
Squire, Anne, 305; Thomas, 305
Stable, Anne, 278; Jane, 278
Stainton, Anne, 188, 206; Grace, 206; Mother, 188, 206; Thomas, 162, 188, 206
Stalker, Mary, 260
Stamper, Alice, 71, 129; Elizabeth, 129; Jane, 129; William, 71, 129
Staneburn, Dame Beatrix, 276
Stanfield, John, 202
Stanley, Sir William, 207
Stapleton, Henry, 90
Staveley, Anne, 323; Frances, 323; Mr., 281, 323; Myles, 323; William, 236
Stayneburn, Richard, 308
Stead, John, 133, 235; Mary, 133; Thomas, 183
Steel, Steele, Steile, Christopher, 174; Dorothy, 37, 174, 175, 179; Francis, 260; Isabell, 174; Jane, 174; John, 37, 118, 174; Margaret, 39; Mary, 174; Richard, 118; Thomas, 118, 174; Tomus, 116; William, 115, 118, 174, 178, 229
Steer, Charles, 24; Elizabeth, 24

Stephenson, Stevenson, Anne, 30, 128, 261; Alice, 327; Antony, 327; Elizabeth, 327; Jane, 30; John, 79; Margaret, 128; Meriall, 204; Thomas, 30, 261, 319
Stevens, Isabel, 205; Robert, 173
Steward, Robert, 260, 289
Stewardson, Richard, 260
Sticknam, Margaret, 178
Stillingfleet, Dorothy Cordelia, 27; Edward, 27
Stobbart, Jennet, 194
Stockdale, Stockdaill, Antony, 273; Eleanor, 11; Richard, 319; Robert, 273; Thomas, 11; William. 186, 260, 289, 319
Stockton, Ellen, 315
Stokes, Mary, 202; William, 202
Stones, Ruth. 182
Stooke, William, 229
Storisbye, Wyllm, 317
Storre, Stor, John, 315; Mary, 314; Mercy, 315
Story, Storey, Storie, Agnes, 316; Alice, 229; Ann, 316; Cuthbert, 316; Jenet, 316; John, 316; Mr., 134; Mylicint, 316; Thomas, 229, 316
Storzaker, George, 209; John, 264; Mary, 264
Stott, Hugh, 73
Stoye, Alice, 59, 76; Robert, 59, 76
Strangeways, Alice, 324; James, 324; John, 312; Richard, 324
Streatfield, . . . , 31
Strickland, Walter, 322, 323
Stringer, John, 82
Stubbs, Stob, Stobb, Stub, Stubb, Stubbe, Stubbes, Stubbis, Stubs, Abraham, 2, 54, 64, 65, 66, 108, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 125, 126, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 214, 283, 332, 333, 334; Adam, 59, 77; Agnes, 81, 94, 134, 137; Alice, 1, 2, 51, 56, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 66, 67, 70, 71, 78, 82, 83, 96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 138, 140, 210, 214, 219, 306; Alice Charles, 72; Alicia, 306; Alyson, 139; Anne Elizabeth, 69; Anie, 81; Ann, 53, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 107, 113, 117, 119, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 141, 210, 212, 266, 267; Anna, 65, 124, 125, 135; Anne, 2, 54, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 80, 112, 113, 117, 126, 129, 130, 132, 138, 139, 140, 141, 151, 332; Ann Mary Sophia, 69; Anthony, 94, 268; Arthur, 140; Beatrice, 136; Bell, 139; Benjamin, 70; Bryan, 138; Bridget, 135; Catharine, 70; Catherine, 3, 71, 74, 141, 201; Catherine Ann, 70; Catteran, 333; Cecilie, 138; Cecily, 83, 139; Charles, 69, 70; Charles Stewart, 69, 72; Christopher, 64, 109, 115, 116, 118, 119, 129, 130, 131, 140, 212; David, 117, 118, 119, 130; Dorothy, 2, 54, 64, 65, 66, 129, 130, 131, 134, 266, 285; Easter, 212; Edith, 69; Edmund, 136, 137, 140; Edward, 141; Edward Geoffrey Henlock, 74; Eleanor, 64, 123; Elena, 137; Elinor, 2, 130; Eliza, 3, 64, 70, 73, 74, 130, 138; Elizabeth, 2, 3, 47, 49, 65, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 118, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 212, 254, 283, 308, 320, 321, 322, 333; Ellen, 2, 54, 66, 67, 124, 125, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 210, 215; Ellen Ward, 119; Ellin, 121, 137, 210, 213; Emily Stewart, 69; Esther, 132, 141; Faith, 135; Frances, 2, 3, 64, 74, 135, 136, 138, 139; Francis, 75, 117, 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 139, 141; Grace, 119, 135; Grace Ellis Elizabeth, 71; Hannah, 65, 66, 67, 117, 119, 125, 128, 132, 133, 134, 135; Hardcastle, 131; Helen Cristina, 75; Helen Marion, 74; Hellen, 131, 136; Hellin, 130; Henry, 138, 139, 140, 212, 213; Hue, 138; Isaac, 136; Isabel, 124, 132, 133, 140, 210, 266, 283; Isabell, 66, 96, 130, 131, 134; Isabella, 2, 3, 54, 64, 67, 74, 105, 127, 219; Issabell, 122; Izabella, 123; Jacob, 132, 136, 137; James, 132, 133, 136, 137, 139, 140, 283; Jane, 2, 3, 30, 62, 67, 69, 71, 72, 84, 94, 117, 122, 123, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 212, 265; Jane Elizabeth, 72; Janet, 131; Jenet, 63, 94, 139, 267; Jenetta, 114, 115; Jennet, 64, 94, 113; Jennett, 112; Jennit, 1, 92, 130, 136; Jeronimy, 212; Joan, 83, 89, 91; Johane, 138; Johanna, 92, 95; John, 1, 2, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 89, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 152, 172, 210, 218, 266, 267, 285, 332; John Dixon, 69; John Richard, 71; Jonathan, 108, 131, 132; Joseph, 2, 50, 58, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 118,

121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 210, 283, 289, 290, 293; Joseph Neatby, 70; Julian, 59, 139; Juliana, 77; Katharine Helen Blanche, 75; Katharine Isabella, 3, 74; Katherine, 129, 132, 333; Lancelot Henlock Ayscough, 3, 74; Laura, 69, 70; Laurence Morley, 3, 75; Lawrence, 83, 84; Lumley, 213; Lydia, 133; Mabel, 118, 267; Mabell, 266; Margaret, 65, 66, 67, 115, 116, 117, 124, 125, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 198, 266; Margarett, 116; Margery, 139, 141, 266; Margrit, 116, 139, 210; Marmaduke, 138, 139; Martha, 66, 119, 125, 134; Martin, 130, 139; Mary, 18, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 124, 125, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 210, 266; Mary Ann, 3, 74; Mary Anne, 3, 73, 74; Mary Elizabeth, 69; Mary Jane, 74; Mary Kathleen, 71; Matilda, 1, 61, 83, 85; Maudland, 130; Mawde, 138; Meriall, 139; Miles, 1, 2, 54, 56, 62, 64, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 100, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 129, 130, 152, 173, 214, 219, 334; Myles, 63, 102, 106, 110, 115, 219, 284; Nicolas, 59, 83, 84; Nicolaus, 77, 78; Olive, 135; Paul, 117; Peter, 140; Philippus, 321; Priscilla, 212; Rachel, 117; Ralph, 62, 88, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 266; Raufe, 319; Rauff, 93; Raulph, 137; Rauph, 138; Rebecca, 212; Reginald Edward, 3, 75; Reynold, 141; Richard, 2, 3, 70, 71, 72, 83, 84, 129, 137, 139, 140; Robert, 2, 54, 60, 62, 64, 67, 89, 119, 130, 133, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 298; Roger, 83; Rowland, 138, 140, 141; Samuel, 65, 67, 69, 121, 127, 128, 129, 133, 134, 137, 285; Samuell, 210; Sarah, 2, 50, 58, 68, 70, 71, 117, 119, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 212, 290; Simon, 83; Sir Richard, 84; Sir William, 62; Sophia, 69, 70; Sophia Judith, 69; Stephen, 116, 117, 118, 119, 131, 132, 133; Stewart Dixon, 69; Susan, 141; Susanna, 212; Susannah, 136; Thomas, 1, 2, 3, 18, 30, 47, 49, 51, 53, 54, 56, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 95, 96, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 141, 151, 173, 174, 208, 210, 215, 219, 265, 281, 283, 284, 293, 306, 307, 320, 333, 334; Thomas Duncan Henlock, 71; Thomascine, 140; Ursuly, 138; widdow, 112; widow, 131, 136; Wilfred Thomas, 3, 75; William, 2, 3, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 172, 173, 174, 201, 209, 210, 212, 266, 267, 305, 332, 334; William Alwyn, 69; William Joseph, 71; William Morley, 3, 58, 72, 74; William Walter, 3, 74

Stubbs, *alias* Knewstubbs, Henry, 212; Susanna, 212

Stubbing, Juliana del, 76; Matilda del, 76; Robert del, 76; William del, 76

Stubbins, Ann, 212; Daniel, 212; Elizabeth, 212; John, 212; Martha, 212; Mary, 212; Thomas, 212; William, 212

Styan, Anne, 249; John, 193; William, 193, 249

Sutcliffe, Francis, 17; Isabella, 6, 17; John, 6, 17; Richard, 17

Surr, George, 244; Isabell, 244

Sussex, Rt. Hon. Earl of, 317

Sutton, Anne, 301, 302; Bartholomew, 299, 301; Isabella, 301; Jane, 301; Matthew, 229; Richard, 301; Thomas, 301

Swainson, Thomas, 329

Swainston, Swaynston, G., 235; Thomas, 331

Swale, Swaile, Swayle, Swailes, Adam, 230; Alison, 230; Antony, 230; Clare, 230; Dorothy, 230; Edith, 230; Frances, 230; Francis, 230; Gilbert, 194, 230; Henry, 314; Isabell, 230, 231; John, 230; Katherine, 230; Margaret, 230; Peter, 230; Richard, 230; Thomas, 230, 231; William, 310

Swan, Swann, Elizabeth, 302; John, 259; Thomas, 259

Swayn, Swayne, John, 328, 330

Sweeting, Agnes, 178

Swift, Elizabeth, 38

Sword, Isabell, 175; Thomas, 175
Symondson, Alice, 158; Henry, 32, 158; Margaret, 32, 158
Synderland, Alice, 329; Nicolas, 329
Sysey, Jane, 53; Robert, 53
Syssotson, Sir John, 206

Taite, Alice, 186; Esther, 141; John, 141
Talbot, Talbott, Christopher, 326; John, 325; William, 256
Tancred, Frances, 32; Jane, 32; Katherine, 32; Thomas, 32
Tanfield, Ann, 32; Anne, 35; Catherine, 24; Christopher, 32, 35, 166; John, 24
Tankard, John, 280; William, 90
Tarvin, Bryans V., 25; Lucy, 25
Taskarde, Francis, 100
Tatton, Hannah, 117
Taylor, Taillyour, Tailor, Talear, Talior, Ann, 278; Anne, 14; Fr., 177; Francis, 108; Isaac, 69; Isabell, 270; Jane, 69; John, 270; Katharine, 171; Margaret, 182; Mary, 271; Nathan, 183; Stephen, 270; Thomas, 14, 270, 271, 278; William, 171, 180, 270
Teale, Teill, Anthony, 39; George, 288
Tebb, William, 235
Temple, Henry, 260
Tennant, Tennent, Ellinor, 138; Margaret, 138
Terry, Stephen, 145
Thackeray, Thackwra, Thackwray, Thackwrey, Dr., 283; Elias, 283; Hercules, 309; Jane, 283; John, 120, 179, 283; Joseph, 283; Mary, 179, 283; Mrs., 30; Robert, 78; Thomas, 120, 179, 283, 290
Thaich, Thatch, Martha, 36, 143; Thomas, 143
Theakston, Theaxton, Theaxtone, Thekeston, Anne, 175; Christopher, 301; Elizabeth, 37, 119, 179; Francis, 175, 298; Gilbert, 213, 218; Isabella, 175, 213, 218; Jane, 175; John, 175, 176, 296, 298; Margaret, 175, 213; Margarett, 175; Marmaduke, 175, 178, 218; Mary, 286; Michael, 171; William, 37, 175, 176, 254
Thirkild, Michael, 319
Thompson, Thomson, Tompson, Tomson, Amy, 71; Ann, 199; Anne, 165, 285; Arthur, 71; Dorothy, 283; Edith Wharton, 72; Edmund, 162; Edward, 246; Elizabeth, 220, 229, 302; Ellen, 111, 132; Geoffrey, 216; George, 116; Grace, 283; Henry, 220, 236, 335; Herbert William, 72; Isabell, 236; Jennet, 111; John, 107, 116, 139, 271, 285, 332; Joseph, 246; Margaret, 116, 129, 173, 216; Mary, 21, 116; Matthew, 259; Richard, 116, 164, 217, 282; Robert, 116, 201, 239, 276, 332; Roger, 194; Sophia, 72; Thomas, 111, 229, 241, 283; uxor, 302; William, 72, 116, 150, 320, 329
Thornber, Ellen, 18
Thornsby, Margaret, 275
Thornton, Anna Maria, 247; Elizabeth, 293; Henry, 282; John, 15, 280; Margaret, 293; Margery, 323; Martha, 293; Mary, 293; Maude, 15; Richard, 250; Robert, 293; Samuel, 293; Thomas, 247, 282; Thomazin, 250
Thorpe, Ellen, 132; Francis, 219; John, 87, 106, 158, 193, 308; Laurence, 90; Magdalen, 194
Thursby, Thursbie, Thursbye, George, 326; William, 326, 327
Thwaites, Thwaite, Thwats, Thwattes, Thwaytes, Thwayttes, Anthony, 318; Beatrix, 232; Dorothy, 318; Henry, 324; Jane, 166, 170; John, 210, 211, 260; Robert, 275; Thomas, 166, 170
Thwinge, Twinge, Ales, 279; Anthony, 279; Christopher, 278, 279; Esabell, 279; Katheren, 279; Thomas, 323
Tiblady, Richard, 125
Tilletson, Agnes, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Thomas, 204
Tilsley, Eleanor, 142, 143; Ellen, 143; Francis, 142, 143
Timble, William, 95
Tims, Mary, 18
Tippin, Ann, 314
Tirit, George, 249
Todd, Todde, Alice, 7, 15; Anthony, 7, 15; Catherine, 141; Christopher, 142; Grace, 230; wife, 296
Tolson, Ann, 18; Peter, 18
Tomlinson, Thomlinson, Thomlynson, Agnes, 247; Catherine, 231; Cuthbert, 84; James, 231; John, 225, 231; Margaret, 231; Richard, 231; Roger, 218; Thomas, 302; William, 231, 247
Topclife, Richard, 319
Topham, Edward, 144; Faith, 216; Henry, 180; Johanna, 217; John, 35, 171, 183, 217, 316; Margaret, 315; Mary, 168; Miles, 329; Rosamond, 35, 171; Thomas, 216, 315, 316, 318; William, 168, 315

Towers, Bartholomew, 229
Townend, George, 292; Jenet, 292
Townson, Mary, 293; Robert, 293
Trapps, Sir Francis, 225
Treasurer, Treasourer, Guillim, 221, 222; William, 221, 222
Trees, William, 216
Trewman, Elizabeth, 180
Trippet, Mary, 9; Robert, 9
Tun, Mary, 203; Thomas, 203
Tunstall, Abraham, 195; Margaret, 195; Mary, 185; Thomas, 308
Turner, Elizabeth, 4, 247; Thomas, 4, 247
Turpin, Cecily, 199; Ellen, 283; Peter, 199; Philip, 283
Turton, Mary, 199
Tymbill, Thomas, 82, 172
Tyndall, Emma, 16
Tyns, Mary, 9
Tyreman, Tireman, Francis, 295; Mary, 177, 254; William, 177, 254

Ughtred, Antony, 13; Margaret, 13; Sir Antony, 275, 276, 277
Ulleythorne, Ullithorne, Ullythorne, Anne, 286; Catherine, 286; Hannah, 171; John, 286; Richard, 35, 171, 286; Tryphena Redshaw, 35; Tryphine, 286
Umpleby, Umplebie, Umplebye, Umpilby, Umpylbye, Humpilbe, Humpylbe, Humpylbie, Abraham, 130; Agnes, 332; Alice, 332; Anne, 64, 117, 332; Barnard, 332; Edward, 332; Elizabeth, 284, 332, 334; Ellen, 333; Francis, 332; George, 332, 333; Isabell, 332; Jane, 117, 332, 333; Jennet, 332; Joan, 173; John, 332, 333; Leonard, 93, 332, 333; Margaret, 332; Marmaduke, 332; Mary, 333; Matthew, 306; Miles, 118, 332, 333; Richard, 64, 117, 332; Robert, 173, 284, 285, 309, 332; Sibil, 333; Stephen, 117, 332; Thomas, 63, 102, 309, 310, 332, 333; Wilfrid, 64, 105, 332; William, 332
Underwood, Emot, 310
Unite, Richard, 256

Vaghan, Edward, 273
Vavasour, Christopher, 319
Verity, Anthony, 116
Vicare, Margaret, 319
Vicars, John, 282
Vincent, Abigail, 163; Henry, 163

Waddington, Jane, 57; Richard, 57, 173
Wade, Waid, Waide, Wayd, Wayde, Ann, 57; George, 320; John, 90, 230; Jonet, 230; Kateryn, 230; Miles, 162, 187, 188, 206, 207; Mylles, 187, 188; Nicolas, 309; Robert, 276, 277; Thomas, 90, 163, 270; William, 177, 298
Waggot, Waggott, Andrew, 326; Elisabeth, 326; Elizabeth, 327; Margaret, 326
Wain, George, 243, 245
Waind, Waynd, Andrew, 314; Anne, 314; Richard, 183, 314
Waite, Wait, Wayte, Agnes, 334; Alice, 333, 334; Ann, 285; Anne, 333; Edward, 333, 334; Elizabeth, 333, 334; Ellen, 334; Francis, 112, 284, 295, 334; Isabell, 333; Jane, 333; John, 324, 333; Leonard, 93; Margaret, 334; Marmaduke, 289; Mary, 136; Miles, 118, 124, 285, 333, 334; Richard, 107, 308, 333, 334; Thomas, 295, 334; William, 334
Wakefield, John, 245, 253
Walbran, Mary, 30, 263, 264; William, 30, 263, 264
Wales, Charles, Prince of, 164
Walgott, Andrew, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Margaret, 10
Walker, Wawcar, Alice, 36, 138, 145, 334, 335; Alis, 334; Ann, 27, 135; Anne, 145, 334; Edward, 319; Elizabeth, 145, 319; Ellen, 48, 145, 297; Ellin, 319; Frances, 335; Henry, 319; John, 59, 77, 135, 145, 158, 319, 334, 335; Joshua, 182; Margaret, 334, 335; Marmaduke, 335; Richard, 295; Robert, 335; Susannah, 38; Thomas, 38, 236, 335; William, 63
Walley, Jane, 230
Walls, Ann, 47, 300, 321, 320; Anne, 47, 49, 300, 320; Bathsheba, 321; Dorothy, 47, 320, 321; Edmond, 319; Elizabeth, 2, 47, 58, 71, 320; Ellen, 319, 320; Elline, 319; Isabell, 320, 321; Isabella, 47; Jane, 321; John, 47, 320, 321; Margaret, 321; Mary, 47, 320, 321; Nicolas, 47, 320, 321; Richard, 2, 47, 49, 58, 71, 300, 320, 321; Sarah, 321; William, 47, 320, 321
Walton, George, 181; William, 140
Ward, Warde, Alice, 323; Ann, 204; Anne, 254; Bridget, 212; Christopher, 185; Elizabeth, 211; George, 196; Humfrey, 195, 204; Isabell, 185; John, 289, 323; Marmaduke,

298; Nicolas, 61, 87; Richard, 230, 232; Robert, 90; Roger, 312; Sarah, 136; Symon, 230; Thomas, 270; William (LL.D.), 209
Wardell, Agnes, 34, 161; Brian, 161; Richard, 161, 296
Wardman, Wardeman, Alice, 120, 216; Ann, 120; Anne, 2, 65, 121; Easter, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Ellen, 121; Ellin, 120; Frances, 220; George, 120; Helen, 119; James, 119; Jane, 119; John, 120, 121; Joseph, 120; Mary, 120; Miles, 2, 65, 119, 120; Samuel, 120; Thomas, 119, 120, 121; William, 119, 120, 149, 216
Ware, Thomas, 273
Warwick, Ann, 41; Anne, 327
Water, John, 296; Mary, 9; William, 9
Waterhouse, Robert, 331
Waters, Margaret, 178
Watkin, uxor, 302
Watson, Wattson, Anne, 39; Jennet, 3; Jennett, 223, 224; John, 3, 94, 119, 223, 224, 227, 258; Margaret, 44, 257; Mary, 182; Michael, 228; Peter, 234; Rauffe, 330; Richard, 282; Robert, 182; William, 39, 94, 256, 335
Watters, Robert, 179, 297
Wawain, Wawn, James, 305; Jane, 315; Lumley, 315
Waynd, John, 11; Ursula, 11
Wayne, Marmaduke, 299
Webster, Agnes, 152; Catherine, 152; Elizabeth, 93, 152; Henry, 34, 155; Isabell, 152; Jaine, 155; Jane, 34, 152; John, 59, 63, 66, 77, 90, 135; Katherine, 152; Margaret, 93, 152; Mary, 66, 69, 125, 135; Robert, 80, 305; W., 69; William, 61, 152
Well, Welle, John de, 79; Richard, 59
Wells, Barbary, 181; Edward, 110; Elizabeth, 30; Isabella, 217; John, 31; Mary, 171
Wentworth, Barbara, 16; Henry, 86; Roger, 16
Wescho, Ellena, 155; Thomas, 155
Wescoo, Thomas, 97, 147, 148, 156, 164
Wescott, Rev. Brook Foss, 75
West, Alice, 100, 215; Ann, 202; Daniel, 201, 202; David, 201; Elizabeth, 201, 202; Ellen, 100; Helen, 215; James, 201, 202; Jane, 201, 202; John, 100, 201, 318; Margaret, 100, 215; Mary, 201, 202; Maudlen, 217; Miles, 100; Rebecca, 201; Robert, 54, 100, 214, 215; Thomas, 100, 201, 202; William, 201, 202
Wetherell, Thomasin, 194
Wettenhall, Wettonhall, Alice, 36, 141, 143; Anne, 36, 143; Elizabeth, 143; John, 36, 142, 143
Wharton, Christopher, 322; Elizabeth, 322; Ellen, 322; Gilbert, 331; Ursula, 174; Wyreld Close, Lord, 268
Wheater, Ann, 289
Wheelhouse, Whelehouse, Elizabeth, 315; Isabel, 308; Mary, 217; William, 308
Whelay, John, 221
Whincup, William, 201
Whitaker, Whittaker, Wythaykers, Hannah, 66, 125, 135; Henry, 66, 135; Robert, 310
White, Elizabeth, 201; Mary, 297; Thomas, 297; Walter, 114
Whitehead, Whytehead, Dorothy, 168; Edward, 256; Elizabeth, 44, 257; Mr., 119; Thomas, 168; William, 168, 333
Whitering, Joseph, 47, 321; Mary, 47, 321
Whitfield, Thomas, 208
Whithalf, Robert, 268
Whitlock, Whitlocke, Whytelocke, Wytloke, Anne, 319; Dorothy, 296; George, 178, 319; Isabell, 319; John, 273, 319; Richard, 319; Roger, 175; Sybell, 319; Thomas, 177; wife, 296; William, 295
Whitwell, George, 323; John, 303; Margaret, 246
Whorlton, Elizabeth, 211
Widdon, Elizabeth, 146; Richard, 146
Wightman, Clare, 253; John, 253; Margery, 253
Wiglesworth, George, 190, 206; John, 330
Wilberforce, Wilberfoss, Wilberfosse, Wylberfosse, Agnes, 326, 327; Alice, 9, 324; Ann, 9, 11; Anne, 9, 10, 325, 326, 327; Annes, 10; Christopher, 9, 10, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327; Dorothe, 324; Dorothy, 9, 11; Edward, 9, 10, 324, 325, 326, 327; Edwarde, 325; Eleanor, 11; Elizabeth, 9, 10, 11, 323, 324, 325; Ellen, 326; George, 11; Hannah, 11; Henry, 9, 323, 324; Isabell, 327; Isabella, 10; Jane, 9, 11; John, 9, 10, 11, 269, 324, 325, 326, 327; Judith, 10; Katheren, 326; Katherin, 325; Katheron, 326; Leonard, 10, 11, 271, 326; Longthorne, 9; Margaret, 9, 10, 15, 324, 326, 327; Martha, 10, 11; Mary, 9, 10, 11, 269, 326; Peter, 324; Philip, 10; Richard, 11; Robert, 9,

10, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327; Roger, 8, 9, 10, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327; Sarah, 8, 11; Sir Peter, 323; Thomas, 9, 10, 11, 324, 325, 326, 327; Ursula, 10, 11; William, 9, 10, 15, 324, 325, 326
Wilflete, Dorothy, 185
Wilkinson, Ann, 128, 266; Christopher, 153; Edward, 263; Elizabeth, 201; Frances, 153; Henry, 266; Isabell, 266; John, 266, 309; Leonard, 179; Peter, 226; Richard, 233; Stephen, 217; Thomas, 239; William, 217, 218, 229, 238, 266
Wilks, Wilkes, Jonathan, 235; Mary, 235; William, 181
Willance, Willanes, Willans, Benjamin, 124, 127; John, 121, 122, 123, 183; Mary, 7; William, 183, 184
Willdman, Wyldman, Thomas, 328, 330
Williamson, Isabell, 180; James, 168; John, 82, 94, 118, 267; Thomas, 273
Willie, Willy, Edward, 253; Richard, 229
Willoughby, Wyllowbye, William, 188, 206
Wilson, Wylson, Anne, 260, 289; Bilton Josephus, 57; Christopher, 259; Elinor, 246; Elizabeth, 315; Ellen, 151; Elline, 151; Ellinor, 146; Francis, 270; George, 306; Hugh, 260; John, 151, 260, 261, 289, 323; Jonathan, 283; Joseph, 57; Leonard, 151; Marmaduke, 322; Mary, 57, 117, 260; Nicolas, 100; Richard, 148, 315; Sarah, 57; William, 190
Windover, Susannah, 203
Winn, Francis, 235; Jane, 235
Winterbourne, Winterburn, Dorothy, 184; Elizabeth, 278; Hannah, 126; Jane, 310; John, 126, 278; Martha, 125, 126, 135; Samuel, 126; William, 125
Wiott, Richard, 279
Wise, Alice, 14; Edith, 20; John, 14; Mary, 293; Sophia Buckworth, 20; William, 20; William Valentine, 20
Witham, Margaret, 146; Samuel, 146
Withers, Jane, 27; William, 27
Withes, Wythes, Agnes, 323; Alice, 322; An, 321; Ann, 321; Anthony, 322; Barnard, 322; Edward, 189, 321, 322, 323; Elizabeth, 322; Ellen, 321, 322; Ellin, 322; Emmot, 323; Frances, 270; Francis, 321; Henry, 200, 323; Ingram, 321; Isabel, 322; Isabella, 322; Jane, 322; Jayne, 323; John, 321, 322, 323; Mabel, 321; Mabell, 322; Mallet, 321; Margaret, 322; Mary, 322; Miles, 322, 323; Nicolas, 322; Ralfe, 321; Robert, 200, 321, 322, 323; Roger, 323; Rosimond, 295; Thomas, 322; William, 270, 321, 322, 323
Witty, George, 283; Hannah, 283
Wolrith, Toby, 183
Wood, Wod, Wodd, Wode, Woodd, Ann, 293, 329; Anne, 294, 329; Ellen, 57, 173; Francis, 57, 173; Henry, 329; Hercules, 329; John, 182, 259, 293; Mary, 255; Richard, 125; Robert, 85; Robert del, 76; Thomas, 255; William, 87
Woodhall, William, 90
Woodhouse, Elizabeth, 295; Richard, 295
Woodroofe, Elizabeth, 293
Woodward, Clare, 253; Launcelot, 253
Woodworth, Clare, 254
Worfolk, Ellen, 138; Rowland, 138, 141
Workman, Margaret, 18
Worllson, Richard, 211
Worrall, Sir Thomas, 84
Worthington, D., 207
Wra, Thomas in le, 83
Wraie, Wray, George, 299; Isabel, 171; William, 171, 272
Wrathes, Elizabeth, 24; William, 24
Wreakes, Wreaks, Wreckes, Wreikes, Wrekes, Wreykes, Alice, 40, 328; Alison, 328; Ann, 40, 41, 330; Anne, 39, 327; Anna, 327; Anthonie, 39; Barbara, 331; Catharine, 328; Edward, 39, 40, 328; Elen, 328; Elizabeth, 38, 331; Ellen, 40; Frances, 40, 328; Francis, 39, 40, 327, 328; George, 37, 41, 178, 180, 327, 328, 329, 330; Isabel, 39; Isabella, 41; Jane, 39, 40; Jayne, 327, 328; John, 40, 328, 330, 331; Margaret, 38, 39, 41, 327; Maria, 327; Marmaduke, 38, 39, 40, 41, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331; Mary, 37, 39, 40, 41, 178, 327; Mary Malking, 39; Matthew, 329; Michael, 38, 39, 40, 328; Phillis, 41, 327, 330; Ralph, 39; Richard, 41, 180, 327, 329, 330; Robert, 38, 40, 328, 331; Samuel, 40, 327; Sarah, 327; Simon, 38; Susannah, 328; Stephen, 38, 40, 328; Thomas, 39, 40, 327, 328, 331; uxor, 328
Wright, Anne, 8; Anthony, 8; Christopher, 8, 182, 183; Dorathie, 255; Elizabeth, 8, 174, 189, 206;

Ellen, 8, 333; Francis, 8; George, 250; Grace, 8, 183; Hen., 65; Henry, 125; Isabella, 8; John, 7, 8, 174, 182, 183, 213, 218, 276; Margaret, 254, 269; Marmaduke, 8; Mary, 65, 125, 135; Matthew, 8, 183; Richard, 223, 296; Robert, 255; Roger, 182, 183, 189, 206; Sarah, 7, 8, 59; Ursula, 8; uxor, 302; William, 8
Wrightson, George, 242
Wyckereyff, Thomas, 103
Wyckley, Wykelay, Wykeley, Wykllay, Wikeliff, Agnes, 171; Edward, 171; Ellen, 106, 172; Isabell, 106, 172; John, 106, 171, 172; Katharine, 171; Thomas, 87, 106, 171, 172; William, 90, 106, 171, 172
Wylymot, John, 79
Wynd, Thomas, 318
Wyndill, Wyndhill, Henry de (of), 59, 77
Wyngate, Wynyett, Jane, 94; William, 94
Wyrill, Wirell, Alice, 238; Edward 268; Robert, 238
Wyse (Moyse), Edward, 236; Sampson, 236; Thomas, 275
Wyvill, Dr., 171; Hall, 8; Ursula, 8, 183

Yate, William, 320
Yates, Yeates, Agnes, 292; Charles, 167; Christopher, 150, 288; Dorothy, 44, 257; Edward, 291; Elizabeth, 257; Johanna, 12; John, 12, 292; Nicholas, 195; Richard, 44, 257, 258, 292; Sibble, 29, 46
Yeadon, Richard, 238
Yeoman, Yoman, John, 326; Joseph, 117
Yeward, Thomas, 288
Yolthwaitte, Thomas, 218
Yonge, Young, Younge, Bryan, 327; Charles, 260; Ellen, 195; Matthew 164; Peter, 260

INDEX OF PLACES.

Abberforth, 270
Acaster, 330
Acklam, Aclam, 139, 140, 141
Adderton, 292
Adel, 293
Ainderby, Anderby, Aynderby, 6, 168, 240, 241, 295, 296
Ainderby Whernhow, Ainderby Whernehowe, Aynderby Whernhow, Ainderby Quernhow, 119, 175, 240, 252, 259, 301
Aisenby, Asenbie, Asenby, Asinbie, Asingbie, Assenbie, Astenby, Asynbie, Azenby, Azenbye, 29, 46, 137, 168, 169, 180, 208, 254, 265, 280, 281, 318, 319
Aislaby, Asleybie, 310, 311, 314
Aldborough, Aldburgh, Aldburght, 26, 28, 31, 71, 72, 79, 94, 170, 186, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 222, 230, 231, 232, 233, 237, 239, 249, 264, 265, 301, 302, 303, 304, 307
Aldborough Kirkgarth, 93
Aldfield, Awdfield, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 178, 180, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331
Allerton Mauleverer, Allerton Malleverer, 190, 200, 201
Alne, 191
Appleton, 310, 311, 312
Appletreewick, 134
Archer Brigg, 329
Arkendale, 34, 141, 292
Arkenden, 189, 206
Arkenden Loftous, 188
Arksey, 16
Armley, 294
Armvale, 163
Askew, 312
Aston, 141
Astwood, 31
Audouseing, 309
Aughton, 3, 5, 31, 224, 227, 228, 229
Aulsey, 141
Austwick, 18
Awne Close, 188
Aylesbury, 6, 73, 74
Ayleston, 330
Ayton, 138, 140
Azerley, Asterley, 23, 285
Azerley Gill, 286
Bagby, 257
Baldersby, Baldersbie, Baldersbye, 36, 37, 38, 41, 48, 49, 142, 143, 165, 166, 169, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 263, 264, 265, 272, 280, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 318, 319, 320, 328
Bank, le Bank, 52, 147, 217
Bank-close, 257
Barden, 230
Barghe, Barghes, 95, 105
Barmbie, 325
Barrowby, 31
Bath, 7
Batley, 41, 216, 327
Bawtry, 141
Baxby, 312
Beanfield, 118
Beckland, 121
Beckwith, 121, 122, 124, 125, 128, 135
Beckwithshaw, 67, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127, 135, 307, 310, 333
Bedale, Bedall, 259, 285
Beeston, 306
Beeston Leighs, 285
Bellbank, Bell Bank, 106, 219
Belmont, 71
Bent Hill, 212
Bentley, 121
Bentley Close, 122, 123
Bents, The, 199
Berden, 62
Best Flatt, 175
Betchworth, 70
Beverley, 9, 10, 138, 139, 212, 274
Biddick, 261
Bigfall, 118
Bigganburgh, 160
Biggin, 217
Billingley, 273, 275, 276, 277
Bilton, 77, 80, 81, 171, 225
Bilton Banks, 159
Bingley, 260
Birkin, 269
Birstwith, Birsteth, Bresteth, Bristath, Bristaithe, Bristeth, Bristowe, Bristwith, Brystath, Brysteth, Byrsteth, 1, 49, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96, 99, 100, 102, 106, 107, 109, 110, 112,

113, 117, 118, 149, 150, 173, 174, 283, 284, 288, 289
Birthwaite, Berthwate, Birtithe, Birthwit, Bourthwaite, Burstaithe, Burstwith, Bursthwaite, Burthwayte, 2, 64, 77, 92, 109, 110, 111, 112, 116, 154, 179
Bishop Monkton, 239, 302
Bishopside, 179
Bishops Ings, 257
Bishop Thornton, 170
Bishopton, 171, 180, 221, 253
Bishopton Brigg, 329
Blackheath, 266
Blithe, 141
Bobbingworth, 203
Boldon, 6
Boltby, 259
Bolton, 117, 138, 270
Bolton Abbey, 83, 128
Bolton Percy, 11, 138, 249, 269, 278, 321
Bondgate (Ripon), 30, 170, 264
Bondgate Brigg, 329
Boothferry, 31
Boroughbridge, Borobridge, Bourobright, Borowebridge, Burbrige, Burghbrige, Burrowbridge, 2, 5, 18, 28, 30, 32, 47, 58, 63, 71, 72, 73, 74, 79, 93, 94, 98, 163, 171, 185, 194, 195, 196, 200, 220, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 248, 250, 252, 259, 264, 302, 303, 304, 316, 317, 329
Borrowby, 258
Borton, 289
Botley, 31
Bottoms, The, 168
Bowes, 6
Brackenbrough, Brackenbarrow, Brackenbarrowes, Brackenbarrows, Brackenbarrous, Brackenburies, Brackinbarras, Brackinbarrous, Brackinbarrows, 64, 95, 100, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 117, 118, 119, 131, 174
Brackenthwaite, 310
Brafferton, 25, 43, 47, 71, 196, 197, 237, 251, 303, 320
Braham, 109
Braham Lane, 64
Braisty Woods, 308
Brame, 55, 173
Bramham, 260, 322
Bramley, 174, 293, 295
Brampton, 90, 192
Brandisburton, 228
Bransby, Bransbe, 154
Branton, 191, 192, 230, 231, 233, 243, 250, 252
Branton Green, 6, 18, 19, 20, 24, 192, 193, 231, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253
Brawaite, 119
Brearton, Brereton, 2, 64, 96, 98, 150, 178, 218, 292
Brecon, 7
Breckon Stocke, 286
Breestay Closes, 107
Bridlington, 324
Brigait (Leeds ?), 38, 116
Briggate Close, 244
Briggate (Knaresborough), 317
Brigham, 9
Brighton, 70
Broadfields, 330
Broading, Broad Ing, Broadings, 100, 107, 109, 112, 118
Brodears, 162
Brompton, 140
Broom Cloase, 240
Brotherton, 141
Brown Bank, Brownbank, 289, 290, 293, 294, 295
Brownegill, 181
Brulbie, 325
Bruneby, 324
Brustofts, 192
Bukmyers, 158
Bulmer-cum-Snaith, 330
Bulmershire, 14
Burgh Wallis, 27
Burnbeck, 192
Burnbeck House, 252
Burneston, Burniston, 177, 295, 319
Burnsall, Byrnsall, 134, 216, 221, 293
Burnt Yate, Burnt Yates, 51, 158, 271, 305
Burrell, 259
Burton Leonard, 151, 231
Burwell, 32
Burythorpe, 141, 198
Buttilmyre Close, 158
Byrfit, 129

Caldstone Fold, 212
Call Laine, 38
Calverley, 333
Cambridge, 68, 212, 314
Car Fields, 192
Carkas House, 179
Carlisle, 156, 214
Carlton, 199
Carr Close, 144
Carr Ellers, 144
Carthorpe, Carthropp, 24, 35, 166, 295
Cartmell, 182
Castilldyke, 159
Castlegate, 141
Cathwait bottom, 311
Caton, 323
Catton, 8, 48, 272, 273, 282, 297, 319, 320

Catwayte, 282
Cawnpore, 75
Cawood, 141
Chellington, 199
Cheshunt, 70, 71
Chester, 6, 73, 259
Christ Church, 14, 73
Cinderhills, 133
Clapham Green, 106, 172, 174
Clarkenwell, 201
Claro, 38, 61, 62, 90
Cleobury, 317
Cliffe Bank, 158
Clifton, Clyfton, 76, 294
Clifton Hotwells, 260
Clint, Clynt, Clynte, 2, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 67, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 115, 118, 129, 131, 147, 148, 149, 150, 153, 154, 283, 284, 287, 288, 305, 306
Clodagh, 75
Clotherholme, 327
Coakham, 71
Coatfield, Cotefield, 100, 107, 109, 112, 117, 118
Cockholms, 119
Cold Cotes, Coldcotes, 108, 283
Collingham, 249, 269, 270
Colton, 11, 14, 269, 321, 322
Coneythorpe, 246
Copgrave, Copgrove, 236, 317, 323
Coppin Crofts, 144
Cornehill, Chornhyll, Chorynhill, 59, 60
Coverham, 36, 143, 216
Cowesby, 45
Coxwold, 83, 312
Crabtreeflat, 173
Cracall, 319
Cracombeflatt, 164
Crag, the, the Cragg, le Cragg, le Cragge, 53, 99, 149, 288
Crag House, Cragehouse, Cragge House, 53, 64, 85, 100, 150, 293
Craven, 262
Cropton, 311, 314
Crossland, 164
Crosslatt, 182
Cundall, Condall, 25, 198, 200, 254, 257, 281, 300, 318, 322

Dacre, Decar, 130, 130*n*, 214
Dacre Banks, Dacrebanks, 57, 218
Dacre Pasture, 54, 64, 216
Dalton, 175, 178, 179, 211, 212, 273, 319
Darfield, 24, 170, 275
Darley, Darla, 53, 85, 89, 107, 150, 334
Darlington, 259, 260
Dearlove Ladyeclose, 163
Deighton, 118
Denby, 35, 167, 168
Derby, 68
Derelufclose, 158
Dishforth, Dysfurth, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 44, 45, 58, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 171, 178, 196, 208, 209, 211, 249, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 272, 273, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319
Dole Bank, 305
Doncaster, 71, 279
Doncaster Close, 256
Doncaster Paddock, 258
Doncaster Syke, 256, 258
Dowmarrs, 258
Drewton, 9
Dringhouses, 247
Dronfield, 186
Dunsforth, 4, 5, 26, 90, 112, 186, 190, 198, 222, 230, 232, 233, 236, 238, 239, 240, 245, 248, 249, 251, 253
Dunsforth Ings, 238, 251
Durham, 62, 317
Durham Willowes, Durham Wyllowes, Durram Willoes, Durram Willowes, 158, 159, 160, 162

Easingwold, 198, 239, 311
Eastbarghe, 105
East Boldon, 17, 58, 261
Eastfield, 109, 118
Eastgirricke, 138
East Ham, 266
Eastington, 140
East Stubbyng, 106
East Witton, 36, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145
Edinburgh, 72
Egleston, 272
Ellenton, 145
Ellerburn, 314
Ellicar, 234
Ellingstring, 142, 145, 334, 335
Ellingthorp, 320
Ellinstay, 36
Elmire, Eldmire, 26, 198, 254, 319
Elmsall, 16
Ely, 32
Escrick, Escricke, Eskricke, Elscrick, Elscricke, 170, 229, 330
Esheld, 217
Eshfould, 217
Eskrigg, 331
Eston, Easton, 324
Eston Alta, 203

Everingham, 13
Everton, S. George, 27
Ewdin Wath, 212
Exeter, 315
Exilby, 319
Exmouth, 315

Fangfoss, 327
Farlington, 249
Farnell Closes, 100, 107
Farnham, 139, 204, 247, 266, 291
Farnhill, 49
Farnley, 220, 333
Farr Field, 330
Fawdington, 21, 37, 42, 43, 246, 273, 274, 312
Fearby, 30, 265
Featherston, 35, 170
Felbeck, 212, 308
Fellescliffe, Fellescliffe, Felleyscliffe, Fellescliffes, 2, 49, 52, 56, 59, 61, 63, 67, 70, 77, 81, 85, 87, 88, 93, 95, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 109, 113, 117, 118, 124, 127, 147, 150, 151, 159, 172, 173, 174, 214, 218, 219, 260, 283, 284, 289, 290, 293, 332, 333
Fenscliffe, 110, 111
Ferrensby, Ferensby, Feringsby, 159, 205, 303
Fewston, Fuiston, Fuyston, 55, 57, 65, 67, 98, 100, 108, 109, 119, 120, 125, 127, 128, 129, 134, 136, 137, 199, 216, 219, 220, 221, 285, 288, 292, 293, 294, 307, 334
Fifield, Fyfield, 202
Flockton, 315
Folyfate, 331
Forest Hill, 70
Fountains, 175
Fountaines Brigg, 329
Foxholes, 8
Fulham, 263
Fulshawe, 79

Gainford, Gayneford, 205
Galetton Close, 144
Galfay, Galghay, Galphay, Gaughay, 174, 175, 176
Galla Green, 313
Gallober, 192
Galphay Woods, 178
Ganton, 141
Garth Grove, 295
Gateforth, 15
Gawkhall, Gawkehall, Gokhall, 61, 63, 86, 91, 102, 106, 219
Gilstead, Guilstead, 45, 260
Gingarth, 118
Girricke, 138
Givendale, 237
Glasdale, 311
Godalming, 75
Goldsborough, 249, 253
Gopher, 208
Goulthwaite, 212
Gowbusk, Gowbuske, 217, 283
Grafton, 6, 25, 90, 197, 222, 225, 231, 240, 246, 249, 252
Grantley, 179, 300
Great Close, 287, 288
Greate Parke, 273
Great field, 287, 288
Great Ouseburn, Ousborne Magna, 19, 23, 186, 191, 192, 193, 198, 199, 230, 231, 232, 239, 244, 245, 248, 249, 251, 252
Great Tenlands, 121, 122, 123
Green Hammerton, Greenhammerton, 230, 250, 252
Greensted, 203
Greenstreet, 266
Grewethorpe, 138, 176, 178, 277
Greystone, 291
Greystone Park, 2
Greystone Plain, Graystone plain, 2, 49, 50, 70, 133, 289
Grimthorpe, 325
Grindal, 197, 240
Gristhwaite, 254
Gudgeon Banke, 306
Guisley, 253, 332

Hackforth, 141
Hackney, 202
Haileybury, 74
Halifax, 135, 182, 216
Halikeld, 37, 45, 47, 318
Hall Inge, 256
Hall Moores, 256
Hall More, 259
Hampsthwaite, Hamestwaight, Hampesthwhate, Hampestwate, Hampstwait, Hampstwayte, Hampswaite, Hamsthayt, 53, 57, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 70, 71, 78, 79, 80, 82, 86, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 100, 101, 102, 106, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 117, 118, 119, 120, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, 137, 141, 146, 150, 151, 152, 153, 171, 173, 204, 213, 214, 217, 218, 219, 260, 283, 284, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 305, 306, 308, 309, 331, 333, 334
Hanmer, 142, 143
Hardcastle Garth, 214, 218
Hardisty Hill, 285
Harewood, 279, 293, 306

Harlow Hill, 125, 128
Harpwith, 64
Harrogate, Harlogait, Harrogaite, Harrygate, 118, 121, 159, 187, 189, 205, 206, 305
Harrogate Moor, Harrowgate Moor, 62, 90
Harte, le, 271
Harthill, 9
Hartwith, 54, 108, 214, 215, 216, 217, 283, 284
Hattergate, 221
Haughton, 274, 275
Haverah Park, Avera Park, Averie Park, Avre Park, Havera Park, Haveray Park, Haverie Parke, Haverey Park, Havrah Park, Havray Parke, Havrey Park, 2, 51, 64, 65, 67, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 151, 191, 209, 283, 293, 306, 307, 309
Haveray, 53
Hawkswell, 283
Hawnby, 314
Haxby, 141
Hayfield, Hafield, 118, 151
Hay House, 223
Haypark, 28, 235, 266
Hedland, 205
Helperby, 5, 18, 25, 26, 71, 193, 197, 198, 226, 248, 249
Hempgarth, 172, 173
Hereford, 68
Herne Hill, 30, 266
Herwaldby, 323
Hessay, 301
Hessle, 141
Hessleskew, 10
Hetton, 23, 293
Hewick, 179, 180
Hewick Brigg, 329
Hicklinge, Hycklinge, Hyghlynge, Hyglynge, 154
High Ash, 136
High Barghe, Highebarghe, 105
High Broad, 121
High Broadfields, 121
High Close, 289
High Dunsforth, 196
Highfields, Hiefield, 95, 113, 151, 192
Highgate, 70
Highhousebanks, 286, 287
Highhouses, High Houses, 65, 66, 128, 221, 285
Hipswell, 257
Hirst, the, 57, 284
Hobbings, 214
Hogbank, 283
Hogbankhead, 217
Hole House, Holehouse, 65, 67, 124, 127, 135, 210
Holme, 56, 100, 106, 107, 175, 178, 179, 219, 253, 266, 273, 287, 288, 289
Holme Topp, 287
Holtby, 8
Hoole, 192
Horsforth, 294
Horsley, 328
Houghton, 140, 275
Houknowle, 163
Hovingham, 259
How, Howe, 37, 179, 259, 273, 297
Howsham, 14
Huggate, Hugait, 278
Hull, 9, 275, 278; *see also* Kingston-upon-Hull
Humberton, 279
Hundayfield Flat, 192
Hunslet, Hunslett, 7, 15, 182, 183, 184
Hunslet Hall, 184, 185
Huntington, 183, 316
Husthwait, 312
Hutton, Huton, 30, 175, 179, 211, 264, 318
Hutton Bushell, 138, 140
Hutton Conyers, 166, 170, 264
Hutton Conyers Moor, 209
Hutton Cranswick, 276
Hutton in the Hole, 311
Hutton on the Hill, 315
Hutton Manygeese, Hutton Monygese, 211
Hyde, The, 6
Hynday, 192
Hythe, 84

Ilkley, 117, 293
Ingleby Arncliffe, 141
Ings Close, 144
Intack, 289
Irton, Urton, 139

Jackhill, Jack Hill, 260, 289
Jervis Abbey, 145
John-Jaques-Farm, 298

Keldholm, Keldholme, 23, 311
Kettel Hall, 75
Kettlesing, Kettlesinges, Kettlesynge, 62, 93, 105, 284, 332
Kexby, Kexbie, 9, 13, 15, 325
Kilcolman Lodge, 74
Kildwick, 171
Kilgram How, 145
Kilham, 324
Killerby, 32
Killinghall, Kelynghall, 2, 55, 56, 65, 80, 99, 103, 110, 118, 119, 120, 125, 147, 148, 149, 150, 154, 173, 199, 218, 219, 307, 333

Killingwick, Kelyngwike, 274
Kilne close, 318
Kilne Croft, 118
Kilnegreen Close, 118
Kilnwick, Kildewyke, Kylnewyk, 13, 274, 276, 277
Kilton, 140
Kilvington, 256, 257, 258
Kingston-upon-Hull, 279
Kirby Fleetham, 42, 272
Kirby Hall, 20, 26, 198, 245
Kirby Hill, 47, 49, 71, 196, 198, 248, 300, 314, 321
Kirby Hundolfsdale, 323
Kirby Malzeard, 23, 213, 215, 216, 217, 218, 276, 277, 285, 286, 334
Kirby Misperton, 314
Kirby on the Moor, Kirby super Moram, 47, 71, 198, 299, 320
Kirby Overblow, Kirby Overblaws, Kirby Overblowes, Kirby Overblows, 55, 137, 168, 306, 331
Kirby Ravensworth, 235
Kirby Underdale, 141, 278
Kirby Wiske, Kirby Wisk, 44, 211, 257
Kirk Deighton, 28
Kirkella, 141
Kirkgate, 184
Kirkham, 14, 275
Kirkhammerton, Kirk Hammerton, 229, 230
Kirkheaton, 273
Kirklington, 42, 272
Knapton, 21, 23, 27, 313
Knaresborough, Knaresbgh, Knaresboro, Knaresburgh, Knaresburghe, 3, 4, 6, 17, 26, 33, 34, 51, 58, 67, 71, 74, 75, 79, 90, 91, 104, 111, 116, 119, 122, 126, 129, 139, 147, 148, 149, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 169, 185, 187, 192, 193, 196, 198, 200, 205, 206, 207, 214, 218, 220, 224, 225, 226, 237, 238, 247, 249, 250, 252, 253, 260, 261, 284, 288, 290, 292, 294, 304, 305, 306, 308, 317, 331, 334
Knayton, 44, 165, 168, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 297
Knayton Moor, 256
Knottingley, Nottingley, 47, 321

Ladyclose, Ladie Close, Ladies' Close, 162, 164
Lambert Flatt, 162
Lamb-flat, 158
Lambhill, 24
Lambourne, 203
Lancashire, 260
Langlands, 256
Langscales, Langeskailles, Langskailes, Langskales, 1, 2, 62, 63, 64, 92, 100, 102, 107, 109, 117, 293, 294, 334
Langthorpe, 47, 48, 129, 196, 235, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 320, 321, 323
Langwath, 318
Lanmoth, 273
Larton, 216
Laughton, 12
Laund farm, 314
Laver Brigg, 329
Laver Close, 328
Lawbargh, Lawbarghe, Lawe Barghe, Lawebarghe, 105
Laythgarth, 61, 85
Lazenby, 139
Leak, Leek, 44, 255, 257, 258
Leatherhead, 33
Leckby, Letby, 46, 168, 257, 281, 282, 322, 323
Leckby Palace, 264, 281
Leeds, 8, 27, 32, 38, 116, 117, 181, 182, 183, 213, 216, 277, 286, 293, 295, 313, 315, 328
Leigham Court-Road, 266
Lemingsteld, 106
Leppington, 14, 278
Lewy field, 174
Leyfield, 95
Lindley, 100, 117, 120
Linelands, 117, 332
Linton, 216
Linton Lock, 261, 262
Little Close, 335
Little Givendall, 327
Little Liefield, 103, 173
Little Mytton, 28, 303
Little Ouseburn, 26, 191, 198, 229
Little Ribston, 331
Little Rossett, 151
Little Scrafton, 216
Little Steele, 234
Little Tenlands, 121, 122, 123
Littlethorpe, 259
Little Woodhouse, 182
Lofthouse, 214, 260
Londesborough, 27
London, 8, 12, 69, 128, 163, 198, 204, 226, 235, 266, 273, 279, 317, 319, 329
Longclose, 258, 332
Longdon, Longsdune, 220
Low Banke, 306
Lowbreadcastle, 212
Low Broadfields, 121
Low Closes, Laweclose, Low Close, 95, 150, 289, 335
Low Dunsforth, 193, 196, 245, 248, 250, 251

Lowestoft, 33
Lowfield, 118
Low Mills, 68
Low West Sike, 113
Lynedoch, 128

Makemyre, 159
Makingmyre, 158
Maltby, 267
Malton, 141, 182, 259, 260, 315
Manchester, 8
Marlfield, 100, 107, 109, 112, 117, 118
Marlow, 73
Marske, 141
Marton, 18, 193, 225, 230, 231, 232, 243, 246, 247, 248, 301, 310, 313, 314, 319
Masham, Massam, 24, 178, 212, 216, 249, 265, 277, 285, 334, 335
Maunby, 211
Medow Lane, 38
Mell, 241
Melmerby, 183
Melmerby Moor, 178
Menwith, 77, 107, 108, 214, 287, 289, 333, 334
Menwith Hill, 63, 106, 131, 133, 214, 285, 289
Merton, 90
Merymanfield, 52, 147
Meygeat, 97, 98
Micklemire, 299
Micklethwaite, 31, 158
Mickley, 6, 23, 24, 241, 252, 253, 285, 286
Middleham, 36, 142, 143, 265
Middleton, 16, 174, 177, 259, 260, 272, 299, 310, 314, 315
Midleton Whernhow, 298
Milby, 2, 47, 49, 58, 71, 235, 249, 301, 320, 321
Minskip, Miniskip, Munskip, Mynskyp, Mynskippe, 73, 79, 222, 231, 232, 235, 248
Molescroft, 139, 140
Moltyngby, 324
Monks Fryston, 141
Monkton, Muncton, 230, 292, 308
Moore Closes, 305
Moorhouse, 295
Moor Monkton, 67, 119, 139
Moorside, 133
Moreby, 324
Morton, Moreton, 182, 202
Morton Butts, 256
Mote house, 319
Mounte, The, 207
Mounton, 304
Mowton, 254
Myton, 220, 251, 253, 320

Nabbes, the, le Nabbes, the Nabbs, 95, 103, 106, 214, 219
Nabbes Close, Nabbs Close, 103, 219
Navestock, 3, 73, 74, 201
Nawton, 167
Netherburne Myre, 162
Nether Catton, 282
Netherclose, 333
Netherdale, 9, 179, 212
Nether Dunsforth, Neither Dunsfourthe, 19, 26, 27, 186, 191, 198, 200, 225, 226, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 293, 304
Newborough, Newburgh, 26, 83, 245, 248
Newby, Newbie, 31, 33, 273, 319, 323
Newcastle, 261
Newclose, New Close, 144, 244, 256
Newhall, 12, 270, 271, 333
Newington, 84
Newley Briggs, 335
New Malton, 139
New Milne, 212
New Park, 75
Newport, 201
New Sleaford, 27
Newton, Newton-in-Cleveland, Newton under Onesburgh, 182, 211, 274, 277
Newton Kyme, 12, 269, 271
Newton on Derwent, 326
Newton on Ouse, 265
Nidd, Nydd, 99, 149, 150, 205, 219
Nidderdale, 212
Norends Garth, 183
Norhill, 164
Normanton, 170
Northallerton, 31, 73, 256, 260
North Brigg, 329
North Close, 109
North Dalton, 275
North Duffield, 225
North Wilham, 27
Norton, 145, 166
Norton Conyers, 49, 300
Norton le Clay, Norton in Luto, 35, 300, 304, 316, 318
Norton Mandevil, 202, 203, 204
Norton Morleis, Norton Morley, 163, 317
Norwich, 33
Norwood, 66, 128, 283, 285, 294, 295
Nosterfield, 286
Nun-Appleton, Nunappleton, 13, 321, 322
Nunmonkton, Nun Monkton, 141, 230, 266, 301

Okeden, Okden, 59, 77
Ormesby, Ormby, 259, 324
Osbalwick, 12
Otley, 116, 117, 120, 254, 283
Ousebrig, 223
Ousburne Woods, 241, 242
Ouseburn, 4, 18, 30, 71, 72, 171, 232, 241, 250
Ouse, River, 262
Outwood, 242
Outwood Close, 242
Overburn Myre, 162
Over Catton, 9, 282, 325
Over Dunsforth, Upper Dunsforth, 19, 191, 192, 231, 252
Overfield, 105
Overingfields, 329, 330
Overing Moore, 330
Overing Wood, 329, 330
Oxclose, 151
Oxford, 27, 28, 31, 73, 74, 75, 212
Oxton, 271, 274

Padsyde, 288
Padside Close, 164
Pannall, Pannal, Pannell, 33, 34, 57, 65, 67, 111, 124, 125, 127, 128, 132, 134, 135, 137, 151, 156, 158, 160, 161, 204, 310, 333
Pateley, 217, 253, 327, 332
Pateley Bridge, Paitley Bridge, Pathley Bridge, 130*n*, 134, 212, 216, 218, 272, 291, 327
Pearsehouse Field, 105
Pease Close, 242
Pellwell, 158
Penniston, 167
Pickering, Pickeren, 314
Pickering Lyth, 315
Pickern, 217
Pickern Leeth, 314
Pickhill, Picoll, 175, 179, 240, 253, 259, 266, 295, 296, 301, 320
Piper Croft, 330
Pocklington, 227, 324, 325
Poke, le, 159
Pollingclose, 158
Pontefract, Pomfret, 8, 275
Poole Spring, 251
Poppleton, 170, 198
Portlaw, 75
Pudsey, 333

Quarrell Field, 317

Radley, 75
Rainton, 37, 42, 175, 177, 178, 179, 261, 272, 318, 319
Rallingsons, 159
Ramsgate, 73, 74
Raskelf, 231, 232
Raventofts, 110
Rawden, Rawdon, Rodon, Rowdon, 61, 85, 87, 133, 260, 287, 288, 309
Rawden Lane, Rowden Lane, 51, 133, 283, 306
Rawlingshouse, 159, 160
Raykes, le, 173
Readsyke, 63, 106
Red Carrs, Red Carres, 121, 122, 123
Redmire, 251
Redshaw Close, 317
Renton Fields, 209
Rhodes, 275
Ribstone, Ribston, 190, 237, 249, 250, 331
Richmond, 8, 28, 63, 235, 279
Richmondshire, 14
Rickall Bank, 311
Ridale, 139
Rigton, 106
Ripley, Riplaye, 2, 47, 49, 52, 53, 58, 64, 70, 71, 72, 110, 111, 115, 116, 119, 120, 126, 128, 129, 133, 139, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154, 166, 170, 188, 190, 206, 216, 217, 219, 277, 293, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 317, 320
Ripon, Rippon, Ryppon, 1, 6, 20, 24, 30, 31, 38, 39, 59, 60, 61, 62, 68, 74, 82, 102, 120, 130*n*, 142, 154, 155, 170, 171, 178, 179, 180, 182, 196, 198, 216, 237, 253, 254, 259, 260, 265, 266, 272, 279, 295, 315, 318, 322, 323, 327, 328, 329
Roecliffe, Rocliffe, Rowcliffe, 35, 63, 98, 167, 170, 195, 196, 235, 302, 303, 304, 323
Rogercroft, 99, 149
Rokesby, 119
Romanby, 31
Rome, 275
Rosedaile, 311
Rosehirst, Rosehyrste, 33, 158, 159
Rossett, 121, 122, 125, 159, 161, 310, 331
Rothwell, 16
Rotterdam, 30
Rowsby, 141
Rufforth, 301, 322
Ruswarp, 313
Ryther, 278

St. Tawney, 202
Saltburn, 30, 72, 266
Salton, 315
Sandal, 216
Sauterkell Hill, 333
Sawley, Salley, 174, 179, 271

Saxton, 12
Scabd Newton, 259
Scaray, 317
Scarborough, 314
Scawbers, 234
Scawton, Skawton, 198, 253, 314, 315, 320
Scotton, Skotton, 189, 206
Scriven, Screving, 66, 125, 158, 162
Scruton, 193
Seacroft, 12, 271
Seamer, 138, 139, 140
Seaton, 140
Selby, 139, 270, 330
Sessay, Cessay, Saysay, Seaseye, Seasye, Seazey, Seisey, 94, 141, 179, 210, 211, 222, 268, 334
Settle, 6, 18, 73, 74
Settrington, 324
Sewter layne, 158
Shawfield, 125
Shawfield Head, 135
Sheffield, 12, 140, 331
Sheriff Hutton, 328
Silsdale, 119
Sinderby, 119, 211
Sinderhills, Cinderhills, 106, 117, 133, 219, 334
Singapore, 70
Sinnington, Senington, Synington, Synyngton, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315
Skawro, 232
Skeldin, 180
Skelgate Brigg, 329
Skelgill, 179, 180, 329
Skelton, 48, 138, 237, 298, 299
Skipsters Hagg, 310, 311
Skipton, 17, 37, 65, 108, 117, 135, 179, 247, 273, 301, 319, 329
Skipton Bridge, 38
Skipton Castle, 62
Skipton-on-Swale, 42, 43, 264, 271, 272
Skipton Gates, 273
Skireholme, 134
Slenningford, Selenenefurthe, 27, 191, 286, 315
Slingsby, 185
Smawes, 274, 277
Snaith, 170
Snape, 285
Sneinton, Sneynton, 139, 141, 198
Snowden, 120
Somerbridge, 217
South broding, 112
South Cave, 27
South Kilvington, 257
South Otteringham, 179
South Ottrington, 259, 266
Southwirke, 199
Sowber Hill, 295
Sowbridge, 256
Sowerby, 167, 259, 260, 303, 315, 319
Sowerby field, 259
Spacie Myers, 333
Spaunton, Spawnton, 310, 311
Spellays, 234
Spennithorne, 36, 143
Spinksburn, 119
Spittlecroft, 163
Spofforth, 135, 331
Spring Closes, 241, 242
Springhills, 285
Stamford Bridge, 7, 8, 11, 182
Stamfrey, Stanfrey, 42, 273, 274
Stampes, 107, 333, 334
Stanton in Cleveland, 267
Stapleford Abbots, 202
Stapleford Tawney, 201, 202
Starvewith, 107
Staveley, 5, 6, 118, 167, 234, 235, 238, 240, 253, 261, 266, 267
Steeton, 275
Stittenham, 14
Stockfield, 289
Stock Harvard, 203
Stockton, 10
Streatham, 266
Strood Park, 75
Stubbing, Stubbinge, Stubyng, le Stubbyng, 62, 63, 87, 88, 91, 101, 102, 214, 219, 289
Stubbynge House, 102
Stubin Grange, 170
Studley, 180
Stumpe Cross Close, 311
Sunderland, Sunderlands, 234, 260
Sunnyside, 266
Sutton under Whitestonecliffe, 180
Sutton upon Darwente, 282
Swainby, 141
Swale, river, 261, 262
Swancroft, *alias* Swaunclose, 158, 160, 162
Swarcliffe, 59, 76
Swincliffe, 133, 283, 309, 332
Swinsty, 293
Swinsty New Hall, 137
Swynton, Swinton, 274, 277

Tadcaster, Tadcastre, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 274, 277, 278, 326
Taitlands, 18
Talbot's farm, 286
Tanfield, 11, 277, 286
Tankersley, 27
Taverne Well, 318
Tawney Common, 202
Tenlands, Great, 121, 122, 123

Tenlands, Little, 121, 122, 123
Tentergate, Tentergait, 125, 158, 159, 160, 162, 205
Tenters, 38
Theydon Mount, 201
Thirkleby, 83
Thirsk, Thirske, 8, 28, 33, 138, 165, 167, 168, 170, 237, 257, 258, 260, 295, 296, 300
Thistlethwaite, 108
Thixton, 211, 295
Tholthorpe, 191
Thomas Jaques' farm, 298
Thormanby, 142
Thornborough, 180, 286
Thornthwaite, 106, 214
Thornthwaite chapel lane head, 285
Thornton, 23, 98, 111, 313, 314, 315
Thornton Bridge, Thornton Briggs, 43, 276, 323
Thornton Hall, 285
Thornton Watlass, Watlas, 277, 285, 327
Thorpe, 322
Thorpe Underwood, 193, 237, 250
Thruscross, Thirscross, Thorescross, Thrurscross, Thruscrosse, 85, 98, 106, 107, 117, 120, 128, 214, 219, 287, 289, 332
Thruslayn, 221
Thundercliffe, 322
Thurne, 285
Thwaites croft, 330
Timble, 50, 125, 137, 293, 295
Tollerton, Toullerton, 4, 228
Tomlynson-hold, 192
Topcliffe, Toplyf, 26, 28, 29, 30, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 48, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 166, 168, 170, 175, 176, 177, 179, 180, 196, 198, 208, 249, 253, 254, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 271, 272, 273, 274, 280, 281, 286, 295, 296, 297, 298, 316, 317, 318, 319, 328
Topham House, 330
Topham Moore, 330
Townend, 258
Townend Close, 258
Towne end Garth, 145
Trees, the, 293, 294
Trensdale, 140
Tygrams, 234

Ullmyre, 164
Umpleby, Umplebye, 102, 106
Umpleby Close, 102
Upperclose, 333
Upper Dunsforth, 191, 193, 242, 243, 244, 246, 249, 250
Upper Gallober, 192
Upsal, Upsall, 140, 256, 257, 258

Venice, 207, 208

Wakefield, 269, 324
Walkingham, 323
Walkingham Hall, 158
Wandell Nook, Wandell Noke, 102
Waplington, 326
Warsal, 134
Waterford, 75
Wath, 11, 212, 318
Watton, 274, 276
Waythorpe, 205
Weighton, 326
Weihill, 154
Well, 38, 179
Wellgarth, 327, 330
Wellingborough, 74
Wem, 73, 74
Wendeslay, 218
Wentworth, 275
West Ayton, 140
West Closes, 144
West Cottom, 139
West Croft, 121
Westerdale, 23, 311
Westham, 263
West Lathe, 31
Westminster, 201, 278
West Moore, 330
Weston, 120, 221, 260, 293
Westowe, 275
West Riding, 38
West Sike, Westsike, 64, 112, 113, 174, 283, 284, 333
West Sike Green, 283
West Stubbing, 106
West Tanfield, 180, 317
Westwick, Westwyk, 323
West Witton, 218
Wetherby, 220, 234, 283, 322
Wheatefeild, 103
Wheatrig, 109
Wheldrake, 228
Whessay, 234
Whinney Close, 228
Whipleys, Whippleys, Whippelays, Whipley, 116, 148, 154
Whitclyff, 155
Whitecroft, 95, 171, 172, 173, 174
Whitewall, Whitewalle, 2, 56, 64, 65, 98, 99, 112, 113, 114, 149, 150, 151, 174, 214, 218, 283, 292
Whitkirk, 12, 199
Whittaker land, 285

Whitwell, Whytwell, 275
Whixley, 199, 230, 248, 304
Wibers, Wybers, 257, 258
Wilberfoss, Wilberfosse, 9, 10, 324, 325, 326, 327
Widderah Lane, 285
Williamson Haverwhet (Close), 312
Willingale Doe, 203
Wilmbleton, 167
Wilton, 139
Winchester, 31, 75
Windhill Nook, Windill Nook, 106, 219
Windmill House, 266
Winteringham Hall, 164
Winsley, Winksley, Wynsley, 132, 214, 286, 292
Witton, 143
Woodcloses, 244
Woodthorpe, 205
Worstall Head, 295
Woundells, 258
Wrelton, 21, 23, 311, 313, 314, 315
Writtle, 204
Wydaill, 232
Wyreld Close, 268

Yapham, 324
Yeardesend, 309
Yearewith, Yearewithe, Yearwith, Yerwith, 213, 214, 218, 309, 310
Yearwith Hollings, 307
Yenowith, 307
York, Yorke, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 21, 23, 26, 27, 29, 39, 57, 59, 71, 83, 84, 92, 94, 96, 102, 108, 109, 115, 119, 138, 139, 141, 147, 167, 168, 171, 182, 192, 193, 198, 204, 209, 210, 215, 216, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227, 229, 235, 245, 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 257, 269, 270*n*, 272, 276, 278, 279, 282, 295, 301, 312, 313, 319, 322, 323, 326, 329

GENERAL INDEX.

Administration of goods of—Henlaike, John, 239; Groves, Ralph, 208; Henlock of Boroughbridge, William, 239; Marshall, Edward, 269; Marshall, Katherine, 269; Marshall, Leonard, 270; Wall, Richard, 320
Aldfield Chapel, 329
America, H.M. Dominions in, 262
Archers, 90, 221
Arms of—Bishop of Chester, 58; Bishop of Oxford, 74; Stubbs, 1
Ascough of East Witton, Family of, 141
Ascough (Walker ?) family, 334
Atkinson family, 147, 288

Baldersby Manor House, 174
Barrobie, Henry, Elected Bedell of the Forest, 159
Barroby, Barrobie family, 165, 330
Beverley, St. Mary's Church, 138
Billmen, Bylmen, or Billes, 90, 221
Bilton, Wyckley family, 171
Bodleian Grants, 317
Bonds, Henlock, 250
Boroughbridge, Chapel at, 200; St. Androw's, 200
Bowes family, 181
Brafferton, Vicars of—Sir Christopher Lee or Ley, 196, 197; Sir John, Ellerker, 196
Bridge (Brigg), Archer, 329; Bishopton, 329; Bondgate, 329; Fountains, 329; Hewike, 329; Laver, 329; North, 329; Skelgate, 329
Browne family, 175
Bulmer cum Snaith, Act Book of Deanery of, 330
Byrnand family, 186
Byrnand, Fawkes, Barroby family, 206

Cambridge, Queen's College, 68; Trinity College, 68
Casse family, 191
Catton family, 194
Champion, The, 263
Chantry certificate, 63
Christ Church, King's Court, 14
Church of—Allerton Mauleverer, 200; Great Ouseburn, 230; Huggate (Hugait), 278; Kirby Underdale, 278
Clarke family, 196
Clarkenwell, St. James', 201
Coleman's Catalogue, 300, 329
Copgrove, George Lame, parson of, 323
Court Rolls, Extracts from, 79–116, 119, 147–151, 158, 164, 121, 172–175, 197, 214, 220, 225, 237, 240, 246, 256, 260, 288, 290, 294, 305, 306, 334
Curate of—Cundall, 200; Dishforth, 249; of Dunsforth, 222

Darfield, All Hallows', 275
Dearlove family, 205
Decrees in Chancery, 142
Deeds, Henlock, 249, 252
Dishforth, Curate of, 249
Dublin, William Rokesby, Archbishop of, 276
Dunsforth, Curate of, 222
Durham Cathedral, 62; Gaol (Jayle), 317

Ellenmas, 97
Exeter Cathedral, 315

Family Bible, 220, 265
Farnham, Minister of, 291
Fawkes family, 207
Fewsdale & Bentley, Messrs., 250
Fewston, Graves at, 129
Fines, 330
Fisher family, 210
Flaunders chiste, 324
Fletcher, Stubbs & Co., Messrs., 73
Fountains Monastery, 40
Friars of Beverley, 274
Fulham, All Saints', 263

"General Turner" (merchantman), 128
Godalming, Charterhouse, 75
Gough MS., 224
Grafton cum Grindal, Manor of the Prebend of, 197, 225
Graver family, 219
Graves at—Fewston, 129; Ripley, 129
Great Ouseburn Church, 230
Groves family, 208

Hampsthwait, Vicar of, 205, 206
Hardcastle family, 213
Hardcastle-Hardisty family, 218
Hearth Tax, 307
Henlock Bonds, 250; Deeds, 249, 252; family, 221
Henlock-Fletcher family, 234
Huntington, Vicar of, 316
Hutton Cranswick, Robert Waid, vicar of, 276

Inquisition p.m. of—Barroby, Francis, 164; Casse, George, 192; Nicholson, Christopher, 273; Normanville, Kt., Thomas, 274; Normanville, Thomas, 274; Normanville, William, 274; Normavell, Hugh, 275; Normavyle, Ralph, 277; Wilberfosse, Robert, 324
Inventory of goods of—Bilton, Elizabeth, 172; Stubb, Thomas, 114, 115, 123; Stubb, William, 97, 110; Stubbe, Miles, 93

Jeffrey family, 294

Kettlewell family, 254
Kildwick, Vicar of, 171
Kilvington family, 256
Kirby Hill, Gravestones at, 321
Knaresborough, Bellringers of, 187; Castle of, or Castrum de, 75, 76, 77, 92, 192; Chancel of St. John Bapt., 205; Chantry at, 156; Forest of, 60, 61, 75, 76, 100, 101, 122, 147, 148, 150, 260, 290; Honour of, 76, 86; Marriages, 294; Our Lady at the revestre door, 205; Parish Church of, 156; Priory of St. Robert, 317; St. Lawrence Lane, 163; St. Robert's, 205; Survey of 1611, 317; Wills, Kalendar of, 261
Knighthood, Compounding for, 236
Knight of Rhodes, 275

Lancaster Pleadings, Duchy of, 287
Latymer, Sermons of Master, 200
Lax family, 260
Leeds, Monument at, 315; Parish Church, graves at, 328
Leppington Chapel, 278
Letter of R. Collings to G. Piccioli, 207
Lichfield, John Lonsdale, Bishop of, 25
Lodge, The, Herne Hill, 266
London, Charterhouse, 75; Christ's Hospital, 204; St. Catherine, Chryles, 204; St. George's Chapel, Hyde Park Corner, 201; St. George's, Hanover Square, 201; St. Magnus's, 75; St. Martin's in the Fields, 226; St. Mary's, Fish Street, 203; St. Peter's, Regent Square, 73; St. Swithun's, 70; Union Bank of, 266
Lord Mayor of York, 184

Manchester trade, 266
Marriage Licences, 112, 120, 141, 170, 179, 185, 196, 198, 204, 215, 216, 219, 220, 240, 249, 252, 257, 260, 266, 269, 272, 278, 280, 293, 314, 327, 331, 332, 334
Marshall family, 268
Masham Churchwardens' Accounts, 212
Mauleverer's man, 206
Merchants' Guild, Master of, 15
Middleton, Vicar of, 315
Milbourne family, 261
Ministers' Accounts, 90
Morley & Gray, Messrs., 266
Morley family, 209, 261; tombs at Aldborough, 264; W. & J., Messrs., 266
Musters, 90
Myton, Vicar of, 320

Newcastle, All Saints', 261; St. Andrew's, 261
Nicholson family, 272, 373
Norman family, 279
Normanville family, 273, 274
Northallerton Court Rolls, 256
North Riding Sessions Rolls, Extracts from, 272, 318
Nun Appleton, Subprioress of (Dame Beatrix Staneburn), 276
Nuns of—Hampole, 274; Watton, 274

Old Jeffray wife of the Trees, 294
Overend family, 282
Oxen named Brand & Fawcon, 292
Oxford, Christ Church, 75; Corpus Christi College, 75; Lincoln College, 27, 75; Merton College, 212, 213; New College, 75; St. Alban's Hall, 212; St. John's College, 74; SS. Philip and James' Church, 74; St. Sepulchre's Cemetery, 74; Trinity College, 73; Wadham College, 31

Parson of—Huggate (Sir Abraham Robinson), 279; Slingsby, 185
Pedigree of—Atkinson, 52; Ayscough, 36; Barroby, 33; Bate and Barroby, 31; Bell of Fawdington, 43;

Bilton, 55, 56; Bowes, 7; Browne, 37; Casse, 19; Clarke, 25; Clough, 18; Feather, 15; Hardcastle, 54; Harrington-Fawkes, 16; Henlake, 3, 4; Henlock, 5, 6, 18; Kilvington, 44; Lax, 68; Leadley (and Groves), 29; Marshall, 11; Milburn, 17; Morley, 30; Nicholson, 42; Norman, 15; Normanville, 13; Pickersgill, 23; Randall, 49; Raper, 48; Simpson, 51; Skelton, 21; Skelton of Sinnington, 22; Smithson, 27; Sowerby, 45; Stubbs, 1, 2, 58, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73; Walls, 47; Wilberfoss, 9, 10; Wreakes, 38, 39; Wright, 8
Percy Feodary's Book, 271
Petitio Immunitatis, 62
Pickersgill family, 285
Pleadings in Chancery, 186
Pontefract Castle, 8
Poor of Great Ouseburn, 199; Melmerby, 183; St. Catherine Chryles Church, 204
Prebend of Grafton cum Grindal, 197
Prisoners in—Kydcote (York), 187; Ousebridge, 168; Peter gaol, 168; York Castle, 168, 187
Putor Doubler, 174

Radley College Chapel, 75
Randall family, 289
Raper family, 295
Raper-Bell-Sutton families, 301
Recusants, 213
Register, Aldborough, 170, 185, 190, 194, 195, 197, 247, 302, 304; Bobbingworth, 203; Bolton Abbey, 117; Bolton Percy, 249, 269, 321; Burnsall, 134; Calverley, 333; Cambridge, Sid. Sus. College, 314; Chipping Ongar, 202; Cundall, 257, 281; East Boldon, 261; East Witton, 142; Ebor., 212; Farnham, 207, 247; Featherstone, 170; Fewston, 119, 136, 220, 221, 294, 307, 334; Great Ouseburn, 190, 248; Greensted, 203; Hampsthwaite, 101, 117, 129, 146, 152, 219, 260, 291, 308; Hull, Holy Trinity, 275; Hunslet, 183; Kirby Hill, 198, 300, 320, 321; Kirby Wiske, 257; Knaresborough, 155, 169, 204, 226, 247; Lambourne, 203; Leak, 255; Leeds, 116, 184, 213, 217, 286; Little Ouseburn, 191; Marton cum Grafton, 246; Masham, 277; Masham, Preb. de, 285; Middleham, 143, 265; Moreton, 202; Navestock, 201; Newcastle, St. Andrew's, 261; Otley, 117; Oxon., 213; Oxford, University, 212; Pannal, 134, 155; Pateley Bridge, 134; Ripley, 116, 119, 129, 152, 199, 217, 277, 306, 307, 317; Ripon, 170, 327; Ripon Corporation, 142; Sinnington, 315; Skipton, 247; Spennithorne, 143; Stapleford Tawney, 202; Staveley, 261, 266; Stock Harvard, 203; Tadcaster, 267; Tanfield, 277; Theydon Mount, 201; Thirsk, 257; Thornton Watlas, 277, 327; Topcliffe, 143, 165, 171, 178, 249, 253, 263, 265, 266, 272, 280, 296, 318, 328; Wath, 178, 212; Whitkirk, 199; Whixley, 185, 248; York, All Saints, Pavement, 278; Holy Trinity, Micklegate, 247; Minster, 315; SS. Martin cum Gregory, 216
Richmond Wills, Kalendar of, 266
Ripley, All Hallows, 147; Church, 149; graves at, 129
Ripon, Bondgate, 253; churchyard, 328; Pallme crosse, 328; tithe account, 328

Salley Monastery, 271
Scawton, Rector of, 314
Sheffield Castle, 12
Simpson family, 305
Sir Rich. Carr Glyn, Bart., Mills and Co., 73
Sirsties, the four, 207
Skelton family, 310
Smithson family, 302
Sowerby family, 315, 318
Stapleford Abbotts, Curate of (John Stanfield), 202
Statement of William Stubbs, gamekeeper of Lyndoch, 128
Stubbs (of Topcliffe), 137
Stubbs (Parker) family, 284
Subsidy Roll for Bristeth, 63
Surgeons, College of, 263
Sutton on Derwent, Church of St. Michael, 282
"Swan" Inn, Tadcaster, 270

Tadcaster Church, 270
Thirsk, Chantry of our Lady, 295; Chantry priest of, 296; Minister of (James Williamson), 168
Topcliffe, gravestones at, 265; Park, 273, 297; Petergate, 254; Tombs of Morleys, 264; Vicar of, George Kay, 254
Topham, John, Vicar of Kildwick, 171
Treasurer of Hospitals, 318
Trentall of St. George, 324

Walls family, 320
Watlosse Church, 222
Wendislay, Holy Trinity, 218
Westminster, St. James', 201
Whixley, Vicar of, 205, 206; Sir Richard Barker, Vicar of, 206
Wilberfoss family, 323, 324
Wilberfosse, Abbey of, 324; Prioress of, 324; St. John Baptist's Church, 324
Wills of, Extracts from—
Ampilforth, Richard, of Kirby Overblaws, 331
Askwith, William, of Rowdon, 309
Atkinson, John, 107; Margaret, of Clynte, 149; Margaret, of Padsyde, 288; Thomas, of Haverie parke, 151; William, parson of Hicklinge, 154
Barber, Robert, of Yearewith, 214
Barroby, Barrobie, Anne, 167; Francis, 166; Henry, 161; John, 156; Richard, 156, 160, 330; Thomas, 331; William, of Knaresborough, 164
Barton, Conande, of Newton on Derwent, 326
Barugh, Robert, of Dishforth, 316
Bell, John, of Langthorpe, 302; Richard, of York, 301; William, of Milby, 301
Bilton, Richard, 173
Birdsall, William, of Fenscliffe, 111
Bowes, Francis, of Leeds, 181; Hugh, of Kirkgate, Leeds, 181; John, of Hunslett, 183; Nathan, of Hunslett, 183
Browne, Charles, of Skelgill, 179; Edmund, of Baldersby, 175; Elizabeth, of Baldersby, 176; Helen, widow of Robert, of Bourthwaite, 179; John, 176; Lancelott, of Baldersby, 180
Burnand, Francis, 207; John, curate of Cundall, 200; Richard, of Dunsforth, 236
Burnehan, Richard, of Knaresborough, 187; Richard, of Knaresborough, 206
Burnistone, Margaret, of Rainton, 177
Byrnand, John, of Boroughbridge (priest), 200; William, of Allerton Mauleverer, 200
Casse, Dynnes, of Over Dunsforth, 192; George, of Branton Green, 192; George, of York, 193; Peter, of Over Dunsforth, 191; Richard, of Branton, 192; Richard, 192; Robert, 191; Simon, of Nether Dunsforth, 191
Catton, Bartholomew, of Boroughbridge, 194; Charles, of Boroughbridge, 195; John, of Aldburgh, 194; Richard, of Boroughbridge, 196
Clarke, Richard, 197
Cooke, William, of Hampsthwaite, 292
Curier, Hugh, of Hampsthwaite, 308
Darley, John, of Ripley, 308
Day, Anne, of Bishopton, 171
Dellow, Arabella, of Norton Mandeville, 204; Samuel, of Norton Mandevile, 203
Derelove, Robert, priest, 205; Thomas, vintner of London, 204
Elsley, Martha, of Ripon, 182
Elsworth, Robert, of Burnt Yate, 305
Fairnell, John, of Bristethe, 106
Farnell, Miles, 100; William, 100
Feisher, William, of Sessaye, 210
Fitlen, William, of Ouseburn, 229
Fox, John, of Topcliffe, clerk, 295
Gowthwaite, Robert, of Monkton, 308
Groves, James, of Dishforth, 208; Ralph, of Topcliffe, 208; Thomas, of Dishforth, 208; Thomas, of Topcliffe, 208
Hardcastle, Robert, of Yerwith, 213
Harrison, George, of Asherley, 285
Hawkeswell, Austin, of Mickley, 285
Henlack, Matthew, of Knaresborough, 225; George, of Nether Dunsforth, 239
Henlaike, Matthew, of Nether Dunsforth, 231; Richard, of York, 226
Henlake, George, of Nether Dunsforth, 233; William, of Boroughbridge, 238
Henlayke, William, of York, 222
Henleck, John, of Nether Dunsforth, 232; Peter, of Nether Dunsforth, 233
Henlecke, Adam, of Escricke, 229; Richard, of Aughton, 227; Sithe, 226
Henlock, George, of Low Dunsforth, 245; George, of Branton Green, 241; Isabella, 236; John, of Branton Green, 243; Mary, of Branton Green, 242
Hoge, William, of Harrogate, 305
Horner, Richard, of Bristwith, 93
Humpylbie, George, of Sauterkell Hill, 333
Inglesant, Agnes, of Hameswhate, 94
Jamson, Richard, 173

Jeffray, Jeffrey, Francis, of Langskales, 294; Robert, 295; Sarah, of Brown Bank, 290
Jenkinson, Marmaduke, of Aldfield, 329
Kettlewell, Jasper, of Topcliffe, 254; John, of Astenby, 254
Kilvington, Anne, of Ripon, 260; John, of Thirsk, 260; Peter, of Ripon, 259; Thomas, of Knaton, 257; Thomas, of Knayton, 258
Kirkman, Jennet, of Knaresborough, 204
Lax, Anne, of Fellisclifle, 128
Laxe, Thomas, of Rowden, 260
Leadley, Richard, of Asenby, 281; Richard, of Leckby Place, 281; Thomas, of Asenby, 281
Lewty, William, of the Holme, 288
Marshall, Edward, of Tadcaster, 270; George, of Tadcaster, 268, 271; John, of Sessay, 268; John, of Tadcaster, 268; Richard, of Tadcaster, 268; Robert, of Tadcaster, 268; Roger, of Tadcaster, 270; William, of Newton Kyme, 271
Meerbeck, Roger, of Ripley, 308
Moore, Robert, of Hampswhaite, 292
Morley, John, of Dishforth, 264; Richard, of Dishforth, 261; Thomas, of Dishforth, 261; William, of Dishforth, 209, 264
Nicholson, Christopher, of Skipton, 273; Elizabeth, of Skipton, 271; Isabella, of Skipton, 272; John, 271; John, of Skipton, 272
Norman, John, of York, 279
Normanville, Elizabeth, of Hugait, 278; Elizabeth, widow, 274; John, senior, 274; Thomas, of Leppington, 278; William, of Kelyngwike, 274
Normanvyle, John, of Kylnwyk, 276; William, of Kylnwyk, 276
Normavell, Edward, of York, 279; Francis, of Richmond, 279; John, of Grewelthorpe, 277; William, of Harewood, 279; William, of Kirby on the Hill, 279; William, of Kirkham, 275
Nottingham, Isabella, of Aldbro', widow, 301
Nusseye, Ralph, 308
Oddie, Oddy, Alice, of Hartwith, 215; John, of Hartwith, 216
Overend, George, of Catwayte, 282; Richard, of Nether Catton, 282; Robert, 282
Parker, John, of Highhouses, 285; Sir John, curate of Dunsforth, 222
Pickersgill, Austin, of Mickley, 286; Esther, of Mickley, 286; Geoffrey, of Mickley, 286; Miles, of Mickley, 286; Myles, 286
Plewes, John, of Ellingstring, 334
Randall, Edward, of Arkendale, 292; Leonard, of Fellisclifle, 290; Thomas, of Fellisclifle, 290; William, of Fellisclifle, 290
Raper, Edmund, of Baldersby, 298; Elizabeth, of Kirby super Moram, 299; George, of Baldersbie, 297; John, of Langthorpe, 299; John, the elder, of Baldersby, 298; Thomas, chantry priest at Thirske, 295, 296; William, of Baldersby, 296
Shipperd, Lowrance, of Hampsthwaite, 308
Simpson, John, of Yearwith, 307, 309; Peter, of Yearwith Hollings, 307; Robert, of Aldborough, 307; Thomas, of Clint, 305, 306; William, of Beckwithshaw, 307
Skelton, George, of York, 312; Matthew, of Wrelton, 314; Richard, of Marton, 310; Robert, of Asleybie, 310; Robert, of Sinnington, 311; Samuel, of Sinnington, 311; Thomas, the elder, of Sinnington, 310; William, of Sinnington, 311
Smithson, Edward, of Aldborough, 302; Nicolas, of Norton le Clay, 304; Thomas, of Rocliffe, 302
Sowerby, Thomas, of Dishforth, 316
Spenser, Jane, 260
Stubb, Stubbe, Stubbes, Stubbs, Anthony, of York, 94; Christopher, of Harrogate, 118; John, of Bourobright, 93; John, of Fellisclifle, 102; John, of Holehouse, 124; John, of Scriven, 125; Joseph, of Fellisclifle, 126; Joseph, of Hampsthwaite, 128; Margaret, of Fewston, 128; Miles, of Birstithe, 92; Samuel, of Fewston, 128; Thomas, of Beckwithshaw, 121; Thomas, of Fellisclifle, 124; Thomas, of Havrey Park, 120, 122; Thomas, of Holehouse, 124; Thomas, of Ripley, 115; Thomas, of Whitewall, 113; William, 96; William, of Beckwithshaw, 125, 126; William, of Burthwayte, 109; William, of Havrah Park, 209; William, of Haverah Park, 124

Sutton, Richard, the younger, of Aldborough, 301
Symson, Richard, 196
Thornton, Samuel, of Langskales, 293
Ullythorn, Richard, of Slenningford, 286
Waggot, Elizabeth, of Wilberfosse, 327
Walker, John, of Ellingstring, 335; Robert, of Ellingstring, 335; Thomas, of Ellingstring, 335
Wall, Walles, Edmond, of Topcliffe, 319; Richard, of Milby, 320
Waterhouse, Robert, 331
Wayte, Anne, of Fellescliffe, 333; Edward, of Stamper, 333
West, Robert, of Hartwith, 215
Wilberfoss, Wilberfosse, Anne, of Over Catton, 325; Christopher, 324; John, of York, 326; Margaret, of Wilberfosse, 326; Mary, of York, 326; Roger, of Herwaldby, 323; Roger, of Wilberfosse, 327; William, of Wylberfosse, 325
Wilson, John, of the Jack Hill, 260
Withes, John, of Westwick, 323; Miles, of Letby, 322; Robert, of Copgrove, 323
Wreakes, Wreikes, Elen, of Aldfield, 328; George, the elder, of Aldfield, 330; Robert, of Audfield, 328
Wykelay, Thomas, of Hampsthwaite, 171
Winchester College Chapel, 75
Withes family, 322
Wreakes family, 328

York, All Saints', Pavement, 15, 228, 279; Bishophill, Senior, 253; Castle, 119, 192; Castlegate, 21, 221, 223, 224; Castlehill, 223; Christ Church, 279; Corpus Christi Guild, 279; Coppergayte, 223; Dean and Chapter, 209, 234; Fossegate, 221; Foss-side, 223; Fyshergate, 226; Goodramgate, 249, 225, 293; Hay House, 223; Lord Mayor, 271, 313; Midwater, Mydwater Lane, 221, 222, 226; Minster, 7, 266; Monk Bar, 21; North Street, 193; Orders of Friars, 282; Ousebridge, Masindew at, 223; St. Crux, 7, 8, 83, 141, 266, 276; St. Denis, 198; St. Helen's, Stonegate, 171; St. John's, Micklegate, 10, 269; St. Lawrence's, 253; St. Leonard's Hospital, 83, 84; St. Margaret's, Walmgate, 171; St. Martin's, Coney Street, 278; St. Martin's, Micklegate, 216; St. Mary, Castlegate, 21, 26, 221, 222, 226, 313; St. Maurice's, 10, 269, 326; St. Michael le Belfry, 9, 39, 83, 167, 232, 266, 278; St. Nicholas's, 269; St. Olave's, 7, 8; St. Sampson's, 141; St. Saviour's, 216; Trinity, Goodramgate, 83, 315; Trinity, King's Court, 10, 108, 257; Trinity, Micklegate, 171, 314; Trinity, Parish, 198; Vicar's Choral, 221; Watter Layne, 223, 226

J. WHITEHEAD AND SON, PRINTERS, LEEDS AND LONDON.